

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND [redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

REEL NO.

بـ ۱۷۱ ـ

G-189
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

141

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY 25, 1929

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List =2=

10471/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCHWABEN". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN VIA S.FRANCISCO IN TRANSIT TO VANCOUVER/CANADA, *19* 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	2. NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NEUER	MELANIE	40		F	S	DENTIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GROSS=GERAU	MOTHER: MARGARETE RIESS, 42/2-ADALBERTSTR., MUENCHEN.			CANADA	VANCOUVER
2		REICHARDT	CLARA	36		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DU	DO	DO	CRIMMI=TSCHAU	AUNT: FRAU DR. MARGARETE RIESS, 42/2-ADALBERSTR., MUENCHEN.			DO	DO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inducted 1 Jan

Passed the above 2 passengers as transits of Vancouver. B.C. Charles D. Bunker Immigrant Insp'r Feb 25/29

NON-STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, Feb 25/29, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported, by charity? If the latter, report	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and in this country if previously reported within two years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
	Mother: Margarete Ries																											
1	Adelbert Bethke 42½ Chinook Bldg.	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Transit soon.	-	Transit	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	gray	S.F. SP
2	Ant. Margarete Ries Adalbertstr. 42½ Munchen	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Transit none	-	" -	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	~~dark~~ good	no	5	2	dark	dark	gray	~	S.F. SP
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

10471/2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Schwaben Sailing from Balboa C Z ....., ..., 192 , Arriving at Port of ~~San Francisco~~ Seattle, Wash., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ Perkins	Frank	50	5	M	M	Employee of Canal Zone	Born : British Columbia , Canada naturalized - San Francisco-Calf. August 5th,1890 - by act of father Dep. 6 , Superior Court - Judge Wallace	327 East St. Johns Str. San Jose Calf.
2	"	Lorene	48	4	F	"	Born July 27th , 1880 , Pptland , O		
3									
4									
5							Adm above as US Citizens Charles D Burkett Immigrant Insptr Feb 25/29		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out fir
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable nota
manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap. Vessel S.S. Ayaka Maru, arriving at ~~Columbia River~~ Aberdeen, Wash July 10, 1929, from the port of Osaka via Miike June 20-1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Shirakawa	Kyujiro			captain	14/1/29	Osaka	Yes	yes	43	man	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	
✓ 2	Yoshizaki	Taro			chief officer	20/5/28	Y'hama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	131	
✓ 3	Masuzaki	Torao			second -"-	11/3/28	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
✓ 4	Inouye	Mitsutake			third -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	123	
✓ 5	Saburi	Iwao			app. -"-	21/8/27	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	126	
✓ 6	Tetsui	Eijiro			Boatswain	13/1/27	Y'hama	"	no	42	"	"	"	5'4"	133	
✓ 7	Yoshida	Hisanosuke			carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'00	110	
✓ 8	Taira	Shimaoki			Quater master	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	129	
✓ 9	Maida	Ishimatsu			-"-	24/7/28	Ohm	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	105	
✓ 10	Kugita	Shigetake			-"-	17/1/28	Miike	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	129	
✓ 11	Nitta	Akira			-"-	15/3/28	Uno	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	110	
✓ 12	Ebata	yukichi			Deck store keeper	24/7/28	Ohm	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
✓ 13	Matsumura	yoshitaka			sailor	13/1/27	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
✓ 14	~~Kushiwabara~~	Teiryu			-"-	11/3/28	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	127	
✓ 15	Yoshihira	Nobuo			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	127	
✓ 16	Shinjo	Sakae			chief Engineer	29/3/27	-"-	"	yes	39	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
✓ 17	Uyeda	Taichi			First -"-	17/1/27	-"-	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
✓ 18	Tamura	Sadamu			Second -"-	31/5/27	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
✓ 19	Sono	Sangoro			No. I oiler	29/3/27	-"-	"	no	43	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
✓ 20	Samejima	Yoshimoto			No. II -"-	13/1/27	Y'hama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2"	129	
✓ 21	Shimidu	Fumio			No. II -"-	21/10/27	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	109	
✓ 22	Moriwaki	Kanji			Engine store Keeper	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'00	122	
✓ 23	Tobita	Juka			Donkeyman	24/7/28	Ohm	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	115	
✓ 24	Goto	Eguma			Fireman	24/8/28	Miike	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	133	
✓ 25	Sato	Yoshie			-"-	19/3/28	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	127	
✓ 26	Asakura	Gentaro			-"-	13/3/28	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	135	
✓ 27	Asayama	Shigeru			-"-	19/5/28	Y'hama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	129	
✓ 28	Kim	Manso			-"-	16/5/28	Osaka	"	"	30	"	Korean	"	5'1"	117	
✓ 29	Ihara	Katsushige			-"-	14/1/29	-"-	"	"	31	"	Japanese	"	5'5"	146	
✓ 30	Yamada	Wakajiro			coal passer	1/8/28	Ohm	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	

American
Toyama Steam Ship Co.
[illegible] Kaisha Ltd. Co.

*Use list of crews on hands hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of from [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese ~~SS~~ ayaka maru, arriving at Aberdeen, Wash FEB 10, 1929, from the port of Miike, ~~Jan~~ 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nishida	Kikumatsu			coal passer	22/8/27	Osaka	no	no	21	man	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	109	
2 first time	~~Kamiya~~	~~Takao~~			~~-"-~~	17/5/28	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~22~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5'2"~~	~~113~~	
3	Masaoka	Haruaki			-"-	14/1/29	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	141	
4	Kim	Kontaku			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	Korean	-"-	5'5"	120	
5	Ikeda	Kenzo			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	Japanese	-"-	5'3"	117	
6	Ando	Susumu			Wireless operator + purser	24/3/27	y'hama	-"-	yes	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3"	120	
7	Torie	Katsuji			chief steward	1/1/28	Osaka	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3"	154	
8	Hirayama	Shinichi			cook	25/10/27	Miike	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'00	113	
9	Nakamura	Sadanojo			-"-	27/12/27	y'hama	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'2"	130	
10	Watanabe	Tsuruji			Boy	13/1/29	Osaka	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3"	115	
11	Sei	Jyusuke			-"-	23/7/28	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'1"	113	
12						Total Forty-One men including Captain										
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 212
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
OPEN
for the journey to the United States
via Japan
[signature]
American Vice Consul.
Date JAN 16 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
JAN 16 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese S.S. Ayaka-Maru arriving at Grays Harbor Feb. 10th 1929 from the port of Osaka via Miike

Supplement

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
First time	Yutaka	Kuniroku			coal passer	20/1/29	Miike	no	no	26	man	Japanese	Japan	5'3½"	124	
2 First time	Ishibashi	Gaku			asst. Engineer	--	--	---	yes	22	man	Japanese	Japan	5'4½"	125	
3	Ogawa	Asakichi			sailor	--	--	--	no	25	--	--	--	5'3"	120	
4																
5	Aberdeen, Wash.	FEB 10 1929														
6	Forty-one (41) alien seamen inspected															
7	& passed to reship foreign															
8																
9					John W. Dodson Insp.											
10	Aberdeen, Wash.	FEB 22 1929														
11	Forty-one (41) alien seamen															
12	on board, as per list ab Date															
13	of departure.															
14																
15					John W. Dodson Insp.											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master.

Owner.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use the following symbols:
Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Negroes, Mexicans, Filipinos, Porto Ricans, Spanish-Americans, Cubans, Central and South Americans, West Indians, Other races.

10472 Ent 6

Japanese
S.S. Ayaha Maru
Arrived FEB 10 1929
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed FEB 22 1929
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Agents or others receiving cargo or payment bound in Twin Harbor Stv. Co.
Aberdeen, Wash.
Vessel from
Destination Yokohama Japan
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port ..... Date .....
..dicall.. examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Str Eastholm, arriving at Seattle Feb 18th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Feb 17 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Granlund	alfred		Master	10/2/29	Van	Discharged	yes	33	male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	190		
2	Parret	Hendry		mate	6/6/28	"	"	"	40	"	Canadian	"	6.2	220		
3	Eklund	Ernest		Engineer	8/8/23	"	"	"	50	"	Finnish	Canadian	5.11	200		
4	Mc Lean	Benjamin		2nd "	8/9.22	"	"	"	35	"	British	"	5.7	150		
5	Poitvin	albert		A B	5/6/28	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.5	180		
6	Mc Lacy	Hugh		"	1/10/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150		
7	Marshall	Cecil		"	1/6/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150		
8	Wilson	alfred		"	1/9/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	180		
9	Mercy	Jim		Cook	1/7/28	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	160		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners F Waterhouse — Co
Agents J F Steele — Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
4401

10474 Bar
By
SS Eastholm
Feb. 18, 1929
Seattle Wash

OK filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Granlund - master, of the Bk Str Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Granlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

FEB 21 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Str Easthelm, arriving at Port Angeles, Feb 21, 1929, from the port of New Westminster Feb 21st 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO RESHIP	1	Greenlund	Alfred		Master	9/3/29	Van"	No	yes	55	Male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	190		
PASSED TO RESHIP	2	Parrett	Hendry		Mate	15/1/28	"	"	"	40	"	Amer	"	6.2	200		
PASSED TO RESHIP	3	Eklund	Ernest		Engineer	1/8/23	"	"	"	50	"	Finnish	"	6.0	190		
PASSED TO RESHIP	4	McLean	Burr		2nd "	15/22	"	"	"	35	"	Amer	"	5.8	160		
PASSED TO RESHIP	5	Carlson	Frank		Fireman	18/25	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5.11	180		
PASSED TO RESHIP	6	Marshall	Cecil		AB	2/2/26	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.6	170		
PASSED TO RESHIP	7	Palven	Albert		"	16/28	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.5	140		
PASSED TO RESHIP	8	Wilson	Alfred		"	12/29	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5.10	200		
PASSED TO RESHIP	9	McQuay	Hugh		"	13/28	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.8	170		
PASSED TO RESHIP	10	Jeung	Even		Cook	10/6/28	"	"	"	50	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	150	Small mole at comm of nostrils on left side.	
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Vancouver B.C.
Owners F. Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents to-date J. T. Stephen & Co

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10474 E

Br
St Eastholm
Feb. 21, 1929
Wangelin

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Grundsund, master, of the Br St Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1929

A Grundsund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
FEB 23 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF SEATTLE

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Str Estholm, arriving at Bellingham, Feb 28, 1929, from the port of Britania BC Feb 27 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Granlund	Alfred Hindry		Master	9/1/29	Van BC	No	yes	53	Male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	190		
2	Parett			Mate	9/1/28	"	"	"	40	"	Canadian		6.2	230		
3	Eklund	Ernst		Engineer	1/6/25	"	"	"	50	"	Finnish	"	6.0	200		
4	McLean	Ben		Asst "	1/6/25	"	"	"	30	"	British	"	5.8	160		
5	Carlson	Frank		Fireman	5/5/26	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	"	5.10	170		
6	Marshall	Art		AB	12/2/29	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.8	150		
7	Peterson	Albert		"	10/7/28	"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5.5	140		
8	McGoog	Hag		"	2/2/28	"			30	"	British	"	5.8	160		
9	Wilson	Alfred		"	1/1/29	"			26	"	Canadian	"	5.10	200		
10	Jung	Jung		Cook	5/5/28	"			50	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	160		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham Feb 28/29
All passed to ship to Canada direct!
J R Earl
Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners F Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
1430

10474

By
Str. Easthelm.
Feb 26, 1929
Bellingham

68 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Granlund, master; of the Br St Easthelm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Granlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1929

J P Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Grainer, arriving at Seattle, Feby 16, 1929, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	McCartney	William	20	Master	Nov 1/29	Victoria	No	Yes	37	Male	Eng.	Can	5-11½	200		
2	Wisi	William	10	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0d	180		
3	Johnston	William	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	140		
4	Saul	William	2	Asstd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	135		
5	Helmer	Abner	20	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160		
6	Scaling	Harry	25	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	140		
7	~~Smith~~	Herbert	21	Asstd.	"	"	"	"	~~24~~ 21	"	"	"	5.9½	170		
8	~~Smith~~	~~Isaac~~	~~19~~	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Way	Harold	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	170		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Butler Forsythe Davy.
Owner
Local Agent

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 of 2

10475 E

Str Grenier
Feb 16/1929
Seattle Wash
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCarthy, of the U. S. S. Grant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McCarthy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 21 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 34—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.S.S. Grainer, arriving at Anacortes, Feby 23, 1929, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCartney	William		20	Master	Jany 5/29	Victoria	No	Yes	38	Mch	Eng	Can	5 10½	202	
2	Helmer	Abner		21	Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	165	
3	Weir	William		10	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.00	160	
4	Scaling	Henry		30	2nd do	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.9	175	
5	Smith	Burt		4	Asstd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10½	160	
6	Smith	Leslie		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	150	
7	Saul	William		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	140	
8	Crawshaw	Walter		1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	135	
9	Johnston	William		1	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	130	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2/23/29
Crew checked & passed
by U.S.I. Service
US 22

Line: Butler Freighting & Towing Co.
Owners: " " " "
Local Agents: Butler Towing Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10475 Env

By
SS Granite
Feb 23, 1929
Arcadia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCarthy, of the Bo. St. Granite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McCarthy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feby, 1929

C J Stilson
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. ~~YOKOHAMA MARU~~, arriving at ~~SEATTLE, WASH,~~ 13 TH FEBRUARY, 19~~29~~, from the port of ~~Vancouver~~ Feb 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease	
1	KAWASHIMA	YOSHINOSUKE		24 YEARS	CAPTAIN	25-2-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125		
2	HAMADA	YOSHIE		16 "	CHIEF OFFICER	27-2-28	KOBE	NO	YES	39	M	"	"	5-6	128		
3	NINOMIYA	KENSUKE		11 "	2ND OFFICER	8-12-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	"	"	5-3	140		
4	~~SEINO~~	KEI-ICHI		9 "	3RD OFFICER	12-1-28	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5-3	130	Landed yokoh 26 jan.	
5	OBAMA	KEIZO		4 "	JR.3RD "	2-3-27	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5-2	130		
6 FIRST	FUJIKAWA	MASAO		1 "	APP. OFFICER	16-1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5-3	125		
7	NAGASHIMA	JUZO		21 "	CHIEF-ENGINEER	25-2-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	49	M	"	"	5-2	120		
8	KUROKAWA	SHINPACHI		17 "	1ST ENGINEER	17-1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	41	M	"	"	5-3	120		
9	TAKECHI	MISATA		10 "	2ND "	15-10-28	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5-6	130		
10	MURAYAMA	SAKUO		7 "	JR.2ND "	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5-2	128		
11 FIRST	NOZAWA	KICHIJIRO		2 "	SR.3RD "	16-1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-3	120		
12	OKAYAMA	ISAMU		2 "	JR.3RD "	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5-3	185		
13 FIRST	TAKADA	KATSUJI		1 "	APPRENTICE ENGINEER	15-1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-2	125		
" 14	SETO	YEI-ICHI		10 "	PURSER	4-1-29	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5-3	115		
" 15	FUKUDA	FUKUTARO		10 "	2ND PURSER	12-1-28	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5-1	125		
16	MATSUMOTO	YONEJIRO		4 "	DOCTOR	15-10-28	KOBE	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5-5	130		
17	MARUYAMA	HEIKICHI		10 "	CHIEF WIRE-LESS OPERATOR	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5-4	123		
18	MACHIDA	HAYAO		3 "	JR.WIRELESS. OPERATOR	20-10-27	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5-2	118		
19	YAMADA	SENZO		9 "	FREIGHT CLERK	7-12-27	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5-5	138	Discharged at Yoko 26 jan.	
20	TOYAMA	KATSUSABURO		2 "	"	17-11-28	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5-2	122		
21	TAWARA	SHIN-ICHI		19 "	BOATSWAIN	2-3-27	"	NO	YES	44	M	"	"	5-4	126		
22	KOBATA	JIROKICHI		18 "	CARPENTER	2-3-27	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5-4	125		
23	HATTORI	TANESABURO		24 "	NO.1 OILER	20-10-27	"	NO	YES	43	M	"	"	5-4	130		
24	WATANABE	YOSHITSUGU		6 "	DOCTOR'S ASSISTANT	17-11-28	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5-6	125		
25	HARA	GENGORO		27 "	CHIEF. STEWARD	13-10-26	KOBE	NO	YES	49	M	"	"	5-3	114		
26	KIMURA	TSURUKICHI		9 "	2ND STEWARD	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5-2	130		
27	OYAMA	SATO		22 "	STEWARDESS	20-10-27	"	NO	YES	52	F	"	"	4-8	110	Discharged at Kobe 13 jan.	
28	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	17958	14 "	QUARTER MASTER	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	44	M	"	"	5-3	128		
29	KOBAMA	TSUTOMU	20611	11 "	"	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5-3	135		
30	UEHARA	EI-ICHI	19446	18 "	"	20-10-27	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5-3	129		

Vessel ... U. S. No. 25,000

Owners ... Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents ... N.Y.K. of America

Assistant Inspector.

*Use list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full information indicated in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 13, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Feb 13/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	OGUNIMASA	SADAICHI	10761	7 YEARS	QUARTER-MASTER	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	129	
2	SATO	KENZO	20606	15 YEARS	DECK STORE KEEPER	9-10-28	"	NO	"	34	M	"	"	5-3	115	
3	KOIZUMI	KAMETARO	18718	8 "	SAILOR	14-12-26	"	NO	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	130	
4	SEKI	RYUKICHI	19991	7 "	"	25-8-28	"	NO	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	137	
5	OGAWA	MINEMATSU	19449	8 "	"	20-10-27	"	NO	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	129	
6	SHIMONOUCHI	MASAKICHI	12106	7 "	"	28-4-26	"	NO	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	130	Discharged at Kobe 23. Jan
7	MATSUMOTO	SHINTARO	19722	6 "	"	26-2-28	"	NO	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	130	
8	SUGIMOTO	TAIMA	19448	5 "	"	20-10-27	"	NO	"	24	M	"	"	5-0	115	
9	SHAMOTO	YOSHIHARU	19591	8 "	"	12-1-28	"	NO	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	110	
10	SUMITA	SHIGERU	20607	3 "	"	15-10-28	KOBE	NO	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	125	Discharged at Kobe 23. Jan.
11	OKI	TOSHIKATSU	20612	3 "	"	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	130	
12	YAMADA	TETSU	19859	2 "	"	15-5-28	KOBE	NO	"	22	M	"	"	5-0	125	
13	TAWARA	YOSHINARI	19862	3 "	"	3-6-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	"	21	M	"	"	5-1	121	
14	ITO	SAKAE	19992	6 "	"	25-8-28	"	NO	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	140	
15	KOTANI	TORAO	19726	1 "	"	23-3-28	"	NO	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	143	
16	MIYATA	HIKOTARO	18564	12 "	OILER	28-9-26	"	NO	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	125	
17	YAMASHITA	ICHIJI	20613	12 "	"	17-11-28	"	NO	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	135	
18	ITOH	TOKUSABURO	18883	11 "	"	2-3-27	"	NO	"	39	M	"	"	5-2	120	
19	UGAI	JITSUO	19451	11 "	"	20-10-27	"	NO	"	32	M	"	"	5-2	120	
20	FURUMURA	JIKICHI	19864	10 "	"	3-6-28	"	NO	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	133	
21	KATOH	KIHEIJI	11426	13 "	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	14-7-26	"	NO	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	124	
22	YAMADA	ICHIRO	19870	18 "	DONKEYMAN	9-5-28	"	NO	"	39	M	"	"	5-2	120	
23	MIYAGI	SAKUJIRO	19098	7 "	"	24-4-27	KOBE	NO	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	115	
24	KOMURO	CHUSHICHI	19434	6 "	FIRE-MAN	23-9-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	123	
25	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	10960	4 "	"	29-12-25	"	NO	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	121	
26	MARUYAMA	FUKUMATSU	18007	5 "	"	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	NO	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	124	
27	OHGI	GORO	18022	5 "	"	6-8-24	"	NO	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	128	
28	IWANAGA	TORAJI	19728	6 "	"	23-3-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	"	31	M	"	"	5-3	130	
29	KANOH	ASATARO	18574	4 "	"	30-8-28	"	NO	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	116	
30	IMAMURA	MASATOSHI	19267	5 "	"	29-9-27	KOBE	NO	"	29	M	"	"	5-2	112	

Line No. ____

Crew No. ____

Local Agent's Office ____

Assistant Inspector

*Use list of entire crew for both inward and outward information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7). Remarks.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. (Section 2566.)

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Feb 13, 1929 from the port of Vancouver Feb 12, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	~~ASAKAWA~~	TAMOTSU	10765	3 YEARS	FIRE-MAN	6-10-25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	128	Discharging at Kobe 23. Jan.
	2	TAKASAKI	KUMEZO	19593	5 "	"	12- 1-28	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5-2	116	
	3	TAKAHASHI	KIYOSHI	19592	6 "	"	12- 1-28	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5-5	150	
	4	YAMAMOTO	SADANORI	19101	4 "	"	17-5 -27	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5-3	125	
	5	~~NIN~~	~~KIFU~~	~~20614~~	~~10~~ "	"	~~17-11-28~~	"	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-5~~	~~140~~	Discharged at Kobe 23. Jan.
	6	SUZUKI	SHIGETOMI	19985	5 "	"	24- 7-28	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5-5	135	
	7	HASHIMOTO	TOSHIFUSA	18885	3 "	"	2- 3-27	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-2	120	
	8	USUI	HIROSHI	19589	3 "	"	9-12-27	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5-2	127	
	9	UENO	TAKAICHI	18570	3 "	"	28-9-26	KOBE	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5-2	128	
	10	YAMANOUCHI	TOSHIO	19269	3 "	COAL-PASSER	10- 8-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5-3	118	
	11	HISANO	MOKUTARO	18568	2 "	"	28- 9-26	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-2	131	
FIRST	12	KAWAHARA	SHIGEYOSHI		2 "	"	4- 1-29	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5-3	130	
	13	KUDO	TATSUO	19100	3 "	"	17- 5-27	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-2	125	
	14	MORIKAGE	MASAKICHI	20615	3 "	"	17-11-28	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5-2	120	
	15	MATSUURA	RYOZABURO	19873	2 "	"	3- 6-28	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5-5	123	
	16	~~AKITA~~	~~BUNZABURO~~	~~19732~~	~~2~~ "	"	~~23- 3-28~~	"	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-1~~	~~116~~	Discharged at Yoko 25 jan.
FIRST	17	YAMAMOTO	TADASHI		1 "	"	4- 1-29	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5-3	125	
FIRST	18	~~AOKI~~	SEIJI		1 "	"	17- 1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5-2	120	Discharged at Kobe 25 jan.
FIRST	19	BOKU	KUMA		3 "	"	17- 1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	KOREAN	"	5-3	123	
FIRST	20	DOI	HACHIRO		2 "	"	10-1 -29	"	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	"	5-3	115	
	21	KAWAI	KOTARO	19595	29 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	12- 1-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	50	M	"	"	5-2	137	
FIRST	22	MOMO	TADAYOSHI		4 "	"	16- 1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5-3	125	
	23	TAKANO	SHIGERU	20617	2 "	"	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5-3	121	
	24	MORITA	TOKUTARO	19436	7 "	BAKER	17- 5-27	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5-4	125	
FIRST	25	HIRAMOTO	WAKAMATSU		6 "	BAKER ASSISTANT	7- 1-29	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5-3	130	
	26	~~UCHIYAMA~~	~~NAOJI~~	~~19860~~	~~17~~ "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	~~12- 5-28~~	~~KOBE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-1~~	~~133~~	Discharged at Kobe 23 jan.
	27	OHTA	SHUZO	19993	3 "	"	25- 8-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5-6	137	
	28	KAYAMURO	MATSUNOSUKE	19438	2 "	"	29- 9-27	KOBE	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5-2	119	
FIRST	29	WATASE	KINZO		2 "	"	14- 1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5-3	125	
FIRST	30	SUEDA	YASUJIRO		23 "	PANTRY-MAN	16- 1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	22	M	"		5-2	115	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Assistant Inspector

*Use the list of races on back hereof.
Women—Widows and divorced wives are exempt from inclusion in columns (5), (6), (9), and (7).
In preparing lists in duplicate the original shall be filed first.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Feb 13, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Feb 12, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease	
1	YOSHIDA	NARINOBU	19989	2 YEARS	STEWARD	10- 8-28	KOBE	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	Discharged at Kobe 23. Jan,	
2	FURUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU	17972	20 "	"	17- 5-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125		
3	ISHIDA	NISABURO	19988	7 "	"	21- 7-28	"	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	110	Discharged at YOKO 25 Jan.	
4	OKAMOTO	SHUZO	19871	8 "	"	3- 6-28	"	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	150		
5	HARAO	NOBUYUKI	19445	5 "	"	30- 9-27	"	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	123		
6	MORIMOTO	JUN-ICHI	20609	5 "	"	15-10-28	KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120		
FIRST 7	KOIKE	EIZO		3 "	"	15- 1-29	"	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	132		
8	~~TANAKA~~	~~SHOJIRO~~	~~19994~~	~~3~~ "	"	~~25- 8-28~~	~~YOKOHAMA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~JAPANESE~~	~~JAPAN~~	~~5-3~~	~~120~~	Discharged at Kobe 23. Jan,	
9	TOMITA	KAMESABURO	19265	15 "	"	23- 7-27	KOBE	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	118		
FIRST 10	INAGE	ASAO		4 "	"	11- 1-29	"	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125		
FIRST 11	KUNITANI	TOKUTARO		12 "	"	15- 1-29	"	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120		
12	FUKUI	SEIZABURO	19439	4 "	"	20- 9-27	KOBE	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	123		
13	WAKIZAKA	TOMEJIRO	19444	8 "	WASHER	29- 9-27	KOBE	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	127		
14	NAKAGAKI	HATSUJI	10769	8 "	BARBER	17- 5-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	118		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line: N. Y. K. LINE

Owner: NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

Local Agent: N. Y. K. LINE SEATTLE BRANCH

Signature of Master.

This list of names on both ground
Remarks: Students or others that are entered inconsistent in columns (3), (4), (7), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHINOSUKE KAWASHIMA, JAPANESE MASTER, *of the* S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Y. Kawashima
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

10-2317

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE. SUPPRIMENTARY 13 TH. FEB., 19 29, from the port of ~~YOKOHAMA, JAPAN~~ Vancouver Feb 12 (Eng.)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
						SR. 3RD											
FIRST	1	SAKUMA	KOHICHI		5 YEARS	OFFICER	25-1-29	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	150	
"	2	FUKASAWA	HEIEMON		2 "	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5-4	120	
"	3	IHOI	MAN		1 "	STEWARDESS	"	"	NO	YES	40	F	"	"	5-0	110	
"	4	KOROISHI	TOICHI		7 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5-6	140	
"	5	MAEDA	YOSHIJIRO		2 "	STEWARD	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5-2	110	
"	6	SOTOYAMA	YUJIRO		7 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-4	140	
"	7	SUGANUMA	YOSHIO		2 "	COAL PASSER	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5-6	145	
	8	DOMEI	TOKITARO		3 "	POST MASTER	"	"	NO	YES	43	M	"	"	5-3	110	
	9	ISHIZAKI	NAKAZO		8 "	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5-5	135	
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

(Signature of master)

(Signature of agent)

Use this column for such remarks as may be necessary to explain information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8), or for entries required in the case of alien seamen not carried on the list.

10477 Cert

Japanese
Yokohama Maru
Feb. 13, 1929
Seattle, Wash
Feb. 23, 1929
Seattle, Wash

N.Y.K.

689 filed

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHINOSUKE KAWASHIMA, JAPANESE MASTER, of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Y Kawashima
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb, 1929

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

List compared

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian Vessel "Pucital", arriving at Everett, 24 February, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B. C. Feb. 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Brignetti	Eduardo		Master	31-X-28	Genoa	SIO	Yes	40	male	Italy N	Italy	5,4	145		
2	Martina	Leopoldo		1st off.	do	do	"	"	30	"	" S	"	5.7	150		
3	Casarello	Fausto		2nd "	do	do	"	"	29	"	" N	"	5.8	140		
4	Cavanna	Bonifacio		ch. engineer	4-1-29	Savona	"	"	43	"	" N	"	5.7	165		
5	Catarinzza	Pietro		1st "	31-X-28	Genoa	"	"	24	"	" N	"	5.7	130		
6	Donatelli	Antonio		2nd "	31-X-28	"	"	"	26	"	" N	"	5.3	164		
7	Polverini	Guamnito		3rd "	5-12-28	Imola	"	"	23	"	" N	"	5.4	152		
8	Pogai	Guiseppe		W. Op.	31-X-28	Genoa	"	"	27	"	" N	"	5.8	121		
9	Amodei	Nicola	10 yrs.	Boatsman	4-1-29	Savona	"	"	31	"	" N	"	5.3	159	Scar on each jaw	
10	Migliori	Leonardo	20	tailor	31-X-28	Genoa	"	"	44	"	" S	"	5.4½	167	no marks	
11	Vinzoni	Vittorio	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	" N	"	5.9	160	No marks	
12	Ruggio	Pietro	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" N	"	5.7	163	Small mole left cheek	
13	Ligona	Livio	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" S	"	5.4	139	Scar left side of nose	
14	Scotta	Guiseppe	20	"	4-1-29	Savona	"	"	48	"	" N	"	5.2	161	Mole front of left ear	
15	Schiaffino	Guiseppe	12	"	3-1-29	Genoa	"	"	36	"	" N	"	5.5	160	End left fore-finger off	
16	Lupi	Ernesto	3	boy	31-X-28	"	"	"	23	"	" N	"	5.6	147	No marks	
	Book shows 2 years sea, 1915 & 1916. No record last two years															
	Record shows 2 years sea. Certificate not in book.															
17	Cavalla	Genio	2	"	4-1-29	Savona	"	"	24	"	" S	"	5.6	129	(No marks in book)	
							File 383/242									
																N.B. #272/1965
18	Bocci	Pietro	1	"	4-1-29	"	"	"	18	"	" S	"	5.2	118	(" " " ")	
19	Amato	Domenico		Deckyman	31-X-928	Genoa	"	"	25	"	" S	"	5.5	161	" "	
20	Berardi	Giovanni	8	greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	" N	"	5.4	140	Small scar left cheek	
21	Fritzzo	Mario	29	"	4-1-29	Savona	"	"	42	"	" N	"	5.3	163	No marks	
22	Scarpino	Angelo	20	"	8-1-928	Genoa	"	"	41	"	" N	"	5.6	150	(No marks in book)	
	Record shows 10 years service at sea				File 392/1857.											
	Rotti	Edmondo	10	"	31-X-28	"	"	"	23	"	" N	"	5.6	142	" "	
24	Colombara	Luigi	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" N	"	5.2	118	" "	
25	Ballerini	Fernando	5	"	4-1-29	Savona	"	"	23	"	" N	"	5.6	130	scar left wrist	
26	Dellera	Gio Batta	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" N	"	5.7	150	Tatoos all over arms & body	
27	Fontanini	Guiseppe		fireman	31-X-28	Genoa	"	"	41	"	" N	"	5.10	165	mole R cheek	
28	Ristato	Edoardo	14	steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	" N	"	5.6	119	Scar in forehead	
29	Ricatti	Ernesto	11	cook	5-1-29	Savona	"	"	30	"	" N	"	5.11	150	Growth on left eyelid	
	Record shows 5 years at sea. On file 392/3442															
30	Bonigallo	Ricotto	5	galley boy	4-1-29	Savona	"	"	18	"	" N	"	5.6	130	(No marks in book)	

Bellingham Feb 27 1929
crew checked for Bellingham this morning, 4 deserters as shown above.
J. B. Weil
Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Name Gabriello Armanuto Genoa
Ship's name Wh. Canyon

* Race. Not of races on black borders.
Note.—Failure to furnish further correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

10479 Ew

Stelvair
MS Puritas
Feb. 24, 1929
Everett Wash
Feb 28, 1929
Bellingham
W. J. Comyn.

687 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Brignoli, Master, of the Italian MS Puritas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Brignoli
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Feb, 1929

J R Blair
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 28 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, forthwith as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman as required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sureties to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—xxx

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List I

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10480/1

S. S. ASTORIA. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 7 of February, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Plaun	Henning	✓47	4	Male	M	Consul	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus	743✓	Yokohama 01	February 5 1929 ✓	U.S.A.	Seattle
2																Govt. official				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admitted = Govt official
No Head Tax
Home: Hotel Ratz
U S Im. Inspector

Indexed
JZM

PNT PI
U T
GO T
DL A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizen . . . . .
Alien . . . . .

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash., February 23', *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by father, mother, husband, wife, relative, whether paid by himself, by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and in what year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Max Plaun, Borups Alle 4 Copenhagen, Denmark	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	By himself	Yes	Yes	1921 1928	Seattle	Returning to his post by Consul of Dehmark Mrs. Plaun 1407 38 Avn. Seattle	-	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Braun	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Reisterer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1919
at Seattle

Howard W Rata
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "ASTORIA", *arriving at,* OLYMPIA via SEATTLE, 23' February, 1929, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. 56 5 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heisterberg	Frits			Master	1/7 28	Canada	No	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Danish			NIL
2	Jensen	Karl			I' Mate	26/4 26	Denmark	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
3	Skouenby	Carl			2' "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
4	Jensen	Magnus			3' "	18/10 28	England	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
5	Groenning	Otto			Wireless	26/4 26	Denmark	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
6	Nielsen	Louis			I' Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
7	Michelsen	Leon			2' "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
8	Hansen	Anders			3' "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
9	Soegaard	Carl			Electrician	18/10 28	England	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
10	Clausen	Otto			Assistant Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
11	Moeller	Erik			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
12	Weile	Andreas			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
13	Jensen	Jens			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
14	Christensen	Carl			Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
15	Rasmussen	Viggo			Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
16	Svendsen	Svend			Carpenter	3/7 28	Canada	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
17	Heinesen	Peter			A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
18	Pedersen	Charles			"	12/5 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
19	Jensen	Hjalmar			"	17/10 28	England	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
20	Hansen	Hans			"	19/10 28	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian			"
21	Krogstad	Sigurd			"	"	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"			"
22	Moeller	Axel			O.S.	3/7 28	Canada	No	"	22	"	"	Danish			"
23	Lyskovtseff	Valerian			"	28/7 28	Japan	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian			"
24	Jacobsen	Karl			Youngman	22/10 28	England	Yes	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			"
25	Nilsson	Niels			"	27/12 28	U.S.A.	No	"	19	"	"	Danish			"
26	Andersen	Bjarne			Greaser	19/10 28	England	Yes	"	20	"	"	Norwegian			"
27	Vegsund	Oskar			"	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	"			"
28	Fjeld	Ferdinand			"	5/1 29	U.S.A.	Yes	"	37	"	"	"			"
29	Kan	Chun Sing			Boy	1/2 29	Japan	No	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese			"
30	Yung	Fu King			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
31	Chang	Ho Yung			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
32	Fok	Kai			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"

Owners
Local Agents Ornoff & Kerr

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10480 • 6er

Danish
M.S. Astoria
Feb. 23, 1529
Seattle Wash
Mar. 2nd 1529
Olympia
Wnoff v. Kerr.
Ofiled.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Heisterberg, Master of the Danish M.S. Astoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

See made for Signature.

RECEIVED
MAR 5 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

4 cm

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dr. Crootendijk, arriving at Seattle, February 11, 6 p.m. 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 2-2-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DE KUP	Christoffel J.	Master	25-12-28	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	176 lbs.	
2	MOLIER	Antonius H.J.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	179	
3	POTJER	Willem F.L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	173	
4	JUMELET	Jacob.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'-	180	
5	DAMEN	Cornelis J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
6	VAN SWOLL	Cornelis	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
7	VAN ZETTEN	Albert J.B.	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	173	
8	NOFFKE	Johan H. Th.	Bootswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	167	
9	VAN ES	Arie Th.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
10	SPAANS	Dirk	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	161	
11	BRANDENBURG	Franciscus A.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	183	
12	REUVERS	Benardus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
13	SPAANS	Leendert J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
14	HOTTING	Reindert J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
15	SLIKKER	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
16	VAN. DER. LINDEN	Arie M.	O. "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
17	DAM	Adrianus	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
18	VAN STEYN	Antonius	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	184	
19	VAN BOMMEL	Gerardus A.A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	178	
20	SMIT.	Pieter J.	3rd "	"	"	"	X	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
21	RYNHART	Hendrik	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
22	BREETVELD.	Jacobus J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
23	RUTTEN	Johannes G.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	179	
24	SCHREV	Hermanus A.Th.	Oiler	"	"	"	-	50	"	"	"	5'7"	169	
25	SAABEEL	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	166	
26	ZOUN	Gerardus J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
27	SWART	Willem R.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
28	BUYS	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
29	VAN. DER HART	Daniël	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'-	170	
30	COPPENS	Theodorus F.J.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	180	

Line: Holland American Line

Owners:

Local Agents: Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Kamin Bldg.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ryndam, arriving at Seattle, February 11, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	VERBOON	Jacob J. P.	Steward	20-11-28	Rotterdam	No	Yes	35	Male	Caucasian	Holland	5'9"	159	
32	LE NOBLE	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	63	
33	VREESWYK	Jan J. G.	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	85	
34	CETON	Andries	Ass "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Passed 34 members of crew & seven foreign
Charles A. Bartlett
Immi. Insp. 2/28/29

Ss. Holland American Line

Owners

Agents Holland American Line-Westcott Naviation Co.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9) and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

1048 Ent Ens
Dutch
Grootendijk
Feb 27, 1929
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. J. de Ruyter Master of the SS Grootendyk do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

See inside

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb 1929

Charles O'Rourke Jr.
Immigration Inspector.

dR
Master, First or Second Officer.

Receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not before, unless, as a condition of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 subd. 3 has been made.

M—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Honda, Surgeon of the S.S." Toyama Maru ", _____, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by previous Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Honda

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1929

at Seattle, Washington.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10482/1 S. S. "Toyama Maru" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 9th February, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE [illegible] Admitted	Katano	Kamataro	36	8	M	M	Director	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	26.27 Nagoya	Sec 3-(C) 05 Nagoya	Feb., 1st, 1929.	Japan	Nagoya
2																				
3																		Feb 24-1929		
4																Medically	Inspected and Passed			
5		Feb 24-1929																		
6		ATTLE, WASH UNITED STATES																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11		Landed 2-24-29																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INT
I
SO
DLI
RM A
USC

36

*The entire residence within the country of the nearest city or town of over or town.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, February, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are required by reason of the laws, rules, or regulations to be examined by a board of special inquiry	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. T. Haruta. 3 Chome, Chikara-Machi, Nagoya City. Haruta 361- Oshikiriche Nagoya City Japan	N.Y.	New York	No	Myself	$500 Yes	Yes	From 1917 to 1920	New York	Mr. S. Ono. c/o Haruta & Co., Inc. 141, 5th Ave., New York.	No	About 2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamamoto Master, of the S.S." Toyama Maru ", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)

T. Yamamoto
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 29.
at Seattle, Washington.

F. E. Mason
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S." Toyama Maru ", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 2/24/28 12 A.M., 19..., from the port of Kobe, Japan. 2/6/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	Yamamoto	Tsukasa		21 Years	Captain	25/ 5/27	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	
	2	Takaku	Fumio		13 "	Chief Officer	26/11/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	155	
First	3	Ohtsuka	Hirotake		8 "	2nd Officer	4/ 2/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	4	Sasaki	Kazuo		6 "	3rd Officer	22/12/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	
	5	Kawamura	Kiichi		2 "	4th Officer	1/12/28	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	6	Yokote	Jisei		½ "	Officer App.	22/ 8/28	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	
	7	Matukura	Gisaku		19 "	Chief Engineer	20/ 7/27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	157	
✓	8	~~Yagihashi~~	~~Yaso~~		~~13~~ "	~~1st Engineer~~	~~1/12/28~~	~~Y'hama~~	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	135	Not on board Japan U.S.A.
	9	Seo	Yoshimatsu		8 "	2nd Engineer	6/ 1/28	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	136	
	10	Ohsaki	Yosamatsu		5 "	3rd Engineer	28/ 5/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	11	Sano	Ryosuke		6 "	4th Engineer	29/10/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	12	Terasaka	Hidetsugu		½ "	Engineer App.	3/ 8/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	
	13	Ambo	Benichi		12 "	Purser	9/ 1/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	14	Honda	Otogoro		6 "	Doctor	2/ 6/26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	15	Suzuki	Hanakichi		9 "	Chief Wireless Operator	16/ 1/28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	121	
	16	Arai	Takeshi		6 "	2nd Wireless Operator	27/10/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	129	
	17	Ohta	Yoshisato		3 "	Clerk	7/11/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	131	
	18	Somoto	Asao		1 "	-Do-	4/ 9/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	138	
	19	Tanaka	Masamichi		16 "	Chief Steward	14/10/27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	140	
	20	Motohiro	Isamu		18 "	Boatswain	16/ 1/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	160	
	21	Ando	Shonosuke		22 "	No.1 Oiler	26/ 1/28	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	134	
	22	Muraki	Taiji		20 "	Carpenter	25/ 7/27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	145	
✓	23	~~Sakahashi~~	~~Kiyoshi~~	19609	~~11~~ "	~~Quartermaster~~	~~24/ 2/28~~	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	130	Not on board Japan U.S.A.
	24	Suhama	Ichisaburo	18776	10 "	-Do-	21/ 7/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	139	
	25	Matsumoto	Tokichi	11086	8 "	-Do-	20/ 2/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	142	
	26	Nishikawa	Kiyoshi	20622	8 "	-Do-	24/11/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	138	
	27	Yamamoto	Sadanari	20509	11 "	Deck Store Keeper	5/ 8/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	28	Tatekawa	Kohkichi	18779	8 "	Sailor	31/ 3/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	29	Saiki	Akira	18780	6 "	-Do-	4/10/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	30	Nozaki	Michio	20623	5 "	-Do-	24/11/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	

Line N.Y.K.

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local [illegible] Office.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Use other side.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Hayama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 24, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Feb 6, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	Sato	Rokunojo	20624	4 Years	Sailor	29/10/28	Y'hama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
	2	Doi	Naoichi	20625	5 "	-Do-	23/11/28	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	129	
First	3	Hashimoto	Tamikichi	20731	4 "	-Do-	21/ 1/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	made entry 1st hand comes end of month.
	4	Iwamoto	Fukumatsu	19757	2 "	-Do-	8/ 4/28	Y'hama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	126	
	5	Sugiura	Shiroyoshi	20626	2 "	-Do-	29/10/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	132	
First	6	Iwasawa	Enji	20732	2 "	-Do-	6/ 2/29	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	124	put entry comes 1st page
	7	Matsumoto	Hisashi	20627	1 "	-Do-	29/10/28	Y'hama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	138	
	8	Mano	Shigejiro	17567	17 "	Oiler	3/ 1/14	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	9	Suzuki	Kohzo	17570	13 "	-Do-	11/ 5/23	Y'hama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	129	
	10	Ohuchi	Hisayoshi	17571	13 "	-Do-	6/ 3/25	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	126	
	11	Nishi	Ryota	17574	12 "	-Do-	16/10/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	133	
	12	Tsukinuki	Masajiro	17576	13 "	-Do-	27/10/25	Y'hama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	13	Fujimura	Jiro	10853	17 "	Engine Store Keeper	9/12/25	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	134	
	14	Boku	Gyodo	20510	12 "	Donkey Man	5/ 9/28	"	"	"	37	"	Korean	Korea	5-5	145	
	15	Watanabe	Kohji	18279	12 "	-Do-	25/ 7/27	"	"	"	33	"	Japanese	Japan	5-3	131	
	16	Nozaki	Chiichiro	10858	10 "	Fire Man	12/11/25	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	142	
	17	Kanai	Hachiro	10851	7 "	-Do-	13/11/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	18	Furushe	Kohki	20511	7 "	-Do-	13/ 8/28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	19	Sakagami	Isekichi	17593	7 "	-Do-	14/ 6/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	20	Kinoshita	Keizo	18786	7 "	-Do-	1/12/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	126	
	21	Tomita	Minekichi	19759	5 "	-Do-	7/ 4/28	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	136	
	22	Hayase	Keichi	19120	6 "	-Do-	9/ 5/27	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	23	Kashima	Kosaburo	17588	5 "	-Do-	10/ 3/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	24	Kumamoto	Takaji	20519	4 "	-Do-	9/ 9/28	Y'hama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	135	
	25	Kasumatsu	Suyeji	11089	3 "	-Do-	16/ 2/26	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	26	Hashitani	Yoshiharu	19888	3 "	-Do-	11/ 6/28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	127	
	27	Atari	Sadao	18788	3 "	-Do-	27/12/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	28	Numata	Noboru	19755	3 "	Coal Passer	5/ 4/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	29	Tsujita	Katsuhiko	19606	2 "	-Do-	8/11/27	Y'hama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	127	
	30	Miyake	Hajime	19486	2 "	-Do-	18/10/27	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	121	

Master.

Owner.

Local Agent.

17—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Ebyama Maru (Japanese), arriving at Seattle Wash, Feb 24, 1929, from the port of Kobe Feb 6, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	Shimizu	Nobutsugu	19607	2 Years	Coal Passer	3/11/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	
First	2	Masuda	Izumi	20733	3 "	-Do-	23/ 1/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	3	Toriumi	Kosaburo	20513	4 "	-Do-	8/ 8/28	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	4	Arai	Sannosuke	20514	2 "	-Do-	8/ 8/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	131	
	5	Miura	Suehiko	19884	1 "	-Do-	31/ 5/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128	
	6	Hasegawa	Kamejiro	○ Poor photo no card made	1 "	-Do-	3/11/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	126	Steam burn on L hand
	7	Katoh	Toshio	20628	1 "	-Do-	21/11/28	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	129	
	8	Urashima	Matsuji	11190	12 "	Cook	12/ 8/27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	120	
First	9	Kawai	Hinakichi	○ Poor photo no card issued	7 "	-Do-	6/ 2/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	scar L elb bone
	10	Nishikura	Jinsuke	20515	7 "	-Do-	15/ 8/28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	118	
	11	Waguri	Jiro	19116	4 "	Waiter	26/ 5/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	133	
	12	Nakajima	Masao	19590	3 "	-Do-	12/10/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	132	
	13	Watanabe	Hiroshi	19756	2 "	-Do-	5/ 4/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	14	Nobechi	Suteichi	19491	2 "	-Do-	7/10/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	134	
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Total 74 including Captain

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 533
at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port Newark
American Vice Consul. FEB 6 - 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1929 KOBE, JAPAN

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
12—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tsukasa Yamamoto Master, of the S.S." Toyama Maru ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Tsukasa Yamamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered; all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—6320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S." Toyama Maru ", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Feb 24, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1				Supplementary												
	2																
First	3	Suzuki	Zenshiro		12 Year	1st Engineer	8/ 2/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	175	
"	4	Kawai	Rikinosuke	20734	20 "	Quarter-Master	8/2/29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-0	125	mole r arm
"	5	Saijyo	Yoshitaro	Pass photo no card issued	7 "	Cook	8/2/29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-1	130	gold teeth upper l side
	6																
	7	Above Mantioned (3) Three Persons embarked at Yokohama.															
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Feb 24-1929
Above crew, medically examined and passed
F Hilton
Asst Surg USPHS

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Vice Consul
Date FEB - 9 1929
No. 880
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Passed to ship foreign
75 members of this crew
Carlos D Burke
Immigrant Inspector
Feb 25/29

Seattle Wash Mar 6, 1929
Checked on departure and
found crew as listed.
Anthony J. Tillinger
Guard

Line N.Y.K.
Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10482 SW

Japanese

S. S. Toyama Maru

Arrived Feb 24/1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Mar 6/1929

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Vancouver & orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Certificate of Registry of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tsukasa Yamamoto Master, of the S.S." Toyama Maru ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any post or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Tsukasa Yamamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1929

Charles R. Burke Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

68 Filed. Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Kōki-Maru", arriving at U.S. ports Olympia, Feb. 22nd 27, 1929, from the port of Osaka Japan Port Alberni, BC Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Suzuki	Shigeri	no	16-0	Captain	31st of Oct. 1928	Oh	no	yes	36	man	Japanese	Japanese	ft. in. 5-5	165	Black hair & eyes.
2	Kohama	Setsurō	"	11-7	Chief officer	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-4	170	Yellow skin
3	Ikeda	Torao	"	3-7	2nd officer	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
4	Sakamoto	Sōkichi	"	2-5	3rd officer	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
5	Ōtsubo	Asakichi	"	20-7	Boatswain	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
6	Nakagawa	Shōichi	"	9-6	carpenter	"	"	"	no	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
7	Ōhashi	Hamazō	"	4-10	Quartermaster	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
8	Yoshiora	Ruiichi	"	4-1	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
9	Ri	Shūtan	"	8-5	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
10	Irahara	Yukio	"	3-0	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
11	Kotani	Kazuo	"	3-10	Sailer	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
12	Satō	Tadao	"	3-4	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
13	An	Kyōjun	"	1-5	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-1	113	"
14	Tara	Shin-ichi	"	0-2	Sailer Apprentice	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
15	Muta	Tatsuji	"	10-6	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	yes	35	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
16	Hata	Ikuzō	"	3-5	1st Engineer	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
17	Komiyama	Takejirō	"	6-7	2nd Engineer	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5-1	118	"
18	Narashima	Ichisaburō	"	16-0	3rd Engineer	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5-2	165	"
19	Oye	Katsumi	"	13-1	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
20	Kitamura	Yoshirō	"	7-6	No.2 Oiler	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	"	5-4	133	"
21	Yoshitani	Junyō	"	10-5	No.3 oiler	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
22	~~Shiozuki~~	Kichihei	"	4-5	Fire man	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
23	Ōtomo	Jun-ichi	"	16-2	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
24	Kuratomi	Matao	"	3-8	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
25	~~Saigō~~	Naoken	"	8-11	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
26	Inomata	Keisetsu	"	4-10	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5-0	115	"
27	Yamaguchi	Masuemon	"	2-6	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
28	Nakamura	Kanaye	"	6-7	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
29	Seshita	Fusasaburō	"	4-6	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-0	113	"
30	Okabe	Sanonojō	"	1-9	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-3	115	"

Line: M. B. K. Line
Owners: Hashimoto Kisen Kaisha Ltd.
Local Agents: Suiken & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Koki Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. "Kōri-Maru", arriving at Olympia Feb 22, 1929, from the port of Osaka Japan via. Alberni, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: years	(4) Length of service at sea: months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: ft.	(13) Height: in.	(14) Weight: lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kamizono	Yūkichi	no	4	2	Fire man	31st of Oct 1928	Ok	no	no	21	man	Japanese	Japanese	5	7	125	Black hairs & eyes yellow skin
2	Sakae	Ryōtarō	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	2	118	"
3	Takeshita	Tsunanori	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	0	110	"
4	Takeda	Hirotsugu	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	4	125	"
5	~~Matsumura~~	~~Buneichi~~	"	0	4	Fire man apprentice	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	4	125	"
6	Yamamoto	Shirō	"	8	6	Wireless operator	"	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5	2	110	"
7	Sako	Senkichi	"	16	1	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	2	115	"
8	Kawabata	Kusumatsu	"	6	9	Cook	"	"	"	no	41	"	"	"	5	5	128	"
9	Nishinobu	Gensaku	"	1	7	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	4	128	"
10	Fudeyasu	Yoroku	"	4	7	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	1	120	"
11	Tokunaga	Mitsugu	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	1	120	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	Ri	Yōkō	no	4	3	Fireman	Re 23rd of Jan 1929	Shimizu	no	no	36	man	Japanese	Japanese	5	5	135	Black hairs & eyes. yellow skin.
23	Jaizu	Naganori	"	1	4	"	Re 24th of Jan 1929	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6	130	
24	Kuromi	Hideo	"	0	0	Fireman apprentice	Re 23rd of Jan 1929	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	4	130	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2911
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
VISÉ
Passport to the United States
Mitsuke Sakai
Kenneth Colton
American Vice Consul JAN 10 1929
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 29 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

Total :- Forty-one men.

Medically Examined & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
1/22/29 O. L. Bishop asstg USPHS

Olympia Wash
Feb. 23. 1929
Crew checked & passed to reship
Wm. G. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Line: M. B. K. Line
Owners: Hashimoto Kisen Kaisha Ltd.
Local Agents: Mitsui & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10453

10483 E

Japanese
Koki Maru
Feb 22, 1929
Tacoma Wash
Feb 27, 1929
Olympia
Immigration
Filed.

See manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Koki Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of February, 1929

Leg McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

No passengers

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL S. YORK, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul S. York M.D.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

10484-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, FEBRUARY 14, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT 5-14-29 5-15-29	GARDNER	Bernhard	51		M	S	Office manager COMMERCIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canada BRITISH	English ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	JAKOBENY	167	Yokohama Japan Sec 6 (a) Immigration Feby 13 1929 OTTOWA CANADA	DEC 27 1927	CANADA	MONTREAL
REJECTED 2	5148515005	SZMID	SYGMUNT	40		M	M	FARMER	YES	POLISH PUBLISH GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	LUOU	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(3)(B) 806	SHANGHAI	JAN 31, 1929	POLAND	LUOU
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 25 1929
ADMITTED LINES
4:00 P.M. LINES
HELD

DATE FEB 25 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
AT
LIMITED TO LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector

37

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. If less it will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 25, 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deportation is subject to a head tax or other charge	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles or doing any of the acts mentioned in this paragraph	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND: R AUSTIN YOKOHAMA JAPAN	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA		Voluntarily by Machine SELF	YES	YES	1 YR	CAMDEN N.J.	ON BUSINESS	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BRWN	BLUE	
2	WIFE: MRS HELENE SZMID LUCU POLAND	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-----		TOURIST	YES	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles or doing any of the acts mentioned in this paragraph, at any time before entry.

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any alien or of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in any manner whatsoever interested in bringing him to the United States.

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES MASTER, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul S. York, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul S. York

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portugues[illegible]
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
[illegible]rian.
[illegible]
[illegible]er than

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

10484-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, FEBRUARY 14, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ADMITTED		Left U. S. at Seattle 10-5-29. "Pres Pierce"																	
1																				
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	ISUMI	YOSHITARO	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	Visaed Passport-See. 3(6) 155	YOKOHAMA	JAN 30, 1929	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
2		MATSUMURA	SHINKO	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NAGASAKI	Visaed Passport-See. 3(2) 198	KOBE	JAN 21, 1929	JAPAN	KOBE
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Relinquished Legal Domicil here to marry was Sec 3(6)

Admitted to Instruction

DATE FEB 25 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Cat
MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 25 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
DETAINED LINES
HELD LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 inc.

38

*Persons destined to points outside the boundary of this manifest shall be entered as intended residence of such persons in column 15.
†Explanatory notes will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, FEB RUARY 25, 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by transportation, society, employer, lodge, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in jail	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether a citizen or subject of the country to which he will return								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: MRS ITOKO IZUMI 158, 4 CHOME TORE YOKOHAMA	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1927	NEW YORK	JOINING MITSUI & COMPANY 180 MADISON AVE NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	WIFE: MRS ISHI MATSUMURA 106 NAKAGAWA MACHI NAGASAKI	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	------		WILLIS FABER & DUMAS LTD 54 LEADENHALL ST EC3 LONDON	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Exit N.Y. Passengers 2652 ARR U.S. AT New York 3-5-29

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES MASTER, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. L. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at FEB 25 1929 SEATTLE, WASH.

J. L. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL S. YORK, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE of TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul S. York M.D.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Berger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

10484-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, FEBRUARY 5, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Adm 5-6-29 PROVISIONAL ADMITTED	LAU	YOK CHOI	26		M	S	TOURIST	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Visaed Seaf Cert Passport Sec. 3(2) B3 886	HONGKONG	JAN 25,1929	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	PROVISIONAL ADMITTED	SEID SHEE	(MRS LEUNG CHEUNG WING)	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	yes	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWAI	FORM-432 Temporary Absence 32/3275	SEATTLE	SEPT 19,1928	U S A	SEATTLE
3	Adm 5-6-29 PROVISIONAL ADMITTED	YAU	HOK CHAU	45		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Visaed Seaf Cert Passport Sec. 3(2) B3 485	HONGKONG	JAN 25,1929	CHINA	HONGKONG
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 25 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES 1-2
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H. Spengler Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT
DATE FEB 25 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 07 C 01
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PMT PT
U T
SO ST
DED A
DNA
USC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by E B

39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 25, 1922, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, government, or other agency)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching any of the foregoing objectionable principles or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether the head of a family	Whether a woman or girl applying alone or as the head of a family	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				You or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination	Whether the intending immigrant has sufficient money or funds to land in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of a passport viséed by a consular officer of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: LEE SHEE, SUI SHE LE SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	2		FRIEND: MAN DONG 509 MAYNARD AVE SEATTLE	YES	S YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT EYELID
2	MOTHER-IN-LAW: CHAN SHEE SUEWUI, KWONGTUNG, CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	1914 YES		Seattle	HUSBAND: LEUNG CHEUNG-WING 5902 DAKOTA ST. SEATTLE	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON [illegible] CHEEK
3	WIFE: HO SHEE 71 PEEL STREET HONGKONG	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: MAN DONG 509 MAYNARD AVE SEATTLE	YES	S YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	SLIGHTLY [illegible] MARKED
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* PRESIDENT LINCOLN, *from* HONG KONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H L Jones

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1920 *day of* _____, *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

10484-4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from MANILA P I, FEBRUARY 2, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN FEBRUARY 25, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	GARDNER	JOHN ENDICOTT	38		M	M	VICTORIA B C	JULY 3, 1890	#6 25148	ROBERT DOLLAR COMPANY 311 CALIFORNIA ST SAN FRANCISCO
✓	2	GARDNER	ROSE SHINE	33		F	M	COVINGTON KY	JUNE 11, 1895	Do	" "
✓	3	JOHNSTON	FRANK M	46		M	M	NEW YORK CITY N Y	APRIL 21, 1882		U S POST OFFICE SEATTLE WN
✓	4	TURNER	WILLIAM G	52		M	S	ANTIOCH CALIF	JANUARY 12, 1877	Left as member crew Pres Hayes as barber - qualified & acts by Atty	27 4TH STREET, CALIFORNIA THEATER BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO
	5									W L Jones MASTER	
	6										
	7										
	8										
	9										
	10										
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

SEATTLE, WASH.. FEB 25 1929

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

H. H. Jeffcoples
Immigrant Inspector.

#B.J. 40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the citizen manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No 1 to 4 by ES

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

10484-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, FEBRUARY 5, 1929 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN FEBRUARY 25, 1929 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	COFFEY	GEORGE WESLEY	34		M	S	NEVADA CITY CALIF JANUARY 29, 1895	pp 40 - Singapore	64 SANTA CLARA AVE OAKLAND CALIFORNIA
✓	2	SHELTON	CHARLOTTE MAE	23		F	M	BAKERSFIELD MO APRIL 13, 1905	pp 58 - Batavia	10TH & SEMINOLE WELEETKA OKLAHOMA
✓	3	SUTTON	DONALD B	11		M	S	TULSA OKLAHOMA OCTOBER 15, 1918	pp 462472 - DC N L Jones MASTER	C/O DON B SUTTON 500 ELISS BLDG TULSA OKLAHOMA
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

192

FEB 25 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
H. D. E. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

3 wks 41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXPIRED
2/--/29 by ...

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

10484-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, FEBRUARY 9., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN FEBRUARY 25., 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	BURKE	FATHER H A	33		M	S	NEW HAVEN CONN JULY 17, 1895	ff#82 #K.	869 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK CITY N Y
	2									
	3								H L Jones MASTER	
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

FEB 25 1929 192

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
ALIEN S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. C. Brewster
Immigrant Inspector.

1 cabin 42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

10484-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from KOBE JAPAN, FEBRUARY 12, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN FEBRUARY 25, 1929

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	BLACKMAR	MAURICE E	41		M	M	KANSAS CITY MO DECEMBER 10, 1887	#703-DC	C/O B C IRELAND, 24 CALIFORNIA ST SAN FRANCISCO
✓	2	BLACKMAR	CLA MAY	41		F	M	PEORIA ILLINOIS SEPT 7, 1887	#618824-DC	- " -
✓	3	HAGER	RAYMOND	40		M	M	TRAVERS CITY MICH MAY 18, 1888	US Mail Clerk	U S POST OFFICE SEATTLE
✓	4	RICE	LOYD B	37		M	M	NEW HUDSON MICH JANUARY 24, 1892	#422-Sientiss	MARINE BARRACKS, BREMERTON NAVY YARD, BREMERTON WN
✓	5	RUMMELL	J HENRY	52		M	S	FLORENCE MASS NOVEMBER 27, 1877	#273596-DC	VACUUM OIL COMPANY 61 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
FEB 25 1929 192
Immigration Inspector.

N. L. Jones

5 citz 43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXPIRED

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10484-8

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, FEBRUARY 14, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN FEBRUARY 25, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										ROOM 2701, 61 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY N Y
✓	1	GREENE	ROGER S	47		M	M	WESTBOROUGH MASS MAY 29, 1881	fp 353623	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK
✓	2	MONROE	PAUL	59		M	M	MADISON INDIANA JUNE 7, 1869	fp 149277 - NC	5740 KEITH AVENUE OAKLAND CALIFORNIA
✓	3	MOORE	WILLIAM G	71		M	M	COLUMBUS MISSISSIPPI APRIL 12, 1857	fp 14628 - Frisco	5740 KEITH AVENUE OAKLAND CALIFORNIA
✓	4	NICKERSON	LUCY M	30		F	M	HANNIBAL MO MAY 25, 1898	fp 14629 - Frisco	WARDMAN PARK HOTEL WASHINGTON D C
✓	5	REA	GEORGE BRONSON	58		M	M	BROOKLYN N Y AUGUST 28, 1870	fp 630764 - [signature] MASTER	
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 25 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
H. O. & S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES

[signature]
Inspector in Charge.

5 Cl B 44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

REVISED
M.I.C. 5-15-28

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. S. YORK, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whichever phrase is inapplicable, or complete by writing "aforesaid" or "as master"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. S. York
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of FEBRUARY 1929., 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. S. YORK, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. S. York
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of FEBRUARY 1929., 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

10484-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA. 4TH FEBRUARY 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S.CITIZEN 1		LEONG	DUCK SING	27		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	FORM 450 30/1814	SEATTLE	AUG. 7.1925	CHINA	SUNNING
U.S.CITIZEN 2		LIM	GEE	29		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	FORM 450 30/3969	SEATTLE	SEP.13.1927	CHINA	SUNNING
U.S.CITIZEN 3		LEE Son of Rights	YET HEE	17		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FORM 450 30/1147	NEW YORK	JUL.10.1924	CHINA	SUNNING
4 ADMITTED		MAR	CHONG (CHUNG)	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	FORM 450 30/4253	SEATTLE	NOV.17.1927	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED 5 Def. 4-29-29		HU	KOCK LOY	25		M	M	LABOR ✓	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	FORM 452 32/2485	Temporary Absence SEATTLE 08	Abroad FEB.16.1928	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 6 Adm 5-2-29		DONG	CHU GUM	20		M	S	APPRENTICE BUSINESS "	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	FROM 257 #461	Visaed [illegible]	[illegible]	CHINA	SUNWUI
7		LEE father Line 4	DOR YOU	68		M	M	MERCHANT ✓	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	R/P 380672 C-47	HONGKONG 08	JAN.21.1929	CHINA	SUNWUI
8 Adm 5-2-29		MAR	QUONG HING	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	WASHINGTON 08	JUL.16.1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
U.S.CITIZEN 9		SIT	BACK JEE	23		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	SEATTLE 22	NOV.21.1927	CHINA	SUNNING
U.S.CITIZEN 10		SIT	QUAI	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	AFFIDAVIT	NEW YORK 22	APR. 4.1927	CHINA	SUNWUI
ADMITTED 11		SEID	SING	33		M	M	CANNERY FOREMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	ASTORIA	FORM 450 30/3614	NEW YORK	APR. 4.1927	CHINA	SUNWUI
ADMITTED 12		LEE	WONY HEUNG	69		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	FORM 450 30/3028	SEATTLE	SEP.19.1928	U.S.A.	PORTLAND
13		LEUNG	HO CHEE	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	FORM 452 32/3014	Temporary Absence SEATTLE 08	Abroad APR.29.1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
14																[illegible] C-1589	WASHINGTON 08	OCT. 1.1927	Mich	Detroit
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 25 1929
ADMITTED LINES All except
HELD B. S. I. LINES 6-8-9
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

FEB 25 1929
DATE
EXAMINED AND PASSED
Capt. A.A.C.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED
No. 66 by [illegible]

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., FEBRUARY 25th 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States (Care to be exercised in framing question)	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE, MAR SHEE, CHAP TSUI, SUNNING, KWINGTUNG, CHINA.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	20	YES	1925 1925	DET-ROIT	FRIEND, DONG CHIU LUNG, 8513 HAMILTON ST. DETROIT	YES	CITIZEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK	SCAR RT TEMPLE & LT EYELID.
2	WIFE, WONG SHEE, TONG ON SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	20	YES	1915 1927	DET-ROIT	SAME AS ABOVE	YES	CITIZEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	DRK	SCAR RT TEMPLE NEAR EYE.
3	WIFE, CHAN SHEE, KO LEUNG V. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	20	YES	1912 1924	NEW YORK	FRIEND, LEUNG DOO CHEUNG, 38 MOTT ST., NEW YORK.	YES	CITIZEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK	PIN MOLE ON CHIN.
4	WIFE, GE SHEE, GUT ON VILLAGE SUNNING. KWONGTUNG, CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	50	YES	1900 1927	SEAT-TLE	COUSIN, MAR DONG, 509 MAYNARD AVE, SEATTLE	YES	CITIZEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK	SCAR LT EYEBROW MOLE RT TEMPLE
5	WIFE, CHAN SHEE, LOO CHIU V. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	10	YES	1925 1928	CHI-CAGO	FRIEND, YUEN HANG 242 22nd ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	Clerk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK	BELOW HAIR.
6	MOTHER, LOUIE SHE, WING HING, SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA	MISS	KANSAS CITY	"	FATHER	10	NO	--	--	FATHER, DONG YING, WING ON LUNG, KANSAS CITY, MISS.	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	SCAR LT TEMPLE.
7	WIFE, LOO SHEE, SHEUNG CHEUNG SUNNING. KWONGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	YES	1882 1928	NEW YORK	FRIEND, LEUNG DOO CHEUNG, 38 MOTT ST., NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK	PIT RT TEMPLE
8	MOTHER, GE SHEE, GUT ON VILLAGE SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	10	NO	--	--	COUSIN, MAR DONG, with father 509 MAYNARD AVE, SEATTLE	YES	CITIZEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YEL	BLK	DRK	NONE
9	WIFE, CHIU SHEE, CHEUNG SAR, SUNWUI, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	MASS	PITTSFIELD	NO	FATHER	10	NO	--	--	COUSIN, SIT WOO, 21 NORTH ST., PITTSFIELD.	YES	CITIZEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	DRK	BIRTHMARK [illegible] LINE SCAR
10	WIFE, LIM SHEE, CHEUNG SAR, SUNWUI, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	MASS	PITTSFIELD	NO	SELF	100	YES	1888 1928	PITTS-FIELD	SAME AS ABOVE.	YES	CITIZEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	DRK	BETWEEN EYEBROWS PIT MARK RT CORNER MOUTH.
11	WIFE, JEW SHEE, CHEUNG SAR, SUNWUI, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	20	YES	1895 1928	PORT-LAND	COUSIN, SEID G BACK, 508 1ST ST., PORTLAND, ORE.	YES	CITIZEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK	MOLE, FOREHEAD & CHIN PITTED,
12	WONG SHEE, WIFE, SAR TSUI, SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	10	YES	1880 1928	SEAT-TLE.	FRIEND, NG SANG, 715 KING ST., SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	DRK	SCAR UNDER EYE & BETWEEN EYE
13	WIFE, MAR SHEE, CHAP TSUI, SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	20	YES	1918 1927	DET-ROIT	FRIEND, DONG CHIU LUNG, 8513 HAMILTON ST., DETROIT.	YES	Perm 5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES MASTER, of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", from HONGKONG, CHINA., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H L Jones
MASTER

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of FEBRUARY 1929., 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J G Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. S. YORK, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out inapplicable words. "Officer" includes "Surgeon" as employed by Immigration Officers; "vessel" includes "aircraft" as employed by Immigration Officers in the case of aircraft), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. S. York
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of FEBRUARY 1929., 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

10484-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, FEBRUARY 13th 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Died 3/1/29 - See file																		
U.S.CITIZEN 1		SASAKI	YONEICHI	23		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH & JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	US PASSPORT 635248	WASHINGTON	SEP.18.1928	U.S.A.	SHERWOOD
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	TURUMI	HITUPE	44		M	M	HOTEL OWNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMANASHI	R/P428746 426782	WASHINGTON 08	OCT.25.1928	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	YAMAMOTO	IWACHIKA	54		M	M	LABOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMANASHI KEN.	R/P429966 430202	WASHINGTON 08	OCT.27.1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	MORINAGA	UHEI	30		M	S	LABOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KAMAMOTO KEN.	R/P427336 426491	WASHINGTON 08	OCT.18.1928	U.S.A.	MUKILTEO
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	MURATA	SEIBEI	40		M	M	LABOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIGAKEN	R/P345870 342816	WASHINGTON 08	MAR. 3.1928	U.S.A.	MARMARTH
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	SHIRAHIGE	KASHICHI	48		M	M	REST. OWNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIGAKEN	R/P430505 428528	WASHINGTON 08	NOV. 1.1928	U.S.A.	KETCHIKAN
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES FEB 25 1929 192
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE FEB 25 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXEMPTING LIES: ..... Asst Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 46 Page 1164

46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., FEBRUARY 25th 1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 8 numbered for full text.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether, after the law has become effective, he is a member of one of the classes excluded by law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER, H. SASAKI, YOKOGO-MACHI HIROSHIMAKEN, JAPAN.	ORE.	SHERWOOD	NO	SELF	50	YES		1905 1928	SHERWOOD	FATHER, T. SASAKI, R.I.BX 57, SHERWOOD, ORE.	YES	CITIZEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DRK	SCAR LT LITTLE FINGER.
2	WIFE, OKO TURUMI, #5HIUGA-MACHI KUFUSHI, YAMANASHIKEN, JAPAN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	100	YES		1905 1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND, M. AMEMIYA, 3706 S. NORMAN AVE, LOS ANGELES.	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DRK	NONE.
3	WIFE, GEKANO YAMAMOTO, KUFUSHI YAMANASHIKEN, JAPAN.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	150	YES		1903 1928	SEATTLE	SON-S. YAMAMOTO, 254½ EAST 1ST ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	NONE.
4	MOTHER, SUYE MORINAGA, NAKASHIMURA, KAMAMOTOKEN, JAPAN	WASH	MIKILTEO	NO	SELF	30	YES		1915 1928	MIKILTEO	FRIEND, GIICHI MIYAZAKI, 609 MAIN ST., SEATTLE. WASH.	YES	PERMANENTLY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK	LARGE MOLE ON RT NECK.
5	WIFE, M. MURATA, TAINIMURA, ECHIGUN, SHIGAKEN, JAPAN.	DKA	MARMARTH	NO	SELF	150	YES		1920 1928	SEATTLE.	RELATIVE, T. IMABORI, P.BX 446 MAMARTH, N. DKA, U.S.A.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	DRK	2 GOLD FILLINGS TEETH UPPER FRONT
6	MOTHER, KAMI SHIRAHIGE, 450 OSHIMACHI, TOKYOFU, JAPAN.	ALA	KETCHIKAN	NO	SELF	200	"		1901 1928	KETCHIKAN.	WIFE, ROKU SHIRAHIGE, P.BX 475 KETCHIKAN, ALASKA, U.S.A.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DRK	SCAR LT SIDE NOSE.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES MASTER, of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. L. Jones
MASTER

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of FEBRUARY 1929., 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON .

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10484 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pres Lincoln. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet #11 Not Used
13 Beans

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. S. YORK, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THEREVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. S. YORK
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of FEBRUARY 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8102
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10484-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., FEBRUARY 2nd 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED																				
1	NO TAX	BABELLO	PHILIP	51		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LOKNOFF	1ST PAPER #311978	NEW YORK	MAY.11.1925	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Never legally adm. for perm res. Parent to return foreign. (Rated as fireman s/p o/c Co a/c illness)

invalid o/c no legal entry

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD U. S. LINES
HELD T. LINES

FEB 25 1929 192

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE FEB 25 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
RECEIVING LINES: U.S. Ct.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

NOW STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....

INDEXED
No. ... to ... card

48

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., FEBRUARY 25th 1939., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage himself, or by relative, whether prepaid by them or some other person, or by any transportation company, or by State, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a contract laborer	Whether over 16 and able to read	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has a ticket to a country of which he is a subject, or to some country to which he is assured admission	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SEAMEN'S UNION HALL. 59 CLAY ST., SAN FRANCISCO	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	YES	DOLLAR S.S. LINE	YES	YES	OCT 1928	SAN FRAN.	NONE WORKING AS SAILOR.	NO	INDEFINITELY.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES MASTER, of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", from MANILA, P.I.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Jones
MASTER

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of FEBRUARY 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. H. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. S. YORK, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. S. York M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of FEBRAURY 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 13

10484-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., FEBRUARY 13.1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	4-625-097																		
1		KOLODEZNIKOVA	XENIA Nicolaevna	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ST.PETERBURG	FORM 255 # 16	HARBIN, CHINA	NOV. 3.1928	CHINA	HARBIN
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE																Quota Russia 20			
2		KOLODEZNIKOVA	VERA Nicolaevna	20		F	S	TEACHER	YES	GERMANY ENGLISH & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KAZAN	FORM 255 # 17	HARBIN, CHINA	NOV. 3.1928	CHINA	HARBIN
																	Quota Russia 20			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FEB 25 1929 192

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2
M. J. B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

PORT ..... DATE FEB 25 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 0 H Col
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

INDEXED

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., FEBRUARY 25th 1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, foley, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether the last person married with him	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to a country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER-IN-LAW, ZINAIDA IZAVADSKY																										
1	16 PUSHKINKAIA STREET ST PETERBURG, RUSSIA.	CAL.	SAN FRAN	NO	HUSBAND ($100)	YES	NO	--	--	HUSBAND, N.V.KOLODEZNIKOFF, 1675 O'FARRELL ST., SAN FRAN	YES	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BN	GRN	NONE
2	GRAND-MOTHER, SAME AS ABOVE	CAL.	SAN FRAN	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	--	--	FATHER, N.V.KOLODEZNIKOFF, 1675 O'FARRELL ST., SAN FRAN	YES	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BN	GRN	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that believes in or opposes to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] because of his or their official character.

30—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", from YOKOHAMA. JAPAN. ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Jones
MASTER

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of FEBRUARY 1929, 19
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Colmn 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. S. YORK, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of SATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. S. York M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of FEBRUARY 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

10484-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN., FEBRAURY 11th 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	3383980 OSAKA	HIDEKICHI	47		M	M	LABOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOTORI KAMIMURA	R/P419049 417343	WASHINGTON 08	SEP.20.1928	U.S.A.	PUYALUP
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	3383999 OSAKA	MITSURU	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	JAPANESE		YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOTORI KAMIMURA	R/P419050 417342	WASHINGTON 08	SEP.20.1928	U.S.A.	PUYALLUP
U.S.CITIZEN 3		OSAKA	SHIGEO	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	TACOMA	PASSPORT 635152	WASHINGTON O	SEP.20.1928	U.S.A.	PUYALLUP
U.S.CITIZEN 4		OSAKA	MISAO	5		M	S	NONE	--	--	--	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	FIRWOOD	PASSPORT 635097	WASHINGTON O	SEP.20.1928	U.S.A.	PUYALLUP
5		OSAKA	TADACHI	3		M	S	NONE	--	--	--	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	PUYALLUP	PASSPORT 635098	WASHINGTON O	SEP.20.1928	U.S.A.	PUYALLUP
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	MIYAMOTO	YOSHITARO	44		M	M	LABOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HAMASAKA MACHI	R/P545262 1829	WASHINGTON 08	MAR. 2.1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	OKANISHI	NAOSUKE	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUKIMURA	R/P422826 420394	WASHINGTON 08	OCT. 4.1928	U.S.A.	AUBURN
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	43 198 439 OKANISHI	L.A.I-40 11/23/24 SHIZUKA	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	JAPANESE		YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OCHIAIMURA	R/P440127 420393	WASHINGTON 08	NOV. 4.1928	U.S.A.	AUBURN
9	NOT ADMITTED	OKANISHI	SHIZUE	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	TACOMA	B/CERT #69	SEATTLE. 123	JUN.24.1927	JAPAN.	FUKUKIMURA
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 25 1929
ADMITTED LINES all except
HELD B. S. LINES 9
HELD T. D. LINES

Inspector in Charge.
Immigration Service

PORT: DATE FEB 25 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 9 T Cab
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED
No. 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., FEBRUARY 25th 1928., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, parents, husband, or wife by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER, T. OSAKA, TOTORI-KAMIMURA, OKAYAMAKEN, JAPAN	WASH	PUYALLUP	NO	SELF 50~~00~~	YES	1904 1928	PUYA-LLUP	FRIEND MR M. SATO R.I. Rt 437, PUYALLUP, WASH	YES	Perm YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	RT MID FINGER & RING FINGER [illegible] RED AT 1ST JOI[illegible]
2	BROTHER-IN-LAW T. OSAKA, TOTORI KAMIMURA, OKAYAMAKEN	WASH	PUYALLUP	NO	HUSBAND YES	YES	1920 1928	PUYA-LLUP	SAME AS ABOVE	YES	~~5~~ YRS 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8½	YEL	BLK	DRK	WHORL PATTER[illegible] BOTH LIT. FI[illegible]
3	UNCLE, T. OSAKA. TOTORI-KAMIMURA, OKAYAMAKEN, JAPAN	WASH	PUYALLUP	NO	FATHER NO	YES	1921 1928	PUYA-LUP.	SAME AS ABOVE	YES	CITIZEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	YEL	BLK	DRK	NONE
4	SAME AS ABOVE	WASH	PUYALLUP	NO	FATHER NO	YES	1924 1928	PUYALLUP	SAME AS ABOVE	YES	CITIZEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	NONE
5	SAME AS ABOVE	WASH	PUYALLUP	NO	FATHER NO	YES	1926 1928	PUYA-LLUP	SAME AS ABOVE	YES	CITIZEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	YEL	BLK	DRK	NONE
6	WIFE, SEI MIYAMOTO, HAMASAKA MACHI, MIKATOGUN, HYOGOKEN.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF 140	YES	1905 1928	SEAT-TLE	FRIEND, MAIDA, 605½ MAIN ST, SEATTLE, WASH	YES	Perm "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	DRK	NONE
7	MOTHER, M. OKANISHI, UMAKI, FUKUKI, HIROSHIMAKEN, JAPAN	WASH	AUBURN	NO	SELF 200	YES	1903 1928	AU-BURN	HOME ADDRESS, P.O.Bx 286, AUBURN, WASH.	YES	~~5~~ YRS "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK	SCAR NEAR LT SIDE EYEBROW.
8	MOTHER IN LAW, SAME AS ABOVE	WASH	AUBURN	NO	HUSBAND YES	YES	1915 1928	AU-BURN	SAME AS ABOVE	YES	5 YRS "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YEL	BLK	DRK	PATTERNS (LOO[illegible] ALL FINGERS.
9	GRAND MOTHER, M. OKANISHI, UMAKI FUKUKI, HIROSHIMAKEN, JAPAN	WASH	AUBURN	NO	FATHER --	YES	11916 1916	AU-BURN	SAME AS ABOVE	YES	CITIZEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	YEL	BLK	DRK	PINHOLE BELOW EYE.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the practice of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] 30-420
[illegible] on account of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", from KOBE, JAPAN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H L Jones
MASTER

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of FEBRUARY 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J C Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10484-15

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" sailing from MANILA, P.I., FEB.2.1929., 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FEB.25.1929, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DIFUNTORUM	FAUSTO	30		M	M	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I. JUL.16.1899		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
2	JAVIER	PEDRO	35		M	M	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I. JUN.15.1894		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
3	ULATAN	SIMEON	36		M	M	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I. MAY. 6.1893		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
4	PADILLA	FLAVIANO	35		M	M	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I. MAR. 7.1894		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
5	LOPEZ	NICOLAS	34		M	M	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I. JAN.30.1895		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
6	DIFUNTORUM	DOMINGO	27		M	S	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I. NOV.25.1902		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
7	GAGO	GERONIMO	34		M	M	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I. SEP.26.1895		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
8	CRIBILLO	TORIBEO	19		M	S	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I. APR.16.1910		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
9	OLLER	CLIXTO	46		M	S	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I. MAY. 5.1884		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
10	CAMPOS	FERNANDO	29		M	M	ARINGAY, LA UNION, P.I. DEC. 3.1900		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
11	PANES	MAMERTO	29		M	S	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I. DEC. 5.1900		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
12	PANES	SOTERO	21		M	S	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I. APR.12.1908		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
13	PADILLA	CENON	30		M	M	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I. DEC.28.1899		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
14	PANELO	GRACIANO	26		M	M	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I. FEB. 3.1903		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
15	DIFUNTORUM	ROMAN	27		M	S	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I. FEB. 4.1902		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
16	LACSON	FABIAN	23		M	M	MAGSINGAL, I. SUR. P.I. JAN.20.1906		LOS ANGELES, CALIF. U.S.A.
17	SALIVEN	JUAN	26		M	W	MAGSINGAL, I.SUR. P.I. MAY. 6.1903		LOS ANGELES, CALIF. U.S.A.
18	BETITA	PERFECTO	19		M	S	BAROTAC NUEVO, ILOILO. P.I. SEP. 3.1909		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
19	ROSARIO	DOMINGO	27		M	S	MAGSINGAL, I. SUR. P.I. AUG. 4.1902		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
20	JOSE	JULIAN	31		M	M	PIDDIG, I.NORTE, P.I. FEB. 5.1898		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
21	SOTTO	FELIPE	26		M	S	PIDDIG, I.NORTE, P.I. AUG.23.1902		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
22	CRESOSTOMO	TITO	32		M	M	PIDDIG, I.NORTE, P.I. FEB. 4.1897		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
23	REYES	FERNANDO DE LOS	20		M	S	PIDDIG, I.NORTE, P.I. JAN. 4.1909		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
24	SALUD	REGINO	23		M	S	PIDDIG, I.NORTE, P.I. SEP. 6.1906		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
25	LORENZO	SANTIAGO	25		M	S	PIDDIG, I.NORTE, P.I. JUL.25.1903		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
26	LORENZO	CANDELARIO	18		M	S	PIDDIG, I.NORTE, P.I. DEC.25.1910		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
27	HIPOLITO	ESTEBAN	20		M	M	PIDDIG, I.NORTE, P.I. DEC.12.1908		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
28	HIPOLITO	HONORIO	29		M	M	PIDDIG, I.NORTE, P.I. DEC.30.1899		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
29	HECHANOVA	BENJAMIN	18		M	S	CADIZ, ORE. NEGROS, P.I. APR. 3.1911		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
30	SUSBELLA	CLEMENTE	21		M	S	CABANGCALAN ORE. NEGROS, P.I. NOV. 23.1908		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.

Inspected and Admitted
U. S. Immigration Service
Los Angeles, Calif.

FEB 25 1929 192

N. L. Jones

BATTLE WORK
ADMITTED LINES All

INDEXED
No. ... to ... 07 ...

M. D. & S. I. LINES

MILD T. D. LINES

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

10484-16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" sailing from MANILA, P.I., FEB.8.1929., 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. FEB.25.1929., 19__

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	BELANDRES	EVENGELISTA	21		M	S	BAROTAC,NUEVO,ILOILO, P.I. MAR. 7.1908		SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. U.S.A.
✓	2	ASPIRAS	FRANCISCO	19		M	S	AGOO,LA UNION, P.I. JAN.14.1910		P.BOX 143,COURT LAND,CALIF.
✓	3	ASPIRAS	GREGORIO	41		M	M	AGOO,LA UNION, P.I. MAY.13.1888		P.BOX 117,COURT LAND,CALIF.
✓	4	PASCAUL	CATALINO	28		M	M	MALOLOS,BULACAN, P.I. NOV.18.1901		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
✓	5	ALFRAQUE	FAUSTINO	44		M	M	CAPIZ,CAPIZ, P.I. DEC.20.1885		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
✓	6	RATA	PABLO	25		M	S	BANGA,CAPIZ. P.I. MAY.25.1904		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S.A.
✓	7	DOMINGO	EVARISTO	27		M	S	BACARRA,I. NORTE. P.I. OCT.26.1901		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	8	TARANTAN	ELECERIO	26		M	S	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ. P.I. MAY. 2.1903		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	9	IBABAO	DOMINGO	21		M	M	CALIBO, CAPIZ. P.I. AUG. 2.1908		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	10	BETRAN	ALEJANDRO	19		M	S	NUMANCIA,CAPIZ. P.I. DEC.26.1909		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	11	TEOGO	LEODEGARIO	18		M	S	NUMANCIA,CAPIZ. P.I. NOV.16.1910		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	12	CASTILLO	JUAN	20		M	S	NUMANCIA,CAPIZ. P.I.FEB. 29.1909		272 DAVIS ST.,PORTLAND, ORE.
✓	13	TOMBUGON	PLACIDO	20		M	S	MACATO,CAPIZ. P.I. OCT.25.1909		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	14	TOMBUGON	CATALINO	30		M	M	SISMUAN,PAMPANGA. P.I. AUG.25.1899		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	15	BENTULAN	LUCRECIO	29		M	S	HINDANG,LEYTE, P.I. DEC.23.1901		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	16	RODEL	VIDAL	23		M	S	STA CRUZ,MARINDUQUE, P.I. MAR. 4.1905		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	17	MARCOS	BARTOLOME C.	24		M	S	LAOAG,ILOCOS NORTE. P.I. JAN.26.1904		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	18	PASION	CAMILO	18		M	M	SAN NICOLAS,PANGASINAN,P.I. SEP. 1.1905		P.O.BX 514, SEATTLE. WASH.
✓	19	LUCAS	CATALINO	28		M	M	LAOAG,I. NORTE. P.I. MAR.22.1901		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	20	MARCOS	ZACARIAS C.	26		M	S	LAOAG,I. NORTE. P.I. DEC.15.1902		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	21	VICENTE	ANICETO	21		M	S	LAOAG,I. NORTE. P.I. JAN.11.1908		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	22	LUCAS	ANTONIO	18		M	S	LAOAG,I..NORTE. P.I. JUL.15.1910		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	23	PASION	LUIS	18		M	S	LAOAG,I. NORTE. P.I. AUG.14.1911		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	24	MACAHILAS	PACIFICO	22		M	S	NUMANCIA,CAPIZ. P.I. MAY.26.1907		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	25	QUINTIN	PEDRO	29		M	M	NUMANCIA,CAPIZ. P.I. AUG. 8.1900		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	26	QUIGENCIO	JUAN	24		M	S	SAN ESTEBAN,I.SUR. P.I. OCT.18.1906		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	27	QUIGENCIO	CRISPINIANO	27		M	M	SAN ESTEBAN,I.SUR. P.I. DEC. 7.1902		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	28	TUGADE	FLORENCIO	18		M	M	STA MARIA,I. SUR. P.I. FEB.25.1910		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	29	RAMONES	AGUSTIN	25		M	S	BACARRO, I.NORTE. P.I. MAY. 6.1904		SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	30	RAQUETO	RAFUFATO	20		M	M	SN.ILDEFONZO,I. SUR. P.I. MAY.17.1909		SEATTLE, WASH.

FEB 25 1929 192

INDEXED No. 30 by

SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are [illegible] the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

10484-17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" sailing from MANILA. P.I. FEB.2.1929., 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH. FEB.25.1929., 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		2-873-839							
1	VALENCIA	FABIAN	29		M	M	SAN VICENTE, I.SUR. P.I. JAN.25.1900		G.N.HOTEL, 5TH AVE, SEATTLE.
2	JUSOE	VICTOR	33		M	S	PASUQUIN, I.NORTE, P.I. FEB.18.1896		SEATTLE, WASH.
3	APEZA	FILEMON	36		M	M	HINDANG, LEYTE. P.I. NOV.17.1893		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
4	ANTONIANO	POTENCIANO	29		M	S	HINDANG, LEYTE. P.I. DEC.17.1900		SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.
5	ABERCA	PEDRO	32		M	M	HINDANG, LEYTE. P.I. MAY.18.1897		SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.
6	LOTAYA	PEDRO	25		M	M	LUCENA, TAYABAS, P.I. FEB.28.1904		SEATTLE, WASH.
7	HANGCA	SANTIAGO	22		M	S	LA RINA, ORE. NEGROS, P.I. JUL.25.1907		P.O.BX 877, SEATTLE, WASH.
8	TELLO	GERARDO	29		M	S	LA RINA, ORE. NEGROS, P.I. JAN. 5.1900		SAME AS ABOVE.
9	PAGHASION	EUGENIO	24		M	M	LA RINA, ORE, NEGROS, P.I. SEP. 6.1905		SAME AS ABOVE.
10	CABALAN	CIRIACO	22		M	S	TALISAY, CEBU. P.I. AUG. 6.1907		SAME AS ABOVE.
11	DEIFARINE	FORTUNATO	46		M	M	TALISAY, CEBU. P.I. MAY.10.1883		SAME AS ABOVE.
12	PORTES	BERNABE	18		M	S	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I. FEB. 6.1911		SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.
13	MONES	EMELIANO	26		M	S	VILLASIO, PANGASINAN, P.I. JUL. 6.1903		SEATTLE, WASH.
14	SORIANO	ASISCLO	28		M	S	MAGINLIAN, LA UNION. P.I. DEC.11.1901		SEATTLE, WASH.
15	ESTEFA	EULALIO	21		M	S	MAGINLIAN, LA UNION, P.I. FEB.10.1908		SEATTLE, WASH.
16	CUSTODIO	FORTUNATO	26		M	M	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ. P.I. MAY. 5.1903		SEATTLE, WASH.
17	MEDINA	GREGORIO P.	23		M	S	ARINGAY, LA UNION. P.I. MAR. 7,1906		SEATTLE, WASH.
18	TRAJO	RICARDO	19		M	S	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ. P.I. JUL. 2.1910		SEATTLE, WASH.
19	SILVESTRE	LOPE	30		M	M	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ, P.I. DEC. 7.1899		SEATTLE, WASH.
20	GOMEZ	VICENTE	22		M	S	IBAJAY, CAPIZ. P.I. JUL.21.1907		P.O.BX 744 WATSONBILE, CALIF.
21	DELGADO	PEDRO	30		M	M	IBAJAY, CAPIZ. P.I. JUN.29.1899		P.O.BX 744 WATSONBILE, CALIF.
22	BENITEZ	SABAS	28		M	M	IBAJAY, CAPIZ. P.I. OCT.12.1901		SAME AS ABOVE.
23	ISBERTO	ANTONIO H.	18		M	S	IBAJAY, CAPIZ. P.I. FEB. 9.1911		SAME AS ABOVE.
24	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	40		M	M	SIBONGA, CEBU. P.I. JUN.29.1889		2001 16th ST., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	FERNANDEZ	ALBUNDIA DE	18		F	M	SIBONGA, CEBU. P.I. JUL.15.1911		SAME AS ABOVE.
26	SARSONAS	VICENTE A.	25		M	S	HINDANG, LEYTE. P.I. JUL.19.1904		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
27	NONAN	FRANCISCO C.	29		M	M	BARRANG, LA UNION. P.I. OCT.10.1900		SEATTLE, WASH.
28	ABUAN	VALERIANO	20		M	S	BARRANG, LA UNION. P.I. DEC.21.1909		SEATTLE, WASH.
29	MOLINA	JUAN	25		M	S	SAN NICOLAS, PANGASINAN, P.I. DEC.18.1906		P.O.BX 314 STA H., SEATTLE, WASH.
30	ALIMORONG	AGRIPINO	35		M	M	SAN NICOLAS, PANGASINAN, P.I. NOV. 9.1894		SAME AS ABOVE.

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 25 1929 1932

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED

53.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such information may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10484-18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" sailing from MANILA, P.I. FEB.8.1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH. FEB.25.1929., 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GALAN	A.R.#4097563 GENDENCIO	21		M	S	LOON, BOHOL, P.I. OCT.28.1908		
2	LARIBA	2-686-771 ATELANO	21		M	S	LOON, BOHOL. P.I. FEB. 8.1908		PLEASONTON, CALIF.
3	4306445 PORTICOS	I-404 to 1600-K-8707 1/15/47 PEDRO	18		M	S	LOON, BOHOL. P.I. JAN.11.1911		PLEASONTON, CALIF.
4	LOFUENTE	A.R.# 3850725 file 433/585 JUGO	20		M	S	I-404 iss. 22M15613 11/26/45 LOON, BOHOL. P.I. APR. 9.1909		PLEASONTON, CALIF.
5	5164485 MANGARON	MOISES	22		M	S	Ver. Cov. San Francisco 1300-37875 9-8-46 LOON, BOHOL. P.I. NOV.25.1907		PLEASONTON, CALIF.
6	1919401 LABASTIDA	404 to 28m6189 7-6-48 BR EUSTAQUIO	18		M	S	LOON, BOHOL. P.I. AUG. 2.1911		PLEASONTON, CALIF.
7	RADA	CARLOS	40		M	M	LOON, BOHOL. P.I. JAN. 5.1889		PLEASONTON, CALIF.
8	3413748 LAFUENTE	BERNARDO	21		M	S	I-404 to 1600-K-13876 (1-27-49) LOON, BOHOL. P.I. MAR.12.1908		PLEASONTON, CALIF.
9	4439754 MARARILLA	NICOLAS	22		M	S	NUMANCIA,CAPIZ. P.I. AUG. 7.1907		SEATTLE, WASH.
10	3869570 TABIOS	PEDRO	23		M	M	MACATO, CAPIZ. P.I. MAR. 8.1905		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
11	GONZALES	3-667-406 ALBERTO	31		M	M	MACATO, CAPIZ. P.I. FEB. 4.1898		SEATTLE, WASH.
12	SOLANO	DOMINADOR	20		M	S	MACATO, CAPIZ. P.I. MAY. 4.1909		SEATTLE, WASH.
13	VALERIO	HILARIO	29		M	M	MANILA, P.I. JAN.11.1900		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
14	NATIVIDAD	FRANCISCO	32		M	M	RIZAL, NUEVO,ECIJE, P.I. JAN.29.1897		216 5TH AVE.S. SEATTLE,WASH.
15	SALAMANCA	ANTONIO	35		M	M	SAN JOSE,NUEVO,ECIJE P.I.FEB.14.1894		SAME AS ABOVE.
16	AQUILISAN	DOMINADOR	24		M	S	BATAC,I. NORTE. P.I. OCT. 6.1905		SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.
17	4930898 SUAREZ	LORENZO	24		M	M	JANIUAY,ILOILO, P.I. MAY. 5.1905		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
18	4786495 AVANCE	Ver. Nat'z 12-17-46 # 1300-K-5899 AMADO	19		M	S	DUENAS, ILOILO, P.I. OCT.13.1910		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
19	4354871 ALIANZA	I-404 iss. to 285-P-5177-M 1/3/47 FLORENTINO	31		M	M	JANIUAY,ILOILO, P.I. OCT.16.1898		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
20	2-264-484 LAYSON	ROQUE	19		M	S	JANIUAY,ILOILO, P.I. AUG.20.1910		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
21	ABASTILLA	3-748-934 MARIA	26		F	S	Ver nat'z 9/5/46 # 1300-K-1090 TRINIDAD,BAGINO, P.I. SEP. 8.1903		141824 JACKSON BLOD,CHICAGO,ILL.
22	CUSTODIO	No picture presented ISABELO	29		M	M	MACATO, CAPIZ. P.I. FEB. 1.1900		SEATTLE, WASH.
23	A 5464655 AGOY	" " FELIX	19		M	S	I-404 iss. ADE on 8-2-55 FOR DUPLICARD SAN NICOLAS,PANGASINAN, DEC.10.1910		P.O.BX 527 STA H. SEATTLE,WASH.
24	OGOY	RUFINO	24		M	M	SAN NICOLAS,PANG. P.I. APR. 3.1905		SAME AS ABOVE.
25	4955015 ABAD	CIRIACO	23		M	M	SAN NICOLAS,PANG. P.I. AUG.20.1905		SAME AS ABOVE.
26	V5LW V1V SALAMANCA	" " MERQUINIO	23		M	M	- file 433/2008 SAN NICOLAS,PANG. P.I. SEP. 1.1905		SAME AS ABOVE.
27	BERSAMIN	ANASTACIO	17		M	S	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. JAN.20.1912		5329 WINTHROP AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
28									
29									
30									

N. K. Jones
MASTER.

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 25 1929 192
ADMITTED LAND all
HELD U. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

27 Passed Passengers

INDEXED
NO ___ TO ___ BY ___

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible] possessions of the United States.

10484-10

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel PRESIDENT LINCOLN, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON FEBRUARY 25TH, 1929, from the port of ~~SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.~~ 5PM Yokohama Feb 14, 1529

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COLLINS	DALE E		6 YRS	CH.OFFICER	2/3/29	SAN FRAN	SEATTLE	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	145	NONE
2	HUCKABY	WILLIAM F		12 YRS	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	152	DO
3	SANDELIN	EVART H		24 YRS	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SWEDEN	DO	5-11	162	DO
4	MEDO	C B FIRST		6 YRS	4TH OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLAND	DO	6-1	167	DO
5	NELSON	CHARLES L		4 YRS	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	RUSSIA	DO	5-11	190	DO
6	ZAMBELLES	GEORGE		15 YRS	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GREECE	DO	5-8	172	DO
7	LOVEJOY	R S FIRST		12 YRS	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	186	DO
8	GAGER	FRANK		4 YRS	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO
9	ZINGLER	ROLF		2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMANY	DO	5-5	172	DO
10	KNAUBER	H A		7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-1	168	DO
11	BORTHEN	WILLIAM FIRST		4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-11	163	DO
12	TYBURSKI	WILLIAM J		6 YRS	A.B.SEAMAN	DO	SO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-5	154	DO
13	PISKURA	ANDREW		5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-11	195	DO
14	[illegible]	JOSEPH FIRST		4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	6-0	178	DO
15	BECK	DANIEL F		15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	6-0	187	DO
16	BECK	THOMAS		5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	154	DO
17	COESTER	EDWARD L FIRST		5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
18	OLSON	N		18 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	NORWAY	DO	5-6	159	DO
19	HAMMERQUIST	CHARLES FIRST		30 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	M	DO	DO	5-6	167	DO
20	BROWN	DUDLEY G FIRST		15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	182	DO
21	DAVIS	PHILO E		3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	157	DO
22	MC HENRY	WILLIAM FIRST		4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	167	DO
23	HICKS	WILLIAM W FIRST		8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	176	DO
24	WILLINGHAM	H FIRST		4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	6-2	176	DO
25	BARSEY	WILLIAM J FIRST		15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-11	176	DO
26	ZIEGAUS	IRVIN W FIRST		2 MOS	ORDINARY SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
27	PEARSON	EMIL		11 MOS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	167	DO
28	LARSEN	BERNARD FIRST		NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	177	DO
29	MC CLELLAND	J FIRST		NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-11	168	DO
30	SAXE	J G FIRST		NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	156	DO

Line: Dollar S.S. Line
Owners: Do
Local Agents: Robert Dollar Co. (Admiral Line, Seattle)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10484

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON FEBRUARY 25TH, 19 29, from the port of Yokohama Feb 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TRACY	JOHN T FIRST		NONE	ORDINARY SEAMAN	1-3-29	SAN FRAN	SEATTLE	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	187	NONE
2	ELDRIDGE	C S		3 MOS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	156	DO
3	BROWN	CALVIN FIRST		NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	157	DO
4	BUSSE	LOUIS S FIRST		2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-10	163	DO
5	CUMMINGS	RAMSDELL FIRST		NONE	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-1	176	DO
6	DAVIS JR	JOHN J FIRST		NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-6	169	DO
7	[illegible]	W H FIRST		NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-10	187	DO
8	DESMOND	ROBERT FIRST		2 YRS	ORDINARY SEAMAN	2/2/29	MANILA	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO
9	SCANLON	CHARLES F		4 YRS	CH.WIRELESS	1/3/29	SAN FRAN	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	176	DO
10	HINKLE	JOHN T		1 YR	2ND WIRELESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-9	168	DO
11	MASON	LEROY		1 YR	3RD WIRELESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	6-0	169	DO
12	JACOBSON	GEORGE H		14 YRS	CH.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	187	DO
13	WILKINSON	FRED J		15 YRS	1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-11	198	DO
14	MONTEVERDI	GEORGE J		10 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-8	168	DO
15	OVERTON	THOMAS T		12 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	6-1	340	DO
16	GREENLIN	CHARLES F		20 YRS	3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-9	169	DO
17	CALHOUN	HORACE R FIRST		8 YRS	JR.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-10	176	DO
18	WYCKOFF	PAUL C FIRST		6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	158	DO
19	FARRUGIA	JOHN		8 YRS	CH.REEFER ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	162	DO
20	SPARKS	KEEDY B		4 YRS	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	158	DO
21	GRAYSON	J B		2 YRS	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	6-1	187	DO
22	GRUNETT	JOHN S		4 YRS	CH.ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-4	143	DO
23	GEYER	D I		6 MOS	2ND ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO
24	LOWRY	R J FIRST		7 YRS	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-10	187	DO
25	ESTELL	ROY		3 YRS	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-6	168	DO
26	SWEENEY	PETER J FIRST		6 YRS	PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-6	156	DO
27	BABLER	NORMAN A		1 YR	BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-11	187	DO
28	BERNARD	J FIRST		6 YRS	WATER-TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	172	DO
29	WATSON	ALFRED		1 YR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO
30	REISE	J FIRST		2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-10	170	DO

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20 1484

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON FEBRUARY 25TH, 5PM, 19 29, from the port of ~~SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.~~ Yokohama Feb 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NEWBERG	J		6 YRS	WATER-TENDER	1/3/29	SAN FRAN	SEATTLE	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/8	176	NONE
2	COLEMAN	C E		8 MOS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	167	DO
3	GILL	P D		7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	166	DO
4	WATSON	EDWARD		3 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/11	167	DO
5	HARRINGTON	MAXWELL		2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/11	187	DO
6	HERMOS	M FIRST		22 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GREECE	DO	5/7	163	DO
7	SULLIVAN	R E FIRST		16 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	AMERICAN	DO	5/8	145	DO
8	SWYNY	ARCHIE FIRST		26 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENGLAND	DO	5/5	169	DO
9	MOSLEY	ALFRED FIRST		1 YR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	DO	5/11	177	DO
10	JONES	J FIRST		10 YRS	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENGLAND	DO	5/8	165	DO
11	PHILIPPS	E FIRST		3 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	DO	5/8	187	DO
12	REINEHART	R H FIRST		8 MOS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/10	180	DO
13	WYLEY	GEORGE		1 MO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	DO
14	GOULD	C		3 MOS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	187	DO
15	VICKERSHAM	LOUIS FIRST		4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO
16	MALARKEY	PAUL FIRST		3 MOS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/10	187	DO
17	SIGARD	ARMAND FIRST		2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO
18	BRIDEWELL	H D FIRST		10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	166	DO
19	SANFORD JR	E B		2 MOS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/8	163	DO
20	MILLER	G C		2 MOS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	186	DO
21	MENEFEE	S C		2 MOS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	6/0	170	DO
22	CANNAN	B W FIRST		NONE	WOOER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	6/0	187	DO
23	HARRIS	THOMAS FIRST		4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/5	176	DO
24	VETTER	H H FIRST		NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	161	DO
25	FOWLER	F FIRST		2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	163	DO
26	BALL	W F FIRST		6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5/5	176	DO
27	HUCK	CHARLES V FIRST		2 YRS	DO	2/29/29	MANILA	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/8	187	DO
28	AQUIAR	W FIRST		2 YRS	DO	1/10/29	HONOLULU	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4/11	163	DO
29	NEWBERRY	WALTER C		15 YRS	PURSER	1/3/29	SAN FRAN	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO
30	COHN	CHARLES S		3 YRS	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO

4840/21

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS

Vessel "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 25TH, 19 29, from the port of Yokohama Feb 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FAGGIANO	EUGENE F		8 MOS	PRT.CLERK	L/3/29	SAN FRAN	SEATTLE	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	176	NONE
2	KRUPP	WALTER A		4 MOS	BAG.CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/11	165	DO
3	YORK	DR PAUL S FIRST		7 MOS	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	166	DO
4	RIGBY	JAMES A FIRST		4 YRS	CH.STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5/8	192	DO
5	OGDEN	GEORGE		2 YRS	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5/10	188	DO
6	HAMMELL	JOHN FIRST		8 YRS	3RD STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5/8	187	DO
7	KING	JOHN		24 YRS	STG STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO
8	COLEMAN	FRANCIS J FIRST		1 MO	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	DO
9	BARTEVIAN	MANUEL FIRST		6 MOS	SAL WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/10	162	DO
10	BARRELL	JOHN J FIRST		23 YRS	STG WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5/7	198	DO
11	THULPAKH	ELSIE FIRST		20 YRS	#1 STWDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	F	DO	DO	4/10	134	DO
12	HOOK	EDNA FIRST		NONE	#2 STWDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO	DO	5/3	142	DO
13	MORROW	DE LORA		2 MOS	MANICURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	F	DO	DO	5/2	138	DO
14	REDIMILLER	GEORGE		2 YRS	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5/11	201	DO
15	FAIRBANKS	HARVEY FIRST		2 MOS	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	176	DO
16	BEERNINK	HAROLD FIRST		NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	187	DO
17	HANCHETT	GERALD W FIRST		NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	DO
18	JONES	THOMAS C FIRST		NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	DO
19	WOEFINGER	WILLIAM C FIRST		NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	6/0	157	DO
20	3595 7V9 GANUELAS [redacted]	GERMINIANO		1 MO	Not issued 10/20/42 #22-M-1223 FIL.NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	FILIPINO	PHIL.ISL.	5/4	165	DO
21	CORPUS [redacted]	JOSE FIRST		NONE	FIL.INTERPRETER	2/2/29	MANILA	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	125	DO
22	GARCIA [redacted]	FELIZ FIRST		NONE	FIL.COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	138	DO
23	THOMPSON	E G FIRST		6 MOS	WORKAWAY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/0	180	DO
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10484
22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS — via yokohama

Vessel "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., FEBRUARY 23TH, 19 29, from the port of HONGKONG, FEBRUARY 4TH 1929. Feb 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOO	SAU ✓	1 21362		#1 SAL COOK	FEB.4.29	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	YES	31	M	CHINA	CHINESE	5/4½		LARGE SCAR RT. NECK.
2	LO	WING (F.	2 21598		#2 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	50	M	"	"	5/7		SCAR CORNER RT. EYE
3	FOOK	YEE	3 9594 Hicks		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	"	"	5/3		SHORT AND SLENDER
4	CHENG	LEUNG	4 12717		#3 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	"	"	5/5		SCAR FRONT OF RT. SMALL SCAR RT. FORE HEAD.
5	LO	TAI (FIRST)	5 21599		#4 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	18	M	"	"	5/4		SMALL CUT SCAR ON CTR. FOREHEAD
6	LO	SUN (FI	6 20183 Jack		#5 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	"	"	5/4½		Rt. SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS
7	SUM	SO	7 21356		#1 BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	"	"	5/8		BIG SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE
8	LAI	KIN (FIRST)	8 8146 Grant		#2 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	48	M	"	"	5/3		FACE POCKMARKED MOLE UNDER LT EAR
9	NG	TAK	9 8997 Grant		#3 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	"	"	5/3		MOLE ON RIGHT NECK.
10	SUI	KOW	10 12674		#1 BAKER	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	"	"	5/5		LARGE BLACK MOLE
11	WONG	HING (FIRST)	11 9503 Grant		#2 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	"	"	5/5		UPPER EYE LIP.
12	YAT	SHING	12 12736		#3 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	39	M	"	"	5/5		MOLE UNDER LIP.
13	SUM	CHIU	13 21600		BAR BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	21	M	"	"	5/3		PIT LEFT CHEEK MOLE LEFT NECK
14	[illegible]	PO	14 12737		SMOKE RM BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	39	M	"	"	5/6		MOLE ON LEFT [illegible]
15	Gee	Chee	15 21601		DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	"	"	5/6		
16	CHENG	SH[illegible]	16 9224 Grant		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	36	M	"	"	5/8		SCAR ON RDGE. NOSE
17	SUM	LUEN	17 8154 Grant		#1 SAL.WAITER	DO	DO	DO	"	41	M	"	"	5/5½		PIT MARKS CORNER MOUTH RIGHT
18	MAN	FONG	18 21602		#2 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	"	"	5/5		SCAR ON [illegible] OF LEFT EAR
19	TONG	WOON	19 12708		SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	"	"	5/6		[illegible] LEFT SI EDGE OF NOSE
20	NG	KWAN	20 12895 Grant		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	39	M	"	"	5/4		[illegible] SHITE LEFT EAR
21	SHAM	PUI LAM	21 11958		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	"	"	5/6		SCAR ON FORHEAD & BACK SD NOSE & [illegible]
22	SHEUK	BOON	22 12697		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	37	M	"	"	5/5½		SCAR UNDER LP. LOW RT LID.
23	TANG	WING	23 12735-		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	"	"	5/5		SCAR BELOW RIGHT EAR SCAR ON JA[illegible]
24	NG	LUN	24 20134		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	"	"	5/2		BLUE SPOT UNDER RIGHT [illegible]
25	CHANG	LUN	25 9685 Grant		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	"	"	5/3		MOLE LEFT JAW [illegible] RIGHT HEAD.
26	KAM	YUEN	26 20130		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	48	M	"	"	5/5½		PIT ON [illegible] MOLE ON LEFT [illegible]
27	HOO	TOO	27 8210 Grant		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	"	"	5/4		SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.
28	LAU	CHEUNG	28 12682		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	"	"	5/4		MOLE LEFT SIDE OF FACE NEAR TEMPLE
29	Leung	Chee	29 12555 Jack		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	"	"	5/2		
30	HOO	BO	30 11573 Jack		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	21	M	"	"	5/5		MOLE RIGHT [illegible] SCAR FRONT RT. [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

104484
23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., FEBRUARY 25TH, 1929, from the port of HONGKONG, FEBRUARY 4TH 1929. via Yokohama Feb 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOO	SAU ✓	1 21362		#1 SAL COOK	FEB. 4. 29	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	YES	31	M	CHINA	CHINESE	5/4½		LARGE SCAR RT. NECK.
2	LO	WING (F.	2 21598		#2 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	50	M	"	"	5/7		SCAR CORNER RT. EYE
3	FOOK	YET	3 9594 Mack		#3 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	— 25	M	"	"	5/3		SHORT AND SLENDER
4	CHENG	LEUNG	4 12717		#3 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	"	"	5/5		SCAR FRONT OF RT.
5	LO	TAI (FIRST)	5 21599		#4 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	18	M	"	"	5/4		SMALL SCAR RT. FORE HEAD.
6	LO	SUN (AI	6 20183 Jack		#5 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	"	"	5/4½		SMALL CUT SCAR ON CTR. FOREHEAD
7	SUM	SO	7 21356		#1 BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	"	"	5/8		SM. SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS
8	LAI	KIN (FIRST)	8 8146 Grant		#2 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	"	"	5/5		BIG SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE
9	NG	TAK	9 8997 Grant		#3 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	"	"	5/3		FACE POCKMARKED MOLE UNDER LT EAR
10	SUI	KOW	10 12674		#1 BAKER	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	"	"	5/5		MOLE ON RIGHT NECK.
11	WONG	HING (FIRST)	11 9503 Grant		#2 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	"	"	5/5		LARGE BLACK MOLE UPPER EYE LID.
12	YAT	SHING	12 12736		#3 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	39	M	"	"	5/5		MOLE UNDER LIP.
13	SUM	CHEU	13 21600		BAR BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	21	M	"	"	5/3		PIT LEFT CHEEK MOLE LEFT NECK
14	[illegible]	PO	14 12737		SMOKE RM BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	39	M	"	"	5/6		MOLE ON LEFT [illegible]
15	Gee	Chee	15 21601		DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	"	"	5/6		
16	CHENG	SH[illegible]	16 9224 Grant		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	"	"	5/5		SCAR ON EDGE. NOSE
17	SUM	LUEN	17 8154 Grant		#1 SAL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	"	41	M	"	"	5/5½		PIT LEFT CORNER MOUTH RIGHT
18	MAN	FONG	18 21602		#2 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	"	"	5/5		SCAR ON [illegible] OF LEFT [illegible]
19	TONG	WOON	19 12708		SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	"	"	5/6		BLACK SPOT ON EDGE OF NOSE.
20	NG	KWAN	20 12895 Grant		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	39	M	"	"	5/4		[illegible] BEHIND LEFT EAR
21	CHAN	PUI LAM	21 11758		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	"	"	5/6		SCAR ON FOREHEAD & BACK SD NOSE & [illegible]
22	SHEOK	BOON	22 12657		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	"	"	5/2½		SCAR UNDER RT. LOW EYE LID.
23	TANG	WING	23 12735-		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	"	"	5/5		SCAR BELOW RIGHT LIP SCAR ON JA
24	NG	LUN	24 20134		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	"	"	5/2		BLUE SPOT UNDER RIGHT-EYE
25	CHANG	LUN	25 9685- Grant		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	"	"	5/3		MOLE LEFT JAW [illegible] RIGHT HEAD.
26	KAM	YHEN	26 20130		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	48	M	"	"	5/5½		FIT ON [illegible] MOLE ON LEFT [illegible]
27	HOO	TOO	27 8210 Grant		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	"	"	5/4		SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.
28	LAU	CHEUNG	28 12682		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	"	"	5/6		MOLE LEFT SIDE OF FACE NEAR TEMPLE
29	Leung	Chee	29 12555 Jack		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	"	"	5/3½		
30	HOO	BO	30 11573 Jack		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	"	"	5/5		MOLE RIGHT [illegible] SCAR FRONT RT. [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), [illegible] (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

104 84
23

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS — S-PM

Vessel "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., FEBRUARY 25TH, 19 29 from the port of HONGKONG, FEBRUARY 4TH 1929.

Feb 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AU	[illegible]	31	20133	SAL. WAITER	FEB.4.1929	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	YES	48	M	CHINA	CHINESE	5/5		SCAR ON LEFT TEMPL AND FOREHEAD
2	NG	[illegible]	32	12800	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	"	"	"	5/5½		
3	CHEUNG	JACK	33	12655	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	"	"	"	5/6½		MOLE UNDER LEFT EY
4	Law	Cheung	34	21604	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	33	"	"	"	5/4		SCAR LEFT EYELID
5	LO	HAN	35	9689	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	26	"	"	"	5/11		
6	Chow	Sing	36	21603	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	24	"	"	"	5/5		MOLE ON CENTER UPPER LIP
7	CHIU	CHOCK	37	12657	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	29	"	"	"	5/6		
8	CHEUNG	FAI	38	11532	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	23	"	"	"	5/4		MOLE ON RIGHT TEMP NEAR HAIR
9	Kau	Chee	39	12265	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	39	"	"	"	5/5		PIT MARK ON RIGHT EYELID NEAR NOSE
10	KWONG	POOK YURN	40	21373	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	32	"	"	"	5/8		PIN MOLE CENTER FOREHEAD.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	8663	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9		MOLE FRONT LF. EAR
12	SUM	KOW	42	12159	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/4		PIT MARK CENTRE OF FOREHEAD
13	[illegible]	PAK	43	8903	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	28	"	"	"	5/7		SD. SCAR BACK CR. MOUTH VARIOUS PIT
14	LAW	CHIU (FIRST)	44	9599	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	45	"	"	"	5/8		SCAR UPPER RT.
15	SUM	POO	45	12600	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/4		PIT MARK NEAR LT EYEBROW & LT TEMPL
16	POON	WAH	46	20131	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9		SCAR FOREHEAD MOLE UNDER CHIN
17	Sze	Cheung	47	21605	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	21	"	"	"	5/7		
18	[illegible] Sai	[illegible]	48	11752	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	22	"	"	"	5/4		SCAR GR RT EYE
19	CHEUK [illegible]	KWAN	49	9683	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/4		SCAR L OF FACE NEA L EAR FLAT SCARRE BONE
20	SAU	TING	50	11755	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10		MOLE ON NECK
21	LI	CHING	51	8222	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	"	38	"	"	"	5/4		PITTED FACE SCAR RT SIDE EYE
22	CHAN	WAI	52	10782	#1 PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		SCAR RT SIDE NECK
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	12726	#2 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	24	"	"	"	5/4		SCAR FOREHEAD & LT CORNER OF EYE
24	CHEUNG	KIT	54	10007	#3 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		SCAR LEFT SIDE OF FOREHEAD
25	CHAN LIN	LIN [illegible]	55	12611	#4 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		SCAR FOREHEAD SIDE OF NOSE TRAIL OF MOUTH
26	SAM	JIM WING	56	21357	#5 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		SEVERAL SD SCARS BOTH SIDE OF MOUTH
27	LUK	WONG	57	8170	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		SCAR ON TOP OF HEAD
28	LOO	PUI	58	11754	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		FAINT SCAR RT SIDE
29	MA	SHUNG	59	8073	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		PIT IN CENTER MOUTH SCAR UNDER CHIN & CENTER FOREHEAD
30	TONG HUNG	HUNG	60	12699	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		HAIR MOLE ON RT JAW

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10484/24

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States S Pool

AM SS

Vessel " PRESIDENT LINCOLN ", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., FEBRUARY 25TH 1929, 19..., from the port of HONGKONG, FEBRUARY 4TH 1929. via Yokohama Feb 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WONG	YET	61	11543	#1 LAUNDRYM.	FEB.4.29	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	YES	33	M	CHINA	CHINESE	5/4		MOLE ON L CHIN
2	AU	KWAN	62	12807	#2 LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	43	"	"	"			
3	YEE	SHUN (FIRST)	63	21606	#3 DO	DO	DO	DO	"		"	"	"			MOLE ON RT. CHEEK RD. SCAR CTR FOREHEAD
4	Ho	Tim	64	21607	LAUNDRY HELPER	DO	DO	DO	"		"	"	"			SCAR RT MOUTH
5	FUNG	NANG	65	11537	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	"	"	"	5/2		
6	CHAN	SUNG	66	12665	#1 PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	"		"	"	"			SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD & UNDER RT EYE
7	SIN	KWAI	67	12663	ASST PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	"		"	"	"			MOLE ON LEFT FOREHEAD
8	CHAN	WOOH	68	12664	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	"	"	"			DARK SPOT ON RT SIDE FACE
9	SZE TO	YUEN	69	21608	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	"		"	"	"			SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK BONE
10	SZE	WING	70	11759	#1 CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	"		"	"	"			MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE UNDER HAIR
11	YIP	KAM	71	21367	CHINESE CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	"		"	"	"			MOLE RIGHT CHEEK SURI RAID
12	LEE	YAU (FIRST)	72	21610	#1 STGE COOK.	DO	DO	DO	"	51	"	"	"			PIT MARK BETWEEN EYEBROWS
13	CHAN	CHIP (FIRST)	73	21611	#2 DO	DO	DO	DO	"		"	"	"			SCAR RT EYELID SM SM SCAR CR LEFT
14	PO	CHEONG	74	21612	#3 DO	DO	DO	DO	"		"	"	"			LARGE BLK MARK RT FOREHEAD
15	TONG	K WING	75	21363	#1 STGE WAITER	DO	DO	DO	"		"	"	"			SCAR CR & UNDER L EYE
16	WONG	WAN	76		STGE WAITER	DO	DO	DO	"		"	"	"			SCAR LEFT EYE UNDER EYELID
17	SEZO	CHAN	77		DO	DO	DO	DO	"		"	"	"	5/-		MOLE CTR UPPER LID
18	FUNG	WAN	78		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	28	"	"	"	5/-		SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD MOLE RT FACE
19	CHEUNG	HING	79	9133	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	21	"	"	"	5/5		SCAR RT. UPPER EYE LID
20	DAT	YEE	80		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	36	"	"	"	5/2½		SCAR BETWEEN EYES IN CTR FOREHEAD
21	AH	CHICK	81		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	42	"	"	"	5/-		CURIOSITY FORMED IN MOLES (NECK
22	TANG	SHING	82		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	50	"	"	"	5/5		SCARS AROUND LIPS
23	CHUNG	WING	83	12686	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	50	"	"	"	5/6		SCAR UNDER CHIN
24	KWAN	CHIU	84	20132	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	45	"	"	"	5/5		SCAR BETWEEN EYE BROWS
25	CHAN	YAU	85	20137	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	41	"	"	"	5/5		CUT SCAR RT L. EYE PITCHED BACK
26	FUNG	KAM	86	21369	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	24	"	"	"	5/6		PIT CORNER CR. RT UNDER EYELID
27	DON	SING	87	10361	Quadi DO	DO	DO	DO	"	37	"	"	"	5/6		PIT MOLE RT. CHEEK EYELID L. EAR LOBE
28	AU	WING	88	10329	Quadi DO	DO	DO	DO	"	48	"	"	"	5/6		SCAR ON FOREHEAD MOLE FRONT RIGHT
29	DAI	YUEN	89	12711	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	27	"	"	"	5/3½		MOLE ON NECK & UNDER LEFT JAW
30	CHUNG	KAM	90	12680	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	18	"	"	"	4/8		SCAR ON RIGHT OF HEAD IN HAIR
										28	"	"	"	5/3		scar over left eye in hair

Official articles show discharge Hongkong Feb 4/29 attest Percy N. Jones American Consul — Rate

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

252
484-91

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 5 PM

Vessel "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., FEBRUARY 25, 1929, from the port of HONGKONG, FEB. 4, 1929 via Yokohama Feb 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEUNG	HOO	91		MESS BOY	FEB. 4, 29	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	YES	20	M	CHINA	CHINESE	5/6		SCAR CTR. FOREHEAD MOLE RT. CHIN
2	SUM	UK ying	92	10171 Transf	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	27	"	"	"	5/4		MOLE BACK OF R. HAND
3	FONG	KWAI	93	12660	BATH RM BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	31	"	"	"	5/9		LARGE SCAR L. F'HEAD
4	LEUNG	YEE	94	8166 Transf	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	31	"	"	"	5/6		SCAR CR. RIGHT EYE
5	CHI	HSUNG	95	12729	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	31	"	"	"	5/5½		2 moles front of L rt. ear
6	NG	CHONG (FIRST)	96	20140	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	24	"	"	"	5/-		2 SCARS IN HAIR
7	SEE Sqe	MING (FIRST)	97	21609	CHOW BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	31	"	"	"	5/1		MOLE RT. UPPER LIP AND LEFT CHIN
8	NG	WAN	98	12518 Transf	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	23	"	"	"	5/4½		PIT HANK CTR F'HEAD BOTH SD. OF FACE
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	CARDWELL	W. J.			Workaway	Feb. 4/29	Hongkong	yes	yes	33	M	USA	USA	5/9	170	
19	Chuck	Kim	99	21613	Stg. Waiter	Feb. 4/29	Hongkong	Hongkong	yes	26	M	China	Chinese	5/5	130	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 437
at Hongkong, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ....
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT HONGKONG
(Consul)
Date February 4, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
This visa covers 211 crew not including master

AMERICAN CONSULATE Issued 1080
Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan Mail
Consul U. S. SAWYER
Date February 8, 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

See No. 1080
No fee presented —
Two persons covered by this
Supplemental sheet —
Ltr.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10470

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Feb 25 1929, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. Yokohama Feb 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~BULLY~~	~~CECIL~~			~~AB.~~	~~FEB 9, 1929~~	~~SHANGHAI~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~AMERICAN (NEW YORK)~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5'-6"~~		
2	WILSON	ELROD J.			~~OS.~~	Feb 9 1929	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	21	M	AMERICAN (CAL.)	U.S.A.	5'-8"		
3	Hagino	Ikujiro		25 YEARS	STEWARDS CREW	FEB. 12, 1929	KOBE	NO.		45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-2"	120 LBS.	NONE
4	Shimada	Hidemasa		20 YEARS	STEWARDS WAITER	~~FEB. 12, 1929~~	~~KOBE~~	NO.		41	M	~~JAPANESE~~	~~JAPAN~~	5'-2"	130 LBS.	NONE
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Vincent	Henry J.			AB	Feb 9 1929	Shanghai	yes	yes	29	M	American	US	5'7"		
14	Zeigler	M.			Wiper	Feb 9 1929	Yokohama	yes	yes	30	M	"	U.S	5'11"		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at KOBE JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Per Post
Vice Consul.
Date FEB 1 9 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

FEB 25 1929
PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER'S LINES: 97 Cot
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
No. 379
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Per Visaing
Vice Consul
Date FEB 14 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Schute Rush Feb 25/929
Checked essential crew
and found ~~1~~ Chinese & 2 Japanese,
all passed to re-ship.

See back

Schute Rush Feb 25, 1929
Checked out medical crew and found
97 Chinese & 2 Japanese on board both ports.

Dunn: Smith

Dunn: Smith

27
4404

Ship .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

No European aliens reported
J. E. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10484 Cut

Name

S.S. President Lincoln

Arrived Feb 25 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Mar 9 1929

Port for which cleared Dealton Hong Kong

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Am Mail Line

Clears from [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE [illegible]

Port [illegible] Date [illegible]

Medically examined [illegible] Rejected [illegible]

Certificate Number [illegible] Disease [illegible]

See inside

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H L Jones, of the A O L, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H L Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

J E Spangler

(illegible)	RACE OR [illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(illegible)	RACE OR [illegible]	M	[illegible]	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Seattle Wash. Feb. 25 1929

Inspected crew and passed 1 Chinese and 2 Japanese

passed to ship.

Seattle Wash Mar 9. 1929

Checked out oriental crew and found 9 Chinese and 2 Japanese. One Chinese crewman having died while ship was in port (number 82, Page 25, Line 22) body being returned to China.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

10487

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B. C., FEBRUARY 25TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN NOT ADMITTED	BOY ADMITTED	—	—	—		—	—	—		ENGLISH		—	—	—	—				U. S.	SEATTLE.
1	No Tax	FON	MARY LEE	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	Comm 430 Seattle.	08	Jan 12-1929	CANADA	KING
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN NOT ADMITTED	U.S.C.	ESTHER FON	ESTHER LEE	5		F	S	CHILD				U.S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SEATTLE		0		U.S.	SEATTLE.
3	U.S.C.	FON	HELEN LEE	-	8	F	S	Child		—		U.S.	do	U.S.	do		0		U. S.	do
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked on board S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Feb 25th 1929 VANCOUVER, B. C.
Blake A Beatty Immigrant Inspector.

Checked & Admitted
Lines: 1-2-3
W P Bungett
Inspector.
Roy Clarke Hanson Insp.
at Comm Insp

PUT TO GO ON BOARD ST. 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, FEBRUARY 26TH, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Question 28 will cover this information)	Whether coming by reason of any prize, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	foder. SAM HOP, LULU ISLAND B. C.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	9YRS 1919	SEATTLE	LEE FONG, 89 - PINE STREET, SEATTLE, WASH	Pleas.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BR	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK.
2	DO DO	DO	DO	YES	FATHER					DO DO				NO						GOOD	NO	3	6	DK	BLK	BR	NONE
3	DO DO	do	do	do	do					DO DO				NO						do	NO	2	4	DK	BLK	BR	do
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—cc

Form 14—1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel S/S Cape Ortegal, arriving at Aberdeen Wn, July 25, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 24.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McMaster.	William			Master.	9.13.28.	South Shields	No	Yes		Male	Scottish	British.	5'10"	160	Nil.
2	Clothier.	Reginald.			1st Mate.	do	do	no	do		do	English	do	5'11"	167	do
3	Barling.	Roy.			2nd do	do	do	no	do		do	do.	do	6'01"	176	do
4	Richardson.	Stuart			3rd do.	do	do	no	do		do	Scotch.	do	5'10"	158	do
5	Watt.	Thomas			Carpenter.	do	do	no	do		do	English	do	5'05"	134	do
6	Johnson	Magnus.			Bosn.	do	do	no	do		do	Scotch.	do	5'11"	147	do
7	Topping.	Alfred.			AB.	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'07"	151	do
8	MacNeil.	Neil.			AB.	do	do	no	do		do	do.	do	5'11"	172	do
9	White.	William			AB.	do	do	no	do		do	English	do	5'08"	138	do
10	Brown	Arthur.			AB	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'05"	170	do
11	Young.	Alex.			AB.	do	do	no	do		do	do	do.	5'06"	161.	do
12	Hughes	Francis			AB.	do	do	no	do		do	Scotch	do	5'10"	170	do
13	McDonald	Malcolm.			Ch. Engineer	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'09"	151	do
14	Grieve.	George.			2nd do	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'08"	150	do
15	Stanley.	David.			3rd do.	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'09"	141	do
16	McDonald	James.			4th do.	do	do	no	do		do	do.	do	6'00"	160	do
17	Abdullah	Ahmed			Donkeyman	do	do	no	No		do	Arab.	British Arab.	5'05"	170	do
18	Mahommed	Ahmed			Greaser.	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'07"	158	do
19	Mohamed.	Ali.			do.	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'11"	155	do
20	Nashi.	Sali.			Fireman	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'08"	141	do
21	Hassan	Ahmed.			do	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'05"	171	do
22	Muckbel	Caleb.			do	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'03"	135	do
23	Ahmed.	Mahmond			do	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'07"	146	do
24	Hassan	Abdulla.			do	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'09"	130	do
25	Alli	Said.			do	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'05"	140	do
26	Alli	Mumassin.			do	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'09"	129	do
27	Ali.	Mahomed.			do	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'05"	135	do
28	Kaid.	Mohammed.			do	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'04"	143	do
29	Young	Charles.			Ch. Steward.	do	do	no	Yes		do	English	British	5'04"	139.	do
30	Rowlands.	David.			Asst. do.	do	do	no	No		do	do	do	5'09"	127	do
31	Corner.	Joseph.			M.R.S.	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	5'05"	137	do

Deserted from vessel at Portland about Mar 8, 1929.

Line: Lyle Shipping Co
Owners: do
Local Agents: Lyle Shipping Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner(s), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—4269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gbaipe Ortegal, arriving at Aberdeen, Feb 25, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Feb 24, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~1~~ 32	Hicks.	Fra.			Cook	3.12.28.	South Shields	No	Yes		Male	English	British	5'05"	135	Nil.
~~2~~ 33	Gott.	Alex.			Asst do.	do	do	No	do		do	do	do	5'08"	139	do
~~3~~ 34	Courtenay.	Douglas.			Cadet	do	do	No	do		do	do.	do	5'09"	No	do
~~4~~ 35	Clark.	Jas.			do	do	do	No	do		do	Scotch	do	5'08"	134	do
~~5~~ 36	Menzies.	Robert.			do	do	do	No	do		do	do	do	5'07"	119	do
First ~~6~~ 37	Napier.	James.			do	do	do	No	do		do	do	do	5'06"	120	do
~~7~~ 38	Goodwin.	Edmund			W.T. Dk	do	do	No	do.		do	English.	do	5'07"	131	do.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	Aberdeen Tons 2/25/29															
15	Thirty eight (38) alien seamen															
16	inspected, passed thereby															
17	John W Dolan							26 Re-inspection								
18	Insp.							12 Aliens,								
19	Aberdeen Wash 2/26/29							38								
20	All on board at time of															
21	departure.															
22		John W Dolan														
23		Insp.														
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ____
at Vancouver, B.C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct (+Panama Canal)
F Measday
(Consul)
Date Feb 21, 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

Visa for 38 on board

Line Ryan Steamship Co
Owners do
Local Agents Ryan Steamship Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10488 Ent

British
Cape Ortegal
Arrived FEB 25 1929
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed FEB 26 1929
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Agents, Owners, Consignees, or Collectors Grays Harbor Stv. Co.
Vessel's Name
Years Free
Destination
Medical Certificate 687 Filed
Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease
Number of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M McMaster, of the S/S Cape Ortegal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M McMaster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25" day of Feby, 1929

John W Dreier
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1929
U. S. Immigration
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—6629

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov.
Vessel S/S "Hesperos" , arriving at Aberdeen Grays Harbor, February 23, 19 29, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec. 21, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gjeruldsen	Gjmld Ansgar	Master	14/11 28	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	52	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	170 lbs.	
2	Olsen	Christian Marinius	Chief Officer	7/11 25	Norway	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	150 "	
3	Netz	Kjeld Sigvardt	2nd "	30/10 28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	165 "	
4	Torsen	Tor Olof	3rd "	28/10 27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	180 "	
5	Bendixen	Aanon	Chief Engineer	7/11 23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	190 "	
6	Abrahamssen	Harry	2nd "	28/4 28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160 "	
7	Bjoren	Wilhelmo	3rd "	31/10 27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	180 "	
8	Dahl	Nils Oskar	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	172 "	
9	Johannessen	Gustav Adolf	Steward	26/10 28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	176 "	
10	Kristoffersen	Rolf Marinius	Cook	30/4 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150 "	
11	Pettersen	John Sigurd	Galleyboy	22/11 28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	158 "	
12	Hansen	Henrik	Bosnwain	21/11 27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130 "	
13	Jorsen	Matthias	Carpenter	28/4 28	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	168 "	
14	Bönick	Alexel Emil	A. B	22/11 28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	155 "	
15	Kristensen	Torleif Kristen	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	158 "	
16	Lampe	Asbjörn	A. B.	14/11 27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	153 "	
17	Hjort	Peter Stibolt	A. B	22/5 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	135 "	
18	Norloff	Jon Karl	O. S.	31/10 27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	170 "	
19	Rosvold	Haakon	O. S.	30/11 27	Newcastle	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	143 "	
20	Olsen	Richard Olof	O. S.	22/11 28	Norway	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	156 "	
21	Jorsen	Johannes	Boy	28/4 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
22	Iversen	Henry Peder	Boy	31/10 27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	112 "	
23	Johnsen	Kaare Johan	Donkeyman	26/4 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	166 "	
24	Kling	Gustav	Fireman	25/10 28	Liverpool	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	155 "	
25	Johnsen	Birger Marinius	"	31/10 27	Norway	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	150 "	
26	Helgesen	Tom Harry	"	22/11 28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	178	
27	Pedersen	Erling	"	9/5 28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	160 "	
28	Kristoffersen	Helmer Thorbjörn	"	21/5 27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	150 "	
29	Ellingsen	Reynold	"	25/10 28	Liverpool	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	155 "	
30	Gundersen	Sigurd	"	31/10 27	Norway	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	187 "	

Line Bromsgaard Line.
Owners Bromsgaard, Kirkhorn & Co.
Local Agents Grays Harbor Stev. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13401

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor Vessel S/S Hesperos, arriving at Aberdeen, February 23, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Feb 21 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Nilsen	Alfred	Fireman	22/11 28	Norway	No.	Yes	27	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	162"	
	32	Fredriksen	Einar	"	22/11 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	170"	
DESERTED at San Francisco	33	Espdal	Gustad Meynus	Trimmer	25/10 28	Liverpool	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	163"	
	34	Kleppens	Erling Johan	"	22/11 28	Norway	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	145"	
	35	Johnsen	Henry	"	4/12 28	Antwerp	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	155"	
#	36	Iversen	Peter	Messboy	11/12 28	Newcastle	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	162"	
	37	Hansen	Hans Kristoffer	Supercargo	13/229	Seattle	"	"	60	"	American	American	5'6"	186"	
	8														
	9														

Aberdeen, Wash.
FEB 23 1929

Deitz

Thirty-six (36) alien seamen inspected & passed to ships foreign.

John W Dolan
Insp.

#36. ordered detained on board

John W. Dolan
Insp.

Aberdeen Wn 2/24/29

All members of crew on board as per list at time of departure.

John W Dolan
Insp.

Line Bromyard Line
Owners Bromyard. Kristand & Co.
Local Agents Grays Harbor Sto Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2

10489 Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Nor.
Hesperus
FEB 23 1929
Aberdeen, Wash.
2/24/29
Aberdeen, Wash
Gray's Harbor Sts. Co.
Aberdeen Wn
Hawn Frame

I, G. A. Gjerdsby, of the Nor. S/S Hesperus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G A Gjerdsby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feby, 1929

John H Dacon
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port..... Date.....
..... and passed
except.....Disease.....

Filed

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WN. FEB 5th 7:00 am, 1929, from the port of ANYOX B.C. Feb. 2nd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM		20 YRS	MASTER	VANCOUVER	27/12/28	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE
2	ROSS	WILLIAM		11	1ST OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	DO
3	TYSON	WILLIAM		20	2ND OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5/9	198	DO
4	MC PHAIL	DUGALD		8	3RD OFF	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO			P E DO FIRST TRIP
5	LLOYD	WILLIAM		6	RADIO OPR	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	158	DO
6	HENDERSON	JAMES		5	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	170	DO
7	MC NAUGHTON	PATRICK		4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO
8	GRAHAM	MURDOCK		5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	DO
9	BARBER	ROBERT		11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	200	DO
10	MC MICKEN	THOMAS		7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	168	DO
11	OWEN	WILLIAM		8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	WELSH	DO	6/0	200	DO
12	MC KEEGAN	JAMES		3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	DO
13	HENDERSON	JOHN		18	DO	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	200	P E DO FIRST TRIP
14	STARLING	MARVIN		18	CHIEF ENG.	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	135	DO
15	CAMERON	ALBERT		20	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	135	DO
16	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS		15	3RD DO	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	40	DO	IRELAND	DO	5/7	154	P E DO FIRST TRIP
17	ELLIOTT	ROBERT		4	4TH DO	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	25	DO	WELSH	DO	5/8	135	DO
18	DAVIS	JOHN		12	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	170	DO
19	JONES	JOHN		16	OILER	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	152	P E DO FIRST TRIP
20	MAC GREGOR	THOMAS		10	FIREMAN	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	DO
21	COUTTS	GEORGE		30	DO	DO	DO.	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	185	DO
22	ATKINSON	JOE		23	DO	LADYSMITH	30/1/29	DO	DO	43	DO	ENGLISH	DO			DO FIRST TRIP
23	IIDA	GANZO		20	1ST COOK	VANCOUVER	27/12/28	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	DO
24	NISHISAWA	ZENYA		2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/6	140	DO
25	DESHIMA	JOHN		1	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/3	120	DO
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash 2/5/29
Crew checked & passed to sea duty.
Thos. J. McNamara
Immn Insp.

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO. LTD
Owners DO
Local Agents STEEB & CO TACOMA WN.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10491 Can

Miguel
Feb 26, 1929
Tacoma
Mar. 1, 1529
Seattle Wash
Enmaide

O.K. Feld.

Receipt Given W.H.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Miguel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Cantalupo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 6th for Everett

Japanese

Vessel S.S. TAIBU MARU., arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Feb 24, 1929, from the port of MIIKE, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HONJO.	TAKESHI.	CAPTAIN.	2nd Oct 1927.	Habu.	No.	Able.	39.	Male.	Japanese.	Japan.	5'-6"	135 Lbs.	
2	YAMAKI.	JUNKICHI.	CHIEF MATE.	12th Jan 1929.	Osaka.	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
3	NAKAMURA.	TAKESHI.	2nd "	30th Oct 1927.	Kobe.	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'-4"	130 "	
4	YOSHIIKE.	MITSUTADA.	3rd "	12th Jan 1929.	Osaka.	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
5	ARITOMI.	SHINZO.	Apprentice.	6th Nov. 1927.	Habu.	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	
6	MIURA.	KANAYE.	CHIEF ENGINEER.	29th Oct 1927.	"	"	"	54.	"	"	"	5'-5"	200 "	
7	NIINOMI.	HIROSHI.	2ND "	19th Oct 1928.	Osaka.	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5'-4"	145 "	
8	ISHIBASHI.	HAJIME.	2ND "	12th Jan. 1929.	Osaka.	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
9	YERI.	SHUZO.	Apprentice.	20th Oct 1928.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	
10	YAMAGUCHI.	GORO.	WIRELESS MAN.	12th Aug. 1926.	Ujina.	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'-1½"	100 "	
11	KABURAGI.	YOSHITSUGU.	BOATSWAIN.	30th Oct 1928.	Mitsunosho.	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
12	SUGI.	TSUNAJI.	CARPENTER.	27th "	Habu.	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'-3"	135 "	
13	HASEGAWA.	SHINPEI.	Q. MASTER.	2nd March 1927.	Yokohama.	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'-4"	135 "	
14	NISHI.	SEIJI.	"	18th Oct 1928.	Osaka.	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
15	FUKUMOTO.	YEIJI.	"	3rd March. 1927.	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	
16	HATANO.	MASAMORI.	"	2nd "	Kobe.	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	
17	SATO.	SENICHI.	SAILOR.	15th June 1927	Osaka.	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'-4"	138 "	
18	NAKAMURA.	KAKU.	"	20th Oct "	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'-3"	136"	
19	SAITO.	MASANOSUKE.	"	22nd Oct 1928.	Habu.	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
20	MURAMATSU.	YUKIO.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
21	KUSAYAGI.	TSURUMATSU.	NO. 1 OILER.	3rd Nov. 1928.	Habu.	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'-3"	135 "	
22	KOBAYASHI.	NOBUMASA.	" 2 "	15th June 1927.	Osaka.	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'-2"	130 "	
23	HARADA.	JUZO.	" 3 "	3rd Nov. 1927.	Miike.	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'-3"	140 "	
24	YAMAGUCHI.	HODOEMON.	FIREMAN.	18th June 1928.	Antwerp.	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'-2"	130 "	
25	TANAKA.	CHOJI.	FIREMAN.	9th Apr. 1927.	Yokohama.	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'-3"	135 "	
26	TAKESHITA.	GENICHI.	"	6th Nov. 1927.	Habu.	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'-3"	135 "	
27	HISA.	FUJIKUMA.	"	13th Oct. 1928.	Yokohama.	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'-1"	125 "	
28	RI.	HERIN.	"	12th "	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'-3"	135 "	
29	YUKI.	MITSUAKI.	"	12th Jan. 1929.	Osaka.	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'-2"	130 "	
30	YASU.	TAKENORI.	"	23rd Oct 1927.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'-1"	130 "	

Line .....

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha, Kobe, Japan.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

(C)

1

10758

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containg the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if, any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary or Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposite specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1420

Form No. 79 A.
(2000. 11/26 S.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Japanese SS Taibu Maru arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Feb 24, 1929 from port of Miike, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	KURIMOTO.	KIYOSHI.	FIREMAN.	13th Sept 1927.	Ujina.	No.	Yes.	20.	Male.	Japanese.	Japan.	5'-2"	125 "	
32	OKADA.	TOSHIKI.	"	13th Oct. 1928.	Yokohama.	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
33	KAMENOSONO.	AKIO.	"	20th Oct. "	Osaka.	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'-2"	128 "	
34	TAIRA.	TADASHI.	"	18th June 1928.	Antwerp.	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'-2"	130 "	
35	TAMURA.	TORAICHI.	"	20th Oct "	Osaka.	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	
36	KAJI.	YOKINOBU.	FIREMAN APP.	18th Oct. "	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	
37	YOSHIDA.	GENZO.	CHIEF STEWARDS.	11th Jan 1929.	Osaka.	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	
38	OKITA.	KIYOSHI.	COOK.	27th Oct 1927.	Habu.	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'-2"	130 "	
39	MURAMATSU.	TAIMA.	WAITOR.	11th Jan. 1929.	Osaka.	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	
40	SAITO.	MASASHI.	"	20th Oct. 1928.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'-3"	120 "	
41	KUROKAWA.	FUMIO.	"	18th Oct. 1928.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'-2"	120."	
42	Ariga	Kesao	2nd Wireless Operator	18th Jan 1929	Miike	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130"	
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 156
at Nagasaki, Japan.
SEEN
For the journey to Portland, Oregon.
Whitney Young.
Date JAN 21 1929
The validity of this visa is limited to the date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN
WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul.

Total Forty two members.
Tacoma. Wash
Feb 26. 1929.
Crew checked & passed to ship.
W.J. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Med. exam. passed
Ot Townsend Quarantine Sta
2/24/29 O.C. Bishop a.a. Surg

Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha, Kobe, Japan.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1200

2

10432

10492 E&E

Japanese
S.S. Taibu Maru
Arrived Feb. 24, 1929
Tacoma
Sailed Feb 28, 1929
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] T. HOMMA, of the S. S. TAIBU MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Filed

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929.

W. J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

T. Homma
Master, First or Second Officer.

Receipt given

RECEIVED
FEB 20 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Ports
Medical
Receipt No. Issued
Permit

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it ahall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aiien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance peuding the detemination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—190

Form No. 79 R
(5,000 15. 10/2.)

Itinerary:
Everett
Port Angeles &
Japan

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Tug. 23 July 29

Vessel Sewell, arriving at Seattle, 25 July, 1929, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD					22 July		No	yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5.5	140	Yellow & hand
2	Cedano	Giovanni				"		"	"	56	M	Italian	"	5.8	200	Scar L elbow
3	Bloor	Samuel				"		"	"	46	M	English	"	5.3	150	Hole in cheek
4	Hayes	Harry				"		"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5.5	155	None
5	Cameron	Kenneth				"		"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.4	150	None
6	Harmer	John				"		"	"	22	M	English	"	6.2	175	Hole in foot
7	Moore	Thomas				"		"	"	24	M	Irish	"	6.0	195	None
8	Jan	Low C.1 46-648				"		"	"	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole on chin
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Vancouver Tug Co
Local Agents (or Masters) Geo. E. Burtch Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16201

10494 Ecy

By
Tug Swell
Feb 25, 1929
Seattle

GAL Feeley

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Tug Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.
GEO. A. LAIRD

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb, 1929

O. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 51
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am M/S Nicoa, arriving at Anacortes Wash, July 22, 1929, from the port of Anacortes.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ericsson	Wm			Master	July 1-1924	Anacortes	No	Yes	32	M	Swedish	Amer	5 9	200	
2	Isaacson	Nels			Engineer	Jan-1-1928	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5 10	157	
3	Haynes	Wallace			Seaman	July-1928	"	No	Yes	23	M	English	"	5 9	160	
4	Sheehan	Thos			Seaman	Jan 1-1929	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5 10	180	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2/22/29
Cert Under 44 Para
8 USC
Station
USS

Line ____
Owners Puget Sound Towing Co
Local Agents Anacortes

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-8-29

10496 Emc

Amc
SS Bionia
Feb 28, 1929
Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Erickson Master, of the Am M/S Bionia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Erickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1929

C F Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF ARRIVAL FEB 28 1929 ANACORTES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—cxo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dep. 1/26/24 for N.W. Ports & San Pedro)

Vessel "FORRES BANK", arriving at ~~Capt Gladstone~~ Tacoma Wash 2/24 1:30 p, 1924, from the port of Osaka Japan. Vancouver BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lb.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Clark	Sidney			Master	2.21.24	Philadelphia	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'4"	140	—
✓	2	Broughton	Wilby			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
✓	3	Dunlop	Adam			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scottish	"	5'8"	145	
✓	4	Jenkins	George Norman			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'9"	155	
✓	5	Hagan	James Louis			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
✓	6	Webster	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scottish	"	5'11"	160	
✓	7	Simms	Wilfred			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'4"	140	
✓	8	Wood	David			4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scottish	"	5'11"	162	
✓	9	Isbell	Dugald Kerr			Jun 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
✓	10	Braithwaite	James			Jun 4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
✓	11	Gair	Donald George			Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
✓	12	Mc Mahon	William			Radio Op'r	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'8"	140	
✓	13	Loraine	Charles Edward			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'8"	140	
✓	14	Chong	Lam			Carpenter	9.9.22	Singapore	"	No	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	145	
✓	15	Europe	Bedin bin			Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	Malay	British	5'7"	140	
✓	16	Ripon	Jantan bin			Bosun's Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
✓	17	Mahmood	Mudah bin			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
✓	18	Ally	Jacob			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
✓	19	Ali	Omar bin			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
✓	20	Warda	Dallah bin			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
✓	21	Awang	Ulu bin			Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
✓	22	Hussain	Iman bin			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
✓	23	Kadam	Jalid bin			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
✓	24	Manat	Baba bin			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
✓	25	Din	Kmat bin			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
✓	26	Hassan	Kassim bin			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
✓	27	Hussain	Ali bin			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	155	
✓	28	Ali	Sahib bin			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
✓	29	Salam	Europe bin			Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
✓	30	Kadull	Abdul			Sailor	11.24.23	Kobe Japan	"	"	45	"	Eurasian Indian	"	5'9"	145	

Line: The French Line
Owners: Andrews Weir & Co.
Local Agents: BOLDWELL [illegible] Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] omitted.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sidney Clark, of the N.V. Zoerabank, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montanegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FORRESBANK", arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	31	Kalundalle.				Eg. Fireman.	4.19.28.	Calcutta.	No.	No.	38	M.	East Indian	British	5'4"	140.	
✓	32	Esandralle				2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	145.	
✓	33	Thackarbone.				Donkeyman.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	140.	
✓	34	Khan	Warid.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145.	
✓	35	Hassone	Mahomed.			Winchman.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	135.	
✓	36	Abidoalla				Greaser.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140.	
✓	37	Cassiballe.				"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	135.	
✓	38	Sultan.	Abdul.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	150.	
✓	39	Salimalo.				"	9.9.28	Singapore	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	130.	
✓	40	Meah.	Seora.			Fireman	4.19.28.	Calcutta	"	"	1.	"	"	"	5'6"	125.	
✓	41	Jackwar.				Eth. Boy.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	145.	
✓	42	Jahoralle.				Firemans bask.	9.9.28.	Singapore.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	155.	
✓	43	Dee	Khan.			Steward	4.19.28.	Calcutta	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	150.	
✓	44	Hassein	Ameer.			1st. bask.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160.	
✓	45	Ebrahim.				2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	150.	
✓	46	Rozack	Abdul.			Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	150.	
✓	47	Becka				Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135.	
✓	48	Bamy	Abdul.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
✓	49	Ryder	Ally			Mk. Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	150.	
✓	50	Hakim	Abdul.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	125.	
	21																
	22					Total (50) Including Captain.											
	23					Tacoma Wash Feb 25, 1929											
	24					Crew checked & passed to vessel,											
	25					H. E. McNamara											
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 266
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
Journey to the United States
Kenneth Stowell
American Vice Consul. JAN 18 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof. The passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
82
JAN 18 1929
FEE COLLECTED
KOBE, JAPAN

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sidney Clark, of the A. D. Fonesbeck, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver on request after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Torresbank, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Paulsen	A. G.	2 yrs.	A.B.	Feb 12/29	Van. Bc.	No.	Yes	29yrs	Male	English	British	6'1"	172	———	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ____
at Vancouver B.C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct (S.S. Canada)
H. Wood
(Consul)
Date Feb 21 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL Vancouver British Columbia

Supplemental visa for one man on Gratis. H.W.

Examined & passed to reship.
H. G. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Medically Examined & passed
P.H. Service Quarantine Sta
2/24/29 O.C. Bishop a.a. Surg.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—2020

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10497 Exp 6

By Forresbank
Dec 24/1928
Tacoma
Feb 27/1929
Tacoma

B.9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sidney Clark, of the M.V. Forresbank, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1929

S. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. M. Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, nor shall such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their masters, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Made in U.S.A.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10498/1 S. S. "PACIFIC SHIPPER". Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., 25th FEBRUARY., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WILSON	David Crawford	56	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	South Shields				Canada	New Westminster
2		McKENZIE	Duncan Lovelace	21	10	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Scots	Scotland	Edinburgh				Canada	Vancouver
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indexed

Tacoma. Wash Feb 27. 1929

Examined & passed in transit
Shore leave granted all U.S. ports.
Wm W Navara
Imm Insp.

NON-STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

56

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Tacoma. Wash, Feb 27, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions at end of list for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Kim Hixon, 425 e 2nd st. New Westminster, B. C.	Eng.	London	yes	self	yes	On visit only			Har suite to England	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	Mole
2	Miss E. M. Mealy, 425 e 12th Ave. West, Vancouver, B.C.	Scot.	Edinburgh	yes	self	yes	On visit only			Mother - Mrs. J. L. McKeever, 69 Lauriston Crest, Edinburgh, Scotland.	- - - - - - -			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

FORM 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS

T.M. Ltd., 32856

Vessel "CUPPER", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Feb 27th, 1929, from the port of GLASGOW Vancouver BC Feb 26, 1929

In 2/27/29 - 9a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Donald	John		17	D. & S.	4/1/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5'6	135	
32	Long	William		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8½	176	
33	Higgins	Alfred		20	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'7	212	
34	Cole	Furnessx		1	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10½	170	
35	Connor	Andrew		17	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'4	168	
36	Lyons	Joseph		2	NIR "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'10	160	
37	~~Mahoney~~	~~Thomas~~		~~12~~	~~Asst~~ "	5/1/29	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'9	149	~~Failed to join~~
38	Allison	Isobel		2/12ths	Stewardess	4/1/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	Female	Irish	British	5'7	130	
39	Nash	Charles		16	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	32	Male	English	"	5'8½	130	
40	Martin	William		25	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6½	128	
41	O'Donnell	John		7/12ths	Genl Ser.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'8	110	
42	Hinton	Arthur E.		1st trip	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8½	157	
43	Roullier	John		10	Asst. Steward	5/1/29	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'7	168	
44	Cambridge	Alfred		3	Asst. Cook	4/1/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	17½	Male	English	British	5'8½	147	
45	Haines	Ernest		½	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9	130	
46	~~J. McIntosh~~	Thomas.		1	Furness DS 7-1-29	...	...	...	...	42	~	Scotch		5'7	146	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
F 22	Despoo	~~Mary~~		1-7th	~~Cabin~~ Clw	~~5/1/29~~	~~Glw~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	5'3	12-10	
C 23	~~Thomas~~	~~Mary~~		~~1~~	~~Stwdss~~	~~5/1/29~~	~~Glw~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	23	~~F~~	Scotch	"	5'3	5	
F 24	Vasopoli	~~Mary~~			Asst Stwdss							"	"	5'5	10-0	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(C)

This list or manifest is to have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated above, and none of them is under engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. of O. OFFICE - 5 JAN 1929 GLASGOW

Line Furness Line

Owners

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B, 85

T.M. Ltd., 32856 Vessel "PACIFIC SHIPPER", arriving at Tacoma, 24th February, 1929, from the port of GLASGOW via Vancouver Feb 26, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Goodwin	John H.		25	Master	4/2/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'3½	128	
2	McVicar	Adam		19	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'9	155	
3	Constable	Reginald		15	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'7½	141	
4	Harbey	Jack		8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	142	
5	Anthony	John H.		4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	139	
6	McFarlane	Samuel		1st trip	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'10	157	
7	Baird	Jas.		25	Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10½	182	
8	Malcom	Archibald		2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	149	
9	Harrison	Roderick		12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	147	
10	Harrison	John		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	168	
11	Stewart	Joseph		16	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	154	
12	McNeil	Alex.		17	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	149	
13	McDonald	Roderick		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	128	
14	Riley	Thomas		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	152	
15	Mansbill	Peter		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	168	
16	Bells	Edward		2/3rds	O.S.W.W.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'7	112	
17	Johnstone	David		1st trip	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'6	126	
18	Sprott	James		5	W.S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	145	
19	Millett	William		14	Chief Engineer	4/2/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'10	154	
20	Taylor	Alfred		10	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	174	
21	Watson	David		4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'9½	159	
22	Buckley	Joseph		25	4th "	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5'8	159	
23	Freshney	Henry		8	5th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	150	
24	Lee	Willoughby		15	6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10½	142	
25	Mills	James		4	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10½	158	
26	Ridyton	George		4 years	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10½	157	Sailed to join
27	Williamson	John		9	Bosun	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'7	150	Sailed to join
28	Black	Thomas		28	Steward & Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	138	
29	Aitken	George		26	D. & S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	136	
30	Dunlop	Henry		20	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	140	Sailed to join

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and no one is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They will all be required for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information concerning any alien is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PACIFIC SHIPPER, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
F	1	DURARE	HARRYT		1YR	Asst. Steward	11/1/29	NYK	do	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.7	10.10	
F	2	SUTHERLAND	DUNCAN		8 MOS FIRST	5th Engr	——	——	do	Yes	33.	M	Scotland	——	5.7½	10.3.	
F	3	FORSYTH	GEORGE		THIRD	Jr. Engr.	——	——	do	Yes	21	M.	Scotland	——	5.8	10. 0	
	4	ALLMAN	COLIN J		4 MOS	CADET	——	——	do	Yes	16	M.	English	——	Co	11.12.	
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names. One of them is under an agreement to be employed in the United States. All necessary for the operation of the vessel.

IM. OFFICE 11 JAN 1929 MANCHESTER

Tacoma, Wash. Feb. 27-1929

Crew checked & passed to reship.
Wm. J. McNamara
Immn Insps.

Receipt given

Line Harness Sure
Owners .....
Local Agents Blanchard & Fickett, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/29

10498 Ent.

Br

S. S. Pacific Shipper

Arrived Feb 27 1929

Port Tacoma Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or [illegible] responsible for payment here See inside

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible] S. S.

Medically examined and passed except Number [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Gaudin, of the M. S. Pacific Shipper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. A. Gaudin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

Itinerary
Seattle
Portland
S F
San Pedro

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel D. H. Brown Chief, arriving at Lucille, Feb. 26, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C. Feb. 26. 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	Tom.			Master	4/1/27	Vic BC	No.	Yes	31	M.	British	Can.	5/9	220	
2	Gahan	Arthur			Mate	2/1/28	-	-	-	24	"	Irish	-	5/11	170	
3	Anderson	Thomas			Lt. Std.	10/1/28	-	-	-	26	-	English	-	5/10	185	
4	Jaques	George			- -	2/26/29	-	-	-	20	-	British	-	5/8	157	
5	Hipsond	John			- -	2/26/29	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5/11	180	
6	Smith	Warren			Ch. Eng.	2/1/21	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5/4	165	
7	Arnell	Edward			Asst Eng.	6/14/26	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	6/0	185	
8	Marsh	George			Cook	10/1/28	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5/6	165	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ship _____

Owner _____

Home Port _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ditto marks where necessary.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars.

10499 E&S
B
Str Buoyant Chief
Dep Feb 26, 1929
Dest Seattle Wash

Kelley
687 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Warren, of the B. S. S. Buoyant Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Warren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb., 1929.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. S Vessel Bullard Chief, arriving at Bellingham Wh Feb 28, 1929, from the port of Victoria B. C. 27/2/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	William		8 yrs	Master	1/1/29	Victoria		yes	31	Male	English	Canadian	5'8	220	
2	Smith	Warren		20 "	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	160	
3	Gahan	Arthur		2 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	170	
4	Arnall	Edward		20 "	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	180	
5	Bowbottom	Thomas		2 -	D. H.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	175	
6	Marsh	George		5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	165	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Tugs & Barges C. Ltd
Owner
Local Agent

Bellingham Feb 28 29
Aliens all passed. Returning to Canada direct.
J. H. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

2

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4044

10499 Eg

By Burrard Chief

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno. Warren, of the Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno Warren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1929

J H Pail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 1 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kunio Wada, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru" employed owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kunio Wada md

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J P Sanderson

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenfan (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10500-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, February 14th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	CHIKUO	KYOTARO	45		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	351531	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington,D.C.,	5/22/1928	U.S.A.	Portland
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	CHIKUO	TATSUYO	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	350480	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington,D.C.,	5/22/1928	U.S.A.	Portland
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	OZAWA	SHIZUYE	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasakiken	591	Visaed Passport-Sec. Tokyo, Japan.	2/5/1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	SHIMIZU	TOSHI	19		F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Kereston	617	Visaed Passport-Sec. Tokyo, Japan.	2/12/1929	Japan	Hiroshimaken
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	TAMURA	SHIZU	30		F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hamamatsu	592	Visaed Passport-Sec. Tokyo, Japan.	2/5/1929	Japan	Tokyo
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. on S. S. 4-1-37 Departure Manifest

Left Seattle for Japan on Steamship

Passed to R. Hagino, Agent Asst. to Inspector in Charge July 28/29

FEB 27 1929

U.S. WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 x 3 x 3
H'LU B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No.....to.....by.....

Total .....
U. S. .....
Alien .....

57

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4

ADMITTED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., February 27th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by such person, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported from or refused admission to the United States, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mather;- Matsuyo Chikuo, 342 Kawasemura Yamagatagun Hiroshimaken	Ore Portland		No	Self	$200	Yes	6/05 10/25 9/14	Portland	No. 147½ 2nd & Alder St. Portland Oregon.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese	Black	Black	Little finger on both hands abnormally short
2	Mather in law;-Matsuyo Chikuo, 342 Kawasemura Yamagataken Hiroshimaken	Ore Portland		No	Husband	—	Yes	10/25	Portland	Same as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Japanese	Black	Black	A mole on the left of the face close the left eye.
3	Husband;-Mr.Shigeru Ozawa, 23-2 Tsukiji Kyobashiku Tokyo	Japan N.Y New York		No	Self	$1600	Yes	12/09 1/23	New York	Father;-Mr.Seihichiro Yatsuki, 1235 King St. Seattle, Wash.,	No	6 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
4	Sister;-Hisao Shimizu, 120 Obasmura Yamagatagun Hiroshimaken	Ore Portland		No	Mother	$100	Yes	none 9/10 1914	Kereston	Uncle;-Kyotaro Chikuo, 147½ 2nd & Alder St. Portland, Ore.	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
5	Father;- Toyohisa Tamura, 42 BabasHitacho Ushigomoku Tokyo	Japan N.Y New York		No	Self	$2600	No	No	No	Cousin;-Harishige Itokawa.c/o Mitsui Busan,Broad way New York	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Japanese	Black	Brown	Mole on face
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 2-28-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
O. L. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 27 1929, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

10500-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. "Alabama Maru" *Sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, February 14th, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* Seattle, Wash., February, *192*9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLINE	HARRY	22	11	M	S	St.Joseph, Mo. March 6, 1906		2343-20th Ave. South Seattle, Wash.,
2							Left SS Taiyo Maru, Seattle Jany 3, 1927 as Radio Operator		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 27 1929
ADMITTED LINES
U. S. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 2/27/29 INSPECTED AND
MED CALL PASSED.
O. LaBishop
PASSED ASST SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

1 Cl 8

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kunio Wada, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kunio Wada M.D.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1920 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10500-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., February 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	SOLIPSE	FUKUMITSU	KEISHI	23		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	238616	Washington,D.C.,	10/11/1928	U.S.A.	Kirkland
ADMITTED 2	SOLIPSE	KAMIMOTO	MITSU	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	429014	Washington,D.C.,	10/26/1928	U.S.A.	Portage
ADMITTED 3	SOLIPSE	KOTANI	NATSUMI	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	419075	Washington, D.C.	9/20/1928	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	SOLIPSE	KOYANO	GIICHI	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	422842	Washington, D.C.	10/4/1928	U.S.A.	Auburn
ADMITTED 5	SOLIPSE	KOYANO	FUMI	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	422844	Washington,D.C.,	10/4/1928	U.S.A.	Auburn
U.S.CITIZEN 6		KOYANO	TSUTOMU	7		M	S	None	No	Illiterate	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth Cer. 1386	Seattle,Wash.,	6/23/1925	U.S.A.	Auburn
U.S.CITIZEN 7		KOYANO	KIYOSHI	5		M	S	None	No	Illiterate	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn	Birth Cer. 6124	" Seattle, Wash.,	2/5/1924	U.S.A.	Auburn
ADMITTED 8	SOLIPSE	KOYANO	KAZUO		11	M	S	None	No	Illiterate	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth Cer. 9669	" Seattle, Wash.,	3/5/1928	U.S.A.	Auburn
ADMITTED 9	SOLIPSE	KUNISADA	TEIICHI	24		M	M	Railroad Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	408897	Washington,D.C.,	5/10/1928	U.S.A.	Spokane
ADMITTED 10	SOLIPSE	MIYAKE	TARUJI	57		M	M	Instructor of Judo	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	237	Non Quota Visa see 4(B) Kobe, Japan.	1/30/1929	U.S.A.	Chicago
ADMITTED 11	SOLIPSE	MIYAGUSUKU	KOGYU	44		M	M	Domestic Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okinawaken	428863	Washington,D.C.,	10/26/1928	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	MIYASAKI	YAENO	26		F	M	H wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	424756	Washington,D.C.,	10/10/1928	U.S.A.	Gresham
U.S.CITIZEN 13		MIYASAKI	TAKAE	6		F	S	None	No	Illiterate	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Gresham	Birth Cer. 38	Oregon State	9/20/1928	U.S.A.	Portland
U.S.CITIZEN 14		MIYASAKI	MIKIE	4		F	S	None	No	Illiterate	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Gresham	Birth Cer. 160	Oregon State	9/20/1928	U.S.A.	Portland
U.S.CITIZEN 15		MIYASAKI	SACHIKO	3		F	S	None	No	Illiterate	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Gresham	Birth Cer. 144	Oregon State	9/20/1928	U.S.A.	Portland
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	NAKATA	SHINICHIRO	38		M	M	Railroad Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	303464	Washington,D.C.,	5/22/1928	U.S.A.	Potlatch
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	NAKATA	MATSUNO	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	303463	Washington,D.C.,	5/24/1928	U.S.A.	Potlatch
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	SASADA	FUKUJIRO	45		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	427212	Washington,D.C.	10/18/1928	U.S.A.	Spokane
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	SASADA	KAMEYO	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	425275	Washington,D.C.	10/12/1928	U.S.A.	Spokane
U.S.CITIZEN 20		SASADA	KIMIYO	12		F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane	Birth Cer. 1336	Spokane Wash.,	9/12/1928	U.S.A.	Spokane
U.S.CITIZEN 21		SASADA	CHIYOKO	10		F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane	Birth Cer. 845	Spokane Wash.,	9/25/1928	U.S.A.	Spokane
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	SASADA	KAZUO	8		M	S	None	No	Illiterate	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane	Birth Cer. 437	Spokane Wash.,	9/25/1928	U.S.A.	Spokane
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE	SASAKI	TADAICHI	42		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	here 2043/10-17				
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	SAKAMOTO	HARU	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	439140	Washington,D.C.,	8/24/1928	U.S.A.	Seattle
25																	Washington,D.C.	11/23/1928		Fairview
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 27 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

LINERIDER
No. 10 by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 27 1928, 19

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, how much, by whom furnished, whether by himself, by relative, whether by himself or by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of country to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Can he qualify as a citizen of the United States under the existing law? (Consult the Bureau of Naturalization if in doubt.)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States and the cause	30 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States and cause	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Wife Tsuroko																												
	Father;-Taijiro Fukumitsu,1315																												
1	Fukutanimura Kibigun Okayamaken	Wash	Kirkland	No	Self	$50	Yes	1923		Uncle;-Koji Fukumitsu,R.F.D.																			
	Mother;-Katsu Shimomura,Misasa-							1927	Kirkland	No.2 Box 153 Kirkland, Wash.,	No	Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
2	Machi Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Portage	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1923		Husband;- Seichi Kamimoto,R.F.																			
	Father;- Katsutaro Kotani, 172							1928	Portage	D.Box No.196 Portage, Wash.,	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
3	Yagimura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	3/21 9/28	Seattle	Husband;- Masao Kotani, 661 Lane St. Seattle, Wash.,	No	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Japanese	Black	Brown	Patterns of both
	Father;- Chiyota Koyano,790							1913																					little fingers
4	Sugomura Tsukubogun Okayamaken	Wash	Auburn	No	Self	$100	Yes	1928	Auburn	Friend;-Kenichi Miyoshi,P.O.Box 154-A Auburn,Wash.,	No	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
	Father in low;-Chiyota Koyano,							1921																					
5	Sugomura Tsukubogun Okayamaken	Wash	Auburn	No	Husband		Yes	1928	Auburn	Accompanied by her husband	No	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
	Grand Father;-Chiyata Koyano,790							1922																					
6	Sugomura Tsukubogun Okayamaken	Wash	Auburn	No	Father		Yes	1928	Auburn	Accompanied by his parents	No	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
								1924																					
7	Same as above	Wash	Auburn	No	Father		Yes	1928	Auburn	Accompahied by his parents	No	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
								2/28																					
8	Same as above	Wash	Auburn	No	Father		Yes	1928	Auburn	Accompanied by his parents	No	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
	Father;-Hikohachi Kunisada, 70							1919		Friend;-Takeo Hogami, P.O.Box																			
9	Marugamecho Okayamashi	Wash	Spokane	No	Self	50	Yes	1928	Spokane	206 Spokane, Wash.,	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
	Brother;-Kenji Miyake,384 Okita-							1914																					
10	mura Jodogun Okayamaken	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Chicago	Friend;-Shoso Kawashima,22 East Huron St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
	Brother;-Kono Miyagusuku,156							1922		Friend;-Fusanoshin Ueki,1231																			
11	Urasoemura Chutogun Okinawaken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.,	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
	Father in low;-Tomotaro Miyasaki,							4/22		Husband;-Takichi Miyasaki,																			
12	Asomura Kibigun Okayamaken	Ore	Gresham	No	Husband	$50	Yes	10/28	Portland	P.O.Box 159 Gresham, Ore.,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Japanese	Black	Brown	A mole on nose
	Grand father;- Tomotaro Miyasaki,							2/23		Father;-Takichi Miyasaki,																			
13	Asomura Kibigun Okayamaken	Ore	Portland	No	Father		Yes	10/28	Portland	P.O.Box 159 Gresham,Ore.,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
								5/24																					
14	Same as above	Ore	Portland	No	Father		Yes	10/28	Portland	Accompanied by her mother	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
								5/26																					
15	Same as above	Ore	Portland	No	Father		Yes	10/28	Portland	Accompanied by her mother	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
	Brother;- Kunihiro Nakata, 2172							1923		Cousin;-Wahei Okamoto, 306 3rd																			
16	Ashimoricho Kibigun Okayamaken	Wash	Spokane	No	Self	$700	Yes	1927	Polotch	Ave. Spokane, Wash.,	No	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
	Brother in low;-Kunihiro Nakata,							1923																					slightly deaf
17	Ashimoricho Kibigun Okayamaken	Wash	Spokane	No	Husband		Yes	1927	Polotch	Accompanied by her husband	No	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
	Brother;-Kunitaro Sasada, 5023							1905		Friend;-U.Kasai,Great Northern																			
18	Matsuyamamura Jobogun Okayamaken	Wash	Spokane	No	Self	$300	Yes	12/28	Spokane	Hotel Spokane, Wash.,	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
	Brother in low;K.Sasada, 5023							1917																					
19	Matsuyamamura Jobogun Okayamaken	Wash	Spokane	No	Husband		Yes	12/28	Spokane	Accompanied By her husband	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
	Uncle;-K.Sasada, 5023 Matsuyama-							1917																					
20	mura Jobogun Okayamaken	Wash	Spokane	No	Father		Yes	12/28	Spokane	Accompanied by her parents	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
								1919																					
21	Same as above	Wash	Spokane	No	Father		Yes	12/28	Spokane	Accompanied by her parents	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
								1921																					
22	Same as above	Wash	Spokane	No	Father		Yes	12/28	Spokane	Accompanied by his parents	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
	Father;- Taisuke Sasaki,13 Ari-							1906		Friend;-Yoshimi Nakao, 413½																			
23	homura Takatagun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1927	Seattle	Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
	Daughter;-Hanako Sakamoto,28							1919		Husband;-Shinaji Sakamoto,P.O.																			
24	Nodanimura Mitsugun Okayamaken	Ore	Fairview	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1928	Fairview	Box 53 Fairview, Ore.,	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6.7	Japanese	Black	Black	None
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 2/27/28
MED. EXAM. OF DETAINED AND PASSED
REMARKS:
[illegible] SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1920 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (or period of years) and where, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in United States more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kunio Wada, Surgeon of the S. S. "Alabama Maru", employed by (Strike out words in parentheses not applicable) the owners thereof / employed by the owners of the said vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kunio Wada M.D.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1930 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

10500-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALABAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feb. 14th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	ARAKI	HITOSHI	40		M	M	Farm Product Factor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	413683	Washington,D.C.,	8/25/1928 08	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	AKIMOTO	NAOTARO	42		M	M	Cannary Foreman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takasaki	420596	Washington,D.C.,	9/26/1928 "	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	EZAKI	YASAKU	45		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sagaken	414050	Washington,D.C.,	8/27/1928 "	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	EZAKI	SAKI	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sagaken	414049	Washington,D.C.	8/27/1928 "	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	HINO	KATSUMI	24		M	S	Milk Man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	420786	Washington,D.C.	9/27/1928 "	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	ITABASHI	TOKUSABURO	50		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	341714	Washington,D.C.,	2/16/1928 "	U.S.A.	Seattle
	U. S. CITIZEN	ITABASHI	TOSHIKO	18		F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth Cer. 1911	Seattle, Wash., O	5/3/1911	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	KATSUMO	SHOICHIRO	44		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaken	442690	Washington,D.C.,	12/7/1928 "	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	KODA	TAKA	46		F	W	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	412874	Washington,D.C.,	8/23/1928 "	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	KOJIMA	JINGORO	45		M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	344692	Washington,D.C.,	3/1/1928 "	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	KUDO	UTA	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	443319	Washington,D.C.,	12/8/1928 "	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	NAKAKAMA	EMI	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	419074	Washington,D.C.,	9/20/1928 "	U.S.A.	Winslow
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	TSUKAMOTO	SAIBE	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	343935	Washington,D.C.,	2/27/1928 "	U.S.A.	Seattle
14	U. S. CITIZEN	YAMAMOTO	AYAKO	23		F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Medina	Birth Cer. 7	Seattle, Wash., O	9/7/21928	Japan	Kumamoto
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 27 1929
ADMITTED LINES all except
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 7-7-14
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector
Immigration Examiner

INSPECTED
No. 16 27 MS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Feb. 27th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by the immigrant himself, money, railway, or steamship)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and now present in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife;- Yoshino Araki, 631 shimo-azae Azaomura Jobogun Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	6/07 9/28	Seattle	Friend;-Tokutaro Matsunaga, 336-25th Ave. Seattle, Wash.,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Dark	Dark	A mole on the left side cheek & one R.side nose.
2	Wife;-Take Akimoto, 103 Yanaka-moto Nipporicho Tikyofu	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	11(1899 10/28	Seattle	Friend;- Bunri Nishimura, 664 Weller St. Seattle, Wash.,	No	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Japanese	Black	Black	None
3	Father;-Kamaburo Esaki, Egoshi Kamiminemura Miyokigun Sagaken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	5/05 9/28	Seattle	Friend;-Sataro Minami, 907 Boren Ave. Seattle, Wash,,	No	4 ~~10 Y's~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black	Black	Patterns on all fingers Of R.hand
4	Father in low;-K.Esaki, Egoshi Kamiminemura Miyokigun Sagaken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband		Yes	10/13 9/28	Seattle	Accompanied by her husband	No	4 ~~10 Y's~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	Japanese	Black	Black	Patterns on all fingers of R.hand
5	Father;-Kitaro Hino, 7849 Kuchimura Asagun Hiroshimaken wife;- Masa Itabashi. 231-3chome	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	~~$50~~ 20	Yes	3/19 10/28	Seattle	Brother;- J.Hino, 517 6th Ave. Seattle, Wash.,	No	~~10 Y's~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese	Black	Black	Arches patterns on R.fingers & patterns R.rin finger, others loops patterns
6	Furocho Nakaku Yokohama	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	2/03 3/28	Seattle	Son;-T.Itabashi, 1251 Main St. Seattle, Wash.,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2/12	Japanese	Black	Black	Patterns of L. thumb loops
7	Mother;-Masa Itabashi, 231-3 Furocho Nakaku Yokohama	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	no	Yes	4/11 3/15	Seattle	Brother;-T.Itabashi,1251 Main St. Seattle, Wash.,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
8	Father;-I.Katsuno,142 Aokihanami Kitahotakamura Minamiasamigun Hiroshimaken	Wash, Kent		No	Self	$150	Yes	12/07 12/28	Kent	Wife;-Wayo Katsuno, Rt 2 Box 53 Kent, Wash.,	No	~~10 Y's~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
9	Brother;-Tameso Murata,Ushida-mura Akigun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	6/10 10/28	Seattle	Son;- Katsuhiro Koda, 1026½ Washington, St. Seattle, Wash.,	No	~~10 Y's~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
10	Father;-Taijiro Kojima,Nishina-rimura Hiwagun Aichiken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	~~$50~~ 150	Yes	4/00 2/28	Seattle	Friend;-Tomehichi Urakawa, 114 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.,	No	Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1.3	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
11	Brother;-Yoemon Yokoyama, 28 Yanagawamachi Dategun Fukushimaken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband;	$100	Yes	5/24 12/28	Seattle	Husband;-Motokichi Kudo, 521 Rainier Ave. Seattle, Wash.,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Japanese	Black	Brown	Whorls on all fingers of L. hand.
12	Father;- Asajiro Nakakama,1-388 Nakurasakimachi Kawanabegun Kagoshimaken,	Wash	Winslow	No	Self	$50	Yes	9/18 10/28	Winslow	Husband;- Asasuke Nakakama, P.O.Box 72 Winslow, Wash.,	No	~~10 Y's~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Japanese	Dark	Dark	Whorls of all the fingers
13	Father;-Wenosuke Tsukamoto, Kurimimura Kansakigun Shigaken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	~~$200~~ 50	Yes	4/23 5/28	Seattle	Friend;-Yasaburo Tsukamoto, 911 Washington,St. Seattle, Wash.	No	~~10 Y's~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2.4	Japanese	Black	Black	A scar on L. ring finger.
14	Uncle;-Yaju Yamanouchi,1304 Hanasonomura Utogun Kumamotoken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	9/1906 1910	Medina	Father;-Johichi Yamanouchi, 709 Washington St.Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Japanese	Black	Black	None
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 2/27/29
MED. EXAM. INSPECTED AND PASSED
D. C. Bailey
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1929 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. F. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be correctly answered by immigrants and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Brother," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely each case in which alien is found in possession of $50, and if less, how much.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show definitely whether or not alien has been in the United States before and if so, when and where.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entries should show definitely whether or not alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and complete address.

Columns 24 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on manifests, must be full, true, and complete. If alien has been in the United States before, date of last arrival and length of last residence therein should be given. If alien has been in any institution or almshouse, name of institution should be given. If alien is in possession of a ticket through to destination, the name of the railroad should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

10500-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU" sailing from Shanghai, China. February 3rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., February, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOPER	PETER C.	49		M	M	Russia, Vladiostok. May 2. 1879.	P.P. 1052. Shanghai Father born N.Y. State left us June 10, 1902, Cap of Canada	1361 Irving St. N.W. Washington, D.C.,
2							Wife, Gray Lales Cooper 1361 Irving St Washington D.C.		
3									U. S. QUARANTINE STATION PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON DATE 2/27/29 MED CALLING INSPECTED AND PASSED, O. G. Bishop SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
4									
5									REMARKS:
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FEB 27 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-634

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

10500-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU" sailing from Yokohama Japan. February 14th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., February, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEBB	Clarence Norman C. H. Jr.	21		M	S	Searcy, Ark, May 28, 1907.	PP 606485 Thru Atlanta Ga	Conway, Arkansas.
2									U. S. QUARANTINE STATION PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON DATE 2-27-29 MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
3									G. L. Porter SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
4									REMARKS:
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FEB 27 1929
SEA., WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. H. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

1 cabin 62

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are absent, the names of such members should be recorded upon the other manifest. Suitable notations may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who [illegible] the port of arrival.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "ALABAMA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., February 27th / 4th P.M., 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan Yokohama 2/14

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P. E.	1	FUCHIGAMI	DAIHEI		24	Master	9/19/26	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None
"	2	NITTA	SHOSUKE		13	Chief Officer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	105	None
"	3	~~YANAGIHARA~~	SHIGEZO		8	Second Officer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	116	None
"	4	MINOBE	MUNESHIGE		5	Third Officer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	None
"	5	YAMASHITA	YOSHIO		1	Officer App.	1/27/29	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	141	None
"	6	ITO	TADATAKA		1	Officer App.	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	141	None
"	7	HARA	SHIGEO		28	Chief Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
"	8	YOSHIMINE	TORAO		12	First Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
"	9	~~UESEO~~	SHIGICHI		8	Second Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
"	10	TSUDA	HAJIME		7	Third Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	None
"	11	FUHUYA	NOBUKATSU		2	Fourth Engineer	12/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	129	None
"	12	MORISHITA	KOICHIRO		2	Fifth Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	None
"	13	KANEIWA	HIROSHI		1	Engineer App.	12/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	None
"	14	MIYASAKI	SHIGENORI		17	Purser	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
"	15	ITO	TSUNEO		3	Clerk	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	None
"	16	ISHIDA	HIDENOBU		8	Clerk	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
"	17	TSUJI	SUEJIRO		3	Clerk	1/27/28	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	119	None
"	18	WADA	KUNIO		4	Doctor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	104	None
"	19	UYEKI	ISOJI		16	Chief Operator	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	None
"	20	TANABE	TSUYOSHI		1	Second Operator	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	113	None
"	21	SASAI	UICHI		21	Chief Steward	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
"	22	MIURA	KAMEICHIRO	18701	26	Boatswain	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar center of chin
"	23	WATANABE	HIKOHEI	20561	9	Carpenter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	105	Prominent teeth
"	24	YAMAJI	TOSHIO	11359	12	Storekeeper	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Two scar on forehead
"	25	SHIMADA	HIKOJI	17458	14	Quartermaster	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole on forehead
"	26	SHIKAMA	KATAZO	19582	7	Quartermaster	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
"	27	YAMAMOTO	KUNIICHI	17466	6	Quartermaster	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on chin
"	28	FUJII	KATSUYUKI	10320	5	Quartermaster	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Large scar right temple
"	29	UOGAKSHI	REIJI	17467	5	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left cheek
"	30	~~KIKUCHI~~	SHINGO	17468	6	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar on the right cheek

Line O. S. K. Line,

Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha,

Local Agents O. S. K. Office,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Alabama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Feb 27, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Feb 14, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	SHIRASAWA	TOKIJI	19715	4	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Long thin scar edge of forehead & center of head.
First	2	ISHIDA	TOKUMATSU	20735	4	Sailor	1/27/29	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	144	Large burn mark on right side of head
P.E.	3	YAMAMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	19827	6	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar lower right chin. Mole on lip
"	4	SUGAYA	TAKEJIRO	18292	4	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on right hand Scar under nose
"	5	OMOTE	EIJIRO	19833	3	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	124	Many scars on back of head & top.
"	6	TANEBE	KINJIRO	19826	3	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	137	Scar left chin Scar on head
"	7	KATANO	SHIGEZO	18697	2	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Small scar over R.eye.
"	8	OHGA	KIYOSHI	19825	3	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Large scar on 1st finger left hand moles over R.eye
"	9	YAMAGUCHI	KOICHIRO	19080	3	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large black mole under right eye.
"	10	TOKUSAKA	ICHIROBEI	17473	3	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on left cheek
"	11	HASEBE	KICHIHEI	20562	2	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Pit center of forehead
"	12	KAWASHIMA	SUICHI	19082	2	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Small scar on chin
O.Line Coastwise Japan	13	YAMAGUCHI	HACHIRO	20736	2	Sailor App.	1/27/29	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar on the back right hand Cut scar left eyebrow Mole left eyebrow
"	14	TABUSA	HARUKICHI	19713	25	Chief oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on left cheekbone
"	15	AOKI	KAIJI	17477	12	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Birth mark near left eye
"	16	MAUMI	MASAJIRO	17479	9	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on right eyebrow
"	17	MOTOMURA	KIKUJI	19712	12	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Wart left side of nose. two small black spots on the back of each hand.
"	18	TAKAMIYA	SENZO	17484	9	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	A scar on R.eyebrow
"	19	KUSAKABE	KICHISUKE	17491	8	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar 1st finger R.Hand
"	20	KUDO	MISAO	11367	6	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Brown mole center of forehead
"	21	OKAZAKI	HIDEMOBU	20631	9	Oiler	12/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Pit R.cheekbone. Spot R.cheek
"	22	KANANO	YONETADA	20566	15	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small scar between eyes
"	23	SHIOTA	SAKAYE	11368	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Black mole above left eye.
"	24	NODA	TORAICHI	11357	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar center forehead gold teeth upper jaw
"	25	MORI	HYOICHI	17488	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Mole on head
"	26	ONO	TADAJIRO	11356	7	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on head
"	27	KAWASHIMA	MITSUZO	18851	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	120	Small scar on chin
"	28	SHIRAI	IKUZO	19835	7	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
"	29	OKAYAMA	MIYOJI	18247	5	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Pit on right chin
"	30	YONEYA	HITOSHI	18858	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar under right eye.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

10-5-29

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Alabama Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 27, 1929 from the port of Yokohama Feb 17, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	OHKAWA	SADAYOSHI	18859	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Black mole upper lip
" 2	SATO	TAKAAKI	19937	4	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar right forehead
" 3	AOKI	SEIJIRO	20563	4	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar back of head
" 4	HIRAI	NAMO	18700	2	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar left lower lip
" 5	HASEBE	SUEKICHI	19831	4	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	Scar on kunkle left hand scar on R.eyelid
" 6	FUJIMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	18698	5	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Long scar left forefinger.
" 7	SAWARAGI	JIRO	18699	2	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pock mark on R.eyelid
" 8	KUSHIDA	KIYOTAKA	19425	2	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Long scar R.ear
" 9	MINATO	SHIGEHU	19429	2	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on back of right hand
" 10	MIZUSUMI	NOBUJI	19938	1	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Deep scar on nose
" 11	IGARASHI	ISAMU	20632	6	Coal-passer	12/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Small black spot on nose;Faint burn right cheek.
" 12	NABETA	SABURO	20633	2	Coal-passer	12/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Pit over left eyebrow
" 13	MIYATANI	MASAJI	20635	15	Cook	12/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	100	Scar on forehead
" 14	AMRAKU	SADAYOSHI	11207	4	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Hair mole on chin
" 15	HONDA	MOKICHI	18694	18	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Scar on left forehead
" 16	OHFUKA	YOSHISUKE	17510	10	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on right eye
" 17	CHIBA	MASAICHI	11369	10	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Large scar left forearm
" 18	KA	JUBOKU	17509	6	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	Mole on right neck
" 19	TAKEOKA	NOBUO	20565	4	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	One front upper tooth set in gold
" 20	WATANABE	KAMETARO	19084	18	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Small scar on right side of face
" 21	HAMASAKI	KAMETARO	17519	10	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Small scar front left ear
" 22	~~HASHIMOTO~~	FUKUSHI	17523	8	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Brown scar corner R.eye
" 23	KIRIHARA	NOBU	17521	7	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on left cheek
" 24	FUJIOKA	SOJIRO	19078	4	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pit mark on left side of mouth
" 25	YONETOMI	KENJI	19427	4	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar left thumb on kunckle.
" 26	MASAKI	YOSHIO	19717	9	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
" 27	NAGAHAMA	SASUKE	19085	5	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Small scar on bridge fore nose
" 28	OHTANI	NAKATARO	19578	4	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Small scar above left ear
" 29	KITAZAWA	YUJIRO	19077	4	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Small pit mark on R.side of face.
" 30	SUDA	MINORU	11205	3	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	Large mole over left eye

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

10-6-30

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Alabama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 27, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Feb 14, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	OKU	TEIKYO	17527	3	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	4-5	100	Mole below left eye
"	2	MATSUO	KANEO	19639	2	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar R.side of head above ear
"	3	TERATA	MASAO	19431	1	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large scar 1st finger L.hand
"	4	TANAKA	ICHITARO	19708	3	Barber	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN No. 156
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for journey to the United States
via Japan
Seaw Rhoads
American Vice Consul FEB 9 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2 FEB 9 - 1929
FEE STAMP
KOBE, JAPAN

- : SUMMARY :-

Officer.....21

Deck Hand.....22

Engine Hand..... 29.....71

Steward Hand..... 22

Total.....94

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10,520
10

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Alabama Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., ~~Expd~~ arrival, February 27th, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. Feb 14/1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							SUPPLEMENTARY LIST										
P.E.	1	SAITO	SEIJI		7	Second Officer	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	None
"	2	HANE	SEISHI		7	Second Engineer	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
"	3	KITANO	NOBUYOSHI	19939	1	Sailor	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Acne pimples
First	4	NISHIMATSU	TOKUJI	20737	1	Fireman App.	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	127	Negro cast Scar on L.thumb finger
"	5	KAI	HIYOSHI	20738	2	Waiter	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on upper lip
P.E.	6	HOSHI	KUMAJIRO	20739	7	Coal-passer	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	127	Heavy eyebrows None
	7	2824 + 4 trips															
	8					- : SUMMARY :-											
	9					Officer.....22											
	10					Deck Hand.....22											
	11					Engine Hand.....10.....7											
	12					Steward Hand.....22											
	13																
	14					Total.....83											
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate, No. 380
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Vice Consul
Date FEB 14 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

U. S QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 2/27/29
MED CALL INSPECTED AND PASSED.
GUARDIAN, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line O.S.K. Line.
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
Local Agents O.S.K. Office.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
10500

10509 Bell

Japanese

S.S. Alabama Maru

Arrived Feb 27 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Age

Port

Agent

resp

pays 05/-

Clear

Dest

Ports Touched at

Excepting Distance passed

See manifest

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Refiled.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Feby, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

P.R.S.2 - all

RECEIVED FEB 28 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fukiyama, Master *, of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel S.S. " ALABAMA MARU ", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., March 9th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C., via Everett.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FUCHUGAMI	DAIHEI		24	Master	9/19/26	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None
2	NITTA	SHOSUKE		13	Chief Officer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	105	None
3	SAITO	SEIJI		7	Second Officer	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	None
4	MINOBE	MUNESHIGE		5	Third Officer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	None
5	YAMASHITA	YOSHIO		1	Officer App.	1/27/29	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	141	None
6	ITO	TADATAKA		1	Officer App.	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	141	None
7	HARA	SHIGEO		28	Chief Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
8	YOSHIMINE	TORAO		12	First Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
9	HANE	SEISHI		7	Second Engineer	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
10	TSUDA	HAJIME		7	Third Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	None
11	FURUYA	NOBUKATSU		2	Fourth Engineer	12/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	129	None
12	MORISHITA	KOICHIRO		2	Fifth Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	None
13	KANEIWA	HIROSHI		1	Engineer App.	12/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	None
14	MIYASAKI	SHIGENORI		17	Purser	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
15	ITO	TSUNEO		3	Clerk	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	None
16	ISHIDA	HIDENOBU		5	Clerk	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
17	TSUJI	SUEJIRO		3	Clerk	1/27/29	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	119	None
18	WADA	KUNIO		4	Doctor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	104	None
19	UYEKI	ISOJI		16	Chief Operator	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	None
20	TANABE	TSUYOSHI		1	Second Operator	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	113	None
21	SASAI	UICHI		21	Chief Steward	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
22	MIURA	KAMEICHIRO	15701	26	Boatswain	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar center of chin
23	WATANABE	HIKOHEI	20561	9	Carpenter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	105	Prominent teeth
24	YAMAJI	TOSHIO	11359	12	Storekeeper	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Two scar on forehead
25	SHIMADA	KIKUJI	17458	14	Quartermaster	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole on forehead
26	SHIKAMA	KATAKO	19582	7	Quartermaster	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
27	YAMAMOTO	KUNIKICHI	17466	6	Quartermaster	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on chin
28	FUJII	KATSUYUKI	10980	5	Quartermaster	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Large scar right temple
29	UOGAMOKI	KEIJI	17467	5	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left cheek
30	KITANO	MOSUYOSHI	19939	1	Sailor	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Acne pimples

Line: O. S. K. Line,
Owners: Osaka Shosen Kaisha,
Local Agents: O. S. K. Office,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED MAR 19 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

1550
125

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese SS
Vessel Alabama Maru, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Second Seattle, Wash., Mar 8, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Via Everett Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHIRASAWA	TOKIJI	19715	4	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Long thin scar edge of forehead & center of head
2	ISHIDA	TOKUMATSU		4	Sailor	1/27/29	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	144	Large burn mark on right side of head
3	YAMAMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	19627	6	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar lower right chin, Mole on lip
4	SUGAYA	TAKEJIRO	18242	4	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on right hand Scar under nose
5	OMOTE	EIJIRO	19833	3	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	124	Many scars on back of head & top.
6	TANESE	KINJIROA	19826	3	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	137	Scar left chin Scar on head
7	KATANO	SHIGEZO	18697	2	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Small scar over R. eye,
8	OHGA	KIYOSHI	19828	3	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Large scar on 1st finger left hand Moles over R.eye,
9	YAMAGUCHI	KOICHIRO	19080	3	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large black mole under right eye,
10	TOKUSAKA	ICHIROBEI	17473	3	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on left cheek
11	HASEBE	KICHIHEI	20562	2	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Pit center of forehead
12	KAWASHIMA	BUICHI	19082	2	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Small scar on chin
13	YAMAGUCHI	HACHIRO		2	Sailor App.	1/27/29	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar on the back each hand
14	TABUSA	HAMUKICHI	19713	25	Chief oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on left cheekbone
15	AOKI	KAIJI	17477	12	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Birth mark near left eye
16	MAUMI	MASAJIRO	17479	9	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on right eyebrow
17	MOTOMURA	KIKUJI	19712	12	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Wart left side of nose, two small black spots, on the back of each hand.
18	TAKAMIYA	SENZO	17484	9	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	A scar on R.eyebrow
19	KUSAKABE	KICHISUKE	17491	8	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar 1st finger R.hand.
20	KUDO	MISAO	11367	6	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Brown mole center of forehead
21	OKAZAKI	HIDENOBU	20631	9	Oiler	12/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Pit R. cheekbone, spot R.cheek
22	KAWANO	YONETADA	20566	15	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small scar between eyes
23	SHIOTA	SAKAYE	11368	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Black mole above left eye,
24	NODA	TORAICHI	11357	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar center forehead gold teeth upper jaw,
25	MORI	HYOICHI	17488	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Mole on head
26	OHE	TADAJIRO	11356	7	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on head
27	KAWASHIMA	MITSUZO	18851	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	120	Smallscar on chin
28	FUJIMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	18698	5	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Long scar left fore finger,
29	OKAYAMA	MIYOJI	18247	5	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Pit on R.chin
30	YONEYA	HITOSHI	18858	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar under right eye,

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Alabama Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash, Mar 9, 1929, from the port of Vancouver via Everett

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OHKAWA	SADAYOSHI	15859	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Black mole upper lip
2	SAITO	TAKAAKI	19937	4	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar right forehead
3	AOKI	SEIJIRO	20563	4	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar back of head
4	HIRAI	NAWO	18700	2	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar left lower lip
5	HASEBE	SUEKICHI	19831	4	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	Scar on knukle left hand scar on R.eyelid
6	HOSHI	KUMAJIRO		7	Coal-passer	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	127	None
7	SAWARAGI	JIRO	18699	2	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pock mark on R.eyelid
8	KUSHIDA	KIYOTAKA	19425	2	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Long scar R.ear
9	MINATO	SHIGERU	19429	2	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on back of right hand
10	MIZUSUMI	NOBUJI	19938	1	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Deep scar on nose
11	IGARASHI	IKAMU	20632	6	Coal-passer	12/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Small back spot on nose, Faint burn right cheek,
12	NABETA	SABURO	20633	2	Coal-passer	12/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Pit over left eyebrow
13	NISHIMATSU	TOKUJI		1	Fireman App.	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	127	Scar on L.thumb finger
14	MIYATANI	MASAJI	20635	15	Cook	12/5/28	Moji	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	100	Scar on forehead
15	AMAKU	SADAYOSHI	11207	4	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Hair mole on chin
16	HONDA	MOKICHI	18694	18	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Scar on left forehead
17	OHFUKA	YOSHISUKE	17510	10	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on right eye
18	CHIBA	MASAICHI	11369	10	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Large scar left forearm
19	KA	JUBOKU	17509	6	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	Mole on right neck
20	TAKEOKA	NOBUO	20565	4	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	One front upper tooth set in gold -
21	WATANABE	KAMETARO	19084	18	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Small scar on right side of face
22	HAMASAKI	KAMETARO	17519	10	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Small scar front left ear
23	KIRIHARA	NOBU	17521	7	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on left cheek
24	FUJIOKA	SOJIRO	19078	4	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pit mark on left side of mouth
25	YONETOMI	KENJI	19427	4	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar left thumb on kunkle,
26	MASAKI	YOSHIO	19717	9	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
27	NAGAHAMA	SASUKE	19085	5	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Small scar on bridge fore nose
28	OHTANI	HAKATARO	19578	4	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Small scar above left ear
29	KITAZAWA	YUJIRO	19077	4	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Small pit mark on R.side of face
30	SUDA	MINORU	11205	3	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	Large mole over left eye

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—6240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14
52-501

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel S.S. Oklahoma Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash Mar 9, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Everett

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OKU	TEIKYO	17527	3	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	4-5	100	Mole below left eye
2	MATSUO	KANEO	19539	2	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar R.side of head above ear
3	TERATA	MASAO	19431	1	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large scar lst finger L.hand
4	KAI	HIYOSHI		2	Waiter	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on upper lip
5	TANAKA	ICHITARO	19706	3	Barber	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

- SUMMARY -

Officer	21	
Deck Hand	22	
Engine Hand	30	74
Steward Hand	22	
Total	95	

Tacoma Wn. Mch 9- 1929
Crew checked & passed to ship.
W. L. McNamara
Imm Insp.

Alien _____
Female _____
Entered U.S. at _____ on _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine [illegible] each alien, [illegible]

10550 Ent

Japanese
Alabama Maru
Mar 9, 1929
Yokohama
Mar. 13, 1925
Seattle Wash
O.S.K.
Seattle Wash
Japan
69 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Takigami
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1929

H.G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Japanese
S.S. Alabama Maru
as passenger

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 30. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall have no effect as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 10-620

Itinerary
Seattle
Victoria B.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10501

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~PRINCESS CHARLOTTE~~. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, FEBY. 27 TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT ASSESSED Mo Tax	YUEN	MAH SAM	60	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Visa Sec 3 (2) good for one year, 14/1928	Vancouver B.C	Aug 15, 1928	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C
2								Checked on board Feb 27th 1929 Blaked Beatty	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Immigrant Inspector.											
3		Checked & admitted [illegible] Immigrant Inspector																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

63

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLAE WASH, FEBRUARY, 28/1919, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any railroad, society, corporation, government, or other agency)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able and has previously deposited within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	KING FUNG SUN KEE 329 GEORGIA ST E VANCOUBVER B,C	WASHING-TON	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	ONE WEEK	SEATTLE	MAH DONG 509 MAYNARD AVE SEATTLE WASH	YES	ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	DK	DK	LARGE PIT INNER COR EACH EYEBROW LARGE PIT FRONT RIGHT EAR,
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rigden (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rigden
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Feb., 1929
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese, SS. (in two way) Miike Japan Shanghai B.C.

Vessel FUKUYO MARU, arriving at OLYMPIA. WASHINGTON., Feb24 FEBRUARY, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER.B.C. Feb 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	UNO	JOJI		10 Years	MASTER	7/6/28	YOKO.	NO	YES	36	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'5"	130	NIL
2	YOSHINAGA	HIDE		6 "	CH. OFF.	1/9/28	AIOI	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	125	NIL
3	TAKESUE	KISHIO		3 "	2ND OFF.	30/10/27	OSAKA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	125	NIL
4	SA KURAI	TATSUO		2 "	3RD OFF.	20/11/28	OSAKA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	120	NIL
5	FUKAYA	SEIICHI		8 "	RADIO	5/6/28	YOKO	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	110	NIL
6	FUKUHARA	GOISHO		19 "	BOS'N	1/11/25	YOKO	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	115	NIL
7	OMOTE	HIROSAKU		15 "	CARP'NTR	3/7/25	YOKO	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2"	110	NIL
8	SHIGA	AKIRA		10 "	Q M	18/8/27	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	120	NIL
9	SHIMAYA	SUEJIRO		10 "	Q M	9/4/28	MURORAN	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	130	NIL
10	SAKAe	FUKUAKI		7 "	Q M	10/4/28	DO	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	125	NIL
11	OGURA	KINZAEMON		8 "	Q M	21/4/25	YOKO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	125	NIL
12	KANIKAWA	YOSHIMICHI		4 "	SAILOR	18/6/27	MIIKE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	125	NIL
13	NISHIZAKI	SUKESAKU		6 "	SAIDOR	19/8/27	NAGOYA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	120	NIL
14	RI	SHIKICHI		4 "	SAILOR	9/4/28	MURORAN	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	125	NIL
15	MITSUI	MASAYOSHO		2 "	SAILOR	9/4/28	DO	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	125	NIL
16	OZAWA	SHINKICHI		2 "	SAILOR	9/4/28	DO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	130	NIL
17	OYAMA	KENJI		2 "	SAILOR	3/9/28	AIOI	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	120	NIL
18	YAMAZAKI	SUKEZO		12 "	CH.ENG.	5/6/28	YOKO	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	140	NIL
19	KONNO	ROKUO		5 "	FIRST ENG	10/4/28	MURORAN	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	120	NIL
20	YAMADO	CHUJI		3 "	SECOND ENG.	26/8/28	MIIKE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	130	NIL
21	KAWASHIMA	GINGI		5 "	3rd ENG	4/11/27	MIIKE	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	125	NIL
22	KABASHIMA	KIKUTARO		20 "	# 1 OILER	22/5/23	OSAKA	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7½	125	NIL
23	NOGUCHI	KITARO		10 "	OILER	16/5/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	120	NIL
24	SORATANI	ICHITARO		8 "	OILER	7/7/26	YOKO	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	140	NIL
25	TAKAHAGI	MAGOJI		6 "	OILER	4/6/28	YOKO	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	140	NIL
26	MASATOKI	ROICHI		9 "	FIREMAN	2/6/27	NAGOYA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	120	NIL
27	IWATA	GENZO		5 "	FIREMAN	4/6/27	NAGOYA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	NIL
28	YOKOTA	HIKOICHI		7 "	FIREMAN	18/8/27	NAGOYA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	120	NIL
29	FUKUMOTO	SHIMAAKI		4 "	FIREMAN	3/11/25	YOKO	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	125	NIL
30	IKEDA	KANTARO		4 "	FIREMAN	9/10/27	OSAKA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	135	NIL

Line: NORTH PACIFIC LINE

Owners: KOKO KISEN KAISHA, TOKYO

Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese 25 SHEET # 2

Vessel FUKUYO MARU, arriving at OLYMPIA, WASH., FEBRUARY 24, 19 29, from the port of VANCOUVER.B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FURUZAWA	SHOICHI		3 years	FIREMAN	3/11/26	YOKO	NO	YES	24	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'8"	130	NIL
2	OBA	KIJIRO		4 "	FIREMAN	19/4/28	MURORAN	NO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	125	NIL
3	SATO	YOKICHI		3 "	DO	18/6/28	AIOI	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'2"	135	NIL
4	OSUGI	KISAKU		2 "	DO	15/1/29	YOKO	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	125	NIL
5	IKEDA	WAICHI		2 "	DO	26/8/28	MIIKE	NO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	135	NIL
6	AKACHI	TOMOKICHI		1 "	DO	21/4/28	YOKO	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'2"	125	NIL
7	ABIKO	TOMEKICHI		1 "	DO	17/8/28	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	130	NIL
8	TSUKIMOTO	ISABURO		18 "	COOK	8/7/24	YOKO	NO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'1"	120	NIL
9	TAKANASHI	KEICHI		5 "	COOK	7/6/28	YOKO	NO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	125	NIL
10	SAKAI	KETSUKI		2 "	COOK	26/8/28	MIIKE	NO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'2"	125	NIL
11	UEKI	SADAKICHI		5 "	WAITER	8/6/24	HAKOGATE	NO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	130	NIL
12	HISHIKURA	KOJIRO		3 "	WAITER	9/10/27	YOKO	NO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	125	NIL
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW 13 (INCLUDING CAPTAIN)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1159
at Vancouver, B.C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via B.C. Ports
(Consul)
Date FEB 23 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Vancouver, B.C.

AMERICAN CONSULATE VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA

Tacoma, Wash. FEB 27 1929
All check examined and passed to ready to sign
Alfred Wolzing
Insp

Port Townsend, Wash.
Feb. 24, 1929
Medically Inspected & Passed
Surgeon U.S.M.H.S.
Chief Quarantine Officer

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10503 E&V 5

Japanese
S.S. Fukuyo Maru
Feb 27, 1929
Tacoma
Mar 2, 1929
American
Crew
68 Manifested.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the Fukuyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1929

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hungary
Olympia
Onaeorhes
2/28/29
Japan

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAR 1 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Tug
Vessel Sea King, arriving at Seattle Wash, July 3, 1929, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thorsen	Jerg	None.	28 yrs.	Capt.	7/25/28	Seattle	No.	Yes	42	Male	English	USA	5-10	195#	None
2	Driggs	Lawrence	"	21 yrs	Mate	9/N/26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	185#	"
3	Hadden	Geo.	"	13 yrs	Seaman	1/19/29	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-9	165#	"
4	Christenson	Alf	"	10 yrs	"	5/15/28	"	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	"	5-6	150#	"
5	Fitzsimons	Alexander	"	8 yrs	"	11/30/29	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-8	145#	"
6	McAllister	John	"	22 yrs	Chief	1/21/29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	160#	"
7	Fitzpatrick	Arthur	"	30 yrs	2nd	7/4/28	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-6	150#	"
8	Lake	Harris	"	4 yrs	Fireman	6/25/28	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7½	175#	"
9	Stevenson	Harold	"	3 yrs	"	11/30/29	"	"	"	25	"	Swede	"	5-9	210#	"
10	Virginia	Georgia	"	7 yrs	Cook	11/16/28	"	"	"	60	"	Finnish	"	5-9	250#	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not cleared Astoria on duty Seattle Wash

Vessel Bickley Barge Towing Co.
Owners Bickley Barge Towing Co.
Local Agents or Consignees Same

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10543

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Thurston Master, of the Am. S.S. Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. R. Thurston
Master, ~~Person in charge~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may detain him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all persons, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 951
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Lea King, arriving at Anacortes Wn. Jan 30, 1929, from the port of Clemencuns B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stevenson	Jay	None	28 Yrs	Capt.	7/20/28	Anacortes	Yes	Yes	42	Male	English	USA	5-10	195#	None
2	Driggs	Lawrence	"	21 Yrs	Mate	8/N/26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	183#	"
3	Haddon	Leo.	"	13 Yrs	Seaman	1/9/29	"	"	"	34	"	Swede	"	5-9	165#	"
4	Stevenson	Alf-	"	10 Yrs	"	7/6/28	"	"	"	22	"	Norwegian	"	5-6	150#	"
5	McAllester	John	"	2 Yrs-	Chief Eng.	11/1/29	"	"	"	52	"	Irish-	"	5-6	145#	"
6	Fitzpatrick	Arthur	"	2 Yrs.	2nd.	7/4/28	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-6	140#	"
7	Lake	Morris.	"	6 Yrs.	Fireman	6/1/28	"	"	"	30	"	English-	"	5-7½	116#	"
8	Warren	Raymond.	"	6 Mo	"	7/4/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	129#	"
9	Virginia	Bergen-	"	7 Yrs	Cook-	11/1/28	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5-9	200#	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No Chief Steward U.S.A. - on this Section

Line Pacific Coast Fisheries Co.
Owners Pacific Coast Fisheries Co.
Local Agents None.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

105-05 E

Am Sea King Hdb 29

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Thurston Master, of the Am SS Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

J R Thurston
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 8 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 26. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, which vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall not affect any liability incurred under such section, and actions and proceedings for the collection of fines or penalties thereunder may be commenced and maintained, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kinrei Maru, arriving at ~~U.S.A. ports~~ Seattle, Aberdeen, Tacoma Feb 17th, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Aoki	Zenichi		20 years	Master	17th Dec 1927	Japan Moji	No.	Japanese & English	37	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	108 lb	
	2	Nakamura	Noboru	11.340	4 "	chief officer	8th sept 28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3	116	gimole left face
First	3	Noda	Matsuo	27.286	4 "	2nd "	22nd Jan '29	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2	140	mole upper left eye
	4	Hashimoto	Seiichi	10.373	18 "	3rd "	2nd sept 27	Moji	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-5	110	big mole upper left eye
	5	Kira	Yasuo	10.380	23 "	chief engineer	28th Jan '28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-5	128	stain chin
First	6	Hirata	Yoshitomo	27.286	4 "	1st "	21st Jan '29	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4	120	mole on neck
	7	Nakagawa	Shigeichi	9.714	13 "	2nd "	31st Mar '27	Moji	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3	110	scar upper left eye
	8	Matsuoka	Saburo	9170	3 "	Operator	2nd Aug '26	Shiba	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3	94	two artifical teeth
	9	Aoki	Sugematsu	9428	7 "	Boatswain	13th Sept 28	Wakamatsu	"	Japanese	31	"	"	"	5'-2	115	gimole between eye
First	10	Matsumoto	Tomejiro	24.653	7 "	Carpenter	22nd Jan '29	Osaka	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-3½	130	mole right face
	11	Take	Kimisato	8.348	4 "	Quartermaster	18th April 26	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4	140	gimole lower right eye
	12	Sugehiro	Tomekichi	8.355	3 "	"	11th April 26	Wakamatsu	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4	124	tumor left face
	13	Kushizaki	Genji	10.379	8 "	"	14th Nov '27	"	"	Japanese	27	"	"	"	5'-5	138	gimole between eye
	14	Yoshitomi	Kisao	11.341	5 "	"	10th Sept 28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	big mole left neck
	15	Tagami	Kizo	11.342	5 "	Storekeeper	16th April 28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2	128	mole left arm
	16	Ito	Kamejiro	11.343	7 "	Sailor	10th Sept 28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1	109	mole lower left eye
	17	Yoshida	Akira	10.290	2 "	"	19th Dec 27	Karatsu	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1½	120	gimole right upper
	18	Miyasaki	Tameo	10.909	½ "	"	30th May 28	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5	138	tumor on lip
First	19	Kumeta	Yoshinari		First	Sailor boy	22nd Jan 29	Osaka	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3½	145	mole on face
	20	Miyo	Togoo	6.347	8 "	1st asst engr	29th Feb '24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5	140	big scar left face
	21	Nojima	Tojoro	8.349	9 "	2nd "	2nd April 26	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2	124	big mole upper left eye
	22	Komoto	Yeiko	9.165	4 "	3rd "	22nd July 26	Wakamatsu	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-0	108	mole left face
	23	Hidaka	Matsuji	20685	4 "	Storekeeper	12th Nov 28	Karatsu	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2	124	mole near the mouth
	24	Koba	Tsunekichi	8670	4 "	Fireman	13th June 27	Shiba	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5	128	many pin mole
	25	Kamimura	Masao	10.383	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3½	132	small scar right eye
	26	Yesaki	Yonetaro	11.345	3 "	"	25th Feb '28	Wakanoura	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3	148	mole upper left eye
	27	Shiiki	Tokuemon	10.387	3 "	"	19th Dec '27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2	111	pin mole near mouth
	28	Sakai	Takenori	11.347	3 "	"	24th Feb '28	Shiba	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-0	116	mole near the mouth
	29	Matsushima	Yusuke	11.348	2 "	"	16th April 28	Wakanoura	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4½	126	scar upper lip
First	30	Ureta	Mitsuzo	8.396	5 "	"	27th Jan 29	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3½	120	moles on face

Line: Y.K.K. Line
Owners: Toa Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents: Yamashita Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Kiriyo Maru arriving at Aberdeen Wash Feb 17, 1929, from the port of Sakito, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nadabe	Sadayoshi	10389	2 years	Fireman	2nd Sept 1927	Japan Wakamatsu	No	Japanese	17	male	Japanese	Japan	5-3"	125 lbs	pin mole right chin
2	Tanifachi	Torao	11380	1 "	Coal pass	1st April '28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2½	124	mole lower lip
3	Nishi	Keiji	10291	1 "	"	19th Dec 27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	pin mole upper lip
First 4	Yukio	Michinoshin	9347	3 "	"	22nd Jan 29	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	pin mole on face
" 5	Imae	Tamakichi	47508	2 "	"	23rd Jan 29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	110	mole on right hand
" 6	Shimada	Shimataka	50088	1 "	"	23rd Jan 29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	140	mole on right face
7	Wada	Kiyohiko	11,351	½ "	"	10th Sept 28	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4.5	110	mole lower left eyelid
First 8	Sato	Yoneshichi		First	Fireman boy	23rd Jan '29	"	"	"	20	"	1	"	5-2.5	129	mole under lower lip
9	Shirai	Kumataro	10390	20 "	Chief Steward	29th Jan 28	Moji	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	116	linear effe face
10	Hamaseki	Masaichi	8134	6 "	Cook	1st Dec 27	Wakamatsu	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4.5	138	beard
First 11	Fujii	Kozaburo	2,163	6 "	"	23rd Jan 29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1.5	130	two mole on right face
12	Kin	Jinko	11,353	4½ "	officer's boy	16th April '28	Wakamatsu	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	133	mole right face
13	Kin	Wanchu	11,354	3 "	"	16th July '28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3.5	133	pin mole left face
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total (43) Forty-three only

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Nagasaki, Japan. No. 1752
SEEN
For the journey to a United States Pacific ports.
Whitney Young
Date JAN 28 1929
AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN

WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul

Aberdeen Wash. 2/7/29
Forty-three seamen on board
as per list at time of departure
John W. Dawson
Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
25—2929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1056

Env

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aoki Zenichi Master, of the S.S. Kinryo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Aoki
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1929

J.C. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Japanese
S. S. Kinryo Maru
Arrived Feb 17 1929
So. Bend Wash
Departed 2/21/29
Port Aberdeen Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Twin Harbor Stevedore Co
Clears from Aberdeen Wn
Destination Japan.

689 filed.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
Except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED
MAR 6 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S.Heisi-Maru, No.12., arriving at Grays Harbor, 2/20/29 20Th. Feb., 1929, from the port of Miike, Japan, January, 28Th.1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Norito	Toru	Captain	21/1/29	Nagoya	No	Yes	37	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	140 lbs	
First	2	Hirakawa	Tosaku	Chief officer	20/9/28	Shimizu	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	
First	3	Tanaka	Kawashi	2nd. officer	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	4	Onebuchi	Naeyuki	3rd. officer	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
First	5	Morishita	Shigeichi	App. officer	17/1/29	Yokohama		"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
"	6	Dekura	Naokichi	Boatswain	21/9/28	Shimizu		No	36	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
"	7	Hineno	Takematsu	Carpenter	20/9/28	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'-0"	120	
"	8	Mayemura	Nakakichi	Quatermaster	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	
First	9	Tsujimura	Moriichi	"	21/9/28	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	
First	10	Fukuda	Torakichi	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	
First	11	Tada	Kojiro	"	21/11/28	Miike		"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
	12	Hori	Mohichi	Deck Store Keeper	20/9/28	Shimizu		"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
First	13	Hada	Kinesuke	Sailor	21/9/28	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
First	14	Masai	Hachihiko	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
First	15	Okazaki	Yoshio	"	20/9/28	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
First	16	Kaji	Teyoji	App. Sailor	8/10/28	Tama		"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	
	17	Takahashi	Yasunosuke	Chief Engineer	20/9/28	Shimizu		Yes	51	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
	18	Hamatani	Matsugoro	1st. Engineer	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'-1"	100	
First	19	Asa	Meteji	2nd. Engineer	5/10/28	Tama		"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	
First	20	Kawagoe	Masao	App. Engineer	20/9/28	Shimizu		"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
	21	Tsuneda	Chukichi	Oiler	"	"		No	42	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	
	22	Hamahata	Kunishige	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
First	23	Watanabe	Tadatsune	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	24	Morimoto	Shigetoshi	Engine Store Keeper	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	110	
	25	Hayashida	Sanjiro	Fire Man	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	115	
	26	Sato	Saburo	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
First	27	Cho	Heito	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'-6"	125	
First	28	Ikeda	Tamejiro	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
First	29	Kitagawa	Shuzo	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
First	30	Nishimoto	Zensuke	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	110	
							"								

Kaisho

(Number of aliens on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Heiai Maru #12, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Feb 20, 1929 from the port of Milke, Jan. 28, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First-	1	Mikamoto	Teshio	Fire Man	5/10/28	Tama	No	No	24	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	110	
	2	Kiyemiya	Jinichi	"	20/9/28	Shimizu		"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
First-	3	Ri	Gesho	Coal trimmer	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
First-	4	Kobayashi	Masao	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
First-	5	Jinnouchi	Kengo	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	115	
	6	Osaki	Saburo	Wire less Operater	"	"		Yes	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	110	
	7	Konematsu	Kentaro	Steward	"	"		No	31	"	"	"	5'-1"	105	
First-	8	Miyazaki	Seiji	Cook	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"	110	
First-	9	Boku	Shokoku	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
First	10	Otaka	Torinosuke	Waiter	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"	105	
	11	Wada	Norikuni	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
	12														
	13		Total Forty-One(41)men including Captain.												
	14	Aberdeen, Wash. FEB 20 1929													
	15	Forty-one (41) aliens seamen inspected													
	16	& passed to reship foreign													
	17	John W. Dyleau Insp.													
	18	Aberdeen Wn 3/2/29													
	19	all on board accepted list at													
	20	time of departure													
	21	John W Dyleau													
	22	Insp.													
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Station _____

_____

*Use blank space for explanation.

Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (9) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

10507 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Japanese S.S. Heiyo Maru #12 do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Nawata
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1929
John W. Dolson
Immigrant Inspector.

Japanese
S. S. Heiyo
Arrived FEB 20 1929
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed 3/21
Port Aberdeen Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Twin Harbor Sto Co.
Clears from Aberdeen Wash
Destination Japan

689 filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel CLYDE Marw, arriving at Portland, Aberdeen, Wash. Feb 19, Oregon, U.S.A., 1929, from the port of Miike, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abe	Kinuichi	Captain	26th Nov.28	Miike	No	Able	50	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	
2	Ishii	Satoru	Chief off	24th Nov,28	Osaka	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	128	
3	Akamuma	Teruniko	2nd "	26th Jan.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	
4	Toriduka	Juhei	3rd "	26th Nov.28	Miike	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
5	Konco	Noouo	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	128	
6	Honda	noboru	Chief eng.	22nd Nov.28	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	154	
7	Someya	Tamao	1st "	28th Nov.28	Miike	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	128	
8	Fukuda	Kunimasa	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	136	
9	Konuma	Kiyoshi	3rd "	25th Jan.29	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
10	Saga	Riichi	Radio "	26th Jan.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	127	
11	Terajima	Yosabe	Boatswain	23rd Nov.28	"	"	Unable	39	"	"	"	5-3	150	
12	Horinouchi	Eikuma	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	128	
13	Ito	Rikisi	Quarter Master	25th Jan.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	130	
14	Ryu	Suekichi	"	26th Nov.28	Miike	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	121	
15	Muto	Sukekichi	"	23th Nov.28	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	127	
16	Sasaki	Junnosuke	"	25th Jan.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	128	
17	Sekoda	Taneyoshi	Sailor	28th Nov.28	Miike	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	
18	Shirakata	Takeji	"	23rd Nov.28	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	128	
19	Michibayashi	Tetsuzo	"	28th Nov.28	Miike	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	117	
20	Urano	Yukichi	"	25th Jan.29	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	
21	Sugimoto	Takeo	App Sailor	23rd Nov.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130	
22	Morita	Taminosuke	No 1 oiler	25th Jan.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	150	
23	Miyachi	Kisaichi	No 2 "	28th Nov.28	Miike	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	120	
24	Kan	Mimi	No 3 "	"	Miike	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	130	
25	Hareda	Shizuo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	126	
26	Yamamoto	Kusanosuke	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	128	
27	GOTO MASAOMI Matsushita	Shoichi	"	31st Jan, 1929	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	
28	Mizumori	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	126	
29	Hashimoto	Bunkichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	128	
30	Noguchi	Masakatsu	"	25th Jan.29	Osaka	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	
								27	"	"	"	5-2	120	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
9-1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1056

Japanese SS. Blydemaw arr. at Aberdeen Wash Feb 19 1929 from Yokohama via Miike Jan 31, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Miyanaga	Tomisaku	Fireman	28th Jan.28	Miike	No	Unable	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-8	128	
32	Muraoka	Otsuzo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	118	
33	Shirahama	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	133	
34	Ooshi	Chosei	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
35	Kunimasa	Yoshiharu	"	23rd Nov.28	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	110	
36	YAMAMOTO Shimotaru	KEIJI Kesaichi	App. Fireman	Jan 31st 1929	miike			18				5-3	120	
37	Kato	Eiichi	Steward	28th Nov.28	Miike	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	128	
38	Naka	Koshi	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	138	
39	Matsumura	Yoshio	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	127	
40	Nakamura	Shojiki	"	22nd Nov.28	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	140	
41	Okawa	Yoshio	"	24th Nov.28	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	107	
42														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 56
Nagasaki, Japan.
SEEN
For the journey to Portland, Oregon.
Whitney Young.
Date JAN 30 1929
The validity of this visa is limited to twelve months from the date hereof unless the bearer's passport shall continue to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN

WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul.

Total of crew on board all members including Captain

Chief Officer

Aberdeen, Wash. Feby 19. 1929

Forty-one (41) alien seamen inspected & passed to ship for risn

John W Dalson
Insp.

Line Yokkaichi Line
Owners Yokkaichi Nisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents Davies Hunter Str Co.

14—200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10218 Ent

Japanese

S.S. Clyde Maru

Arrived July 19-29

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed 3/2/29

Port Aberdeen Wn

Agents or officers responsible for payment head tax Irwin Hunter Sto Co

Sailed from Aberdeen Wn

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Jap. S/S. Clyde Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdirisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Abe

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1929.

John W Dolan

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 6 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it ahall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aiien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance peuding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifert.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have deen furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

Form No. 79 R
(5.000 16. 10)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10517/1. [redacted] Deserting Seamen ~~Passengers sailing from~~ During month of February ending 28, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	~~Last permanent residence.~~ Last foreign port of embarkation. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Deserted from SS. Date		~~Final destination.~~ (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Klimm	Basilius	22	~	M	~	?	~	~	~	Germany	German	Bremen	?	Witram	Feb 6, 1929		10417/3/1
2		Pongracz	Nicolaus	25	~	M	~	?	~	~	~	"	"	"		"	"		" " "
3		Buntzen	Johann	22	~	M	~	?	~	~	~	"	"	"		"	"		" " "
4		Waldeyer	Oskar	26	~	M	~	?	~	~	~	"	"	"		"	"		" " "
5		Tsang	Shun Wan	29	~	M	~	Clerk	~	~	~	China	Chinese	Hong Kong		Protesilaus	Feb 10 1929		10326/5/10
6		Fujimoto	Toichi	23	~	M	~	Fireman	~	~	~	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver		Minerva	Feb 15, 1929		10451/2/19
7		Cavalera	Gino	24	~	M	~	galley boy	~	~	~	Italy	Italian	Vancouver		Puritas	Feb 25 1929		10479/1/19
8		Croci	Roberto	18	~	M	~	"	~	~	~	"	"	"		"	" " "		" 1/4/18
9		Rossi	Armando	23	~	M	~	Greaser	~	~	~	"	"	"		"	" " "		" 1/4/23
10		Bacigalupo	Ricciotto	19	~	M	~	galley boy	~	~	~	"	"	"		"	" " "		" 1/4/30
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31		Lagoby Leahs	Jonnie	Native	~	M	~	Pantry boy	~	~	~	Germany	German	Vancouver		Bolivia	Feb 18, 1929		10396/2
32		Cassana	Michael	25	~	M	~	Stewards boy	~	~	~	British	Maltese	Vancouver	B.C.	Glamorganshire	Jan 1st Feb 1929.		10280/3/4

Indexed 1/2/29

64

Total number of aliens on this sheet _____
U. S. citizens _____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I MacKinnon, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Que. CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 29

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10519

MAR 1929
PACIFIC [illegible] OF CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of [illegible] insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10519-1 S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 13th February, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
								EMBARKED AT HONGKONG FOR NINE MONTHS												
BSI.2336 252	14673 TRANSIT	Rionda	Joaquin Fernandez	38	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English		Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gijon	Tourist for business 8715	Shanghai	Sec 3 (2) Dec 10/28	BUSINESS. P. I.	Manila
3	24887	Siedle	Geoffrey	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English		Yes	England	English	England	Swansea	Tourist for Pleasure 1522	Melbourne	Sec 3 (2) Sept. 4/28	PLEASURE. England	London
								EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI												
TRANSIT 5	30661	Berg	Eysten	51	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Norwegian & English		Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Flekkefjord	Tourist for Business 370	Frankfurt O/M	Sec 3 (2) June 18/28	BUSINESS England	London
TRANSIT 6	30662	Berg	Kathryn Leslie	42	F	M	Nil	Yes	English		Yes	Norway	Scots	U.S.A.	Cal. Volcano	Tourist for Pleasure 372	Frankfurt O/M	Sec 3 (2) June 18/28	PLEASURE England	London
7	U.S.C.	Coltman	William Kyle	UNITED 1	STATES M	CITIZEN. S	Nil	No	Child		No	U.S.A.	English	China	Moukden	Parents U. S. Citizens		101 line 9		
8		DID NOT APPEAR Southwick	Eleanor	8	F	S	Nil	No	Child		No	U.S.A.	English	China	Hankow	Parents U. S. Citizens		101 line 13		
								EMBARKED AT KOBE												
10	U.S.C.	Munning	Jane Aileen	UNITED 1	STATES F	CITIZEN S	Nil	No	Child		No	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Kobe	Parents U. S. Citizens		101 line 16		
11	U.S.C.	Munning	Jeanne Lucille	UNITED 1	STATES F	CITIZEN S	Nil	No	Child		No	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Kobe	Parents U. S. Citizens		101 line 16		
								EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA												
TRANSIT 13	28634	Ginman	Albert Harry	54	M	M	Wireless Telegraphs	Yes	English		Yes	England	English	England	Chertsey	Transit Certificate 23	Kobe	Sec 3 (3) Feb. 15/29	TRANSIT Japan	Tokio
TRANSIT 14	30658	Lorenz-Meyer	Albrecht Lorenz	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English		Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Tourist for Pleasure 4	Batavia, Java	Sec 3 (2) Dec 3/28	PLEASURE Germany	Hamburg
TRANSIT 15	30659	Lorenz-Meyer	Constantia Margarete Wilhelmina	36	F	M	Nil	Yes	German English		Yes	Germany	Dutch	Holland	den Helder	Tourist for Pleasure 5	Batavia, Java	Sec 3 (2) Dec. 3/28	PLEASURE Germany	Hamburg
16		DID NOT APPEAR Schuurmans	Joseph Henri	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Dutch & English		Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Levenaar	Tourist for Business 3	Batavia, Java	Jan. 16/29	Java	Batavia
TRANSIT 17	28429	Stapledon	Richard	27	M	S	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English		Yes	England	English	England	South Molton	Transit Certificate 192	Yokohama	Sec 3 (2) Feb. 1929	Straits Settlemts	TRANSIT Singapore
TRANSIT 18	28428	Left U.S at New York 3-15-29 Trives	Francois	39	M	M	Distiller	Yes	French & English		Yes	France	French	France	Macon	Tourist for Pleasure 75	Saigon	Sec 3 (2) Jan. 9/29	PLEASURE Indo China	Saigon
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by:-
Henry T. Rawlins
Chas L. Stapleton

1-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
IRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 2nd. March, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary stay in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read or write some language or dialect? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1			102913	ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA D.& H. Ry. ON 3-13-29																							
2	Friend Mr. F. Elizalde c/o Yuchansti & Co Manila	Philippine Isles.		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	NewYork	Uncle, Mr. M. Elonda, 118, Wall St NewYork, N.Y.	EXIT- NEW YORK 12-4-29	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	One foot lame	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
3	Friends, Sandilands Buttery & Co. Singapore S.S.	England	84725	ENTERED AT Coutts Jct. VIA C.P.R. ON 3-5-29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Pittsburgh Pa.	P.O. address [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa.	EXIT- NEW YORK APRIL-20-29	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
4	Business Friends, Ahrens & Co., Kobe, Japan	England	84722	ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA D.& H. Ry. ON 3-12-29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Transit & Co. 1150, Broadway, NewYork, N.Y.	P.O. address c/o Kuttroff Pickhaun, 18136	Yes															
5	Business Friends, Ahrens & Co., Kobe, Japan	England	84722	ENTERED AT [illegible] VIA [illegible] ON [illegible]	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	Transit & Co. 1150, Broadway, NewYork, N.Y.	P.O. address c/o Kuttroff Pickhaun, 18136	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12	Friends Messrs Okura & Co., Ginza Tokio, Japan	England	84724	ENTERED AT Central ND VIA C.P.R. ON 3-6-29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Transit	Employrs. Radio Corpn. of America 18136	EXIT- NEW YORK- 3-14-29 Duchess of Montrose	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Grey	Grey	Nil
13	Friend German Ambassador, Tokio, Japan	Germany	24721	ENTERED AT Central ND VIA C.P.R. ON 3-5-29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Transit for Int. Trade, 79 Wall St. NewYork	Agents American Company, 18134	EXIT- NEW YORK- 3-15-29 Veendam	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brn.	Blue	Nil
14	Friend German Ambassador, Tokio, Japan		24721	ENTERED AT [illegible] VIA [illegible] ON [illegible]	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	Transit for Int. Trade, 79 Wall St. NewYork	Agents American Company, 18134	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brn.	Blue	Nil
15	Employers, Int. Crediet Handels Vereening, Semarang, Java.	Holland		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Iowa	Newport Julians van Steenbergen 44 Rue Rottier	Wife Mrs. J. H. Schuurmans 18140	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
16	Employers, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama, Japan	England	84726	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA C.P.R. ON 3-3-29	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-		P.O. address c/o Booths Shipping Co. Battery Place, New York	EXIT- New York- 3-16-29 Lyntric	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
17	Employers, Soc. Francaise del Distillerias de l'Indo Chine, Saigon	France	84719	ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA D.& H. Ry. ON 3-10-29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	Employers, Soc. Francaise del Distillerias de l'Indo Chine, Paris 18131	EXIT- New York- 3-16-29 Paris	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
18																											

LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 3-16-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S ROBINSON, GEN. R.D. NVR. Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of March, 19 29

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend from whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If going to friend, name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall indicate permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. The money of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, when (number of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, if so, which friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, when on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination. The entry answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year or at any time previously and authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. MacKinnon *, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF FRANCE *, sailing therewith* (State whether Steamer, Sailing Steamer, or as ordered by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University Montreal Que. CANADA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* March *, 19* 2 9

at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

10519-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 12th. FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT HONGKONG											
2 TRANSIT		DID NOT APPEAR	Former Gerald Leslie	26	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Cuckfield	Transit Certificate 26	Singapore	Jan. 24/29	S.S.	Singapore
3 TRANSIT	24385	Campbell	Joseph Garden	26		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Aberdeen	Tourist for pleasure 485	Hongkong	Sec 3 (2) Feb. 9/29	PLEASURE 03 S.S.	Singapore
4 TRANSIT	24381	Hodges	Alfred Walter	55		M	S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Transit Certificate 258	Hong Kong	Sec 3 (3) Feb. 5/29	TRANSIT 04 Hongkong	Victoria
5 TRANSIT	24379	Wiles	Cyril Edgar	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whalley	Tourist for Business 10	Karachi	Sec 3 (2) Jan. 7/29	BUSINESS 01 Iraq	Basra
6	24380	Wiles	Evelyn Maud	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	North Ireland	Enniskillen	Tourist for pleasure 12	Karachi	Sec 3 (2) Jan. 7/29	PLEASURE 03 Iraq	Basra
7 TRANSIT									EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI											
8	30663	Rainey	Eva Marjorie	38		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Paignton	Transit Certificate 1079	Shanghai	Sec 3(3) Feb. 8/29	TRANSIT South China 04	Yangchow
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by :-
Henry T. Rowbotham
D. L. Houghton

PIT
U
SD
SUS
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B C, 2nd. March, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming to the United States to return to the United States after a temporary absence (Other than a resident alien returning from a visit of less than 1 year to his unrelinquished United States home)	Whether alien has been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Employers, Asiatic Petroleum Co. Singapore	England		Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Agents American Exp.Co., New York	Yes	6 months	No							No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Fine	Nil
3	Employers, Singapore Municipality, Singapore.	Scotland	84720	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr. Ulrick 110,15 East Blvd. Cleveland, Ohio. 18/32	Yes	1 week	No							No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Hair	Fine	Nil
4	Friend Mr. Carpenter, Public Works Dept. Hongkong	England	84717	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Agents C.P.R.Co. New York 18/37	Yes	2 weeks	No							No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
5	Employers Frank C.Strock & Co., Basra Iraq.	England	84718	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Rt.Rev.W.T.Capers. 108 W.French Place,San Antonio,Tex. 18/36	Yes	1 month	No							No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
6	Employers Frank C.Strock & Co. Basra Iraq.	England	84718	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Rt.Rev.W.T.Capers. 108 W.French Place,San Antonio,Tex.	Yes	1 month	No							No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Fine	Nil
7																											
8	Friend Evans, London Mission 58 Chaonfeong Road, Shanghai	England	84723	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 1918	Minn.		Friend Mr. Monro, 18/37 International House Riverside N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No							No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Grn.	Nil
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

30—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S ROBINSON, GEO.RD.ENR. *(Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* EMPRESS OF FRANCE *, from* HONG KONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* March *, 19* 29

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. MacKinnon, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Que. CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1929

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10519-3

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 15th, February, 19 9.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1												EMBARKED AT KOBE									
2		DID NOT APPEAR Shimomura	Seihachi	54		M	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanotehon	Non Quota	St Sugaumi, Japan	Nov. 26/28	Wash.	Seattle
3												EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
4	USC	Asahina	Reso	MAR - 7 1929		M	S	Admitted By Student	Yes	B.S.I. as Japanese	Yes	U.S.C. U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Certificate of Birth	Portland, Ore.	Nov. 25/21	Ore.	Portland
5	USC	Asahina	Tsuneo	MAR - 7 1929		M	S	Admitted By Child	No	B.S.I. as	No	U.S.C. U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Certificate of Birth	Portland, Ore.	Nov. 22/25	Ore.	Portland
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Engaged By:- Jenny T. Gustafson
H. L. Hayden

BSI 5-23-29

U... PT...
GO... ST...
DEB...
BNA...
USC...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 2nd. March, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by parents, whether paid by employer, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Answer this question specifically)	Whether coming for immoral purpose or for any other purpose for which provision is made in the law	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether able to read (or has been in custody of alien relative, friend, guardian, associate, or agent, who can read) the language or dialect prescribed by law (the 40 words)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs.H.Shimomura,																										
2	~~Yoshimura Shimomotchen,Japan~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1915~~	~~Seattle~~		~~Son, Shimomura Sunao,~~																	
3											~~241 Main St.S.Seattle,Wash~~	~~Yes~~	~~Permant~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Blk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Nil~~
4	Uncle Mr. T. Asahina, Hatsucchо,Shibaken,Japan	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Mother	YesYes	1921 Born ther			Mother Mrs.Y.Asahina, 2825,62 St.S.E.Portland,Ore.	Yes	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ill.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
5	Uncle Mr. T. Asahina, Hatsucchо,Shibaken,Japan	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Mother	YesYes	1925 Born ther			Mother Mrs.Y.Asahina, 2825,62 St.S.E.Portland,Ore.	Yes	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ill.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damaging or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

SIGNATURE AND DESIGNATION OF OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBINSON, GUS, R.D. [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19[illegible]

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101-

10819-4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from HONGKONG, 15th.February 1929, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 2nd. March, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							**EMBARKED AT HONGKONG**		
✓ 2	Blythe	Joseph Mills	49		M	M	July 20/79	Hallville, N.S.	25/52, 166 St.Jamies, N.Y.
DID NOT ARR. 3	~~Monteith~~	~~Walter Ephuse~~	51		M	M	Sept. 9/77	~~Dalton, Tex.~~	~~4015, La Branch, Houston, Tex.~~
✓ 4	Reed	John Theron Sproull	54		M	M	Feb. 4/75	Houston, Ill.	806, Kingsley St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
✓ 5	Shaver	George McClellan	68		M	M	March 26/85	Portland, Ore.	122, E.20th.St., So.Portland, Ore.
✓ 6	Shaver	Maud Keenan	57		F	M	January 20/72	Portland, Ore.	122, E.20th.St., So.Portland, Ore.
7							**EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI**		
DID NOT ARR. 8	~~Church~~	~~Vole McClure~~	59		F	W	March 26/69	Akron, Ohio.	~~Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.~~
✓ 9	Coltman	Lucy Morison	34		F	M	February 1/95	Gate City, Va.	Johnson City, Tenn.
✓ 10	Ellison	Grace Flora	45		F	S	June 9/83	Friend, Neb.	216, So.Jackson St, Sheper, Wyo.
✓ 11	Hoagland	Lars	44		M	M		Hennipen County Minneapolis Feb.18/14	4644, Colfax Ave.S.Minneapolis, Minn.
DID NOT ARR. 12	~~Lee~~	~~Joseph Johnson~~	50		M	M	November 26/78	~~Bear Mayfield, Dodge Minn.~~	~~Galloway, Iowa.~~
DID NOT ARR. 13	~~Southwick~~	~~Melvin Leonard~~	38		M	M	February 17/91	~~Middlebury, Vermont.~~	~~6, Elm St., Middlebury, Vermont.~~
14	Southwick	Fidelia Bodine	69		F	M	December 4/59	New York, N.Y.	6, Elm St., Middlebury, Vermont
15							**EMBARKED AT KOBE**		
✓ 16	Manning	August Peter	32		M	M	October 10/97	Chicago, Ill.	226, Main Street, Paterson, N.J.
✓ 17	Manning	Regina Hoffmann	33		F	M	January 4/96	Bristol, R.I.	226, Main Street, Paterson, N.J.
✓ 18	Wilbur	Joyce Esther	29		F	S		Parents U. S. Citizens	929 1/2, S.7th.St., Springfield, Ill.
19							**EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA**		
✓ 20	Davidson	George	30		M	M		Parent U. S. Citizen	11, East 124th.Street, New York, N.Y.
✓ 21	Davidson	Elsie	26		F	M	September 24/99	Boston, Mass.	11, East 124th.Street, New York, N.Y.
DID NOT ARR. 22	~~Elliott~~	~~Ethel Evelyn~~	40		F	S		Parents U.S. Citizens	Hotel Florida, Lake Worth, Fla.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Endorsed by:-
Henry T. Rawlinson
Dr. L. Hazleton

[redacted] AS INSPECTOR
[redacted]

12 cit 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10519-5

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from HONG KONG, 15th. February, 1919, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 2nd. March, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
	DID NOT APPEAR								
2	~~Baldwin~~	~~Robert Usher~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~March 10/78 Pittsburgh Pa.~~		~~1860 32nd. Ave. San Francisco, Cal.~~
✓ 3	Yeamen	Clara	55		F	M	June 7/75 Lafayette, La.		2221 Fairmont Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
4							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
✓ 5	Bartlett	Samuel Selcord Jr.	33		M	M		Parents U. S. Citizens	1 Federal St Boston, Mass.
✓ 6	Bartlett	Grace Fields	27		F	M	July 29/01 Necy, Ind.		1 Federal St Boston, Mass.
	DID NOT APPEAR								
7	~~Jensen~~	~~Harold~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Camp Lewis, Wash. June 15/18~~	~~5021 31st. Ave. N. Seattle Wash.~~
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-

Henry T. Pettibone
Dept. Insp.

3 cit 5

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 450 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

3 copies

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Original Revised 11-816

105 19-6

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

V. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]						[redacted]		
2	DID NOT APPEAR								
3							[redacted]		
4	DID NOT APPEAR								
5							[redacted]		
✓ 6	[redacted]	[redacted]	44	[redacted]	M	M	August 10/88 [redacted], Ky.		[redacted]
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected By:
Bonnie L. Rasmussen
Ruth L. Haglund

[redacted]

1 cit 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made [illegible] opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. MacKinnon, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal [illegible] CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 29

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10519-7 S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 15th February, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1								EMBARKED AT HONGKONG												
2		~~Ricote~~	~~Joaquin Hernandez~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~		~~Yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~Gijon~~	Tourist for business 8713	~~Shanghai~~	~~Dec. 10/28~~	~~P. I.~~	~~Manila~~
3		~~Siedle~~	~~Geoffrey~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~		~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Swansea~~	Tourist for Pleasure 1622	~~Melbourne~~	~~Sept. 4/28~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
4								EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI												
5		~~Berg~~	~~Nyston~~	~~51~~	~~M.~~	~~M~~	Civil ~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~		~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	Norwegian & ~~Scandinavian~~	~~Norw.~~	~~Flekkefjord~~	Tourist for Business ~~372~~	~~Frankfurt O/M~~	~~June 12/28~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
6		Berg	Kathryn Leslie	42	F	M	Nil	Yes	English		Yes	Norway	Scots	U.S.A.	Cal. Volcano	Tourist for Pleasure 372	Frankfurt O/M	June 12/28	England	London
7		Coltman	William Kyle	1	M	S	Nil	No	Child		No	U.S.A.	English	China	Moukden	Parents U. S. Citizens		101 line 9		
8		Southwick	Eleanor	2	F	S	Nil	No	Child		No	U.S.A.	English	China	Hankow	Parents U. S. Citizens		101 line 13		
9								EMBARKED AT KOBE												
10		Munning	Jane Aileen	1	F	S	Nil	No	Child		No	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Kobe	Parents U. S. Citizens		101 line 16		
11		~~Munning~~	~~Joanne Lucille~~	~~1~~	~~F.~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Child~~		~~No~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~Japan~~	~~Kobe~~	~~Parents U. S. Citizens~~		~~101 line 16~~		
12								EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA												
13		~~Cannan~~	~~Albert Harry~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Wireless ~~Telegraphs~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~		~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Chertsey~~	Transit Certificate ~~25~~	~~Tokio~~	~~Feb. 15/29~~	~~Japan~~	~~Tokio~~
14		~~Loosen-Hagen~~	~~Albrecht Lorenz~~	~~37~~	~~M.~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	German & ~~English~~		~~as~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	Tourist for Pleasure ~~4~~	~~Batavia, Java~~	~~Dec. 5/28~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~
15		~~Loosen-Hagen~~	Constantia Margarete ~~Wilhelmine~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	German & ~~English~~		~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Den Helder~~	~~Tourist for Pleasure 5~~	~~Batavia, Java~~	~~Dec. 5/28~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~
TRANSIT 16	30664	Schnurmans	Monaghan Joseph Henri	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Dutch & English		Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Levenaar	Tourist for Business 34	Batavia, Java	Jan. 16/29	Java	Batavia
17		~~Stapledon~~	~~Richard~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shipping Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~		~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~South Molton~~	~~Transit Certificate 175~~	~~YOKOHAMA~~	~~Feb. 1929~~	Straits ~~Settlements~~	~~Singapore~~
18		~~Suisse~~	~~Francois~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Distiller~~	~~Yes~~	French & ~~English~~		~~Yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Macon~~	Tourist for Pleasure ~~55~~	~~Saigon~~	~~Jan. 9/29~~	French ~~Indo Chine~~	~~Saigon~~
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		Thos F Monaghan M.S.S.																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PET
U
GD
DES
BNA
USK

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. ~~VANCOUVER, B. C.~~, 2nd. March, 19 29.

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of a blackness, or immediate descent of the Negro race, is classed as a Negro)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Friend, Mr. P. Elisalde c/o Yuchengco & Co. Manila	Philippine Islds.		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Uncle, Mr. M. Rienda, 118, Wall St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	One foot lame	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
3	Friends, Sandilands Buttery & Co. Singapore	S.S.	England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Pittsburgh	P.O. address, A.J. Heins, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	3 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
4																											
5	Business Friends, Ahrens & Co., Kobe, Japan		England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Transit & Co.	P.O. address c/o Kuttroff Pickhawh, 1150, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	
6	Business Friends, Ahrens & Co., Kobe, Japan		England	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	Transit & Co.	P.O. address c/o Kuttroff Pickhawh, 1150, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13	Friends Messrs Okura & Co. Glass, Seido, Japan		England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Transit	Emplyrs. Radio Corpn. of America Woolworth Bldg. New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Grn.	Grey	Nil
14	Friend German Ambassador, Seido, Japan		Germany	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Transit	Agents American Company, for Int. Trade, 29 Hill in Newark	Yes	10 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brn.	Blue	Nil
15	Friend German Ambassador, Seido, Japan			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	Transit	Agents American Company, for Int. Trade, 29 Hill in Newark	Yes	10 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brn.	Blue	Nil
16	Employers, Int. Crediet Handels Vereining, Semarang, Java.	ENTERED AT Victoria, B.C. 2 Mar 29 Quarantine Station	Holland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Newport News	Wife Mr. J.H. Schuurmans, Julians van Stecberglaan 46	Yes	2 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
17	Employers, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama, Japan		England	Yes	Employers	Yes	No			P.O. address c/o Booths Shipping Co. Battery Place, New York	Yes	2 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
18	Employers, Soc. Francaise del Dist. Illenios de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon, France			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Employers, Soc. Francaise de Dist. Illenios de l'Indo-Chine, Paris	Yes	6 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ENTERED AT Victoria, B.C. 2 Mar 29 Quarantine Station — DEPARTED U.S. AT Laurier ON 3-16-29 — HEAD TAX REFUNDED

ERASURES AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S ROBINSON, CBE, RD, RNR, Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* EMPRESS OF FRANCE *, from* HONG KONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robinson

Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* March *, 19* 39

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. MacKinnon *, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF FRANCE *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University Montreal Que. CANADA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* March *, 19* 29

at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

105 19-8

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 15th. FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT HONGKONG											
TRANSIT 2	Not 3(b)	Burgoyne Monaghan	Gerald Leslie Former	26	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Twickenham	Transit 26	Certificate Singapore S.S	Jan. 24/29	S.S.	Singapore
3		Campbell	Joseph Gordon	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Berwick	Tourist	for pleasure			
4		Hodges	Alfred Walter	55		M	S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Exeter	488 Transit	Hongkong Certificate	Feb. 2/29	S.S.	Singapore
5		Wiles	Cyril Edgar	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Exeter	258 Tourist	Hong Kong for Business	Feb. 5/29	Hongkong	Victoria
6		Wiles	Evelyn Maud	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish.	England North Ireland	Whitehills	18 Tourist	Karachi for pleasure	Jan.7/29	Iraq	Basra
7																12	Karachi	Jan.7/29	Iraq	Basra
8									EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI											
9		Rattray	Eva Marjorie	30		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Reigate	Transit 1079	Certificate Shanghai	Feb. 8/29	South China	Tsingtao
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22		Thos F Monaghan. M.S.S.																		
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] VICTORIA, B. C., B C., 2nd. March, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Race or people (whether of the Hebrew, Negro, or other race, as classified by immigration officials)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Employers, Asiatic Petroleum Co. Singapore S.S.	London England		Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	95757 ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. VIA Empress of Britain ON 3-2-29 / T 09740 Agents American Exp.Co., New York	Yes	2 Month		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
2	Employers, Singapore Municipality, Singapore.	Scotland		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	1 week		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
3	Friend Mr. Carpenter, Public Works Dept. Hongkong	England		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Agents C.P.R.Co. New York	Yes	2 Weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
4	Employers Frank C.Streck & Co., Basra Iraq.	England		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Rt.Rev.W.T.Capers, 108 W.French Place, San Antonio, Tex.	No	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
5	Employers Frank C.Streck & Co., Basra Iraq.	England		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Rt.Rev.W.T.Capers, 108 W.French Place, San Antonio, Tex.	Yes	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
6	Friend Evans, London Mission 20 Chaoufoong Road, Shanghai	England		Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1918	Rochester Minn.	Friend Mr. Monro, International House Riverside N.Y.	Yes	1 week		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

EXAMINATIONS AND DECISIONS

[signature]
CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S ROBINSON (OR 2D OFF.) Master of the MOVERS OF FRANCE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of March, 19 29

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under any of these heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

10519-9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HONGKONG, 17th.February, 1929, Arriving at port of VICTORIA, B. C. 2nd. March, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
2	~~Berlin~~	~~Joseph Mills~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~July 30/79~~ ~~Melville, N.Y.~~		85/82, 168 St.Jamaica, N.Y.
3	✓ McNeill	Walter Shore	51		M	M	Sept. 9/77 Belton, Tex.	pp# 7. Colombo Ceylon Hdq	4913, La Prairie, Houston, Tex.
4	~~Rue~~	~~John Thomas Sproull~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Feb. 4/75~~ ~~Houston, Ill.~~		204, Langley St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	~~Smith~~	~~George McClellan~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~March 26/65~~ ~~Portland, Ore.~~		132, E.54th.St., So.Portland, Ore.
6	~~Wolf~~	~~Carl Eugene~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~January 30/72~~ ~~Portland, Ore.~~		172, E.28th.St., So.Portland, Ore.
7							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
8	~~Church~~	~~Neta McClure~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~March 26/69~~ ~~Aloka, Okla.~~		Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
9	~~Gale~~	~~Mary Morison~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~February 1/05~~ ~~Gate City, Va.~~		Johnson City, Tenn.
10	~~Nelson~~	~~Grace Flora~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~June 3/85~~ ~~Friend, Neb.~~		846, So.Jackson St., Casper, Wyo.
11	~~Rumsland~~	~~Lura~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Hennipen Court Minneapolis Feb.18/14	4644, Colfax Ave.S. Minneapolis, Minn.
12	✓ Lee	Jacob Johnson	53		M	M	November 26/75 Near Hayfield, Dodge Minn.	# 1~V1-C Wash 9/11/28	Callender, Iowa.
13	~~Carlwick~~	~~Alvin Leonard~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~February 17/96~~ ~~Middleboro, Mass.~~		6, Elm St., Middleboro, Mass.
14	~~Carlwick~~	~~Edith Hoover~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~December 6/99~~ ~~New York, N.Y.~~		6. Elm St., Middleboro, Mass.
15							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
16	~~Cumming~~	~~August Peter~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~October 10/97~~ ~~Chicago, Ill.~~		226, Main Street, Matawan, N.J.
17	~~Cumming~~	~~Regina Heffernan~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~January 4/96~~ ~~Bristol, R.I.~~		226, Main Street, Matawan, N.J.
18	~~Wilcox~~	~~Joyce Esther~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		Parents U. S. Citizens	630 1/2, S.7th.St., Springfield, Ill.
19							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
20	~~Davidson~~	~~George~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Parent U. S. Citizen	11, East 14th. Street, New York, N.Y.
21	~~Davidson~~	~~Elsie~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~September 24/00~~ ~~Boston, Mass.~~		11, East 14th. Street, New York, N.Y.
22	✓ Elliott	Mabel Evelyn	48		F	S	7/8/81 London Eng.	pp 35. Tokio Japan 10/3/28 Parents U. S. Citizens	Hotel Florida, Lake Worth, Fla.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]
CHIEF PURSER.

3 cut 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form for United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] ✓

10519-10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from HONG KONG, 15th February, 1919, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 2nd March, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
2	✓Baldwin	Robert Caley	53		M	M	March 10/75 Pittsburgh Pa.	Pp 8661 10/17/17	1260 32nd. Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
3	Yeamen	Sloan	35		M	M	June 2/83 Lafayette, Ia.		2221 Fairmont Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
4							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
5	Bartlett	Samuel Colcord Jr.	22		M	M		Parents U. S. Citizens	1 Federal St Boston, Mass.
6	Bartlett	Grace Fields	27		F	M	July 29/91 Mexy, Ind.		1 Federal St Boston, Mass.
7	✓Jensen	Harold	36		M	M	Born Fredrikstad Norway	Camp Lewis, Wash June 15/18	5021-21st. Ave. W. Seattle Wash.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]

CHIEF PURSER.

2 cit 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10519-11

S. S. H.M.S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from HONG KONG, Feb. 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. March 2nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THIRD CLASS						EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
2	Manus	Samuel	26		M	M	Sept. 30/02 Worchester, Mass.		7710-27 Ave N.W. Seattle, Wash
3							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
4	Elam	John Marion	29		M	M	Sept. 22/99 Chunky, Miss.	pp+ 1068 Cms Shanghai 4/7/28	Mirichan, Miss.
5							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
6	Pallera	Frank	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	August 10/02 New York, N.Y.		P.O. Box 103 Marysville, Wash.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

2 cit 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

105 19-12

S. S. Empress of Russia . Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I. , March 1st , 19 29

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1										Embarked at Hong Kong, China										
2	TRANSIT 14871	Cleme	Frederick Chas.	31		M	W	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Nth Ireland	Newry	Temp.Visitor 558	Hong Kong	03 4/3/29	China	Hong Kong
3	TRANSIT 14872	Cleme	Elizabeth Whittaker	27		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Temp.Visitor 559	Hong Kong	03 4/3/29	China	Hong Kong
4	NOT ADMITTED 1n16	Cleme	Frederick James	6		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	China	Hong Kong	Temp.Visitor 558	Hong Kong	03 4/3/29	China	Hong Kong
5	TRANSIT 24392	Spence	Arthur Dunbar	51		M	W	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Montreal	Trans.Certif. 1	Rangoon	04 9/2/29	Burma	Rangoon
6										Embarked at Shanghai, China										
7	TRANSIT 30668	Decker	Johann	54		M	W	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aschaffenburg	Temp.Visitor 6559	Wanburg	04 14/9/28	Germany	Wanburg
8	DID NOT APPEAR	Abrahmson	Ezra Elia	32		M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Iraq	Mahsee	Iraq	Baghdad	Temp.Visitor 1694	Shanghai	8/3/29	China	Shanghai
9										Embarked at Kobe, Japan										
10	TRANSIT 31409	Ferguson	Alexander Wilson	35		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Millerston	Temp.Visitor 258	Kobe, Japan	Sec 3-(2) TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 11/3/29	England	London
11										Embarked at Yokohama, Japan.										
12	DID NOT APPEAR	Appleby	Percy	65		M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Lee	Temp.Visitor 12	Colombo	20/12/28	Ceylon	Colombo
13	DID NOT APPEAR	Appleby	Eric Percy	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Temp.Visitor 10	Colombo	7/1/29	Ceylon	Colombo
14	DID NOT APPEAR	Appleby	Gertrude	54		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Lee	Temp.Visitor 11	Colombo	10/12/28	Ceylon	Colombo
15	TRANSIT 24383	Chandler	Herbert Frank	46		M	W	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Derby	Transit Visa 512	Sec.3-(3) Sydney, Australia	04 8/1/29	Australia	Sydney
16	TRANSIT 24384	Chandler	Clarice	34		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Australia	Adelaide	Transit Visa 513	Sec.3-(3) Sydney, Australia	04 8/1/29	Australia	Sydney
17	DID NOT APPEAR	Cooper	Eric Ruby	55		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dorset	Temp.Visitor 14	Colombo	25/2/29	England	Dorset
18	DID NOT APPEAR	De Negri	Gustavo Ludovo	34		M	S	Consul	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Hermosillo	Diplomatic 592	Tokyo	13/3/29	Japan	Yokohama
19	TRANSIT 28732	Ebstein	Paul	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Colmar	Temp.Visitor 268	Sec.3-(2) Yokohama	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 02 28/2/29	France	Colmar
20	TRANSIT 28733	Ebstein	Lucien	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Colmar	Temp.Visitor 269	Sec.3-(2) Yokohama	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 02 28/2/29	France	Colmar
21	TRANSIT 14873	Freake	Charles Acland	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Temp.Visitor 5	Sec.3-(2) Algiers	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 02 13/12/28	England	London
22	TRANSIT 30669	Hayden	Frederick Geo.	58		M	W	Director	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Scarboro	Temp.Visitor 12751	Sec.3-(2) London	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 02 27/2/28	England	Berkhamsted
23	TRANSIT 14874	Innes	Arthur Charles	40		M	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Nth.Ireland	Newry	Trans.Certif. 268	Sec.3-(3) Yokohama	04 8/3/29	England	London
24	TRANSIT 31407	Ogilvie	Charles	46		M	W	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	New Zealand	Timaru	Trans.Certif. 33	Sec.3-(3) Kobe	04 28/2/29	New Zealand	Christchurch
25										Eliminations and Corrections										
26										J. Swift										
27										Purser.										
28																				
29																				
30																				

PAT I PT 13
PT I ST 1
RD
DED
BHA
USC
14

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C., March 23rd, 19 29

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of question 28)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1					ENTERED AT Cancelled																							
2	Father-in-law Wr.D.Tellan 11 Cameron Road Kowloon, Wong Kong, China	Wthn Ire.	84730 Warrenpoint	Yes	VIA ON Employer	Yes	Yes	1918	Seattle	Father, P.C.Cleme Dromara Rd.Warrenpoint Ireland,	18144	Ex	St.John,N.B -4-10-29	ss.Mt.Royal		No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT 4-1-29 Vancouver ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wil
3	Father, Wr.D.Tellan 11 Cameron Road Kowloon, Wong Kong, China	Wthn Ire.	84730 Warrenpoint	Yes	ENTERED AT do VIA do ON Husband	Yes	No			Father-in-law, P.C.Cleme Dromara Rd. Warrenpoint, Ire.	18146	Ex Yes	St.John. N.B.--4-10-29 4 weeks	as. Mt. Royal No		No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT 4-1-29 Vancouver ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Wil
4	Grandfather, Wr.D.Tellan 11 Cameron Road Kowloon, Wong Kong, China	Wthn Ire.	84730 Warrenpoint	Yes	ENTERED AT do VIA do ON Father	Yes	No			Grandfather, P.C.Cleme Dromara Rd. Warrenpoint, Ire.		Ex. Yes	St.John. — 4-10-29 4 weeks	ss. Mt. Royal No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wil
5	Partner, Dr. W.P.Murray 3 Leeds Rd. Rangoon,Burma	Eng.	84736 London	Yes	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY. VIA 12 Railway ON 4-11-29 Self	Yes	No			Wems, St.Nicholas Lodge Hargondon, Herts, England.	37488	Ex. N.Y. —Sailing date and ship undetermined. Yes	14 Days	No		No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT 4-29-29 Montreal ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Hazel	Wil
6																												
7	Wife, Mrs.M.Decker 108 Maria Louise St. Hamburg, Germany	Ger.	84738 Hamburg		ENTERED AT Rouses Point NY VIA Yes Self ON 3-28-29	Yes	Yes	1925	NewYork	Wife, Mrs.M.Decker 108 Maria Louise St. Hamburg, Germany	37492	Ex. N.Y. —3-30-29 Yes	2 weeks	S.S.Hamburg No		No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT 3-30-29 New York ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wil
8	Brother, S.R.Shahmoon 11 Gordon Rd. Shanghai	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	NewYork	c/o A.Aaman, American Total Co. 61 Broadway Bro John M.Ferguson 625 Dunkirk Rd. Annslie Baltimore, Md.	18149	Ex. St.John —4-12-29 Yes	1 month	ss.Duchess of Bedford. No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	Wil
9																												
10	Father, Wr.R.J.Ferguson Royal Ave. Strearner,Sect.	Eng.	84731 London	Yes	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY. VIA Car Self ON Apr 6, 1929	Yes	No			Empl. Dunlop Rubber Co St.James St. London,Eng.		LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver Wn 4-11-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED Yes	4 weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Wil
11																												
12	Wife, Wrs.W.W.Appleby Oakwood, Purley, England	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Wife, Wrs.W.W.Appleby Oakwood, Purley, England		Yes	1 month	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gr.	Blue	Wil
13	Empl. J.W.Varasseur Ltd. Colombo, Ceylon	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother, Wrs.W.W.Appleby Oakwood, Purley, England		Yes	1 month	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grn	Blue	Wil
14	Sister-in-law Wrs.W.W.Appleby Oakwood, Purley, England	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister-in-law, Wrs.W.W.Appleby Oakwood, Purley, England		Yes	1 month	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grn	Blue	Wil
15	Son, Wr.R.Chandler 19 Waman St. Woeman, Aust.	Aust.	84737 Sydney		ENTERED AT Rouses Point NY 3-28-29 VIA Yes Self ON	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Brother, W.W.Chandler Cliff End, Purley, England	37490	Ex. N.Y. 3-30-29 Yes	1 month	ss. ANDANIA. No		No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT 3-30-29 New York ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brn	Wil
16	Son, Wr.R.Chandler 19 Waman St. Woeman, Aust.	Aust.	84737 Sydney		ENTERED AT do VIA Yes Husband ON	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Brother-in-law, W.W.Chandler Cliff End, Purley, England	37491	Ex. N.Y, 3-30-29 Yes	1 month Week	as. Andania No		No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT 3-30-29 New York ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Wil
17	Brother, W.R.Cooper Wolford Passage, Falmouth, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	Brother, W.R.Cooper Wolford Passage, Falmouth, Eng.		Yes	1 month	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Wil
18	Mexican Consul Tokyo, Japan	Mex.	Mexico City	Yes	Dept.	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.C.	Grandmother, Wrs.C.R.DeBerri 2400 S.Catalina, Los Angeles		Yes	2 weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brn	Wil
19	Friend, M de Billy French Consulate, Tokyo	France	84728 Colmar		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA Yes Self ON 3-28-29	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	Brother, M.Edstein 9 Rue, Thiuoume, Paris. France	18142	Ex. N.Y. - ship undetermined Yes	1 month	No		No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT 4-13-29 New York ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Brn	Wil
20	Friend, M de Billy French Consulate, Tokyo	France	84729 Colmar		ENTERED AT do VIA Yes Self ON	Yes	No			Brother, M.Edstein 9 Rue Thiuoume, Paris, France	18143	Ex N.Y. - ship undetermined Yes	1 month	No		No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT 4-13-29 New York ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Brn	Wil
21	Father, Sir F.W.Freake Orleans Club, London, Eng.	Eng.	84733 London		ENTERED AT Rouses Point NY VIA Yes Self ON 3-28-29	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Father, Sir F.W.Freake Orleans Club, London, Eng.	37489	Ex. N.Y. 4-17-29 Empl. of Australia Yes	1 month	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Brn	Wil
22	Wife, Mrs.E.G.Hawden Setemley, Berkhamstead, Eng.	Eng.	Berkhamstead	Yes	ENTERED AT Central RR VIA Self ON 3-28-29	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Wife, Mrs.E.G.Hawden Setemley, Berkhamstead, Eng.	8141	Ex. St. John —4-19-29 Yes	4 weeks	ss. Montrose. No		No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-19-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	Wil
23	Wife, Mrs.A.G.Innes 43 Cadogan Pl. London, Eng.	Eng.	84740 London		ENTERED AT Rouses Point NY VIA Yes Self ON 3-28-29	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Wife, Mrs.A.G.Innes 43 Cadogan Pl. London, Eng.	37494	Ex N.Y. — 3-29-29 Yes	1 week	ss.Berengeria No		No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT 3-29-29 New York ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	Wil
24	Wife, Wrs.J.Orilvie Gardener Will Christchurch, New Zealand.	N.Z.	84739 Christchurch		ENTERED AT Rouses Point NY VIA Yes Self ON 3-28-29	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Friend, Dix & Simpson Cheyne House, Cheapside, London.	37493	Ex. N.Y. —4-10-29 Yes	3 weeks	S.S. Mauretania No		No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT 4-6-29 New York ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	Wil
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Inspected by
Frank L Brainard
&
Blake A. Beatty

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of last residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10519-13

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P. I., March 1st, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT								Embarked at Hong Kong, China											
2	24393 TRANSIT	Blackley	John William	34		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Durfries	Trans. Certif. Sec. 3-(3) 04 280	Hong Kong	Feb. 15th 1929	China	Hong Kong
3	24430 TRANSIT	Roberts	Arthur William	38		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Eastbourne	Trans. Certif. Sec. 3-(3) 04 349	Hong Kong	Feb. 28th 1929	China	Hong Kong
4	24431	Roberts	Edith	26		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	Trans. Certif. Sec. 3-(3) 04 349	Hong Kong	Feb. 28th 1929	China	Hong Kong
5	NOT ASSESSED Un 16	Roberts	Kenneth John	3		M	S	Child	No	English	No	British	English	China	Kowloon	Trans. Certif. Sec. 3-(3) 04 349	Hong Kong	Feb. 28th 1929	China	Hong Kong
6	NOT ASSESSED Un 1C	Roberts	Joyce Edith	2		F	S	Child	No	English	No	British	English	China	Kowloon	Trans. Certif. Sec. 3-(3) 04 349	Hong Kong	Feb. 28th 1929	China	Hong Kong
7	DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	George Edward	39		M	S	Golf Professional	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Trans. Certif. 387	Hong Kong	Mar. 4th 1929	Scotland	Lossiemouth
8																				
9									Embarked at Kobe, Japan											
10	DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	Alexander Ethel	50		M	M	Research work	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kazan	Temp. Visitor [illegible]	Vokohama	Mar. 2nd 1929	Siberia	Vladivostok
11									Eliminations and Corrections											
12									James Watt											
13									Purser.											
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—499

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., March 23rd, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to procure labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend W.A. Shaw	Scot.	84732	Yes	Self	Yes	WITHDRAWN AT Pembina Jct.			John W. Blackley 18146	Ex	N.Y.-4-20-29					SS. TRANSVALVANIA			LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-30-29						
2	1 Cox's Path, Kowloon, Hong-Kong.		Glasgow				VIA Kurt ON 3/24			14 Ravsam St. Currock Carlisle, England. 18147	Yes	II days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey
3	Father-in-law, James Puncheon 4 Waverly Terrace Kowloon Dock, Hong Kong, China	Eng.	84734 Eastbourne	Yes	Lane Crawford Ltd.	Yes	WITHDRAWED AT Blaine ON 3/29			Father, J.Roberts 41 Gore Park Rd. Eastbourne, Eng.	Ex	N.Y. 4-6-29		SS. ALVANIA						LEFT U.S. AT Laurier ON 4-6-29						
4	Father, James Puncheon 4 Waverly Terrace Kowloon Dock, Hong Kong, China.	Eng.	84734 Eastbourne	Yes	Lane Crawford Ltd.	Yes	WITHDRAWN AT ... ON 3-3-29 VIA ...			Robt, John-102 Portland Ave.-Kelly, Idaho	Yes	I month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Pra	Blue
5	Grandfather, James Puncheon 4 Waverly Terrace Kowloon Dock, Hong Kong, China.	Eng.	84734 Eastbourne	Yes	Father	---	WITHDRAWED AT ... ON ... VIA ...			Father-in-law, J.Roberts 41 Gore Park Rd. Eastbourne, Eng.	Yes	I month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT ... ON ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dark Brn.	Brn
6	Grandfather, James Puncheon 4 Waverly Terrace Kowloon Dock, Hong Kong, China.	Eng.	84734 Eastbourne	Yes	Father	---	WITHDRAWN AT ... ON ... VIA ...			Grandmother, J.Roberts 41 Gore Park Rd. Eastbourne, Eng.	Ex	N.Y.-4-6-29		SS. ALVANIA						LEFT U.S. AT ... ON ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
7	Friend, William Paterson C/o W Watson & Co. Hong Kong	Scot.	Lassiemouth	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Grandmother, Mr. J.Roberts 41 Gore Park Rd. Eastbourne, Eng.	Yes	I month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Good	No	2	3	Fair	Brn	Brn
8										Father Wm.S.Smith Ivy Cottage Sheffield Lassiemouth, Scotland.	Yes	24 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT ... ON ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Good	No	2	0	Fair	Brn	Blue
9	Wife Zinaida P Derjavin Descrip in Safe Vladivostok	Siberia	Vladivostok	No	Pro. Scientific	Yes	No			Mr.V.L.Lossancff Alaska Bldg. 1904 Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT ... ON ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brn	Grey
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
Frank L. Blanchard
+
Blake A. Beatty

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

20—629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken, Commander *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Empress of Russia *, from* Manila, P.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hosken

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third *day of* March *, 19* 29

at Victoria, and Vancouver, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien had been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* Twenty _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* English and Canadian _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Macdonald
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third *day of* March, *19* _____

at Victoria, and Vancouver, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3643
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

SEATTLE, WASH.

10519-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., March 24th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE 28731	Ikeda	Bunsuke	58		M	M	Fruit Dealer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kakeroma	[illegible] 123165	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 20th 1920	U.S.A.	Sacramento, Cal.
2									Eliminations and Corrections											
3									J. Jamison											
4									Purser											
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., March 23rd, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the overthrow or destruction of any government by force or violence, or by the assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Yes or No	If yes— Length of time in the United States	If yes— Where in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Hiro, Yae Ikeda Ishiura Mura, Hatagawa Ken, Japan.	Cal.	84741 Sacramento							Ryland, G. Yamasaki 1108-5th St., Sacramento, Cal.	Yes	5 years	Ry.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Blk	Brn	Right
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
Frank L. Blaisdell
+
Blake A. Beatty

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the overthrow or destruction of any government by force or violence, or by the assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

30—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken, Commander, of the Empress of Russia, from Manila I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of March, 1929
at Victoria, and Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10519-15

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., March 1st, 1929, Arriving at port of ~~Victoria, B.C.~~ Vancouver, B.C. March 23rd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Embarked at Manila, P.I.		
2	DID NOT APPEAR ~~Sherwin~~	~~Fisher W.~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~17th Aug. 1885 Lowell, Mass.~~		
✓ 3	Peters	Henry Christian	51	M	W		18th June 1867 West Bend, Wis.		60 State St. Boston, Mass.
✓ 4	Presby	Wayne	40	M	W		9th June 1888 Chicago, Ill.		1261 Dexter Horton Bldg. Seattle, Wash.
5									1022 Broadway, Niles, Mich.
6	DID NOT APPEAR ~~Spafford~~	~~Robert Willcie~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~W~~		~~10th Mar. 1884 Portland, Ore.~~		
7							Embarked at Hong Kong, China		Room 1206 79 Madison Ave. New York, N.
8	DID NOT APPEAR ~~Chaffey~~	~~Henry Francis~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~W~~		~~2nd June 1886 Detroit, Mich.~~		
✓ 9	Clarke	Susan	50	F	S		14th Feb. 1879 Boston, Mass.		407 Pacific Bldg. Portland, Ore.
10	DID NOT APPEAR ~~Close~~	~~Grace~~	~~49~~	~~F~~	~~W~~				21 Berkeley St. Cambridge, Mass.
11							Embarked at Yokohama, Japan	Husband's Citizenship	214 Boylston W. Seattle, Wash.
✓ 12	Ericson	Eric Alfred	58	M	W			Parents Citizenship	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	DID NOT APPEAR ~~Hopkins~~	~~James Robert~~	~~60~~	~~M~~	~~W~~		~~27th Nov. 1868 Tuscola, Ill.~~		8th 4th Street St. Joseph, Mo.
14	DID NOT APPEAR ~~Outerbridge~~	~~Evelyn~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~W~~		~~24th Dec. 1882 Bermuda~~		175 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	DID NOT APPEAR ~~Scott~~	~~William George~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~W~~		~~20th May 1883 Pittsburg, Kansas~~		941 Clinton St. Portland, Ore.
✓ 16	Silberlust	Isadore	35	M	S		6th Aug. 1894 New York, N.Y.		147 W. 28th St. New York, N.Y.
17	DID NOT APPEAR ~~Webb~~	~~Archie Edgar~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~W~~		~~22nd Jan. 1895 Lake View, Ore.~~		1107 Pan Bldg. Los Angeles, Calif.
18	DID NOT APPEAR ~~Webb~~	~~Amy Louise~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~W~~		~~13th May 1909 Phoenix, Oregon~~		1107 Pan Bldg. Los Angeles, Calif.
19							Eliminations and Corrections		
20							J. Jarrott		
21							Purser.		
22							[redacted]		
✓ 23	Davies	Catherine	42	F	W		9th Oct. 1887 Springfield, Ohio.		815 E. High St. Springfield, Ohio.
✓ 24	Green	Claire	26	F	S		22nd Dec. 1902 San Francisco, Calif.		Woolett, Long Island, N.Y.
25							Eliminations and Corrections		
26							J. Jarrott		
27							Purser.		
28								Inspected by Frank E. Bamard & Blake A. Beatty.	
29									
30									

2 P 9 alg
5 alg
17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10519-16

SUPPLEMENTARY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia Sailing from Yokohama, 14th. March, 192 9, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 23rd. March, 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Flint	Esther	25		F	S	Nov. 24th. 1903 Clipton Mass		54 Fenwood Grove, Boston, Mass.
2	Manley	Betty	30		F	S	Feb. 9th. 1899 Scranton, Penn.		Elmwood Ave. Bayside, New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections

J A Moir
Purser

Inspected by
Mark L Hilliard
+
Blake A. Beatty.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

10519-17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. March 1st, 19 29. Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. March 23rd, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Embarked at Manila, P.I.		
2	DID NOT APPEAR Canonoy	David	35		M	S	20th Feb. 1894 Kansas City, Mo.		1908 Garfield, Kansas City, Kansas.
3	DID NOT APPEAR Canonoy	Algie Verner	33		M	S	15th Nov. 1896 Bolington, West Va.		1908 Garfield, Kansas, City, Kansas
4	DID NOT APPEAR Canonoy	Marjorie Lee		8	F	S	22nd Jan. 1920 Manila, P.I.		1920 Garfield, Kansas City, Kansas.
5	DID NOT APPEAR Rustad	Ransom H.	36		M	S	4th Jan. 1893 Ogden, Utah.		P.O.Box 12 Trenton, N.J.
6	Pi-it	Benito	21		M	S	21st Mar. 1898. Cagayan, P.I.		6 N.Michigan Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
7	Rebencall	Jose	37		M	S		Court of 1st Instance of Manila 28th April 1925	New York, N.Y.
8	DID NOT APPEAR Riley	Seth Charlie	24		M	M	4th Oct. 1904 Minot, N.Dak.		2914 E.St. Vancouver, Washington
9	DID NOT APPEAR Suled	Pedro C.	39		M	M	3rd Aug. 1890 Manila, P.I.		Post Office, Glencoe, Ill.
10	DID NOT APPEAR Suled	Nocmina Diocho65	45		M	M		Circuit Court of Cook County 2nd July 1925	Post Office, Glencoe, Ill.
11							Embarked at Hong Kong, China		
12	Torbert	Mimi	14		F	S	19th Dec. 1914 Miami, Oklahoma		852 Ohio Ave. Long Beach, Calif.
13							Embarked at Shanghai, China		
14	Untermeits	Henry	27		M	S	3rd Nov. 1901 New York, N.Y.		C/o Thos.Cook & Son, New York, N.Y.
15							Eliminations and Corrections		
16							James Mott Purser.		
17							Inspected by Frank E. Brainard + Blake A. Beatty.		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IRD citz
2 citz
17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 10519-18

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	M		By marriage	[redacted]
2							Eliminations and Corrections		
3							J. A. Moir	Inspected by	
4							Person.	Frank E. Blaisdell	
5								+	
6								Blake A. Beatty	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 citizen 18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-7264

Above

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III

THIRD CLASS

10519-19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Manila, P.I., March 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. March 23rd, 1920.

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	A 10 412 169	Ver. Chicago 12/27/55	404				Issued 7/9/43 # 8-M-457		
1	Cortes	Eusevio G. AR 914	33		M	S	Aug. 14th 1907 San Pablo, P.I.		3024-28 Kedzie Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	DID NOT APPEAR Cayanlo	Mariano	51		M	S	May 15th 1868 Calauguey, P.I.		306 Sentinle Bldg, San Francisco,
3	DID NOT APPEAR Cinco	Alejandro	51		M	M	May 3rd 1897 Sta Cruez, P.I.		3508 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
4	Commando	Juanito B.	24		M	S	Ver nat 1/22/47 #0300-K-47869 May 6th 1905 San Pablo, P.I.		Y.M.C.A., Chicago, Ill.
5	Millena	Silverio V.	24		M	S	Sept. 1st 1905 San Pablo, P.I.		Y.M.C.A., Chicago, Ill.
6							Eliminations and Corrections		
7							J. M. Mois Issuer		
8								Inspected by Frank P. Bernard + Blake A. Beatty	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected Bus.

3 Pgs Tog

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—6324

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. March 1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible] & Vancouver, B.C. March 22nd, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ando	Bonifacio S.	25		M	S	10th Feb. 1894 Cagsay, P.I.		c/o Ruxton Motor Co. Detroit, Mich.
2	Ancheta	Hugo	21		M	M	7th Apr. 1908 San Nicolas, P.I.		512 Ste. M. Seattle, Wash.
3	Aceras	Semeniano D.	20		M	S	20th Jul. 1909 San Nicolas, P.I.		Ballyard No.440 Oxnard, Calif.
4	Antique	Juan	18		M	S	1st Mar. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		512 Ste. M. Seattle, Wash.
5	Aquino	Florencio	30		M	M	7th Nov. 1901 Narvacan, P.I.		516 King St. Seattle, Wash.
6	Antolin	Eusterio	26		M	M	26th Oct. 1901 Santa Maria, P.I.		220 E. Mission, Wenatchee, Wash.
7	Ancheta	Marcelino	20		M	M	2nd Jul. 1900 San Nicolas, P.I.		576 Ste. M. Seattle, Wash.
8	Aben	Agapito	19		M	S	4th Mar. 1920 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 497 Seattle, Wash.
9	Abenoni	Cayetano	18		M	S	2nd May 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		527 Ste. M. Seattle, Wash.
10	Almeda	Melicio	55		M	M	20th Jun. 1894 Balungao, P.I.		40 Main, Salinas, Calif.
11	Aquoco	Juan	22		M	M	6th Jun. 1907 San Nicolas, P.I.		1708-25th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
12	Abad	Felipe	35		M	M	23rd Feb. 1904 San Nicolas, P.I.		925 E. Thayer St. Ann Arbor, Mich.
13	Anchata	Catalina	22		M	M	27th Feb. 1906 San Nicolas, P.I.		512 Ste. M. Seattle, Wash.
14	Asuncion	Angel	54		M	M	1st Oct. 1896 Batac, P.I.		Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Anbalag	Tomas	19		M	S	4th Dec. 1899 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
16	Alcantara	Felix	28		M	M	3rd Jun. 1899 San Nicolas, P.I.		624 Shore St. Seattle, Wash.
17	Apilado	Manuel	21		M	S	7th Jun. 1907 San Fernando, P.I.		500 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco.
18	Apillanes	Arsenio	20		M	S	8th Dec. 1900 San Fernando, P.I.		Canyon Lem. Redwood, Calif.
19	Antonio	Francisco	19		M	S	10th Mar. 1920 Narvacan, P.I.		700 Ingram St. Encinitas, Calif.
20	Aquino	Buenaventura	21		M	S	14th Jul. 1907 Narvacan, P.I.		317 A St. Sacramento, Calif.
21	Aquino	Abraham	18		M	S	22nd Nov. 1900 Narvacan, P.I.		324 L St. Sacramento, Calif.
22	Aquino	Pedro	20		M	M	2nd Jul. 1900 Narvacan, P.I.		317 A St. St. Sacramento, Calif.
23	Arce	Candido P.	24		M	M	10th Sep. 1905 Bantay, P.I.		777 Clay St. San Francisco, Calif.
24	Abrenica	Lazaro	26		M	M	16th Jun. 1908 Villasis, P.I.		500 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco.
25	Alonzo	Vicente	18		M	S	14th May 1911 Bantay, P.I.		1128 West 7th St. Los Angeles, Calif.
26	Alonzo	Juan	26		M	M	24th Dec. 1905 Bantay, P.I.		1128 West 7th St. Los Angeles, Calif.
27	Almazan	Bernardo P.	17		M	S	29th Aug. 1918 Bantay, P.I.		221 West 3rd St. Los Angeles, Calif.
28	Bartolome	Florentino C.	21		M	S	17th Mar. 1908 Batac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Buscayno	Ildefonso	54		M	M	15rd Jun. 1894 Batac, P.I.		605-37th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
30	Bautista	Alejandro	45		M	M	3rd Feb. 1896 San Nicolas, P.I.		816-34th Ave. Seattle, Wash.

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections

James Carr
Master

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—656

5

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

1,0519-21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. March 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of ~~Victoria~~ Vancouver, B.C. March 22nd, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Balpes	Pedro	38		M	M	3rd Feb. 1883 San Nicolas, P.I.		718 Sta. E. Seattle, Wash.
2	Baldon	Fortunato	21		M	S	7th Aug. 1900 San Nicolas, P.I.		718 Sta. E. Seattle, Wash.
3	Baldos	Aquilino	18		M	S	4th Jan. 1911 Santa Maria, P.I.		220 E. Mission, Wenatchee, Wash.
4	Biby	Bartolome	21		M	S	30th Sep. 1900 San Nicolas, P.I.		40 Main, Salinas, Calif.
5	Binat	Balbino	29		M	M	5th May 1900 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Bucat	Crispolo	19		M	S	5th Jan. 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.		207 Sta. E. Seattle, Wash.
7	Biby	Ricardo	22		M	S	19th Feb. 1900 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 284 Monroe, Wash.
8	Baladad	Federico	29		M	M	22nd Jan. 1900 Bauang, P.I.		415 Broom Ave. Seattle, Wash.
9	Balmacio	Crispulo	29		M	S	22nd Sep. 1900 Bauang, P.I.		P.O.Box 47 Port Angeles, Wash.
10	Balmacio	Pablo	25		M	M	9th Sep. 1900 Bauang, P.I.		P.O.Box 47 Port Angeles, Wash.
11	Balagot	Simplicio	21		M	S	21st Feb. 1900 Natividad, P.I.		P.O.Box 994 San Fernando, Calif.
12	Batin	Ensenio B.	24		M	M	1st Oct. 1895 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 627 Sanger, Calif.
13	Benito	Jesus Fe	19		M	S	9th Jan. 1920 Bantay, P.I.		Chester Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
14	Bracero	Raymundo	25		M	M	15th Nov. 1894 Batac, P.I.	P.O.Box 292 Isleto	Isleton, Calif.
15	Bermudez	Nicolas	29		M	M	4th Jul. 1900 San Manuel, P.I.		726 18th St. Seattle, Wash.
16	Bagay	Blas	19		M	M	11th May 1920 San Manuel, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
17	Baladad	Agustin	20		M	S	1st Apr. 1900 Bauang, P.I.		125 Lafayette, Stockton, Calif.
18	Baladad	Bernardo	18		M	S	16th Jun. 1920 Bauang, P.I.		125 Lafayette, Stockton, Calif.
19	Benito	Melchor Fe	25		M	S	1st Jan. 1894 Bantay, P.I.		975 Ellis St. San Francisco, Calif.
20	Bucat	Bonifacio	18		M	S	19th Dec. 1911 Batac, P.I.		P.O.Box 746 Isleton, Calif.
21	Burgado	Marcelo	20		M	S	8th Sep. 1900 Urdaneta, P.I.		P.O.Box 552 Sunnyville, Calif.
22	Bautista	Hermogenes	19		M	S	11th Apr. 1920 Santa Maria, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
23	Crisostomo	Alfredo	20		M	S	10th Jan. 1900 Batac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	Cristobal	Cesario	20		M	S	25th Sep. 1900 Aguadamas, P.I.		620 King St. Seattle, Wash.
25	Castillo	Severo	25		M	M	9th Feb. 1896 San Nicolas, P.I.		624 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
26	Casino	Mariano	20		M	M	8th Oct. 1901 Narvacan, P.I.		624 King St. Seattle, Wash.
27	Castillo	Alejandro	18		M	S	11th May 1911 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Fleming Landing, Antoch, Calif.
28	Calpotura	Bernaldo	18		M	S	9th Oct. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Cornelio	Pedro	19		M	S	5th Dec. 1920 Manaoag, P.I.		San Francisco, Calif.
30	Cortego	Pascual	20		M	M	4th May 1902 San Nicolas, P.I.		207 Sta. E. Seattle, Wash.

Eliminations and Corrections

James Barber

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 599 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VI

10519-22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. March 1st, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. March 23rd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carbonel	Felipe	22		M	M	1st May 1906	San Nicolas, P.I.	514 5th, E. Seattle, Wash.
2	Collado	Domingo	24		M	M	10th May 1905	San Nicolas, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
3	Cacer	Domingo	19		M	M	16th Oct. 1910	San Nicolas, P.I.	365 5th, E. Seattle, Wash.
4	Cadiamat	Florentino	28		M	M	5th Aug. 1901	San Nicolas, P.I.	327 5th, E. Seattle, Wash.
5	Carino	Pelgrancio V.	25		M	M	12th Jan. 1904	San Fernando, P.I.	490½ Washington St. Portland, Ore.
6	Carino	Gregorio	18		M	S	25th Nov. 1911	San Fernando, P.I.	490½ Washington St. Portland, Ore.
7	Calica	Freilan	24		M	M	15th Jun. 1895	Baguilian, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
8	Calderon	Maxino	20		M	S	5th May 1908	Bauang, P.I.	P.O.Box 1008 Montesano, Wash.
9	Caluza	Daniel	21		M	S	20th Jun. 1908	Bauang, P.I.	P.O.Box 1008 Montesano, Wash.
10	Costales	Salivestre	18		M	S	11th May 1910	Bauang, P.I.	125 E. Lafayette, Stockton, Calif.
11	Cajio	Gavino	24		M	M	2nd Feb. 1905	San Nicolas, P.I.	604 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
12	Calabocal	Juan	21		M	M	21st Jun. 1908	Natividad, P.I.	408½ Washington St. Seattle, Wash.
13	Criscotemo	Vicente	19		M	S	5th Apr. 1910	Rotoc, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
14	Calonge	Carlos	24		M	M	2nd May 1905	San Manuel, P.I.	325 S. Thayer St. Ann Arbor, Mich.
15	Calamayan	Eulogio	26		M	S	11th Mar. 1903	Rotoc, P.I.	P.O.Box 665 Isleton, Calif.
16	Cacatian	Cipriano	17		M	S	4th Feb. 1904	Binmaley, P.I.	709 Bayou St. Pasadena, Calif.
17	Cadiente	Florentino C.	15		M	S	15th Mar. 1914	Binmaley, P.I.	824 L St. Sacramento, Calif.
18	Cadiente	Juan	18		M	S	3rd May 1911	Binmaley, P.I.	827 4th, Sacramento, Calif.
19	Cadiente	Andres	24		M	S	4th Feb. 1905	Binmaley, P.I.	827 4th St. Sacramento, Calif.
20	[illegible]	Feliciano	20		M	S	19th Dec. 1908	Rotoc, P.I.	Died at sea on Mar. 22nd 1929 P.O.Box 746 Isleton, Calif.
21	Calibuso	Gregorio	18		M	S	1st Oct. 1910	Urdaneta, P.I.	P.O.Box 538 Sunnyville, Calif.
22	Catubig	Florentino	22		M	M	27th Oct. 1906	San Nicolas, P.I.	565 5th, E. Seattle, Wash.
23	Catubig	Primo	18		M	S	9th Jun. 1911	San Nicolas, P.I.	565 5th, E. Seattle, Wash.
24	Curidon	Enrique	20		M	S	15th Jul. 1908	San Nicolas, P.I.	508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
25	Calderon	Teribio	19		M	S	3rd May 1910	Rotoc, P.I.	525 S. Keeler Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	Rotea	Victorino	18		M	S	10th Mar. 1911	San Nicolas, P.I.	508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
27	de Guzman	Esteban	19		M	M	3rd Feb. 1910	Natividad, P.I.	565 5th, E. Seattle, Wash.
28	Ramsay	Lope	28		M	M	25th Sep. 1901	San Nicolas, P.I.	327 5th, E. Seattle, Wash.
29	Bautista	Martin	27		M	S	1st May 1906	Santa Maria, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
30	Dee	Victor	20		M	S	9th Jun. 1909	Santa Maria, P.I.	Bittscher Landing, Antioch, Calif.

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections

J. Innois
Purser.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—666

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VII

10519-23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. March 1st, 1923, Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 23rd, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bonnilo	Sergio	25		M	M	18th Feb. 1894 Santa Maria, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
2	Bato	Victoriano	18		M	S	21st Oct. 1911 Santan Maria, P.I.		220 N. Mission, Wenatchee, Wash.
3	Botimas	Francisco	25		M	M	8th Feb. 1904 San Nicolas, P.I.		508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
4	Buienaves	Edmundo	18		M	S	22nd Aug. 1919 San Nicolas, P.I.		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
5	Bacusin	Benifacio	22		M	S	8th May 1897 San Fernando, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Bume	Matias	21		M	S	22rd Apr. 1902 Bauang, P.I.		Newtown Hotel, Yakima, Wash.
7	de Vera	Mariano R.	27		M	M	18th Jun. 1921 Dagupan, P.I.		216-6th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.
8	de la Cruz	Filemon C.	19		M	S	3rd Dec. 1919 San Manuel, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
9	Deque	Procopiano	18		M	S	4th Jan. 1921 Cuimba, P.I.		320 E. 55th Place, Chicago, Ill.
10	de la Cruz	Sergio	24		M	M	2nd Apr. 1905 Narvacan, P.I.		Calipine, Calif.
11	de Leon	Angel	27		M	S	25th Dec. 1902 Binmaley, P.I.		1421 Sutter, San Francisco, Calif.
12	Divina	Marcelino R.	18		M	S	26th Apr. 1921 Cagayan, P.I.		218 E. 1st St. Los Angeles, Calif.
13	Espiritu	Apolonio	26		M	M	3rd Jul. 1903 San Nicolas, P.I.		527 E. Washington St. Ann Arbor, Mich.
14	Estabillo	Pascasio	22		M	M	15th Nov. 1906 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 21 Burington, Seattle, Wash.
15	Estrada	Nemerto	21		M	M	29th Jul. 1902 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 468 Seattle, Wash.
16	Evangelista	Mauro	18		M	S	19th Jun. 1918 Bauang, P.I.		P.O.Box 47 Port Angeles, Wash.
17	Esteban	Jose	27		M	M	4th May 1921 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 904 San Fernando, Calif.
18	Esteban	Lazaro	21		M	M	5th Aug. 1897 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 904 San Fernando, Calif.
19	Enago	Emiterio	28		M	M	4th Feb. 1901 Candon, P.I.		227 8th. N. Seattle, Wash.
20	Fungate	Felix	27		M	M	29th Apr. 1903 San Nicolas, P.I.		605-7th Ave. Room 518 Seattle, Wash.
21	Ferrer	Fortunato	18		M	S	19th Jul. 1920 San Nicolas, P.I.		227 8th. N. Seattle, Wash.
22	Fungate	Hilario	18		M	S	25th Nov. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		1921-65th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
23	Fungate	Catalino	25		M	M	15th Sep. 1904 San Nicolas, P.I.		218 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
24	Flores	Alejandro	20		M	S	5th Jun. 1903 San Fernando, P.I.		1021 Washington St. Portland, Ore.
25	Flores	Abdon	21		M	S	7th Jul. 1897 San Fernando, P.I.		P.O.Box 894, Salem, Ore.
26	Fabiemar	Alejo	19		M	M	18th Apr. 1918 San Nicolas, P.I.		265 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
27	Fabiemar	Nicolas	22		M	M	6th Dec. 1904 San Nicolas, P.I.		265 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
28	Fabiemar	Rosendo	29		M	M	3rd Feb. 1900 San Nicolas, P.I.		265 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
29	Gabriel	Bernardo	21		M	S	31st Mar. 1902 Batac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
30	Gentle	Pito A.	29		M	S	25th Sep. 1893 Bauquin, P.I.		516-5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Identifications and Corrections

J. A. Morris
Agent.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—626

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VIII

10519-24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., March 16th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., March 22nd, 19 24.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Capacio	Fabian	29		M	M	18th Jun. 1900 Magallian, P.I.		811 St. E. Seattle, Wash.
2	Catmon	Simon	34		M	S	28th Oct. 1905 Sta. Maria, P.I.		664 Weller St. Seattle, Wash.
3	Catmon	Benjamin	15		M	S	22nd Oct. 1915 Santa Maria, P.I.		664 Weller St. Seattle, Wash.
4	Cancon	Fabian	17		M	S	29th Jan. 1918 Narvacan, P.I.		516 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.
5	Callago	Arsenio	19		M	S	15th Dec. 1909 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 964 Kalama
6	Calla	Francisco	18		M	S	17th Jun. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Camotis	Prudencio	22		M	S	29th Apr. 1906 Bautista, P.I.		649 Boulevard, Oakland, Calif.
8	Calanoo	Juan	25		M	S	4th Nov. 1905 Candon, P.I.		518 8th. E. Seattle, Wash.
9	Calbarca	Juan	23		M	S	29th Dec. 1920 Bautista, P.I.		408½ Washington St. Seattle, Wash.
10	Cerina	Rosario	16		M	S	16th May 1911 Asingan, P.I.		King St. Seattle, Wash.
11	Carion	Rosario	18		M	S	22nd Feb. 1911 San Fernando, P.I.		Oakland, Calif.
12	Carcia	Nolasco	26		M	M	10th Aug. 1908 Bauang, P.I.		P.O.Box 725 Stockton, Calif.
13	Carmen	Cornelio	20		M	S	16th Sep. 1903 Narvacan, P.I.		Calpine, Calif.
14	Cabriel	Burgos G.	20		M	S	12th Feb. 1903 Intac, P.I.		P.O.Box 822 Issaquah, Wash.
15	Cabriel	Bruno	41		M	M	8th Oct. 1899 Ipsac, P.I.		416-8th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
16	Cora	Filiberto	19		M	S	10th June 1920 San Nicolas, P.I.		820 King St. Seattle, Wash.
17	Hidalgo	Rosario	21		M	M	12th Feb, 1903 Bautista, P.I.		P.O.Box 964 San Fernando, Calif.
18	Hufana	Gregorio	21		M	M	20th Apr. 1903 San Fernando, P.I.		Redwood, Calif.
19	Hufana	Inocencio	27		M	S	15th Sep. 1903 San Fernando, P.I.		Redwood City, Calif.
20	Ibliong	Florentino	24		M	S	8th Oct. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.		705½ King St. Seattle, Wash.
21	Llacin	Prudencio	25		M	M	10th Feb. 1904 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 287 Seattle, Wash.
22	Llacin	Tomas	16		M	S	14th Feb. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 287 Seattle, Wash.
23	Llorin	Florencio B.	18		M	S	29th Jul. 1921 Bayug, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	Pichon	Monico	24		M	S	1st May 1905 Villasis, P.I.		804½ Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.
25	Ramico	Feliciano	28		M	M	15th Apr. 1902 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 284 Kenmore, Seattle, Wash.
26	Ravinar	Petrocinio	19		M	S	16th Mar. 1920 San Nicolas, P.I.		825 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
27	Jumamil	Gervacio	24		M	M	1st June 1904 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 287 Fresno, Calif.
28	Juarian	Francisco	18		M	S	4th Oct. 1911 San Fernando, P.I.		1979 Chestnut St. San Francisco, Cal.
29	Ducas	Jacinto	26		M	S	27th Aug. 1902 Angadanan, P.I.		609 King St. Seattle, Wash.
30	Lorano	Francisco	24		M	S	2nd Oct. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Limitations and Corrections

James
Purser

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—684

5

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IX 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 10519-25

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., March 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. March 23rd, 1926.

6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lozano	Nicolas	29		M	M	10th Aug. 1896 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 254 Monroe, Wash.
2	Lucas	Julian	19		M	S	19th Aug. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		114½ Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
3	Lozano	Eugenio G.	25		M	M	14th Jun. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 254 Monroe, Seattle, Wash.
4	Lampa	Feliciano	34		M	M	26th Oct. 1894 Natividad, P.I.		208 King St. Seattle, Wash.
5	Laigo	Proceso	22		M	S	17th Jun. 1907 Intac, P.I.		216-5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
6	Lamoria	Ladislo	19		M	S	19th June 1910 Guimba, P.I.		339 East 55th Place, Chicago, Ill.
7	Laigo	Isidro	27		M	M	25th Dec. 1902 Bunang, P.I.		P.O.Box 39 San Ramon, Calif.
8	Laquico	Anselmo	20		M	S	21st Apr. 1906 Urbiztondo, P.I.		P.O.Box 528 Sunnyville, Calif.
9	Langley	Camilo	18		M	S	15th July 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		604 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
10	Lapina	Emiliano	22		M	S	25th May 1909 Urbiztondo, P.I.		P.O.Box 528 Sunnyville, Calif.
11	Manganit	Ramiro	17		M	S	11th Mar. 1918 Intac, P.I.		215 King St. Seattle, Wash.
12	Milano	Buenaventura	26		M	M	4th July 1902 Infanta, P.I.		P.O.Box 915 Montesano, Wash.
13	Menengan	Jose	20		M	M	20th Aug. 1899 San Nicolas, P.I.		216-5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
14	Menengan	Felipe	26		M	M	27th Aug. 1877 San Nicolas, P.I.		216-5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
15	Menengan	Zacarias	22		M	M	5th Sep. 1903 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 1258 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
16	Malla	Carlos	19		M	M	5th Jun. 1906 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 1258 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
17	Malla	Malecio G.	24		M	M	6th Mar. 1896 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 1258 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
18	Malla	Anastacio	22		M	M	9th May 1907 Natividad, P.I.		Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
19	Malla	Pablo	19		M	S	7th Feb. 1910 Natividad, P.I.		208 King St. Seattle, Wash.
20	Martinez	Enrique	20		M	M	2nd Sep. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 257 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
21	Mercado	Bernabe	22		M	M	20th July 1903 Balungao, P.I.		40 Main, Salinas, Calif.
22	Manuel	Jacinto	20		M	M	7th Aug. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
23	Martinez	Maximiano	19		M	S	24th Sep. 1920 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	Magalong	Plegemio	26		M	S	9th Feb. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 254, Monroe, Wash.
25	Manuel	Simon	18		M	S	15th Feb. 1920 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
26	Martinez	Cipriano	19		M	S	3rd Oct. 1920 San Nicolas, P.I.		257 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
27	Mojica	Julian	22		M	S	10th Jun. 1907 Aspen, P.I.		604 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
28	Manganit	Felix	20		M	S	24th Feb. 1906 Intac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Munar	Prudiciano	19		M	M	15th Jun. 1918 San Fernando, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
30	Milano	Rojas M.	19		M	S	24th Apr. 1920 Bauang, P.I.		75 2-Star Route, Montesano, Wash.

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections

James
Piper

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 432 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] X

10519-26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. March 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. March 22rd, 1926.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Natividad~~	~~Apolinario~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~24th June 1904 San Nicolas, P.I.~~		~~Seattle, Wash.~~
2	Busquez	Soriano	26	M	M		6th May 1901 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Bunag	Dumago	32	M	M		12th Nov. 1897 San Nicolas, P.I.		604 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
4	Bondoc	Donito	32	M	M		19th Mar. 1896 Santa Maria, P.I.		C.K.Ky. Ex Gang No.6 Seattle, Wash.
5	Bico	Bernardo	26	M	M		20th Aug. 1900 Asingan, P.I.		26 Ave N. & Govt.Way, Seattle, Wash.
6	Baya	Teodoro	22	M	M		10th Sep. 1904 Asingan, P.I.		P.O.Box 22, Yakima, Seattle, Wash.
7	Martinez	Bruno	19	M	S		14th July 1909 San Nicolas, P.I.		365 8th. N. Seattle, Wash.
8	Barticio	Eustaquio	26	M	M		12th Apr. 1901 San Nicolas, P.I.		365 8th. N. Seattle, Wash.
9	Bautista	Laureano	25	M	S		4th July 1904 Vigan, P.I.		P.O.Box 5 Junction City, Wash.
10	Bico	Emiliano	24	M	M		5th Jan. 1905 Asingan, P.I.		508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
11	Badarang	Doroteo	22	M	S		27th Mar. 1907 Asingan, P.I.		615 E. Broadway St. Portland, Ore.
12	Bautero	Eliseo	24	M	M		24th June 1905 Villasis, P.I.		568 Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal.
13	Bunag	Flaviano	17	M	S		21st Feb. 1918 Villasis, P.I.		Sunnyville, Calif.
14	Magno	Luis M.	40	M	M		21st June 1909 Villasis, P.I.		568 Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal.
15	Mara	Jose	20	M	S		18th July 1906 Urdaneta, P.I.		P.O.Box 586 Sunnyville, Calif.
16	Bisperas	Venancio	20	M	S		8th July 1906 San Fernando, P.I.		490½ Washington St. Portland, Ore.
17	Bonan	Pablo	18	M	S		15th Jun. 1911 Bauang, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
18	Bisperas	Juan	35	M	M		10th May 1896 San Fernando, P.I.		548 28th St. Oakland, Calif.
19	Olipan	Lorenzo	21	M	S		11th Sep. 1907 San Nicolas, P.I.		312 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
20	Ogay	Ceudencio	25	M	S		25th Aug. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.		307 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
21	Obieso	Alfredo	25	M	S		22nd Aug. 1906 San Fernando, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
22	Ortiguero	Quirico	27	M	M		14th Jun. 1901 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
23	Obando	Pedro	37	M	M		5th Nov. 1891 San Nicolas, P.I.		508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
24	Obando	Calixto	18	M	S		29th Dec. 1918 Natividad, P.I.		490½ Washington St. Seattle, Wash.
25	Ocatoc	Martin	25	M	M		6th Jan. 1904 Balungao, P.I.		307 8th. N. Seattle, Wash.
26	Pando	Guillermo	54	M	M		15th May 1896 Alcala, P.I.		1708 39th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
27	Pano	Santiago	18	M	S		11th Feb. 1918 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash
28	Panoan	Saturnio	21	M	M		11th Oct. 1908 San Nicolas, P.I.		307 8th. N. Seattle, Wash.
29	Panoan	Francisco	18	M	S		11th Jan. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		307 8th. N. Seattle, Wash.
30	~~Pelaez~~	~~Esteban G.~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~26th Dec. 1908 San Manuel P.I.~~		~~Seattle, Wash.~~

Eliminations and Corrections

Master.

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

5

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10519-27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. March 1st, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. Mar. Monday 25rd, 1929

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Estacio	Juan P.	25		M	S	25th Dec. 1903 Magallanes, P.I.		214 S. Raley St., Chicago, Ill.
2	Escuerto	Pablo	25		M	M	25th Dec. 1903 San Nicolas, P.I.		308 King St, Seattle, Wash.
3	Ess	Carlos	25		M	S	1st Nov. 1903 Bantay, P.I.		c/o American National Bank Aberdeen, Wash.
4	Empeno	Ambrosio	18		M	S	7th Dec. 1911 Bantay, P.I.		Port Angeles, Wash.
5	Filer	Amador	21		M	S	10th July 1908 Bantay, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Ilanero	Epefanio R.	22		M	M	12th Feb. 1907 San Manuel, P.I.		P.O.Box 660 Livingston, Montana
7	Ilanero	Nicasio R.	28		M	S	6th May 1906 Santa Catalina, P.I.		P.O.Box 660 Livingston, Montana
8	Ibana	Vicente	45		M	M	9th July 1904 Bantay, P.I.		P.O.Box 735 Stockton, Calif.
9	Portilla	Catalino	37		M	M	10th Feb. 1908 Bantay, P.I.		P.O.Box 735 Stockton, Calif.
10	Intac	Ignacio	28		M	S	15th Oct. 1906 Bantay, P.I.		San Francisco, Calif.
11	Ingio	Gaspinino	21		M	M	9th Mar. 1907 Bantay, P.I.		P.O.Box 735 Stockton, Calif.
12	Ingio	Ignacio M.	24		M	S	2nd July 1904 Bantay, P.I.		70 Derby St. San Francisco, Calif.
13	Ibiada	Teodorico	26		M	M	1st July 1903 Intac, P.I.		P.O.Box 744 Isleton, Calif.
14	Ibe	Pantaleon	25		M	S	12th May 1904 Bantay, P.I.		1260 E. 78th St. Los Angeles, Calif.
15	Ilocto	Infanio	19		M	S	10th Aug. 1909 Bantay, P.I.		841 E. 82d St. Los Angeles, Calif.
16	Ildico	Ramon Pedro	19		M	S	1st Nov. 1909 Bantay, P.I.		841 E. 82d St. Los Angeles, Calif.
17	Quiday	Isidro R.	28		M	M	10th May 1902 Santa Cruz, P.I.		Gilroy, Calif.
18	Quiday	Francisco	27		M	S	5th May 1902 Santa Cruz, P.I.		San Francisco, Calif.
19	Rubio	Segundo	[illegible]		M	S	1st July 1907 Intac, P.I.		Commonwealth Building, Seattle, Wash.
20	Rodrigo	Clemente	20		M	S	15th Mar. 1909 San Nicolas, P.I.		308 King St, Seattle, Wash.
21	Millora	Intac	21		M	S	10th Sep. 1908 Magallanes, P.I.		P.O.Box 1054 Montesano, Wash.
22	Rubicel	Angel	21		M	M	15th Oct. 1906 Natividad, P.I.		308 King St, Seattle, Wash.
23	Ragaine	Sixto	54		M	M	5th Dec. 1923 Aringay, P.I.		Pullman School, Seattle, Wash.
24	Rayoso	Apolonio	18		M	S	15th Nov. 1911 San Manuel, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
25	Ragaine	Benito R.	20		M	M	1st Jan. 1909 Santa Catalina, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
26	Rayoso	Julian	16		M	S	9th Jan. 1913 San Manuel, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
27	Rosario	Placido	18		M	S	5th Oct. 1911 San Manuel, P.I.		Livingston, Montana
28	Rubcun	Rosendo	27		M	M	2nd Feb. 1908 [illegible] Santa Catalina, P.I.		Livingston, Montana
29	Rubio	Hugo S	22		M	S	10th Mar. 1909 Natividad, P.I.		604 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
30	Sagun	Hermenegildo	22		M	S	15th Apr. 1907 Intac, P.I.		Dubois 607 Seventy Eight.

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections

J. Sarmiento

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

5

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10519-28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., March 1st, 1928, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., March 22nd, 1928.

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rivera	Domingo	43		M	M	10th May 1885 San Fernando, P.I.		569 Golden Gate Ave, San Francisco, Calif.
2	Rivera	Anatalio	25		M	M	7th June 1904 San Fernando, P.I.		569 Golden Gate Ave, San Francisco, Calif.
3	Ramos	Buenaventura	17		M	S	5th Apr. 1912 Bauang, P.I.		70 Ducky St. San Francisco, Calif.
4	Roldan	Vicente S.	29		M	S	16th Oct. 1899 Calive, P.I.		R.F.D.#19 St.Matthews, Ky.
5	Rillorta	John	24		M	M	10th May 1903 Bativiad, P.I.		220 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
6	Ramiem	Emma	19		M	S	17th June 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Saldivar	Florentino	25		M	S	15th Nov. 1902 San Nicolas, P.I.		518 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
8	Sorquina	Teodoro	24		M	M	9th Nov. 1903 San Nicolas, P.I.		1258 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
9	Salinas	Anacito	20		M	M	17th Apr. 1909 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 564 Monroe, Wash.
10	Sorquina	Juan B.	18		M	S	7th May 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.		1258 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
11	Sorquina	Regino	18		M	S	8th July 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		694 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
12	Sorquina	Buenaventura	20		M	M	18th July 1909 San Nicolas, P.I.		449 Boulevard St. Boulevard
13	Sorquina	Juan J.	18		M	S	4th Dec. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		694 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
14	Sorquina	Doriaco	27		M	M	4th May 1902 San Nicolas, P.I.		694 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
15	Sorquina	Juan P.	18		M	S	15th July 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		449 Boulevard St. Boulevard
16	Saludo	Francisco	28		M	S	12th Feb. 1911 Bativiad, P.I.		227 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
17	Soriano	Francisco	27		M	M	4th Oct. 1902 San Nicolas, P.I.		694 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
18	Soria	Lazaro	29		M	M	17th Dec. 1900 Bauang, P.I.		516 Elm St. Seattle, Wash.
19	Sorquina	Bernabe	18		M	S	11th June 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		227 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
20	Sorquina	Patricio	21		M	S	17th Mar. 1909 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
21	Sorquina	Ceranilo	24		M	M	1st Oct. 1903 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
22	Soriao	Victor	24		M	M	4th Mar. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.		40 Main, Salinas, Calif.
23	Sorquina	Constancio	27		M	M	17th May 1902 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	Sorquina	Francisco	24		M	M	20th Jan. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.		227 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
25	Salvia	Teodoro	18		M	S	20th June 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
26	Salamanca	Juan	19		M	S	20th July 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 497 Seattle, Wash.
27	Sorquina	Pedro	28		M	M	5th Feb. 1901 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 497 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
28	Salamanca	Esteorio	28		M	M	26th Apr. 1900 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 497 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
29	Sorquia	Infernio	20		M	M	4th June 1900 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 924 Salinas, Calif.
30	Sorquina	Prudencio	23		M	S	9th Apr. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 227 Seattle, Wash.

Eliminations and Corrections

James Moir
Purser

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—6866

5

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XIII

10519-29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., March 1st, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~Victoria~~ Vancouver, B.C., March 22nd, 1929

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Ezequino~~	~~Bonas~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~20th May 1896 San Nicolas, P.I.~~		~~Topdam 227, Seattle, Wash.~~
2	Bayot	Estremio	18		M	S	19th Dec. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		725 Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
3	Balayon	Ruciano	19		M	S	5th June 1910 Bauang, P.I.		P.O.Box 1007 Montesano, Wash.
4	Soriano	Antonio	24		M	S	10th Mar. 1905 Bauang, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
5	Bayot	Eugenio	24		M	S	2nd Mar. 1905 Rativida, P.I.		508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
6	Salvio	Patricio	18		M	S	24th Aug. 1911 Rativida, P.I.		508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
7	Soriano	Rosario	25		M	M	5th Feb. 1904 Rativida, P.I.		604 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
8	Soriano	Urbano	27		M	M	1st Feb. 1902 Villasis, P.I.		Suisunville, Calif.
9	Bayat	Urbano	28		M	S	25th Mar. 1907 Asingan, P.I.		502½ Main St. Seattle, Wash.
10	Bisen	Victorio	29		M	S	6th Feb. 1899 Binmaley, P.I.		4828 12th Ave.N.E. Seattle, Wash.
11	Sabalia	Juan	45		M	M	5th Nov. 1884 San Manuel, P.I.		Montana
12	Serquina	Sixto B.	18		M	S	28th Mar. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 514 Station Hotel, Seattle.
13	Sobidsa	Rocire	20		M	S	19th June 1908 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 514 Station Hotel, Seattle.
14	Salamanca	Felipe	22		M	M	17th Feb. 1907 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 514 Station Hotel, Seattle
15	Soriano	Urbano	26		M	M	10th Feb. 1903 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 515 Station Hotel, Seattle
16	Suriga	Macario	28		M	S	1st Jan. 1907 Bauang, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
17	Sangailog	Elegio	18		M	S	6th Dec. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 515 Station Hotel, Seattle
18	Zuñeg	Mauro	21		M	S	17th Nov. 1907 San Nicolas, P.I.		248 Angelus, Calif.
19	Siles	Segundo L.	37		M	M	5th Feb. 1892 Bagulibas, P.I.		P.O.Box 4 Redwood Grove, Calif.
20	Tanbagat	Fernando	29		M	M	27th Mar. 1901 San Fernando, P.I.		402½ Washington St. Portland, Ore.
21	~~Umaung~~	~~Juan~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~25th Mar. 1901 Santa Cruz, P.I.~~	Died at sea on Mch. 20th 1929	San Francisco, Calif.
22	Versosa	Emilio	22		M	M	19th Dec. 1907 Bauang, P.I.		216 5th Ave, Seattle, Wash.
23	Valdez	Macario	22		M	S	10th Apr. 1907 Asingan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	Victorina	Vicente	29		M	M	22nd July 1899 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
25	Vergara	Gregorio	19		M	S	31st May 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.		49 Main, Salinas, Calif.
26	Versosa	Lorenzo	22		M	S	11th Nov. 1906 Caoian, P.I.		P.O.Box 513 Station Hotel, Seattle
27	Vicente	Amadeto	22		M	M	18th July 1906 Rativida, P.I.		402½ Washington St. Seattle, Wash.
28	Velasco	Federico R.	24		M	M	19th June 1905 Asingan, P.I.		4828 12th Ave.N.E. Seattle, Wash.
29	Vallejos	Benito	26		M	M	19th Oct. 1903 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 515 Station Hotel, Seattle
30	~~Zuñeg~~	~~Bonifacio Jr.~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~20th Aug. 1908 Rosario, P.I.~~		~~708 Glisan St. Portland, Ore.~~

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections

J. A. Moss
Purser.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* Twenty [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] and C [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at Victoria, and Vancouver, B C

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10519-30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., March 1st, 19 29

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1										Embarked at Hong Kong, China										
2		Clems	Frederick Chas.	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Nth Ireland	Newry	Temp.Visitor 538	Hong Kong	4/3/29	China	Hong Kong
3		Clems	Elizabeth Whittaker	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Temp.Visitor 539	Hong Kong	4/3/29	China	Hong Kong
4		Clems	Frederick James	6		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	China	Hong Kong	Temp.Visitor 538	Hong Kong	4/3/29	China	Hong Kong
5		Speiss	Arthur Dunbar	51		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Montreal	Trans.Certif. 1	Rangoon	9/1/29	Burma	Rangoon
6										Embarked at Shanghai, China										
7		Decker	Johann	54		M	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aschaffenburg	Temp.Visitor 8559	Hamburg	14/9/28	Germany	Hamburg
8	30th	Shahmoon	Mr. Monaghan Ezra Elia	File #155/554 32		M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Iraq	Hebrew	Iraq	Baghdad	Temp.Visitor 1494	Dept. S(T) Bureau Shanghai 02	3/8/29	China	Shanghai
9										Embarked at Kobe, Japan										
10		Farquson	Alexander Wilson	35		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Millerston	Temp.Visitor 230	Kobe, Japan	11/3/29	England	London
11										Embarked at Yokohama, Japan.										
12		Applaby	Percy	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Lee	Temp.Visitor 12	Colombo	10/12/28	Ceylon	Colombo
13		Applaby	Eric Percy	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Temp.Visitor 11	Colombo	7/1/29	Ceylon	Colombo
14		Applaby	Gertrude	54		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Lee	Temp.Visitor 11	Colombo	10/12/28	Ceylon	Colombo
15		Chandler	Herbert Frank	46		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Derby	Transit Visa 313	Sydney, Australia	8/1/29	Australia	Sydney
16		Chandler	Clarice	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Australia	Adelaide	Transit Visa 313	Sydney, Australia	8/1/29	Australia	Sydney
17		Cooper	Eric Hale	55		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Barnet	Temp.Visitor 17	Colombo	23/1/29	England	London
18	Diplomatic	De Negri	Gustavo Luders	34		M	S	Consul	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Hermosillo	Diplomatic 331	Tokyo 01	13/3/29	Japan	Yokohama
19		Ehrstein	Paul	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Colmar	Temp.Visitor 380	Yokohama	24/2/29	France	Colmar
20		Ehrstein	Lucien	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Colmar	Temp.Visitor 199	Yokohama	24/2/29	France	Colmar
21		Franks	Charles Acland	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Temp.Visitor 5	Algiers	13/12/28	England	London
22		Hawdon	Frederick Geo.	58		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Scarbore	Temp.Visitor 12751	London	27/[illegible]/28	England	Berkhamstead
23		Hume	Arthur Charles	40		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Nth Ireland	Newry	Trans.Certif. 208	Yokohama	8/3/29	England	London
24		Orbell	Charles	48		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	New Zealand	Timaru	Trans.Certif. 33	Kobe	28/2/29	New Zealand	Christchurch
25																				
26										Eliminations and Corrections										
27										Jasmoth										
28										Purser.										
29																				
30																				

Thos Monaghan M.O.H.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C., March 23rd, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, herself, or by wife, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, employer, relative, friend, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Father-in-law Mr.D.Tollan 1 Cameron Road Kowloon, Hong Kong, China	Nthn. Ireland	Warrenpoint	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1918	Seattle	Father, F.G.Clemo Dromart Rd. Warrenpoint, Ireland,	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wil
3	Father, Mr.D.Tollan 1 Cameron Road Kowloon, Hong Kong, China	Nthn Ire.	Warrenpoint	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Father-in-law, F.G.Clemo Dromart Rd. Warrenpoint, Ire.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	Wil
4	Grandfather, Mr.D.Tollan 1 Cameron Road Kowloon, Hong Kong, China	Nthn Ire.	Warrenpoint	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandfather, F.G.Clemo Dromart Rd. Warrenpoint, Ire.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wil
5	Partner, Dr. W.P.Murray 5 Leeds Rd. Rangoon, Burma	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home, St.Nicholas Lodge Harpenden, Herts, England.	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark Brn	Hazel	Wil
6																											
7	Wife, Mrs M.Decker Hamburg, Germany	Ger.	Hamburg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	Wife, Mrs.M.Decker Hamburg, Germany	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wil
8	Brother, S.R.Shakmoon 11 Gordon Rd Shanghai	Eng.	ENTERED AT Seattle 19576 VIA Victoria	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	NewYork	C/o A.Aaman, American Metal Co. 61 Broadway, New York N.Y.	Yes	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	Wil
9																											
10	Father, Mr.S.J.Ferguson Royal Ave. Stirling, Scot.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Empl. Dunlop Rubber Co. St.James St. London, Eng.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Wil
11																											
12	Wife, Mrs.H.M.Appleby Oakwood, Purley, England	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Wife, Mrs.H.M.Appleby Oakwood, Purley, England.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gr.	Blue	Wil
13	Empl. J.W.Wavasseur Ltd Colombo, Ceylon	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother, Mrs.H.M.Appleby Oakwood, Purley, England	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Wil
14	Sister-in-law Mrs.W.W.Appleby Oakwood, Purley, England	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs.W.W.Appleby Oakwood, Purley, England	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gr.	Blue	Wil
15	Son, Mr.R.Chandler 9 [illegible] Aust.	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Brother, W.W.Chandler Cliff End, Purley, England	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brn	Wil
16	Son, Mr.R.Chandler 19 [illegible] Aust.	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Brother-in-law, W.W.Chandler Cliff End, Purley, England	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Wil
17	Brother, W.R.Cooper Helford Passage, Falmouth, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	Brother, W.R.Cooper Helford Passage, Falmouth, Eng.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Wil
18	Mexican Consul, Tokyo, Japan	Mex.	Mexico City	Yes	Mexico Govt.	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.C.	Grandmother, Mrs.C.P.DeNegri 246 N.Catalina, Los Angeles	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Brn	Wil
19	Friend, M de Billy French Consulate, Tokyo	France	Calmar	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.C.	Brother, M.Ebstein 9 Rue Thiroune, Paris, France	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	Wil
20	Friend, M de Billy French Consulate, Tokyo	France	Calmar	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, M.Ebstein 9 Rue Thiroune, Paris, France	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	Wil
21	Father, Sir F.M.Freake Colonna Club London, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Father, Sir F.M.Freake Colonna Club, London, Eng.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Dark	Brn	Wil
22	Wife, Mrs.H.C.Hawdon Bohemia, Bealhamstead, Eng.	Eng.	Barkhamstead	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Wife, Mrs.H.C.Hawdon Bohemia, Barkhamstead, Eng.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Dark	Brn	Wil
23	Wife, Mrs.A.C.Innes 43 [illegible] London, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.C.	Wife, Mrs.A.C.Innes 43 Cadogan Pl. London, Eng.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Wil
24	Wife, Mrs.J.Ogilvie Cashmere Hills Christchurch, New Zealand	N.Z.	Christchurch	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.C.	Friend, Dix & Simpson [illegible] House, Chancerie, London	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	Wil
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J Hosken, Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Empress of Russia, from Manila, P I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken

Commander _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of March, 19 29

at Victoria, and Vancouver, B C

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible]son [illegible] Donaldson, *Surgeon of the* Empress of Russ, [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* English and Canadian Doplema, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[signature] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty third *day of* [illegible]ch, *19* ..... *at* Victoria, and Vancouver, B C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10519-31 S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., March 1st, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									Embarked at Hong Kong, China											
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Trans Certif 286	Hong Kong	Feb 15th 1929	China	Hong Kong
3		[illegible]	Arthur William	38		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Eastbourne	Trans Certif 249	Hong Kong	Feb 28th 1929	China	Hong Kong
4		[illegible]	Edith	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	Trans Certif 249	Hong Kong	Feb 28th 1929	China	Hong Kong
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	Child	No	English	No	British	English	China	Kowloon	Trans Certif 249	Hong Kong	Feb 28th 1929	China	Hong Kong
6		[illegible]	[illegible] Edith	3		F	S	Child	No	English	No	British	English	China	Kowloon	Trans Certif 249	Hong Kong	Feb 28th 1929	China	Hong Kong
7	[illegible]	Smith	[illegible]	45		M	S	Golf Professional	Yes	English	Yes	Emebud	Scotch	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Trans Certif 287	Sat 3-(2) Hong Kong	Mar 4th 1929	Scotland	Lossiemouth
8																				
9									Embarked at Vladivostok, Siberia											
10	ABSOLUTE [illegible]	DeSavine	Alexander [illegible]	50		M	M	Research work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kazan	Temp Visitor 7004	Sat 3-(2) Russia Yokohama	Mar 2nd 1929	Siberia	Vladivostok
11									Eliminations and Corrections											
12									Jas Scott											
13									Purser											
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

B.D. Left U.S. 7/4-29 SS "Empress of France"

Jos F Monaghan U.S.

NET TOTAL ALIENS DEPARTED

2

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., March 23rd, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or passage paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom	Whether the intending immigrant has been assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Friend W A Shaw 1 George Path Kowloon Hong Kong	Scot. Hong Kong	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	No			John F Pinckney 14 Kinnaird St (Cunrock) Carlisle, England	Yes	11 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	
3	Father-in-law, James Puncheon 6 Waverly Terrace	Eng.	Eastbourne	Yes	Lane Crawford Co.	Yes	No			Mother, J Roberts 41 Gore Park Rd Eastbourne, Eng.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Dark Brn	Blue	
4	Father, James Puncheon 6 Waverly Terrace Kowloon Dock, Hong Kong, China	Eng.	Eastbourne	Yes	Lane Crawford Co.	Yes	No			Mother-in-law, J Roberts 41 Gore Park Rd Eastbourne, Eng.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dark Brn	Brn	
5	Grandfather, James Puncheon 6 Waverly Terrace Kowloon Dock, Hong Kong, China	Eng.	Eastbourne	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandmother, J Roberts 41 Gore Park Rd. Eastbourne, Eng.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Fair	Dark Brn	Brn	
6	Grandfather, James Puncheon 6 Waverly Terrace Kowloon Dock, Hong Kong, China	Eng.	Eastbourne	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandmother, Mrs. J. Roberts 41 Gore Park Rd. Eastbourne, Eng.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Fair	Dark Brn	Blue	
7	Friend, William Paterson C/o W Watson & Co Hong Kong	Scot.	Lossiemouth	Yes	Self 95814	Yes	No	ENTERED AT Victoria B.C. VIA CPR ON 3/31/29		Father, Wm S Sutherland Ivy Cottage Stotfield Lossiemouth, Scotland	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Hazel	
8																											
9																											
10	Wife Zinaida P Derjavine Dagarchin Cafe Vladivostok	Siberia	Vladivostok	No	95270 Pac. Scientific Fishery Research Station	ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. OR Victoria 3/23/29 Yes	No			V L Lossanoff Polaris Bldg 1224 Seattle Wash	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hos[illegible] Commander, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Empress of Russia, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J B[illegible]

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 20

at [illegible]

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10519 32

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. March 1st, 1929, Arriving at port of Victoria, B.C. March 21st, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Embarked at Manila, P.I.		
2	Mesmith	Fisher Ha	44		M	W	17th Aug. 1885 Lowell, Wash.		60 State St. Boston, Mass.
3	Peters	Henry Charleton	61		M	M	18th June 1867 West Bend, Wis.		1261 Dexter Horton Bldg. Seattle, Wa
4	Prasha	Wayne	40		F	W	9th June 1888 Chicago, Ill.		1022 Broadway, Niles, Mich.
5							Embarked at Hong Kong, China		
6	Spofford	Robert Fiske	45		M	M	10th Mar. 1884 Portland, Ore.		Room 1206 79 Madison Ave, New York,
7							Embarked at Shanghai, China		
8	Chaney	Henry Francis	42		M	W	2nd June 1886 Detroit, Mich.		407 Pacific Bldg. Portland, Ore.
9	Clarke	Susan	50		F	C	14th Feb. 1879 Boston, Mass.		21 Berkely St. Cambridge, Mass.
10	Close	Grace	49		F	W	2/1879 Eng	Husband's Citizenship	214 Boylston N. Seattle, Wash.
11							Embarked at Yokohama, Japan		
12	Erickson	Erle Alfred	38		M	M	[illegible]	Parents Citizenship	Motel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Hopkins	James Robert	60		M	W	27th Nov. 1868 Tuopa, Ill.		8th 4th Street St. Joseph, Mo.
14	Waterbridge	Nivian	47		M	W	24th Dec. 1882 Bermuda		175 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Watt	William George	48		M	M	26th May 1882 Pittsburg, Kansas		941 Clinton St. Portland, Ore.
16	Silberblatt	Isadore	35		M	S	6th Aug. 1894 New York, N.Y.		147 W. 28th St. New York, N.Y.
17	Watt	Archie Edgar	34		M	W	22nd Jan. 1895 Lake View, Ore.		1107 Sun Bldg. Los Angeles, Calif
18	Webb	Amy Louise	19		F	W	12th May 1909 Ansonia, Conn.	"	1107 Sun Bldg. Los Angeles, Calif
19							Eliminations and Corrections		
20							J. Smoit		
21							Purser		
22							[illegible]		
23	Davies	Catherine	41		F	S	9th Sept. 1887 Springfield, Ohio.		815 E. High St. Springfield, Ohio
24	Seese	Chalce	24		F	S	22nd Dec. 1903 San Francisco, Calif.		Bethell, Long Island, N.Y.
25							[illegible]		
26							J. Smoit		
27							Purser		
28									
29									
30									

6 Cits 32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—[illegible]

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

10519-33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., March 1st, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Victoria & [illegible] B.C. March 23rd, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Embarked at Manila, P.I.		
2	[illegible]	David	35		M	M	28th Feb. 1894 Kansas City, Mo.	pp [illegible] Manila	1980 Garfield, Kansas City, Kansas
3	[illegible]	Algie Werner	33		M	M	15th Nov. 1896 Belington, West Va.		1980 Garfield, Kansas City, Kansas
4	[illegible]	Marjorie Lee	--	3	F	S	22nd Nov. 1928 Manila, P.I.		1980 Garfield, Kansas City, Kansas
5	[illegible]	Ransom H.	29		M	S	4th Jan. 1903 Ogden, Ill.		P.O. Box 12 Trenton, N.J.
6	[illegible]	Benito	29		M	S	21st Mar. 1898 Cagayan, P.I.		[illegible] N. Michigan Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
7	[illegible]	Jose	32		M	S		Court of 1st Instance of Manila 24th April 1922	New York, N.Y.
8	Riley	Seth Charlie	24		M	M	4th Oct. 1904 Minot, N.Dak		2918 N. St. Vancouver, Washington
9	[illegible]	Isabelo C.	39		M	M	3rd Aug. 1890 Manila, P.I.		Post Office, Glencoe, Ill.
10	[illegible]	Vernice Bischoff	4		F	M		Circuit Court of Cook County 2nd July 1925	Post Office, Glencoe, Ill.
11							Embarked at Hong Kong, China		
12	[illegible]	Mimi	14		F	S	19th Dec. 1914 Miami, Oklahoma	pp [illegible]	832 Ohio Ave. Long Beach, Calif.
13							Embarked at Shanghai, China		
14	[illegible]	Henry	27		M	S	3rd Nov. 1901 New York, N.Y.		C/o Thos. Cook & Son, New York, N.Y.
15							Eliminations and Corrections		
16							James Hoff		
17							Purser.		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 P Gen Ex

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SUPPLEMENTARY
10519-34

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Hong Kong, China. March 6th, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver~~ Victoria B.C. March 23rd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	~~Forbes~~	~~Christine~~	33		F	M	~~Feb 1895~~ Hawaii	By marriage #50190	832 Ohio Ave, Long Beach, Cali.
1							Eliminations and Corrections		
2							J A Mois		
3							Purser.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

S. S. 10519-35 Empress of Russia " sailing from Manila P I, March 1st, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. [illegible] B C March 23rd, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	Eleuvic G.	22		M	S	Aug 14th 1907 San Pablo, P.I.		3024-28 Wabash Ave Chicago. Ill
2	[redacted]	Mariano	31		M	S	May 15th 1898 Calauyao P I		306 Sentinle Bldg San Francisco.
3	[redacted]	[illegible]	31		M	M	May 3rd 1897 San Tomas P I		5208 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
4	[redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 1906 San Pablo, P.I.		Y.M C A , Chicago, Ill
5	[redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	Sept 1st 1905 San Pablo, P.I.		Y.M C A , Chicago Ill
6							Eliminations and Corrections		
7							J. A. Moss Purser		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 P Sailing 35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—[illegible]

Form No. 8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105-8/35A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. March 1st, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C March 23rd, 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		4-313-547 1-404 Ltr 03007-76654 on 11-13-47						Adm. (Ref. Canadian Inspection & Released Late Arrivales)	
1	[redacted]	Fernando T.	25		M	S.	10th Feb. 1904 Gapan P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	C/o Hudson Motor Co. Detroit, Mich.
2	[redacted]	Hugo	21		M	M	7th Apr 1908 San Nicolas P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	312 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
3	3587679 [redacted]	Semeniano D	20		M	S	30th Jul 1909 San Nicolas P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Bolivard No. 649 Oxnard, Cal.
4	[redacted]	4-361-286 Juan	19		M	S	1st Mar 1911 San Nicolas P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	312 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
5	5314930 [redacted]	Florencio	38		M	M	7th Nov 1891 Narvacan P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	516 King St. Seattle, Wash.
6	1686143 [redacted]	Emeterio	28		M	S	26th Oct 1901 Santa Maria P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	220 N. Mission, Wenotchu, Wash.
7	[redacted]	4-540-854 Marcelino	20		M	M	2nd Jul 1908 San Nicolas P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	376 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
8	5142486 [redacted]	Asapito	19		M	S	4th Mar 1910 San Nicolas P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O. Box 407 Seattle, Wash.
9	[redacted]	3-548-997 Cayetano	18		M	S	2nd May 1911 San Nicolas P.I.	4/30/29	327 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
10	[redacted]	Melicio	35		M	M	30th Jan. 1894 Balungao P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	40 Main. Salinas, Calif.
11	[redacted]	Juan	22		M	M	6th Jun. 1907 San Nicolas P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	1701-35th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
12	[redacted]	Felipe	25		M	M	23rd Feb 1904 San Nicolas P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	203 S. Thayer St. Ann Arbor, Mich.
13	5858199 [redacted]	Catalino	22		M	M	27th Feb 1906 San Nicolas P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	312 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
14	[redacted]	2-687-946 Angel	34		M	M	1st Oct 1896 Batac P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Philadelphia, Pa.
15	[redacted]	Tomas	19		M	S	4th Dec 1909 San Nicolas P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
16	[redacted]	Felix	28		M	M	3rd Jan. 1900 San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	604 Chere St. Seattle, Wash.
17	[redacted]	Manuel	21		M	S	7th Jun. 1907 San Fernando, P.I.	87 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	568 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco.
18	[redacted]	Arsenio	20		M	S	8th Dec. 1909 San Fernando, P.I.	87 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	Canyon Lan. Redwood, Calif.
19	[redacted]	Ver. R/P 8/1/47 00 (1308-3107) Francisco	19		M	S	Ver. nats 12/19/46 # 1600-K-7018 10th Mar. 1910 Narvacan P.I.	87 EMMA [illegible] MAR 31 1929	700 Laguna St. Pasidina, Calif.
20	[redacted]	I-404 issued 1/22/47 # 1600-K-739 Buenaventura	21		M	S	14th Jul. 1907 Narvacan P.I.	87 EMMA [illegible] MAR 31 1929	317 A.M. Sacramento, Calif.
21	5846458 [redacted]	I-404 10-21-46 # 1308-K-415 Abraham	19		M	S	23rd Nov. 1909 Narvacan P.I.	87 EMMA [illegible] MAR 31 1929	224 L. St. Sacramento, Calif.
22	[redacted]	Pedro	28		M	M	2nd Jul. 1900 Narvacan P.I.	87 EMMA [illegible] MAR 31 1929	317 A.M. St. Sacramento, Calif.
23	[redacted]	Candido P Ltr 133/683	26		M	M	10th Sep. 1903 Bantay, P.I.	87 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	777 Clay St. San Francisco, Calif.
24	[redacted]	Lazaro	36		M	M	16th Jan. 1893 Villasis, P.I.	87 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	568 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco
25	[redacted]	Vicente	18		M	S	14th May 1911 Bantay, P.I.	87 EMMA [illegible] MAR 31 1929	1128 West 7th St. Los Angeles, Calif.
26	[redacted]	Juan	26		M	M	24th Dec 1903 Bantay, P.I.	87 EMMA [illegible] MAR 31 1929	1128 West 7th St. Los Angeles, Calif.
27	[redacted]	Bernardo P	17		M	S	20th Aug. 1912 Bantay, P.I.	87 EMMA [illegible] MAR 31 1929	221 West 3rd St. Los Angeles, Calif.
28	3781676 [redacted]	I-404 Sacramento I-10 3-20-53 Florentino C	21		M	S	13th Mar. 1908 Batac, P.I.	4/11/24	Seattle, Wash.
29	[redacted]	Ildefonzo	34		M	M	23rd Jan. 1894 Batac, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	635-37th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
30	[redacted]	Alejandro	43		M	M	3rd Feb. 1886 San Nicolas P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	216-5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
							Eliminations and Corrections		

Judge Legal Ass't Los Angeles

J. Arnott
Purser

30-89. 35A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all such* members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-1519 35B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 (7)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., March 1st, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. March 23rd, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baloca	Fruto	38		M	M	3rd Feb 1891 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	312 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash
2	Baloca	Fortunato	21		M	S	7th Aug 1908 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	312 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
3	Baldos	Aquilino	18		M	S	4th Jan 1911 Santa Maria, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	220 N. Mission, Wenatchee Wash
4	Bibay	Bartolome	21		M	S	30th Sep 1908 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	40 Main, Salinas, Calif
5	Bibat	Balbino	29		M	M	5th May 1900 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
6	Buccat	Crispolo	19		M	S	5th Jan 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	327 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
7	Bibay	Ricardo	22		M	S	8th Feb 1908 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O. Box 284 Monroe, Wash.
8	Baladad	Federico	29		M	M	25rd Jan 1900 Bauang, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	413 Breen Ave. Seattle, Wash.
9	Balancio	Crispulo	20		M	S	22nd Sep 1908 Bauang, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O. Box 47 Port Angeles, Wash.
10	Balancio	Pablo	23		M	M	9th Sep 1906 Bauang, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O. Box 47 Port Angeles, Wash.
11	Balagot	Simplicio	21		M	S	21st Feb 1908 Natividad, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O. Box 984 San Fernando, Calif.
12	Batin	Rosendo B.	24		M	M	1st Oct 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	P.O. Box 237 Sanger, Calif.
13	Benito	Jesus Pe	19		M	S	8th Jan 1910 Bantay, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	Chester Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
14	Braceros	Raymondo	25		M	M	15th Mar 1904 Batac, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	P.O. Box 271 Isleton, Calif.
15	Bermudez	Nicolas	29		M	M	4th Jul 1900 San Manuel, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	706 Main St. Seattle, Wash.
16	Bagay	Elias	19		M	M	11th May 1910 San Manuel, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	Seattle, Wash.
17	Baladad	Agustin	20		M	S	1st Apr. 1908 Bauang, P.I.	4/14/29 SS Emma Alex	125 E. Lafayette, Stockton, Calif.
18	Baladad	Bernardo	18		M	S	16th Jun 1910 Bauang, P.I.	S.F. EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	125 E. Lafayette, Stockton, Calif.
19	Benito	Melchor Pe.	25		M	S	1st Jan. 1904 Bantay, P.I.	S.F. EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	373 Ellis St. San Francisco, Calif.
20	Bacnat	Bonifacio	18		M	S	13th Dec. 1911 Batac, P.I.	S.F. EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	P.O. Box 746 Isleton, Calif.
21	Bergado	Marcelo	26		M	S	8th Sep. 1909 Urdaneta, P.I.	S.F. EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	P.O. Box 532 Sunnyville, Calif.
22	Bautista	Hermogenes	19		M	S	11th Apr 1910 Santa Maria, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	Seattle, Wash
23	Crisostomo	Alfredo	20		M	S	10th Jan. 1909 Batac, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
24	Cristobal	Cesario	20		M	S	25th Sep. 1908 Angadanan, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	600 King St. Seattle, Wash.
25	Castillo	Severo	23		M	M	9th Feb. 1906 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	604 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
26	Casino	Mariano	38		M	M	8th Oct. 1891 Narvacan, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	516 King St. Seattle, Wash.
27	Castillo	Alejandro	18		M	S	11th May 1911 Sta. Maria, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Kintucky Landing, Antock, Calif.
28	Calpatura	Bernaldo	18		M	S	9th Oct. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/30/29	Seattle, Wash.
29	Cornello	Pedro	19		M	S	5th Dec. 1910 Manaoc, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	San Francisco, Calif.
30	Contao	Pascual	20		M	M	6th May 1908 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	327 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.

Eliminations and Corrections

Jarnott
Purser

30 31 - 35 B

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35 (3)

10519
35 S

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], P.I., March 1st, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., March 30th, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							File 385/2058 I-404 3-24-47 #200-K-2 V60		
1	[illegible]	Felipe	22		M	M	1st May 1906 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	314 3rd, N. Seattle, Wash.
2	[illegible]	Domingo	23		M	S	[illegible] San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	M	18th Oct. 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	300 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M		[illegible] San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	327 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	1st Feb. 1908 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	110 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible] San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	Seattle, Wash.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible] San Nicolas, P.I.	D.F. EMMA [illegible] MAR 31 1929	P.O. Box 663 Isleton, Calif.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible] San Nicolas, P.I.	D.F. EMMA [illegible] MAR 31 1929	700 [illegible] St. Pasadena, Calif.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	S		12th May 1914 Manaoag, P.I.	D.F. EMMA [illegible] MAR 31 1929	224 L. St. Sacramento, Calif.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S		[illegible] Manaoag, P.I.	D.F. EMMA [illegible] MAR 31 1929	317 A.M. Sacramento, Calif.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S		[illegible] Manaoag, P.I.	D.F. EMMA [illegible] MAR 31 1929	317 A.M. St. Sacramento, Calif.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S		[illegible] [illegible], P.I.	Deserted on Mar. 22nd 1929	P.O. Box [illegible] Isleton, Calif.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S		1st [illegible] 1910 [illegible], P.I.	D.F. EMMA [illegible] MAR 31 1929	P.O. Box 382 Sunnyville, Calif.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S		[illegible] San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	386 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S		9th Jan. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	386 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S		15th Jul. 1908 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	308 King St. Seattle, Wash.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S		3rd [illegible] 1910 Batac, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	322 S. Peoria Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S		20th Mar. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	308 King St. Seattle, Wash.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	M		3rd [illegible] 1910 Natividad, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	329 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M		28th Sept. 1901 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	327 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S		1st May 1902 Santa Maria, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S		9th Jan. 1909 Santa Maria, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Kintuchey Landing, Antioch, Calif.

Eliminations and Corrections

[illegible]
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10519
35 D

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., March 1st, 19 29; Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. March 23rd, 19 29

No. on Line.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Ver. nat. 12/5/46 #1002-K-157	1-404 iss on 1-29-53 TO ADJ	
1	Dasalla	Sergio	25		M	M	12th Feb 1904 Santa Maria, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash
2	Dato	Victoriano	18		M	S	21st Oct 1911 Santan Maria, P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	220 N. Mission, Wenatchu Wash
3	Dotimas	Francisco	23		M	M	8th Feb 1906 San Nicolas, P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	508 King St. Seattle, Wash
4	Dudanoruz	Eduardo	18		M	S	22nd Aug 1910 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash
5	Ducusin	Bonifacio	22		M	S	8th May 1907 San Fernando, P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash
6	Dumo	Matias	21		M	S	23rd Apr 1908 Bauang P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	Montana Hotel, Yokima, Wash.
7	de Vera	Mariano E	2[illegible]		M	M	12th Jun 1901 Dagupan P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	216-5th Ave S Seattle, Wash.
8	de la Cruz	Filemon C	[illegible]		M	S	3rd Dec 1910 San Manuel P I	3/30 MAR 30 1929	Seattle, Wash
9	Doque	Prescilliano	18		M	S	4th Jan 1911 Guimba, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	339 E. 55th Place, Chicago, Ill.
10	de la Cruz	Sergio	24		M	M	2nd Apr 1905 Narvacan P I	D.F. EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	Calipine, Calif.
11	de Leon	Angel	27		M	S	25th Dec 1902 Binondo, P.I	D.F. EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	1421 Butler, San Francisco, Calif.
12	Divina	Marcelino R	18		M	S	26th Apr 1911 Cuyopo, P.I.	D.F. EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	112 E 1st St. Los Angeles, Calif.
13	Espiritu	Apolonio	24		M	M	3rd Jul 1903 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	517 E. Washington St. Ann Arbor, Mi
14	Estabillo	Ponciano	22		M	M	15th Nov 1906 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 91 Darington, Seattle, Wash
15	Estrada	Mamerto	3[illegible]		M	M	20th Jul 1898 San Nicolas, P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 408 Seattle, Wash.
16	Evangelista	Mauro	[illegible]		M	S	12th Jun 1912 Bauang P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 47 Port Angeles, Wash.
✓ 17	Esteban	Jose	2[illegible]		M	M	4th 1907 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 984 San Fernando, Calif.
✓ 18	Esteban	Lazaro	3[illegible]		M	M	5th Aug 1897 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 984 San Fernando, Calif.
19	Enego	Emiterio	2[illegible]		M	M	4th Feb 1901 Candan, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	327 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
20	Fragata	Felix	27		M	M	10th Apr 1907 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	605-7th Ave. Room #18 Seattle, Wash
21	Ferrer	Fortunato	[illegible]		M	S	15th Jul 1910 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	327 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
22	Fragata	Hilario	18		M	S	25th Nov 1911 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	1701-35th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
23	Fragata	Catalino	25		M	M	15th Sep 1904 San Nicolas P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	318 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
24	Flores	Alejandro	20		M	S	5th Jun. 1909 San Fernando, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	490½ Washington St. Portland, Ore.
25	Flores	Abdon	21		M	S	7th Jul. 1907 San Fernando, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 224, Salem, Ore.
26	Fabionar	Alejo	19		M	M	12th Apr. 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	365 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
27	Fabionar	Nicolas	22		M	M	6th Dec 1906 San Nicolas, P I	3/30 MAR 30 1929	365 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
28	Fabionar	Rosendo	29		M	M	3rd Feb. 1900 San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	329 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
29	Gabriel	Bernardo	21		M	S	31st Mar 1908 Batac, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
30	Guatio	Tito A	39		M	S	25th Sep. 1889 Pasuquin, P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	316-5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
							Eliminations and Corrections		

J. Purser

30 PJ 35 D

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10519
35E

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., March 1st, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., March 23rd, 19 29

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gapasin [redacted]	Fabian	29		M	M	18th Jan 1900 Naguilian, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	312 St. H. Seattle, Wash
2	Gatmen [redacted]	Simon	24		M	S	28th Oct 1905 Sta Maria, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	664 Welles St. Seattle, Wash.
3	Gatmen [redacted]	Benjamin	15		M	S	22nd Oct 1913 Santa Maria, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	664 Welles St. Seattle, Wash.
4	Gascon [redacted]	Fabian	17		M	S	20th Jan 1912 Narvacan, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	516 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.
5	Gallego [redacted]	Arcenio	19		M	S	15th Dec 1909 San Nicolas P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 964 Madera
6	Gulla [redacted]	Francisco	18		M	S	17th Jun. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
7	Ganotis [redacted]	Prudencio	22		M	S	28th Apr. 1906 Natividad, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	649 Boulivard, Oxnard, Calif.
8	Galanco [redacted]	Juan	22		M	S	4th Mar. 1905 Candan, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	312 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
9	Guibaran [redacted]	Juan	18		M	S	20th Dec. 1910 Natividad, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	490½ Washington St. Seattle, Wash.
10	Gowina [redacted]	Rosendo	18		M	S	1st May 1911 Asingan, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	King St. Seattle, Wash.
11	Gurion [redacted]	Macario	18		M	S	22nd Feb. 1911 San Fernando, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	Oakland, Calif.
12	Garcia [redacted]	Melecio	36		M	M	10th Aug. 1893 Bantay, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929 MAR 31 1929	P.O.Box 755 Stockton, Calif.
13	Gasmen [redacted]	Cornelio	20		M	S	16th Sep. 1908 Narvacan, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929 MAR 31 1929	Calpine, Calif.
14	Gabriel [redacted]	Burgos C.	20		M	S	18th Feb. 1909 Batac, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 521 Cosmopolis, Wash.
15	Gabriel [redacted]	Bruno	41		M	M	6th Oct. 1888 Batac, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	216-5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
16	Hora [redacted]	Ediberto	19		M	S	10th June 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
17	Hidalgo [redacted]	Macario	21		M	M	12th Feb. 1908 Natividad, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 984 San Fernando, Calif.
18	Hufana [redacted]	Gregorio	31		M	M	10th Apr. 1898 San Fernando, P.I.	4/3 MAR 31 1929	Redwood, Calif.
19	Hufana [redacted]	Inocencio	37		M	S	15th Sep. 1892 San Fernando, P.I.	4/3 MAR 31 1929	Redwood City, Calif.
20	Itliong [redacted]	Florention	24		M	S	8th Oct. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/11/29	705½ King St. Seattle, Wash.
21	Ilasin [redacted]	Prudencio	25		M	M	16th Feb. 1904 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 327 Seattle, Wash.
22	Ilasin [redacted]	Tomas	18		M	S	14th Feb. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 327 Seattle, Wash.
23	Ilarde [redacted]	Florencio B.	18		M	S	28th Jul. 1911 Tayug, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
24	Itchon [redacted]	Monico	24		M	S	1st May 1905 Villasis, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	506½ Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.
25	Jandoc [redacted]	Feliciano	28		M	M	15th Apr. 1901 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 284 Monroe, Seattle, Wash
26	Javinar [redacted]	Patrocinio	19		M	S	16th Mar. 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	365 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
27	Jurnadal [redacted]	Gervacio	24		M	M	1st June 1904 San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	P.O.Box 857 Sanger, Calif.
28	Jusutan [redacted]	Francisco	18		M	S	4th Oct. 1911 San Fernando, P.I.	4/3 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	1879 Chestnut St. San Francisco,
29	Lucas [redacted]	Jacinto	26		M	S	27th Aug. 1902 Angadanan, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	600 King St. Seattle, Wash.
30	[redacted]	Francisco	24		M	S	2nd Oct. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.	Died at Lawrentine (Canadian)	Seattle, Wash.

Eliminations and Corrections

Purser

99-07-35E

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS. Care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

1. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IX [illegible] (6)

10519 357

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila P I, March 1st, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C March 23rd, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. (Name of Court & Date will be shown here)	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lozano	Nicolas	29		M	M	10th Sep 1901 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	P O Box 284 Monroe Wash
2	Lucas	Julian	19		M	S	18th Aug 1911 San Nicolas P I	DIED AT Dominion Quarantine 3/24/29	1142½ Market St Tacoma Wash
3	Lozana	Eugenio C	25		M	M	14th Jan 1903 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	P O Box 284 Monroe Seattle Wash
4	Lampa	Felisiano	34		M	M	26th Oct 1894 Natividad P I	3/30 MAR 3 0 1929	508 King St Seattle Wash
5	Lutap	Procesо	22		M	S	File 433/1575 17th Jan 1907 Batac P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	216-5th Ave Seattle Wash
6	Lacoria	Leoncio	19		M	S	18th June 1910 Guimba P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	329 East 55th Place Chicago Ill
7	Largo	Isidro	27		M	M	25th Dec 1902 Banang P I	J F EMMA MAR 3 1 1929	P.O Box 30 San Ramon Calif
8	Loquiao	Anselmo	20		M	S	BCC verified to Calexico Calif 10/14/49 21st Apr 1908 Urdaneta P I	J F MAR 3 1 1929	P.O Box 532 Sunnyville Calif
9	Lampkey	Camilo	18		M	S	1200-5902? I-404 issued 1/22/47 #1206-K-132 15th July 1911 San Nicolas P I	4/3	604 Cherry St Seattle Wash
10	Lapina	Emiliano	30		M	S	BCC verified to Calexico Calif 10/14/49 25th May 1899 Urdaneta P I	J F MAR 3 1 1929	P.O Box 532 Sunnyville, Calif.
11	Mangapit	Ramiro	17		M	S	11th Mar 1912 Batac P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	515 King St Seattle, Wash.
12	Milano	Buenaventura	28		M	M	4th July 1901 Infanta P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O. Box 915 Montesano, Wash.
13	Manangan	Jose	30		M	M	20th Aug 1899 San Nicolas P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	216-5th Ave Seattle, Wash.
14	Manangan	Felipe	52		M	M	27th Aug 1877 San Nicolas P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	216-5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
15	Manangan	Zacarias	22		M	M	I-404 # 2 462 730 Seattle-4/4/37 5th Sep 1909 San Nicolas P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O. Box 1358 Sta H Seattle, Wash.
16	Malla	Carlos	19		M	M	File 433/1269 5th Jan 1910 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O. Box 1358 Sta H Seattle, Wash.
17	Malla	Melecio C	34		M	M	1200 K 6353 6th 1895 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O. Box 1358 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
18	Malla	Anastacio	22		M	M	I-404 Issued 7/26/43 # 23-M-6675 9th May 1907 Natividad P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
19	Malla	Pablo	19		M	S	3-701-149 Seattle I-40 7/3/53 7th Feb 1910 Natividad P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
20	Martinez	Inrique	20		M	M	1-176-418 File 433/1376 Ver nat 10/9/46 #1200-K-1235 2nd Sep 1911 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O. Box 327 Sta. H Seattle, Wash.
21	Mercado	Bernabe	31		M	M	VER. ON 5-1-53 TO E+D FOR I-90 30th July 1898 Balungao P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	40 Main Salinas, Calif.
22	Mamaril	Jacinto	29		M	M	7th Aug 1900 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
23	Martinez	Maximiniano	19		M	S	24th Sep 1910 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
24	Magalong	Flogencio	18		M	S	9th Feb 1911 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O. Box 284 Monroe, Wash.
25	Mamaril	Simon	18		M	S	Ver. nat 4/24/49 #1200-K-2531 15th Feb 1910 San Nicolas P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
26	Martinez	Cipriano	19		M	S	I-404 10-21-46 # 1300-K-5200 M 3rd Oct 1910 San Nicolas P I	4/3 Ver Denver 5/14/47 #1103-8742 APR 3 1929	327 Sta. H. Seattle Wash.
27	Mejiano	Julian	22		M	S	10th Jan 1907 Gapan P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	604 Cherry St Seattle Wash.
28	Mangapit	Felix	20		M	S	File 389/636 24th Feb 1909 Batac P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash
29	Munar	Presiliano	19		M	M	15th Jan 1910 San Fernando P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle Wash
30	Mallare	Pedro N	19		M	S	AR#1-997-42 I-404 issued 10/20/42 #22-M-4479 26th Apr 1910 Banang P I	4/3 APR 3 1929	73 B Star Route, Montesano, Wash.

Eliminations and Corrections

Purser

gy CJ 357

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10519 35G

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F 33 (7)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila P I, March 1st, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C March 23rd, 19 29

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. (Will Certificate Guarantied Exhibit shown here)	Address in United States.
1	Mutsalem	Apolinario	24		M	M	5th June 1904 San Nicolas P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle Wash
2	Marquez	Geriaco	28		M	M	Ver nat 12/5/46 # 1300-K-5817? 6th May 1901 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle Wash
3	Mones	Domasa	32		M	M	12th Nov. 1897 San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 3 0 1929	604 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash
4	Mendoza	Benito	32		M	M	1 th Mar 1896 Santa Maria P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	G.N.Ry. Ex Gang No.6 Seattle Wash
5	Mieu	Bernardo	28		M	M	20th Aug. 1900 Asingan, P.I.	3/30 MAR 3 0 1929	36 Ave W. & Govt Way, Seattle Wash.
6	Moya	Teodomero	22		M	M	10th Sep 1906 Asingan, P.I.	3/30 MAR 3 0 1929	P.O.Box 22, Yokima, Seattle, Wash.
7	Martinez	1-404 Bakersfield 1-9p A 1 592 526 3/26/54 Bruno	19		M	S	14th July 1909 San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 3 0 1929	365 Sta. H Seattle, Wash
8	Martirio	Eustaquio	20		M	M	12th Apr 1901 San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 3 0 1929	365 Sta H Seattle, Wash
9	Mauricio	1-949-629 File 385/747 Laureano	23		M	S	4th July 1906 Vigan, P.I.	3/30 MAR 3 0 1929	P.O.Box 5 Junction City, Wash
10	Mica	404 issued 2/1/43 # 23-M-2002 Emiliano	26		M	M	5th Jan. 1903 Asingan, P.I.	3/30 MAR 3 0 1929	508 King St. Seattle, Wash
11	Madarang	Ver. 404 issued 11/19/43 # 2M-852 Doroteo	22		M	S	27th Mar. 1907 Asingay, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	615 E. Broadway St. Portland, Ore.
12	Montero	Eliseo	34		M	M	14th June 1895 Villasis, P.I.	4/3 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 3 1 1929	568 Golden Gate, San Francisco Cal.
13	Mones	Flaviano	17		M	S	21st Feb. 1912 Villasis, P.I.	4/3 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 3 1 1929	Susanville, Calif.
14	Mogino	404 To 1300-K-17994 (6-15-48) Luis M	40		M	M	21st June 1889 Villasis, P.I.	4/3 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 3 1 1929	568 Golden Gate, San Francisco Cal.
15	Mara	Jose	20		M	S	12th July 1908 Urdaneta, P.I.	4/3 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 3 1 1929	P.O.Box532 Sunnyville, Calif.
16	Nisperos	A.R.# 2623446 404 issued 11/23/42 #22-M-1921 Venancio	20		M	S	6th July 1909 San Fernando, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	490½ Washington St. Portland, Ore.
17	Nonan	File 432/935 Pablo	18		M	S	18th Jan. 1911 Bauang, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
18	Nisperos	Juan	33		M	M	10th May 1896 San Fernando, P.I.	4/3 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 3 1 1929	540 28th St. Oakland, Calif.
19	Olipas	Lorenzo	21		M	S	11th Sep. 1907 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	312 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
20	Ogoy	Gaudencio	23		M	S	25th Aug. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	327 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
21	Ochoco	Alfredo	23		M	S	22nd Aug. 1906 San Fernando, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Chicago, Ill.
22	Ortiguero	Quirico	27		M	M	14th Jun 1901 San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 3 0 1929	Seattle, Wash.
23	Obando	Pedro	37		M	M	5th Nov 1891 San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 3 0 1929	508 King st. Seattle, Wash.
24	Obando	Calixto	18		M	S	29th Dec. 1910 Natividad, P.I.	3/30 MAR 3 0 1929	490½ Washington St Seattle, Wash.
25	Osoteo	Martin	25		M	M	6th Jan 1904 Balongao, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	327 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
26	Pauds	Guillermo	34		M	M	15th May 1895 Alcala, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	1701 35th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
27	Paan	A.R.# 2826-250 Santiago	18		M	S	11th Feb. 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash
28	Pascua	Selverio	21		M	M	11th Oct. 1908 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	327 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
29	Pascua	1911 195 Francisco	18		M	S	11th Jan 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	327 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
30	Paddit	1-404 To 1600-K-8723 (4-26-48) Esteban E	18		M	S	26th Dec 1911 San Manuel, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
							Eliminations and Corrections		

J. Kinch

30 89 35 G

✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible] (8)

10519 35-H

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., March 1st, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C. Mar. [illegible] 23rd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							I-424 DEPARTED 9-20-33 SAN FRANCISCO VIA PRES CLEVELAND PERMANENT	Adm (with Canadian Quarantine & Immig date shown here)	
1	Patacsil	Juan F	25		M	M	25th Dec. 1903 Naguilian, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	216 S. Robey St. Chicago, Ill.
2	Pasamonte	Pablo	23		M	M	25th Dec. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I	3/30 MAR 30 1929	508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
3	Pas	404 issued 9-27-43 #23m 7698 Carlos	23		M	S	st Nov. 1906 Bantay, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	C/o American National Bank Aberdeen, Wash.
4	Pacpaco	A.R.# 2538143 Ambrocio	28		M	S	th Dec. 191[illegible] Bantay, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	Port Angeles Wash.
5	Pilar	1-404 issued 5-12-33 to #+D 1-40 Amador	24		M	S	26th July 1908 Bantay, P.I	3/30 MAR 30 1929	Seattle, Wash
6	Pizarro	Epefanio R	21		M	M	2th Feb. 1909 San Manuel, P.I	3/30 MAR 30 1929	P.O.Box 660 Livingston, Montana
7	Pizarro	Dionisio R	22		M	S	6th May 1906 Santa Catalina, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	P.O.Box 660 Livingston, Montana
8	Padua	Vicente	35		M	M	8th July 1894 Bantay, P.I	17 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	P.O.Box 735 Stockton, Calif.
9	Perilla	Catalino	37		M	M	10th Feb. 1892 Bantay, P.I.	17 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	P.O.Box 735 Stockton, Calif.
10	Patao	Eduardo	22		M	S	13th Oct. 1906 Bantay, P.I.	17 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	San Francisco, Calif.
11	Pardo	Casimiro	23		M	M	8th Mar. 1907 Bantay, P.I	17 MAR 31 1929	P.O.Box 735 Stockton, Calif.
12	Pardo	Proceso M.	24		M	S	2nd July 1904 Bantay, P.I	17 MAR 31 1929	70 Derby St. San Francisco, Calif.
13	Palada	Teodorico	36		M	M	1st July 1893 Batac, P.I.	17 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	P.O.Box 746 Isleton, Calif.
14	Paz	Partaleon	23		M	S	12th May 1906 Bantay, P.I.	17 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	1128 W. 7th St. Los Angeles, Calif.
15	Peredo	Eufemio	19		M	S	16th Aug. 1909 Bantay, P.I.	17 MAR 31 1929	221 W. 3rd St. Los Angeles, Calif.
16	Publico	A.R.#3646406 Roman Pedro	19		M	S	st Nov. 1910 Bantay, P.I	17 MAR 31 1929	321 W. 3rd St. Los Angeles, Calif.
17	Quilop	Isidro B.	28		M	M	10th May 190[illegible] Santa Cruz, P.I.	17 MAR 31 1929	Gilroy, Calif.
18	Quilop	Francisco	27		M	S	~~5th May 1908 Santa Cruz, P.I.~~	DIED AT Canadian Quarantine 3/14/29	San Francisco, Calif.
19	Rubio	Segundo	28		M	S	1st July 1907 Batac, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	Cosmopolitan Building, Seattle, Wash.
20	Rodrigo	Claudio	20		M	S	15th Mar. 1909 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
21	Rillera 3-737-568	Mateo Sale 4-33/1430	21		M	S	16th Sep. 1908 Naguilian, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 1056 Montesano, Wash.
22	Rodicol	Angel	22		M	M	15th Oct. 1906 Natividad, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
23	Raguine	Sixto	34		M	M	5th Dec. 1895 Asingan, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	Pullman School, Seattle, Wash.
24	Reynon	Sale 4-33/1193 Apolonio	18		M	S	I-404 & A 5329276 Seattle 6/14/5[illegible] 5th Nov. 1911 San Manuel, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	Seattle, Wash.
25	Raquino	Ver. S.F. 6th Section 5/20/50 Benito R.	29		M	M	1st Jan. 1900 Santa Catalina, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	Seattle, Wash.
26	Reynon	Julian	16		M	S	Ver. nat. - 11/22/46 #1305-IC-2009 9th Jan. 1913 San Manuel, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	Seattle, Wash.
27	Rosario	Placido	18		M	S	404 issued 4/5/43 #23-M-2691 5th Oct. 1911 San Manuel, P.I.	(24 F To Los Ang. 4-27-43 No 23-M-2691) 3/30 MAR 30 1929	Livingston, Montana
28	Rabena	Rosendo	27		M	M	2nd Feb. 1902 Santa Catalina, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	Livingston, Montana
29	Rudio	Magno S	21		M	S	10th Mar. 1908 Natividad, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	604 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
30	Racpan	Hermenegildo	22		M	S	114 issued 1-12-28 for #2211534 13th Apr. 1907 Batac, P.I.	17 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	P.O.Box 665 Isleton, Calif.
							Eliminations and Corrections		

Initialed by Purser

J. Jarrott
Purser

9489 35-H

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made o such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] 9

10519 35 J

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., March 1st, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. March 23rd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. Held Own Quarantine Certificate shown here	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rivera	Domingo	41		M	M	10th May 1888 San Fernando, P.I.	D F EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 3 1 1929	568 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco, Cal.
2	Rivera	Anatalio	23		M	M	7th June 1906 San Fernando, P.I. 464 named 4/7/43 #22-M-3987	D F EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 3 1 1929	568 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco, Cal.
3	Ramos	Hermenegildo	17		M	S	5th Apr. 1912 Bantay, P.I	D F EMMA ALEXANDER	70 Derby St. San Francisco, Calif.
4	Roldan 5194107 Seattle I-90 5/9/53	Vicente S.	29		M	S	16th Oct 1899 Calivo, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	R.R.#19 St.Matthews. Ky.
5	Rillorta	Jose	26		M	M	18th May 1903 Natividad, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	329 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
6	Rarican	Tomas	18		M	S	17th June 1911 San Nicolas, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
7	V 105 096 Saldivar	Florentino	25		M	S	File 433/481 I-404 mined 1/22/46 #20-D-5378 15th Nov. 1903 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	312 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
8	Serquina	Teodoro	34		M	M	9th Nov. 1895 San Nicolas, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	1358 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
9	V 108 615 Salinas	Anecito	39		M	M	File 133/136. 17th Apr. 1890 San Nicolas, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 564 Monroe, Wash.
10	V 169 146 Serquina	Juan D	18		M	S	File 385/2841 Ver. nat. 3/12/47 #1200-K-1818 7th May 1910 San Nicolas, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	1358 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
11	AR 1825 596 Serquina	Regino	18		M	S	I-404 9-24-46 1200-K-1179-M 8th July 1911 San Nicolas, P.I	4/3	604 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
12	3-916-339 Serquina	Buenaventura	20		M	M	14th July 1909 San Nicolas, P.I	4/3	649 Bowlivard St. Bowlivard
13	1151 593 Serquina	Juan J	18		M	S	I-404 mo to #1 757 593 San Diego 3/28/52 4th Dec. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I	4/3 PR 3 1929	604 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
14	3514 395 Serquina	Ceriaco	37		M	M	Ver. Colegio 12-23-46 to all —— for Rec. 1-424 DEPARTED 1-14-54 LOS ANGELES PRES. WILSON PERM. 4th May 1892 San Nicolas, P.I	4/3 PR 3 1929	604 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
15	2451 981 Serquina	Juan P	18		M	S	15th July 1911 San Nicolas, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	649 Bowlivard St. Bowlivard
16	V 055 480 Saludo	Francisco	18		M	S	I-404 to Spokane 7-7-52 21th Feb. 1911 Natividad, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	327 Station Hotel Seattle Wash
17	Soriano	Francisco	27		M	M	4th 1902 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	604 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
18	1186 971 Soria	Lazaro	39		M	M	17th Dec. 1890 Narvacan, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	516 King St. Seattle, Wash.
19	3-937-254 Serquina	Bernabe	18		M	S	11th June 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	407 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
20	4-806-459 I-404 to Spokane 6/29/53 Serquina	Patricio	21		M	S	17th Mar. 1908 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
21	Serquina	Cornillo	34		M	M	1st Oct. 1895 San Nicolas, P.I	DIED JUBILEE HOSPITAL DIED 4/5/29	Seattle, Wash. P.O. Box 327 Station W Seattle
22	V 110 Sub Serios	Victor	24		M	M	6th Mar. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	40 Main, Salinas, Calif.
23	4-410-642 Serquina	Constancio	27		M	M	17th May 1902 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
24	Serquina	Francisco	24		M	M	29th Jan. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I	4/3 APR 3 1929	407 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
25	5461 745 Salvia	Teodoro	18		M	S	I-404 Spokane 4/7/55 20th June 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
26	4570 657 Salamanca	Juan	19		M	S	29th July 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 1929	P.O.Box 407 Seattle, Wash.
27	Serquina	Pedro	38		M	M	5th Feb. 1891 San Nicolas, P.I	DIED Dominion Quarantine.	P.O.Box 407 Station Hotel, Seattle,
28	Salamanca	Emeterio	38		M	M	26th Apr. 1890 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 407 Station Hotel, Seattle,
29	1594 415 Sermonia	Eufronio	30		M	M	Ver. Nat. 12/31/46 6th June 1899 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 964 Madera, Calif.
30	1671 949 Serquina	Pordencio	21		M	M	I-404 to 2013-P-4644-M 1/2/47 8th Apr. 1908 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 387 Seattle, Wash.

Eliminations and Corrections

Jamoit
Purser

9807 35 J

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-6355

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D 10519

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., March 1st, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. March 23rd, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			I-404 to A 2877469 Seattle 3/3/07					Adm. & all data shown here (Not Cert. Filed, Guarantee)	
1	Serquina	Tomas	21		M	M	20th May 1908 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 327, Seattle, Wash.
2	Suyat	Sofronio	18		M	S	13th Dec. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	738 Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
3	Salayon	Luciano	19		M	S	5th June 1910 Banang, P.I.	4/3 APR 3	P.O.Box 1067 Montesano, Wash.
4	Soriano	Antonio	24		M	S	18th Mar. 1905 Mamoting, P.I.	4/3 APR 3	Seattle, Wash.
5	Supnet	Casimiro	24		M	S	2nd Mar. 1905 Natividad, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	508 King St Seattle, Wash.
6	Saludo	Patricio	28		M	S	24th Aug 1911 Natividad, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
7	Soriano	Rosendo	25		M	M	5th Feb 1904 Natividad, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	604 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.
8	Soriano	Urbano	27		M	M	1st Feb. 1902 Villasis, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	Susanville, Calif.
9	Suyat	Urbano	22		M	S	25th Mar. 1907 Asingan, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	501½ Main St. Seattle, Wash.
10	Sison	Victorio	20		M	S	6th Feb. 1909 Lingayen, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	4238 12th Ave.N.E. Seattle, Wash.
11	Saballa	Juan	43		M	M	5th Nov. 1886 San Manuel, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	Montana
12	Serquina	Sixto B.	18		M	S	28th Mar. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 314 Station Hotel, Seattle
13	Sobidra	Isedro	20		M	S	15th June 1908 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3	P.O.Box 314 Station Hotel, Seattle
14	Salamanca	Felipe	32		M	M	17th Feb. 1897 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3	P.O.Box 314 Station Hotel, Seattle
15	Soriano	Urbano	26		M	M	18th Feb. 1903 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 EMMA ALEXANDER MAR 31 1929	P.O.Box 365 Station Hotel, Seattle
16	Tariga	Macario	22		M	S	1st Jan. 1907 Batac, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
17	Tanguileg	Elegio	16		M	S	6th Dec. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 365 Station Hotel, Seattle
18	Tambag	Mauro	21		M	S	17th Nov. 1907 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/30 APR 3 1929	Los Angeles, Calif.
19	Tilos	Raymondo L.	37		M	M	5th Feb. 1892 Naguilian, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 4 Walnute Grove, Calif.
20	Tumbaga	Fernando	29		M	M	27th Mar. 1901 San Fernando, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	490½ Washington St. Portland, Ore.
21	~~Umeong~~	Juan	28		M	M	25th Mar. 1901 Santa Cruz, P.I.	Died at sea on Mar. 20th 1929	San Francisco, Calif.
22	Verzosa	Eulalio	32		M	M	19th Dec. 1897 Batac, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	216 5th Ave, Seattle, Wash.
23	Valdez	Macario	22		M	S	10th Apr. 1907 Umingan, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
24	Victorina	Vicente	30		M	M	22nd July 1899 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	Seattle, Wash.
25	Vergara	Gregorio	19		M	S	21st May 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	40 Main, Salinas, Calif.
26	Versoro	Lorenzo	22		M	S	11th Nov. 1906 Candan, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	P.O.Box 312 Station Hotel, Seattle
27	Vicente	Anacleto	22		M	M	12th July 1906 Natividad, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	490½ Washington St. Seattle, Wash.
28	Velasco	Federico B.	34		M	M	19th June 1895 Asingan, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	4238 12th Ave.N.E. Seattle, Wash.
29	Vallejos	Benito	36		M	M	18th Oct. 1893 San Nicolas, P.I.	3/30 MAR 30 1929	P.O.Box 365 Station Hotel, Seattle
30	Ynacay	Dominador S.	18		M	S	18th Aug. 1911 Sual, P.I.	4/3 APR 3 1929	765 Thompson St. Portland, Ore.

Eliminations and Corrections

J. A. Moir
Purser

9904 350

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR. 1929 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10510-36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 7TH, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 20143	ADAM	JOHN	51	M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	Talbot	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS 447	Melbourne 02	3 (2) 8-3-29	Aust.	Broken Hill
2	TRANSIT 21775	ASHTON	MAVIS	32	F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	IN TRANSIT 378	" 04	3-(b) 28-2-29	"	Melbourne
3	TRANSIT 22899	BRANDT	ERNEST P.	66	M	M	Ed'ware Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bendigo	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE #	Sydney 02	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 3-(2) 27-2-29	"	Sydney
4	TRANSIT 22900	BRANDT	SARAH R.	53	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	# NOT SHOWN IN PASSPORT	" 02	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 3-(2)	"	"
5	TRANSIT 22901	BRANDT	SYBIL J.	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2458	" 03	3-(2)	"	"
6	TRANSIT 22902	BRANDT	FREDERICK J.	18	M	S	Soft Goods Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2456	" 03	3-(2)	"	"
7	DID NOT APPEAR	BORINO	BLANKA	47	F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2433	"	28-2-29	"	"
8	TRANSIT 10642	CLASBURN	WALTER L.	40	M	M	Coy. Manager	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	England	London	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 156	Wellington 02	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 3-(2) 26-2-29	N.Z.	Wellington
9	TRANSIT 20150	CONNELLY	RAYMOND	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Melbourne	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS 437	Melbourne 02	3-(2) 1-3-29	Aust.	Melbourne
10	TRANSIT 20151	CONNELLY	LUBLINE M.	27	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 02	3-(2)	"	"
11	TRANSIT 22853	CULLEN	EDGAR R.	39	M	M	Elect. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mossvale	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS 2429	Sydney 02	3-(2) 28-2-29	"	Sydney
12	TRANSIT 22898	COTTON	NEILA S.	51	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2488	" 03	3-(2) 6-3-29	"	"
13	ABSOLUTE 22897	BLAIKEN	ENID	31	F	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON QUOTA- 88	" 06	4-(a) "	"	"
14	TRANSIT 20136	COHEN	RACHEL	60	F	W	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellarat	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 264	Melbourne 03	3-(2) 15-2-29	"	Melbourne
15	DID NOT APPEAR	CONRIE	GERTRUDE	46	F	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenferrie	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2491	Sydney	6-3-29	"	Sydney
16	DID NOT APPEAR	CONRIE	THOMAS	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2495	"	"	"	"
17	TRANSIT 22893	DOUGLASS	ALFRED	61	M	M	Mech. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mittagong	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2463	" 03	3-(2) 5-3-29	"	"
18	TRANSIT 22894	DOUGLASS	EMILY	57	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	" 03	3-(2)	"	"
19	TRANSIT 22856	DICKERSON	HANNAH C.	41	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	IN TRANSIT 388	" 04	3-(b) 15-2-29	"	"
20	ABSOLUTE 22847	EPSTEIN	SAMUEL	44	M	M	Caterer	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Bralustok	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 103	Adelaide 03	3-(2) 25-2-29	"	Perth
21	ABSOLUTE 22848	EPSTEIN	VIOLET	31	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Aust.	Melbourne	"	" 03	3-(2)	"	"
22	TRANSIT 20155	ELLIOTT	JAMES	58	M	M	Wool Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 441	Melbourne 03	3-(2) 8-3-29	"	Melbourne
23	TRANSIT 20156	ELLIOTT	LEAH	50	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malden	"	" 03	3-(2)	"	"
24	DID NOT APPEAR	FIELDING	JAMES	65	M	M	Co. Director	"	"	"	"	"	England	Newchurch	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2440	Sydney	27-2-29	"	Sydney
25	DID NOT APPEAR	FRANKLIN	RICHARD P.	44	M	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surbiton	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL VISA 415	Melbourne		"	Melbourne
26	DID NOT APPEAR	FLANAGAN	MARGARET	28	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Queanbeyan	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2496	Sydney	6-3-29	"	Sydney
27	DID NOT APPEAR	FLANAGAN	ROSAMOND	17	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2496	"	"	"	"
28	DID NOT APPEAR	FLANAGAN	MURIEL	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mudgee	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2494	"	"	"	"
29	DID NOT APPEAR	FITZGERALD	HENRY R.	61	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	England	"	England	Preston Cumberland	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 372	"	4-3-29	England	Cumberland Rural
30	DID NOT APPEAR	FITZGERALD	LILIAN M.	57	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 372	"	"	"	"

Left U.S. at Vancouver 6-26-29 "Niagara"

Left U.S. in July at N.Y. See file.

Left U.S. in July at N.Y. see file

20- IMM. CUS. DEB. BNI USC

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspected by J. Mack & B. Beaumont + Blake A. Beatty.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~ VANCOUVER, B. C., 2 MAR 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the temporary business or pleasure which entitles him to admission to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming as a contract laborer, or as a member of the professional class, or as an entertainer, or as a member of any of the other classes mentioned specifically in the contract labor laws	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife:Mrs J.Adam,c/- Zinc				ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y.				**care Canadian Bank of Com-**	37409 Ex SAN FRAN 5-15-29 SS Makura. LEFT U.S. AT San Francisco ON 5-15-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
1	**Co-op., Broken Hill**	**Aust**	**Broken Hill**	**Yes**	**Self**	**Yes**	**No**	**No**	**merce, San Francisco.**	**Yes 6 mths**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**Good**	**No**	**5**	**9**	**Dk**	**Blk**	**Blue**	
	Brother:J.H.Pickon,Dunraven				ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y.				**Freiend,Mrs Germanus,225**	37417 Ex. BOSTON - 5-21-29 SS Scythia LEFT U.S. AT Boston ON														
2	**Av., Toorak, Melbourne**	**Aust**	**Melbourne**		VIA MCT ON 4/4/29				**Chestnut Hill Av.,Boston.**	**" 1 mth**								4-27-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	**5**	**7**	**Br**	**Fr**	**Grey**	
	Son: E.Brandt, 49 Church St.,				ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y.				**care R.E.Dietz Co.,Leight**	37403 Ex N.Y. - UNDETERMINED.														
3	**Randwick, Sydney.**	**"**	**Sydney**		VIA C P R ON 4/4/29		**Yes**	**1923**	**Hono St., New York, N.Y.**	**" 2-6 mths**									**5**	**10**	**Dk**	**Grey**	**Blue**	
					ENTERED AT do.					37404 Ex N.Y. undetermined.														
4	**" " "**		**104669**		VIA **" Husband** ON		**" " " "**		**" " "**	**" 2-6 mths**	**" " " " " " " " " " " "**								**5**	**2**	**Fr**	**Brn**	**"**	
	Brother:				ENTERED AT do.					37405 Ex NY, undetermined.														
5	**" " "**		**104669**		VIA **" Father** ON		**No**	**No**	**No**	**" 2-6 mths**	**" " " " " " " " " " " "**								**5**	**5**	**"**	**"**	**"**	
					ENTERED AT do.					37406 Ex. N.Y. undetermined.														
6	**" " "**		**104669**		VIA ON		**" " "**		**" " "**	**" 2-6 mths**	**" " " " " " " " " " " "**								**5**	**6**	**"**	**Fr**	**"**	
	Mother:Mrs L.Baring,219 Port								**care Australian Trade Com-**															
7	**Rush Rd., Glenroy, S.Aust.**	**"**	**"**		**Mr Self**		**Yes**	**1923**	**missioner, New York City.**	**" 2 mths**									**5**	**8**	**Fr**	**Brown**		
	Wife:Mrs M.Clabburn,20 Bloom-				ENTERED AT Postal N.D.				**Hotel Warwick**	30382 Ex Vancouver 5-1-29 SS NIAGARA LEFT U.S. AT Los Angeles ON														
8	**field Av.,L.Hutt, Wellington N.Z.**	**Wellington**	**104687**		VIA C P R ON 4/4/29		**No**	**No**	**Colmodore Hotel, New York**	**" 1 mth**								5-15-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	**5**	**6**	**Sal**	**"**	**"**	
	Wife: Mother: Mrs M.Hennessey,				ENTERED AT Postal N.D.				**care R.G. Dunn & Co.,**	37412 Ex Vancouver. - UNDETERMINED. LEFT U.S. AT Honolulu (see file) ON														
Wife's	**Clendon Rd.,Toorak,Vict.**	**Aust**	**Melbourne**		VIA C P R ON 4/4/29		**Yes**	**1922**	**New York City.**	**" 2 mths**								6-5-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	**5**	**1**	**Fr**	**Blk**	**Green**	
	Mother:				ENTERED AT do.					37413 Ex Vancouver - undetermined. LEFT U.S. AT Honolulu (see file) ON														
10	**" " "**		**104673**		VIA **" Husband** ON		**No**	**No**	**No**	**" 2 mths**	**" " " " " " " " " " " "**							6-5-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	**5**	**8**	**"**	**Brn**	**Green**	
	Wife:Mrs E.R.Cullen,71 Bel-				ENTERED AT Postal N.D.				**care C.P.R.Co., New York, San**	30815 Ex. San FRAN - 6-26-29 SS Sonoma Ventura.														
11	**berrow St.,Croydon, Aust.**	**Aust**	**Sydney**	**Yes**	**Self** ON 4-3-29		**"**	**"**	**Francisco & Chicago.**	**" 5 mths**									**5**	**11**	**"**	**Fr**	**Blue**	
	Husband:Mr S.Cotten,Aust.Bank				ENTERED AT Postal N.D.				**care T.Bladgen,The White Co.,**	37312 Ex SAN TRAN - UNDETERMINED.														
12	**of Commerce,Burwood,Sydney.**	**"**	**104696**		VIA C P R ON 4-2-29		**"**	**"**	**225 Broadway, New York.**	**" 6 mths**									**5**	**5**	**Fr**	**Brn**	**Brn**	
	Father:				ENTERED AT Postal N.D.																			
13	**" " "**	**N.Y.**	**New York**		**Husband** ON 4-1-29		**Yes**	**1926**	**" " "**	**Yes Permnt Yes**									**5**	**4**	**"**	**Fr**	**"**	
	Daughter:Mrs A.J.Coyne,				ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y.				**Cousin:Mrs E.van Berg,196**	18037 Ex. Vancouver - 5-1-29 SS NIAGARA 5-1-29 LEFT U.S. AT Victoria B.C. ON														
14	**Tallarook, Victoria.**	**Aust**	**Melbourne**		**Self** ON 7-4-29		**"**	**1919**	**Calver Rd.,Rochester,N.Y.**	**Yes 2 mths**	**No**							HEAD TAX REFUNDED	**5**	**4**	**"**	**Grey**	**"**	
	Brother:H.Rolfe,Illyria								**care Stevens Hotel,**															
15	**Station, Barrows, N.S.W.**	**"**	**Sydney**		**" "**		**No**	**No**	**Chicago, Ill.**	**" 6 mths**									**5**	**6**	**Fr**	**Blk**	**Blue**	
	Uncle:																	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON						
16	**" " "**	**"**	**"**		**" Mother**		**"**	**"**	**"**	**" 6 mths**	**" " " " " " " " " " " "**							4-27-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	**5**	**7**	**"**	**Fr**	**"**	
	Sister:Mrs L.Nicholson,King				ENTERED AT Postal N.D.				**care Anthony Gibbs & Co.,**	18041 Ex N.Y. - undetermined LEFT U.S. AT New York ON														
17	**St., Hasset, Sydney.**	**"**	**104661**		VIA C P R ON 4-1-29		**Yes**	**1922**	**Shipping Agents,Broadway,**	**" 8 weeks**								4-27-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	**5**	**10**	**"**	**Brn**	**"**	
	Sister-in-law:				ENTERED AT do.				**New York City**	18040 Ex N.Y. - undetermined LEFT U.S. AT New York ON														
18	**" " "**	**"**	**104661**		VIA **" Husband** ON		**No**	**No**	**No**	**" 8 weeks**	**" " " " " " " " " " " "**							4-27-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	**5**	**9**	**"**	**"**	**"**	
	Husband: L.H.Nicholson,10				ENTERED AT Ranger Minn				**Sailing from N.Y. for U.K.**	37425 Ex N.Y. - 4-13-29 ARABIC LEFT U.S. AT New York ON														
19	**Lennox St.,Neeman, Sydney.**	**"**	**104681**		VIA D W P ON Apr 5 1929		**"**	**"**	**per Arabic 13-4-29**	**Yes 1 mth**								4-19-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	**5**	**7**	**"**	**"**	**"**	
	Brother:S.Epstein,726 Hay				ENTERED AT Postal N.D.				**Father:I.Epstein,1400 Har-**	Ex. N.Y. - undetermined.														
20	**St.,Perth, W.Aust.**	**Aust**	**Perth**		**Self** ON Apr 4 1929		**"**	**"**	**ding Av.,Chicago, Ill.**	**" 6 mths**									**5**	**8**	**Dk**	**Blk**	**Brn**	
	Brother-in-law:				ENTERED AT do.					Ex. N.Y. Undetermined.														
21	**" " "**	**"**	**104700**		VIA **" Husband** ON		**"**	**"**	**"**	**" 6 mths**	**" " " " " " " " " " " "**								**5**	**7**	**"**	**Brn**	**"**	
	Sister:Mrs C.Britter,Cantwell				ENTERED AT Postal N.D.				**care American Express Co.,**	18024 Ex N.Y. 4-6-29 SS ALAUNIA LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON														
22	**St.,Tauranga,Melbourne, Vic.**	**"**	**Melbourne**		**Self** ON Apr 4 1929		**"**	**"**	**New York City.**	**" 2 mths**								5-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	**5**	**7**	**Fr**	**Aub**	**Blue**	
	Sister-in-law:				ENTERED AT do.					18025 Ex N.Y. 4-6-29 SS ALAUNIA LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON														
23	**" " "**	**"**	**104651**		VIA **" Husband** ON		**"**	**"**	**"**	**" 2 mths**	**" " " " " " " " " " " "**							5-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	**5**	**7**	**"**	**Brn**	**Grey**	
	Wife:Mrs J.Fielding,65 New								**care Parke Davis & Co.,**															
24	**South Head Rd., Sydney.**	**"**	**Sydney**		**Self**		**Yes**	**1924**	**Bahrain.**	**" 2 mths**									**5**	**4½**	**Fr**	**Grey**	**Bal**	
	Brother: Mr C.H.Franklin,								**care Hind Rolph & Co.,**															
25	**Church of England Grammar School**	**"**	**Melbourne**		**" "**		**No**	**No**	**San Francisco Cal**	**" 1 mth**									**6**	**4**	**"**	**Brn**	**Blue**	
	(Melbourne.								**care St.Stevens Hotel,**															
26	**Brother:H.Rolfe,Illyra,Bob-**	**"**	**Sydney**		**" "**		**"**	**"**	**Chicago, Ill.**	**" 6 mths**									**5**	**7**	**"**	**Blk**	**Grey**	
	rawa, N.S.W.																							
27	**Uncle:**	**"**	**"**		**" Mother**		**"**	**"**	**"**	**" 6 mths**	**" " " " " " " " " " " "**								**5**	**8**	**Fr**	**Brn**	**Blue**	
										" 6 mths														
28	**" " "**	**"**	**"**		**" "**		**"**	**"**	**"**	**" 2 mths**	**" " " " " " " " " " " "**								**5**	**8**	**"**	**"**	**"**	
	Son:E.P.Fitzgerald,		**Channings**						**care Bank of Montreal,64**															
29	**Cobbedloo,via Perth, W.A.**	**Eng.**	**Head**		**Self**		**"**	**"**	**Wall St., New York City**	**" 2 mths**									**5**	**6½**	**"**	**Grey**	**Brn**	
30	**" " "**	**"**	**"**		**Husband**		**Yes**	**1926**	**" " "**	**" 2 mths**	**" " " " " " " " " " " "**								**5**	**7½**	**Fr**	**Aub**	**Green**	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

M. Bagwell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER

28 MAR 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "is the shipowner" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR. 1929 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1051 -37 S. S. "ARANDA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 7TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 22885	GOW	JAMES C.	58		M	M	Steel Enfgtr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	IN TRANSIT 373	Sydney	1-3-29	England	Sheffield
2	DID NOT APPEAR																			
	TRANSIT	GOODMAN	DOROTHY M.	40		F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	Aust.	"	"	Wolver-hampton	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2419	"	21-2-29	Aust.	Sydney
3	20134	HOWETT	ROBERT L.	33		M	M	Corset Enfgr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harborough	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS 961	Melbourne	14-2-29	"	Melbourne
4	20135	HOWETT	MILDRED	33		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Debarred	HENDERSON	(1) WINSOME Margaret Lily	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gulgong	"	Sydney	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	"	"
6	22904	HYDE	WALTER C.	46		M	M	Company Director	"	"	"	"	"	England	Sydney	2495	Sydney	3-3-29	"	Sydney
7	20152	IRWIN	GEORGE F.	41		M	M	Coy. Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	London	2481	"	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS	"	"
8	20153	IRWIN	AMY E.	40		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hawthorne	398	Melbourne	26-2-29	"	Melbourne
9	DID NOT APPEAR																			
	TRANSIT	JEFFREY	GEORGE	46		M	M	Wool-broker	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Newton	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 77	Adelaide	16-2-29	"	Adelaide
10	DID NOT APPEAR																			
	TRANSIT	JEFFREY	FRANCES S.	50		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	Aust.	Bendigo	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 79	"	"	"	"
11	DID NOT APPEAR																			
	TRANSIT	JONES	ELIZABETH D.	60		F	S	"	"	"	"	England	"	England	Wolver-hampton	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2197	Sydney	6-3-29	England	London
12	20131	JAMES	DAVID	48		M	M	Investor	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Hamilton	IN TRANSIT 391	Melbourne	26-2-29	Aust.	Melbourne
13	TRANSIT 20132	JAMES	GERTRUDE	43		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallsend	"	"	"	"	"
14	TRANSIT 22840	KEYSOR	NORMAN	44		M	M	Iron Founder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS 1394	Sydney	12-2-29	"	Sydney
15	TRANSIT 22841	KEYSOR	LILIAN	41		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	TRANSIT 22910	LEWIS	ALFRED	50		M	M	Factory Repsntve.	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2426	"	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 25-2-29	"	"
17	TRANSIT 20137	LEVY	WILINA	37		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Aust.	Melbourne	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 450	Melbourne	6-3-29	"	Melbourne
18		LEWIS	ALFRED A.	52		M	M	Medical Pract.	"	"	"	"	English	England	Maidstone	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 185	Adelaide	21-2-29	"	Adelaide
19	TRANSIT 20158	LINDSAY	HON. MARY J.	55		F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	England	"	Italy	Naples	IN TRANSIT 422	Melbourne	26-2-29	England	London
20	TRANSIT 20159	LINDSAY	JOYCE E.	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	421	"	"	"	"
21	DID NOT APPEAR																			
	TRANSIT	LINDSAY	ALEXANDER	66		M	S	Solicitor	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	St Ellocant	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 65	Adelaide	11-2-29	Aust.	Adelaide
22	DID NOT APPEAR																			
	TRANSIT	LINDSAY	MICHAEL H.	30		M	S	Woollen Mnfgtr.	"	"	"	England	"	England	Leicester	IN TRANSIT 368	Sydney	26-2-29	England	Nuneaton
23	TRANSIT 22851	MILLIGAN	ALBERT E.	56		M	M	Retired Mnfgtr.	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Kapunda	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 97	Adelaide	21-2-29	Aust.	Unley Park
24	TRANSIT 22860	MILLIGAN	LOUISA	54		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaroo	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 109	"	26-2-29	"	"
25	TRANSIT 22862	MILLIGAN	HILDA	27		F	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unley	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 115	"	"	"	"
26	TRANSIT 22863	MILLIGAN	BEATRICE	25		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	111	"	"	"	"
27	TRANSIT 22907	MUMMERY	BROWNING	55		M	M	Vocalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caroten	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2461	Sydney	5-3-29	"	Melbourne
28	TRANSIT 22908	MUMMERY	ALICE	52		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	"
29	TRANSIT 22794	MC DONALD	JANE G.	54		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallsend	IN TRANSIT 316	"	11-1-29	England	London
30	Debarred	MOSEWORTHY	ELLICE Maud	51		F	S	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2464	"	5-3-29	Aust.	Sydney

DEBARRED VANCOUVER, B. C. D.S.I. - Q1-N.I.V. 3-29-29 Adm. Apr. 3, 1929 Le file
Bond-11 Mos. 505. 3-22-30 File 20/140
appeared at Montreal 4-25-30 and personally reported her departure

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspected by: Frank C. Hibbard + Blake A. Beatty

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], VANCOUVER, B. C., 28 MAR 1929., 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read or write, or is he otherwise literate (whether he can read and write his own language)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who is coming to perform any act prejudicial to the interests of the United States or any unlawful act	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife:Mrs J.C.Gow,54 Westbourne Rd.,Sheffield.	Eng.	Sheffield	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1926	Trans	Sailing from N.Y.for U.K. per Empress of Australia 17-4-29	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue
2	Son:H.M.Goodsell,48 Johnson St.,Chatswood, Aust.	Aust	Sydney					1922		care Christian Science Publishing Soty,Boston.	Yes	6 mths														
3	Brother:R.Howett,11 Howard St.,West Melbourne.		Melbourne		R.Symington & Co.			1913	4/4/29	care Warner Bros.,347 Madison Sq., New York City.	37407 2 mths	Ex.	Vancouver, BC.	5-29-29				SS AORANGI		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4.27.29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						Grey
4	Brother-in-law:						No	No	No		37408 2 mths	Ex.	VANCOUVER	5-29-29				SS. AORANGI		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4.27.29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
5	Father:R.M.Henderson,88 Pitt St., Sydney		Sydney		Self		Yes	1922	Trans	care Burns Philp & Coy., San Francisco, Calif.	6 mths									Left U.S. in May	5	4		Fr	Blue	See file
6	Wife:Mrs R.C.Hyde,13 Doohat Avenue, North Sydney		104668					1907		care Dick Telephone Corp. Grey Bar Bldg., New York	37402 2-3 mths	Ex.	UNDETERMINED							LEFT U.S. AT San Francisco ON 5.5.29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	7			Brn
7	Mother:Mrs E.Irwin,Canterbury Rd.,Canterbury,Aust.		Melbourne					1922		care Anthony Gibbs,Shipping Agents,Broadway,New York	18030 2 mths	Ex	Quebec	5-14-29				S.S. Mt. Royal		LEFT U.S. AT St Armand Que. 5-16-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue
8	Mother-in-law:		104654		Husband			1920			18031 2 mths	Ex	Quebec	5-14-29				S.S. Mt. Royal		LEFT U.S. AT St Armand Que. 5-16-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
9	Daughter:Mrs Dougherty, Ond.Av., Joslin, Adelaide		Adelaide		Self			1926	Boston Tour Co	c/-R.H.Paris,American Woolen Boston	4 mths											5	5½	Drk	Brn	Red
10					Husband						4 mths															
11	Sister-in-law:Mrs Leigh, Centennial Ave,Chatswood,	Eng.	London		Self		Yes	No	No	care Christian Science Publishing Soty. Boston.	1 Mth															
12	Daughter:Miss D.James,Grey St.,St.Kilda, Melbourne.	Aust	Melbourne				Yes	1928	Seattle	Sailing from N.Y. to U.K. per Carenia 26-4-29	37360 1 wk	Ex	N.Y.	4-26-29				SS. Caronia		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4.27.29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue
13			100905		Husband						37361 1 wk	Ex	N.Y.	4-26-29				SS. Caronia		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4.27.29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	8½	Fr	Brn	Grey
14	Mother:Mrs M.Keysor,Beauford Court,Darlinghurst, Sydney,N.S.W.		104653					1923	Trans	care J.Dunn & Co.,44 Whitehall St., New York City.	18032 2 mths	Ex	N.Y.	5-1-29				SS. Laconia		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 5-15-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn
15	Mother-in-law:		104653		Husband						18033 2 mths	Ex	N.Y.	5-1-29				SS. Laconia		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 5-15-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey
16	Friend:L.Rogaly,39 Liverpool St., Sydney		104656		Self			1920		Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Carmania 10-5-29	30301 2 mths	Ex	N.Y.	5-10-29				SS. Carmania		LEFT U.S. AT Victoria BC ON 5-24-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	7½			
17	Husband:F.Levy,Moore St., Bendigo, Aust.		Bendigo		Mother			1919	Trans	Cousin:Mrs van Berg,196 Culver Rd.,Rochester,N.Y.	18026 2 mths	Ex	Vancouver	5-29							5	7	Drk	Brown	
18	Wife:Mrs L.London,66 Blough Place, Mile Adelaide		Adelaide	Yes	Self					care American Express Co., New York & San Francisco	6 mths															
19	Brother:Frank Clark, Melbourne Club,Melbourne.	Eng.	London				Yes	1902	Trans	Sailing from N.Y.for U.K. per Lancastria 6-4-29	18026 1½ wks	Ex	N.Y.	4-6-29				S.S. Alaunia		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue
20	Uncle:		104652		Mother		No	No	No		18027 1½ wks	Ex	N.Y.	4-6-29				S.S. Alaunia		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED					
21	Robert T.Melrose,Mt.Pleasant, S.Aust. (Brother)	Aust	Adelaide	No	Self					care S.F.Hunt, Province, Rhode Island	2 mths															
22	Sister:Mrs E.Weatherhead, Rotherwood,Keighley,England	Eng.	Haworth	Yes						Sailing for U.K. from N.Y. 27-4-29	10 days															
23	Sister:Mrs M.E.Pfeiffer, Esplanade,Henley Beach,S.A.	Aust	Unley Park							Sailing from N.Y.for U.K. per Lancastria 29-5-29	37419 6 wks	Ex	N.Y.	5-29-29				S.S. Lancastria		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 5.29.29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	5	Fr	Grey	Blue
24	Brother:W.J.Penberthy,Arnold St.,Parkside,5th	Aust.	104679								37420 6 wks									LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 5.29.29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
25	Uncle:		104679		Husband						37421 6 wks									LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 5.29.29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						Brown
26			104679		Self						37422 6 wks									LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 5.29.29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
27	Father: E.Rumsey,73 Collins St.,Thornbury, Vict.	Eng.	London							care American Express Co. New York N.Y.	18022 2 mths	Ex	N.Y.	4-6-29				S.S Alaunia		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 5-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	6	Drk		
28	Father-in-law:		97845								18023 2 mths	Ex	N.Y.	4-6-29				S.S Alaunia		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 5-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	5	Dr	Brn	Grey
29	Mother:Mrs W.McKay,Victoria St.,Carrington,Newcastle.		104665		Self		Yes	1923	Trans	Sailing from N.Y.for U.K. per Mauretania 10-4-29	18047 7 days	Ex	N.Y.	4-10-29				S.S Mauretania		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	8			Blue
30	Father:R.J.Mccarthy,care Burns Philp & Co,Sydney	Aust	Sydney		Father		No	No	No	care Burns Philp & Coy., San Francisco.	6 mths											5	7	Drk	Bal	

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

[signature] PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.M.S. ORANGI, from SYDNEY. N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1929 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL CO. EGR. OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1929 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10519 38 S. S. "ORANJI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 7TH, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 22868	PAYMAN	FLORENCE	51	F	W	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Colchester	375	IN TRANSIT Sydney	04 3-(3) 13-4-29	England	London
2	2340 631 TRANSIT 21780	POWERS	OLIVE MARION	23	F	M	Admitted VANCOUVER, B. C. 3-29-29	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Melbourne	319	NON-IMMIGRANT TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	03 3-(2) 2-3-29	Aust.	Brisbane
3	TRANSIT 21776	PICKEN	ELEANOR	22	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	420	IN TRANSIT Melbourne	04 3-(3) 28-2-29	"	Melbourne
4	TRANSIT 22905	RAWSON	CHARLES	50	M	M	Consult. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Auckland	93	IN TRANSIT Auckland	04 3-(3) 12-3-29	"	Sydney
5	TRANSIT 22906	RAWSON	MAUDE	47	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	94	IN TRANSIT "	04 3-(3) "	"	"
6	ABSOLUTE 22886	STOREY	JOHN S.	32	M	M	Left U.S. at S.F. 7-10-29 SS "Maunganui" M/C Equipt. Mnfctr.	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Sydney	2458	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 3-(2) (02) 2-3-29	"	"
7	ABSOLUTE 22818	SMALL	GEORGE F.	46	M	M	Warehouse Mngr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berrima	336	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Melbourne	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 3-(2) 02 20-2-29	"	Melbourne
8	Gov Off	SUTTON	HARVEY	47	M	M	Director of School Hygiene	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine	2476	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL VISA Sydney	3-(1) 01 5-3-29	"	Sydney
9	Wife Gov Off	SUTTON	FRANCES B.	40	F	M	H.Duties	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tasmania	Launceston	2477	"	" 01 "	"	"
10	Gov Off	SMITH	STEPHEN	53	M	M	Director of Education	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Wollomba	2486	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL VISA "	3-(1) 01 "	"	"
11	DID NOT APPEAR	SUTHERLAND	JOHN	59	M	M	Retired Minesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	140	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Melbourne	24-1-29	"	Melbourne
12	ABSOLUTE 22852	THOMAS	HAMILTON	38	M	M	Left U.S. at Vanc. 6-26-29 "Niagara" Woollen Gds Mnfctr,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grafton	2436	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 3-(2) (02) 26-2-29	"	Sydney
13	TRANSIT 21779	THOMSON	ROBERT S.	42	M	M	Left U.S. at Vanc. 6-26-29. "Niagara" Auto. Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Prospect	88	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS & PLEASURE Adelaide	03 20-2-29	"	Adelaide
14	TRANSIT 22874	WINTERBOTTOM	WENTWORTH	47	M	M	Auto. Importer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Norewood	123	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS & PLEASURE "	03 26-2-29 3-(2)	"	Perth
15	TRANSIT 22873	WINTERBOTTOM	LOUISA	46	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenworth	"	"	03 " TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	"	"
16	TRANSIT 20144	WHITEMAN	WOODLEY D.	45	M	M	Mine Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Narrabri	2162	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	3-(2) 02 5-3-29	"	Broken Hill
17	TRANSIT 21784	WALDRON	RAYMOND	48	M	S	Retired Capt.R.A.	"	"	"	England	"	England	Romsbury	20829/761	IN TRANSIT London	3-(3) 04 18-12-28	England	London
18	TRANSIT 21785	WALDRON	CICELY	55	F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28030/762	"	04 "	"	"
19	TRANSIT 21778	THOMSON	ELIZA E.	41	F	M	"	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Sth. Hummock	88	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Adelaide	3-(2) 03 20-2-29	Aust.	Adelaide
20	TRANSIT 22911	ALLEN	WILLIAM	36	M	M	Grazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Townsville	2484	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	3-(2) 03 5-3-29	"	Sydney
21	22912	ALLEN	MONA	34	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smith's Mill	2485	"	" 03 "	"	"
22	DID NOT APPEAR	HOMMING	AUDREY S.	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Avoca	107	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Adelaide	25-2-29	"	Adelaide
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

20 34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 28 MAR 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for himself, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States or deported from the United States (Section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917)	Whether coming by reason of the exemption provided for in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924	Whether alien has been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Home:22 Heath Drive,		104678 ENTERED AT Hamilton																						
1	Hampstead, London, Eng.	Eng.	London VIA Yes Self ON 3-29-29				Yes	No	No	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Arabic 13-4-29	37418 Ex. N.Y. -4-13-29 ss. ARABIC LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-19-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr	Grey		
	Mother:Mrs A.Cain,Lennons		100819 ENTERED AT Regina Mine								30470 Ex. San Fran - Aug 1929 - Undetermined.														
2	Hotel, Brisbane	N.Y.	New York VIA " Husband ON 4-2-29							General Motors Corp. New York care	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Hal	
	Son: J.Picken, Dunraven Av.,		104676 ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y.							Sailing from N.Y. for U.K.	37416 Ex. Boston - 4-21-29 ss. Scythia LEFT U.S. AT Boston ON 4-21-29														
3	Toorak, Melbourne, Aust.	Aust.	Melbourne VIA " Self ON 4-9-29							per Scythia 21-4-29	" 2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Gr.	Drk	
	Son:M.Rawson, Whiting Beach		104680 ENTERED AT							Sailing from N.Y. for U.K.	37423 Ex. N.Y. 4-27-29 ss. California LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-6-29														
4	Rd., Mosman, Sydney.	"	Sydney VIA No ON							per California 27-4-29	" 4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Brk	"	Grey
	" " "	"	104680 ENTERED AT								37424 Ex. N.Y. 4-27-29 ss. California LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-29-29														
5	" " "	"	" VIA " Husband ON							" " "	" 4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	
	Wife:Mrs A.D.Storey,208		104699 ENTERED AT Ranger Mine																						
6	Beneleng Rd., Cremorne, N.S.W.	"	" VIA Dunsmuir ON 4-2-29				Yes	Self		care Australian Commissioner New York City.	EX. SAN FRAN - UNDETERMINED. 4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	
	Wife:Mrs Small, 56 Bourke		104656 ENTERED AT Hyattsville Md							Sailing from N.Y. for U.K.	18034 Ex. N.Y. 1-20-29 ss. Scythia LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 1-30-29														
7	Rd., E.Malvern, Australia	"	Melbourne VIA C.P.R. ON 4-8-29							per Scythia 20-4-29	" 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	Brn
	Brother:J.Sutton, 12 Fullar-		83259 NHT ENTERED AT							Sailing from N.Y. for U.K.															
8	ton Rd., Adelaide S.A.	"	Sydney VIA Aust.Fed Govt. ON							per Scythia 18-5-29	" 7 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Blue	
	Brother-in-law:		83259 NHT ENTERED AT																						
9	" " "	"	" VIA Yes Husband ON							" " "	" 7 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	
	Daughter:Miss E.Smith,		83250 NHT ENTERED AT							Sailing from S.F. for N.Z. Australia															
10	Rawhiti St., Roseville, Syd.	"	" VIA N.S.W. Govt. ON Yes 1927 S.F.							per Makura 15-5-29	" 3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Wht	"	
	Wife: Mrs J.E.Sutherland,									en route to Montreal thence S.K.	" 3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Grey	Hal	
11	400 Bourke St., Melbourne	"	Melbourne. " Self " No No No							care C.P.R. Offices, New York	Ex. San Fran 6-27-27 ss. Ventura. 3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Blk	Brn	
	Wife:Mrs H.Thomas, 84 Liver-		104849 ENTERED AT Capt Pass																						
12	pool Rd., Burwood, Sydney	"	Sydney VIA C P R ON 4-3-29 " " "							care Chrysler Exp. Corp. Detroit, Mich.	30300 Ex. - Undetermined. 2½ 4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	
	Mother:Mrs J.G.Thomson,		104849 ENTERED AT do																						
13	Fitzroy, S.Australia	"	Adelaide VIA " ON Yes 1924 Trans							Sailing from N.Y. for U.K.	30310 Ex. N.Y. - Undetermined LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON														
	Sister:Mrs Collins, Forrest		104694 ENTERED AT Capital Hd							15-5-29 per Berengaria	" 8 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8-29	10	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	Brn	"
14	Place, Perth, W.A.	"	Perth VIA C P R ON Apr 2, 1929																						
	Sister-in law:		104694 ENTERED AT do								30311 " " " " " " " " LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON														
15	" " "	"	" VIA " Husband ON							" " "	" 8 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8-29	6 2	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	Grey	
	Wife:Mary Whiteman, British		104688 ENTERED AT Fth. Broken																	LEFT U.S. AT		ON			
16	Mins, Broken Hill, Aust.	"	Broken Hill VIA Hill Ltd. No No ON No							care Canadian Bank of Commerce, San Francisco.	30303 - Ex. SAN FRAN - 6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8-29		HEAD TAX REFUNDED			
	Cousin:W.G.Waldron, 101																			LEFT U.S. AT		ON			
17	Leadenhall St., London, Eng.	Eng.	London							Sailing from N.Y. for U.K.	18048 Ex. N.Y. - 4-13-29 ss. AURANIA LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 4-19-29											HEAD TAX REFUNDED			scar right
			104666 ENTERED AT Niagara Falls							per Anconia 13-4-29	" 2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Grey	"	temple
18	" " "	"	" VIA Can. Sec't Co. ON 4-7-29								18049 Ex. N.Y. - 4-13-29 ss. AURANIA LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 4-19-29														
			104666 ENTERED AT do																			HEAD TAX REFUNDED			
	Mother-in-law:Mrs Thomson,		104689 ENTERED AT Capital Hd																						
19	Fitzroy, S.Australia	Aust	Adelaide VIA C P R Husband 4/2/29 Yes 1924 Trans							care Chrysler Express Corp. Detroit.	30307 Ex Undetermined. Yes 2½ 4 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Grey	
	Brother:H.R.Allen, Wyndham,		104653 ENTERED AT Capital Hd							care First National Bank															
20	Edgecliffe Rd., Sydney	Eng	London VIA C P R Self ON 4-3-29 Yes 1925 Trans							Mr. Irving Keys - Manager - 240 Mich. Ave Chicago, Ill.	10828 Ex. N.Y. - Undetermined. Yes 2 mths No No No No No No No									LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 5-2-29		HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	11	Fr	Fr	Hal	
	Brother-in-law:		104653 ENTERED AT do																						
21	" " "	"	" VIA " Husband ON							" " "	10829 Ex N.Y. - Undetermined. 2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 5-3-29		HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	8	"	Drk	Grey	
	Mother:Mrs Homburg, Medin-																								
22	die St., Adelaide, S.A.	Aust.	Adelaide " Self " No No No							care St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	" 6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Fr	"	
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Inspected by
Frank L. Blanchard
Blake A. Beatty

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

R. Crawford

MASTER

28 MAR 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1929 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

1-0519-39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MARCH 12TH, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 10656	ARMSTRONG	HAMISH	24		M	S	Sheep Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Akitio	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 127	Auckland	3-(2) 11-3-29	N.Z.	Akitio
2	TRANSIT 10657	ARMSTRONG	BRIAN D.	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 168	Wellington	03 3-(2) 6-3-29	"	"
3	TRANSIT 22771	ABBOTT	ARTHUR	67		M	M	Solicitor	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Tasmania	Hobart	IN TRANSIT 307	Sydney	04 3-(3) 7-1-29	Aust.	Perth
4	TRANSIT 22772	ABBOTT	ALEXANDRIA	63		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Victoria	IN TRANSIT 308	"	04 3-(3) "	"	"
5	TRANSIT 22773	ABBOTT	MARGARET	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	IN TRANSIT 309	"	04 3-(3) "	"	"
6	TRANSIT 22836	BROWN	KATHLEEN	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	IN TRANSIT 347	"	04 3-(3) 14-3-29	England	Bexley
7	TRANSIT 16502	CRUICKSHANK	GEORGE	61		M	M	Magistrate	"	"	"	N.Z.	Scottish	N.Z.	Papatoetoe	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 160	Wellington	03 3-(2) 8-3-29	N.Z.	Invercargill
8	TRANSIT 16503	CRUICKSHANK	JANE	57		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	"	Te Awamutu	"	"	03 3-(2) "	"	"
9	TRANSIT 16498	GILMORE	JOHN D.	46		M	M	Optician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Invercargill	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 176	"	03 3-(2) 8-3-29	"	"
10	TRANSIT 16499	GILMORE	LUCENIA E.	38		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	03 3-(2) "	"	"
11	Gov. Off. Wife	(Lord Hillingdon) MILLS (Lady Hillingdon)	RT.HON.ARTHUR	37		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL VISA 1307	Sydney	01 3-(1) 22-1-29	England	London
12	Gov. Off.	MILLS	EDITH M.	33		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL VISA 384	"	01 3-(1) 23-1-29	"	"
13	TRANSIT 18819	IMPETT	KENNETH	27		M	Sk	Journalist Musician	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Wanganui	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 166	Manchester	03 3-(2) 6-3-28	"	Heywood
14	DID NOT APPEAR	KNIGHT	EDWARD	32		M	M	Wool-buyer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	IN TRANSIT 210	Sydney	16-1-29	"	Ilkley
15	DID NOT APPEAR	KNIGHT	AGNES	40		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow	IN TRANSIT 211	"	"	"	"
16	DID NOT APPEAR	KNIGHT	ALICE	11		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	IN TRANSIT 212	"	"	"	"
17	TRANSIT 22800	KETTLEWELL	PERCIVAL T.	38		M	M	Bldg.Con-tractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oulston	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 31	Hull	03 3-(2) 16-10-28	"	Hull
18	ALL CANADA	LAW	CHRISTINA	40		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Haldon[illegible]	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 194	Wellington	3-(2) 6-3-29	N.Z.	Gimmer-burn
19	ALL CANADA	LAW	MARY H.	52		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 195	"	"	"	"
20	TRANSIT 10653	LEWIS	JOSEPH	41		M	M	Company Manager	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	IN TRANSIT 43	"	04 3-(3) 12-3-29	"	Wellington
21	10654 Dtr 4.	LEWIS	IRENE C.	35		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Margaville	IN TRANSIT 44	"	04 3-(3) 14-3-29	"	"
22	Gov.Off.	MILLS	PENELOPE	11		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL VISA 384	Sydney	01 3-(1) 23-1-29	England	London
23	TRANSIT 18188	MERZ	ERNEST	35		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Switzer-land	Swiss	Switzer-land		TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 112	Auckland	03 3-(2) 28-2-29	N.Z.	Auckland
24	TRANSIT 18189	MERZ	GWENDOLINE	26		F	M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Waihi	"	"	03 3-(2) "	"	"
25	TRANSIT 10650	MC NAMARA	GEORGE	47		M	M	P.& T. Official	"	"	"	N.Z.	Irish	N.Z.	Inglewood	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 162	Wellington	02 3-(2) 6-3-29	"	Wellington
26	TRANSIT 18803	O'MEARA	ALBERT	42		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	IN TRANSIT 68	Auckland	04 3-(3) 25-2-29	"	Hastings
27	TRANSIT 18804	O'MEARA	MAUDE	42		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	England	Scilly Is.	"	"	04 3-(3) "	"	"
28	TRANSIT 20103	SYKES	HENRY O.	55		M	M	Mfgtr.	"	"	"	England	"	"	Norbury	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 320	Leeds	03 3-(2) 28-2-29	England	Norbury
29	TRANSIT 20104	SYKES	MAUD	55		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ossett	"	"	03 3-(2) "	"	"
30	TRANSIT 22834	SEARSMONT	STANLEY F.	56		M	M	Gen.Mngr.	"	"	"	Aust.	"	"	Bristol	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2434	Sydney	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 02 3-(2) 26-2-29	Aust.	Sydney

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspected by: Frank L. Shepherd
Dist. A. Boarding Officer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 28 MAR 1929, 19

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	17 Final destination City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the purpose temporarily in following purpose in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are he polygamist or anarchist, or a believer in or member of any organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any such organization? (See footnote for full text of this question)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had previously been excluded from admission and deported	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Father: F. Armstrong,																									
1	Abitio, Dannevirke, N.Z.	N.Z.	Dannevirke	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Trans	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Majestic" 10-5-29																
2	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
3	Son: A. Abbott, Solicitor, Perth, W. Australia	Aust.	Perth	"	"	"	No	No	No	care C.P.R.Co., New York																
4	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
5	Brother: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"																
6	Father: E. Brown, Greys Crt., Henley on Thames, Oxon, Eng.	Eng.	Henley	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"																
7	Brother-in-law: H. Mandeno, Architect, Dunedin, N.Z.	N.Z.	Auckland	"	Self	"	Yes	1928	Trans	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Arabic 13-4-29 care C.P.R.Co., San Francisco and New York																
8	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	"	"																
9	Mother: Mrs C.H. Gilmore, Spey St., Invercargill	"	Invercargill	"	Self	"	No	No	No	"																
10	Mother-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	Yes	1910	Trans	"																
11	Mother: Dowager Lady Hillingdon, 77 Upper Berkeley St., London, England.	Eng.	London	"	Self	"	"	1927	"	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Olympic" 6-4-29																
12	Mother-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"																
13	Father: W. Dupett, Rantangi Rd., Mt. Eden, Auckland.	"	Heywood	"	Self	"	No	No	No	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Antonia 13-4-29 Thru to St. John via Niagara thence to U.K.																
14	Father: T. Knight, Beach House, Bradford, England.	"	Bradford	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Trans	"																
15	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"																
16	Grandfather: " " "	"	"	"	Father	"	No	No	No	"																
17	Wife: Mrs M. Kettlewell, 124 Newland Park, Hull, England	"	Hull	"	Self	"	"	"	"	care Thomas Cook & Sons, New York City.																
18	Brother: G. Law, Gummerburn, Otago, N.Z.	N.Z.	Gummerburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative: Mrs J. Morrison, 432 New York Av., Whiting, Ind.																
19	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
20	Father-in-law: E. J. Hope, Island Bay, Wellington, N.Z.	N.Z.	Wellington	"	Self	"	No	No	No	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Adriatic 20-4-29																
21	Father: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"																
22	Grandmother: Dowager Lady Hillingdon, 77 Upper Berkeley St., London, England.	Eng.	London	"	Father	"	Yes	1927	Trans	Sailing per Olympic 6-4-29 for U.K. from New York																
23	Father-in-law: W. Lloyd, 80 Grange Road, Auckland.	"	Auckland	"	Self	"	No	No	No	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Caronia 26-4-29																
24	Father: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"																
25	Wife: Mrs G. McNamara, Lower Hutt, Wellington.	N.Z.	Wellington	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	care Stephenson Smith, Resdnt. Comm. for N.Z., San Fziscc.																
26	Daughter: Miss M. O'Meara, Box 189, Hastings, N.Z.	"	Hastings	"	"	"	No	No	No	on route to U.K. Sailing @ St. John 10-5-29																
27	" " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"																
28	Brother: W.O. Sykes, Northlands, Horbury, England	Eng	Horbury	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Arconia 4-5-29																
29	Brother-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"																
30	Wife: Mrs Seargeant, Cameron Av., Abtarmon, Sydney	Aust	Sydney	"	Self	"	"	"	"	care D.H. Burdett, 78 Broad St., New York, N.Y.																

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CAUSE FOR REJECTION

A.L. Bapped

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. ARANGI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Crawford
MASTER

28 MAR 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

10519-40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MARCH 12TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 16506	WILSON	JESSIE B.	45		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Scottish	N.Z.	Dunedin	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3-(2)02 177	Wellington	8-3-29	N.Z.	Oamaru
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA~~ B.C. Vancouver, 28 MAR 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by passenger, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation company, railway, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether for permanent residence in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether to return to foreign country	Per by polygamy or in pursuance of a practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother: Mrs E.Wilson,17		104664	ENTERED AT Blaine Wash. VISA ON 4-16-29						Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. Ex N.Y. — 5-24-29 S.S. Caronia 18046											LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 5.27.29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								
1	Bellevue St.,Roslyn,Dunedin	N.Z.	Oamaru	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	per Caronia 24-5-29	Yes	6 wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
Frank L. Kennard
&
Blake A. Beatty

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
A. C. Bayard
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER R.M.M.S. AORANGI SYDNEY N.S.W.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28 MAR 1929

R Crawford
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at VICTORIA BC

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI · EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1929 day of ....., 19

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10519-41 S. S. "AORANGI". *Passengers sailing from* SUVA FIJI, MARCH 17TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	DID NOT ALIGHT TRANSIT	~~OGIL~~	~~HON. JOHN F.~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Retired Diplomat Service~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~126364~~	~~Washington D.C.~~	~~27-9-26~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Biltmore~~
2	18181	OGILVIE	ALEXANDER	46		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RE-ENTRY PERMIT				
3																63	IN TRANSIT Auckland	04 3-(3) 23-3-29	England	London
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PRT U GD DED BNA USC FT L 55

1-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA~~ B.C. Vancouver, 28 MAR 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum was paid for ship passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, society, State, or other person, or by any combination thereof)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question 28)	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, or in aid of any such arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country or place	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother-in-law: Mrs F. Geary,																										
1	~~2139 R. St., Washington D.C.~~ U.S.A. Biltmore	Gee	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 N.Y.				Biltmore, Nth. Carolina		No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dark	Brn	Grey	
2	Sister: Mrs K. Fairbank, 84 Harley St., London, Eng.	Eng.	London	INTENDED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA Montreal 7/29			No	No	No	104657 18035 % CUNARD S.S. Co. MTL, C.	EX-UNDETERMINED Yes 2 WEEKS			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Blue	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
Frank L. Blanchard
+
Blake A. Beatty

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[signature] PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible] N.S.W., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Crawford

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. ACRANG EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Learoyd

28 MAR 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

10519-42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANGI". Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 22nd. MARCH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Legal Resident	FERGUSON	WILLIAM R.	31		M	D	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brandon	NO	PEPERS	28	U.S.A.	San Francisco
2	Legal Resident	FEE	DOROTHY	28		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	"	"	28	"	Seattle
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2 1/4 no Law

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. VANCOUVER, B. C., 28 MAR 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	If going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess to be a polygamist or to believe in or practice polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question 28 governing)	Whether polygamist, or practicing polygamous relationship, or coming to practice polygamy	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother, Mrs. I. Ferguson, Prince Edward Hotel, Brandon, Manit.	Cal	San Francisco 83262 N.H.T.	Yes	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... Self	Yes	Yes	1923 to 1929	S.Fran.	Mayflower Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Drk.	Brown	
1	Friend. Dr. H. Arnold, Manoa Valley, Honolulu T.H.	Wash.	Seattle 83262 N.H.T.	Yes	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... Husband	*	Yes	1927 to 1929	Seattle	Husband Mr. T.A. Fee, 2115 12th. Ave., N. Seattle, Wash.	*	*	Yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	8	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
Frank 2. Bernard
Blake A. Beatty

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CO...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD (Master), of the R.M.S. ORANGI, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28 MAR 1929

R. Crawford
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C G Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR. 1929 day of _____, 19

at ~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~ VANCOUVER, B. C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10519-43

S. S. "ARANUI" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , MARCH 7TH , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grount)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 20130	ANDREWS	BEATRICE	41		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	N.Z.	Christchurch	371	IN TRANSIT Melbourne 04	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 25-2-29	Aust.	Melbourne
2	TRANSIT 22877	BOOTH	WILLIAM	53		M	M	Director Company	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Bathurst	369	IN TRANSIT Sydney 04	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 27-2-29	"	Sydney
3	TRANSIT 22845	BRANSGILL	THOMAS C.	49		M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Holmforth	355	IN TRANSIT " 04	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 26-2-29	"	"
4	TRANSIT 22846	BRANSGILL	EDITH	43		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT " 04	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT "	"	"
5	TRANSIT 20146	CLARKE	LESLIE V.	36		M	S	Investor	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Geelong	382	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Melbourne 03	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 28-2-29	"	Melbourne
6	TRANSIT 20145	CLARKE	ALFRED S.	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	380	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE " 03	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE "	"	"
7	TRANSIT 22842	CLAYTON	HILDA	29		F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	England	"	England	Manchester	51	IN TRANSIT Adelaide 04	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 21-2-29	"	Adelaide
8	TRANSIT 22867	CROPLEY	ALFRED E.	59		M	M	Warehouse-man	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Sydney	365	IN TRANSIT Sydney 04	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 27-2-29	"	Sydney
9	TRANSIT 22865	CROPLEY	ESTHER A.	56		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redfern	366	IN TRANSIT " 04	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT "	"	"
10	TRANSIT 22866	CROPLEY	ENID M.	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summer Hill	367	IN TRANSIT " 04	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT "	"	"
11	TRANSIT 22835	ERKENBRAN	JACK DENTON	24		M	S	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	57	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Adelaide	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 8-2-29 03	"	Adelaide
12		COUGLE	ELIZA M.	40		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spearwood	151	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Melbourne	3-2-29	"	Swan Hill
13	TRANSIT 20138	FERGUSON	ANNIE	57		F	S	News Agent	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	314	IN TRANSIT " 04	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 18-2-29	"	Yarrawonga
14	TRANSIT 22883	GRAY	JOHN	56		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	English	Aust.	Ipswich	361	IN TRANSIT Sydney 04	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 26-2-29	"	Sydney
15	TRANSIT 22884	GRAY	MAY	50		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	"	IN TRANSIT " 04	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT "	"	"
16	NOT ASSESSED U.16	GRAY	JOHN	8		M	S	Child	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT " 04	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT "	"	"
17	TRANSIT 22855	GLASS	JOSHUA	63		M	S	Retired Storekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Polish	Poland	Cracow	2426	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE " 03	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 25-2-29	"	"
18	TRANSIT 22849	HENDERSON	ALFRED	60		M	M	Boot-maker	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Aust.	Sydney	2412	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE " 03	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 28-2-29	"	"
19	TRANSIT 22850	HENDERSON	EMMA	55		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Boston	"	" " 03	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE "	"	"
20	TRANSIT 20128	HEYMANSON	RE	20		F	S	School Teacher	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	Aust.	Melbourne	318	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Melbourne	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 19-2-29 03	"	Melbourne
21	TRANSIT 20129	ISRAEL	RACHAEL	56		F	S	"	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	"	182	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 2-2-29 03	"	"
22	TRANSIT 22880	KIRKHAM	OSCAR	37		M	M	Grazier	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	Ashbourne	90	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Adelaide	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 21-2-29 03	"	Ashbourne
23		DID NOT APPE KEASING	MARY	45		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	2425	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	26-2-29	"	Sydney
24	ABSOLUTE 20141	LYONS	ALEXANDER	25		M	S	Motor Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyrashane	28975	RETURN QUOTA Melbourne	Queen (British) Visa No 28975 Melbourne 19-2-29 20	"	Melbourne
25	ABSOLUTE 20142	LYONS	WILLIAM	22		M	S	Merchant Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28974	RETURN QUOTA "	Queen (British) Visa No 28974 Melbourne 19-2-29 20	"	Melbourne
26	TRANSIT 20147	MARTIN	JEANNE	27		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	348	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 21-2-29 03	"	"
27	TRANSIT 22851	MEADOWCROFT	JOHN	54		M	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	England	English	England	St.Helen's	332	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Brisbane	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 11-2-29 03	England	Manchester
28		MC PHILLIPS	JOHN	35		M	M	"Shah" Official	"	"	"	Austr.	"	Aust.	Glen Innes	330	IN TRANSIT Sydney	4-2-29	Austr.	Sydney
29		MC PHILLIPS	EDITH I.	31		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowra	"	" "	"	"	"
30		DID NOT APPEAR BEIGE	PHILLIS E.	26		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	2426	TEMPORARY VISITOR "	28-2-29	"	"

Lift U.S. appearing at Montreal 16-5-29 see file 35/451

ADMITTED BY S.S.I. 8-29-29 UNDER BOND FOR TWO MONTHS

Adm 3-29-29

Left U.S. at N.Y. 8-31-29 see file. SS Olympic

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspected By:-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~ VANCOUVER, B. C., 28 MAR. 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:T.Andrews,480 Selwyn St.,Christchurch, N.Z.	Aust.	Melbourne	104841 ENTERED AT Buffalo NY VIA NYC Ry ON 4/3/29	Yes Self	Yes	No			Sailing 24-4-29 for U.K. 37443	EXIT. N.Y. 4-24-29 BERENGARIA							Left U.S. at New York 4-17-29. H.T. Refunded							
2	Wife:Mrs E.Booth,48 Bark Rd. Burwood, Sydney	"	Sydney	84743 ENTERED AT Rainier Wash VIA Scen ON 4/4/29			No			from N.Y.per"Berengaria"	Yes 17 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	
3	Brother:G.W.Beardsell,Waverly Cr.,Waverly,Sydney.	"	"	104820 ENTERED AT Portal Mich VIA C P Ry ON 4/4/29						Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. 17-2-29 per"Aquatania" 37539	EXIT. N.Y. 2-17-29 AQUITANIA	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Drk	"	"	
4	Brother-in-law:	"	"	104820 ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON	Husband					Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Sythia" 20-4-29 37534	EXIT. NY. 4-20-29 SCYTHIA	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Blue	
5	Father:A.Clarke,15 Hawthorn Grove,Hawthorne,Victoria.	"	Melbourne	104829 ENTERED AT Blaine Wash VIA Do ON 4/4/29	Self					Sailing from N.Y. 1 May '29 for U.K. 37850	EXIT. N.Y. 5-8-29 LACONIA	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	
6		"	"	104829 ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON								2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	
7	Father: J.Birkett,56 Francis St., Leeds, England.	Eng.	Leeds	104816 ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA M C Ry ON 4/6/29						C/o T.Cook & Son,585 5th Avenue, New York City, N.Y. 37453	EXIT. NY. 5-5-29 LACONIA	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
8	Son:R.Cropley,153 Holden St.,Ashfield,Sydney.	Aust.	Sydney	104828 ENTERED AT Rainier Minn VIA Do ON 4/4/29						Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per"Mauretania" 10-4-29 37515	EXIT. NY. 4-10-29 MAURETANIA	7 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr.	Grey	
9		"	"	104828 ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON						Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per"Lancastria" 3-5-29 37548	EXIT. NY. 5-3-29 LANCASTRIA	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	
10	Brother:	"	"	104828 ENTERED AT Do VIA Husband ON								2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	
11	Father:H.Cheesman,59 Osmond Tce.,Norwood,S.Australia	"	Adelaide	104850 ENTERED AT Rainier Minn VIA D & H ON 4/1/29	Father							2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	
12	Husband:A.Congdo,Swan Hill, Victoria.	"	Swan Hill		Self					care Y.M.C.A., New York	EXIT. NY. REG. 4-29-29 Unknown	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Drk	Brn	"	
13	Cousin:Mrs E.Wemyss, Yarrawonga, Victoria.	"	Yarrawonga	104821 ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA D & H Ry ON 4/5/29						Friend:J.Tasker,Gloo Coy., New York N.Y. Sailing from N.Y. for U.K.	EXIT. N.Y. 4-20-29 TRANSYLVANIA	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Grey	
14	Friend:Mrs Carden,80 Beach St., Coogee, Sydney.	"	Sydney	104807 ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA C N R Ry ON 4-6-1929						per"Transylvania" 20-4-29 3735		5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	
15		"	"	104807 ENTERED AT Do VIA Husband ON Do						Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per"Mauretania" 10-4-29 37515	EXIT. NY. 4-10-29 MAURETANIA	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Brn	Blue	
16		"	"	104807 ENTERED AT Do VIA Father ON Do								15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brown		
17	Nephew:J.Glass,16 Botany Rd.,Redfern, Sydney.	"	"	84744 ENTERED AT Blaine Wash VIA C P Ry ON 3-29-29						care Spring Cigar Co., Seattle Wash. 37502	EXIT. N.Y. 5-13-29 UNKNOWN	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	Fr	Fr	
18	Son: H.A.Henderson,Four Oaks, Lake Side Rd., Eastwood, N.S.W.	"	"	104845 ENTERED AT Blaine Wash VIA Do ON 4-2-29						Sailing from N.Y.for U.K. per"Aquatania" 12-6-29 37447	EXIT. N.Y. 5-12-29 AQUITANIA	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	
19		"	"	104845 ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON 4-2-29								1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
20	Father:L.Heymanson,298 Williams Rd.,Toorak,Vict.	"	Melbourne	104844 ENTERED AT Rainier Minn VIA Do ON 4-5-29	Husband	No	Yes	1875	Boston	Sailing from N.Y.for U.K. per"Caronia" 26-4-29 37446	EXIT. N.Y. 4-26-29 CARONIA	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Grey	
21	Aunt:Mrs E.Heymanson,298 Williams Rd.,Toorak,Vict.	"	"	104843 ENTERED AT Rainier Minn VIA Do ON 4-5-29								1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr	Green	
22	Brother:G.Kershaw, Ashbourne, S.Australia	"	Ashbourne	104818 ENTERED AT Rainier Minn VIA C P Ry ON 4-3-29		No	No	1922	Trans		EXIT. N.Y. 4-1-29 AQUITANIA	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	
23	Sister:Mrs E.Malshay,647 New 6th.St.Rd.,Sydney.	"	Sydney	84742 ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY						en route U.K.via New York care St.Francis Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.		5 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	"	
24	Friend:A.Mackie,115 Perry St.,Malvern, Victoria.	Pa.	Philadelphia	84742 ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA Can Nat Ry 4/3/29						Sister:Mrs J.Caldwell,2180 65th Av.,Germantown,Philadelphia		6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	
25		"	"	84742 ENTERED AT Do VIA Do ON Do								6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Fr	Blue	
26	Son-in-law:H.F.Virtue,81 Berkeley St.,Hawthorne,	"	"	104806 ENTERED AT Detroit VIA C P R ON 4-1-29																					
27	Cousin:Mrs Lake,McIntyre St.,Bowlesvin, Brisbane.	Aust.	Melbourne		Yes	Yes	1923	Columbus	Champion Av., Columbus. O.	Daughter:Mrs L.Garrison,	Yes	5 mths	No							5	9	Drk	Drk	Brn	
28	Brother-in-law:R.F.Strang, Gogah, N.S.W.	Eng.	Manchester	104812 ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA M C Ry ON 4-5-29				1912	Trans	Cousin:Mrs Pindar,Weathersfield, Conn. 37323	EXIT. N.Y. 6-6-29 LACONIA	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Grey	Blue	
29	Father:	Aust.	Sydney				No	No	No	sailing from St.John per Duchess Of York 8-4-29		1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Grey	
30	Brother:R.Price,118 Milton St.,Ashfield, Sydney.	"	"		Husband Self					Friend:Miss M.E.Gordon,1521 W.Wilcox Av.,Los Angeles		1 day								5	9	"	"	Blue	
												4 mths								5	7	"	"	Brown	
																				5	11	Med	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—000

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

A. L. Chapman PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR. 1929 day of _____, 19

at ~~Victoria, B.C.~~ VANCOUVER, B. C

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI; EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28 MAR. 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.
~~VICTORIA B.C.~~

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

10519-44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORAMOI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 7TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 22881	POLLOCK	DAVID M.	40		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	Scottish	Aust.	Sydney	2478	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	Sec 3 (2) 5-3-22	PLEASURE Aust.	Sydney
2	TRANSIT 22882	POLLOCK	JEAN M.	61		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Airdrie	2479	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	Sec 3 (2)	PLEASURE "	"
3	LEARNERS 20140	PROBYN	ALFRED	ADMITTED BY 24		M	S	Pastry-cook	B.S.I. "	3-30-22 "	"	"	UNDER BOND FOR SIX MONTHS. English	Aust.	Fremantle	589	IN TRANSIT Melbourne	21-2-22 Sec 3 (2)	PLEASURE "	Melbourne
4	TRANSIT 22918	BOSBOROUGH	SARAH A.	39		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown	378	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	6-3-22 Sec 3 (2)	TRANSIT "	Sydney
5	TRANSIT 22917	Left U.S. at Vanc. 6-26-29 "Niagara" SHORNEY	WINIFRED	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	Aust.	English	Aust.	Semaphore	117	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Adelaide	26-2-22 Sec 3 (2)	PLEASURE "	Adelaide
6	TRANSIT 22915	Left U.S at Vanc 6-26-29 Niagara SHORNEY	LOUISA	63		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bowden	115	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	26-2-22 Sec 3 (2)	PLEASURE "	"
7	TRANSIT 22916	Left U.S at Vanc. 6-26-29 "Niagara" SHORNEY	BARBARA K.	22		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semaphore	186	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	26-2-22 Sec 3 (2)	PLEASURE "	"
8		DID NOT APPEAR SIMSON	SIMON	72		M	W	Jeweller	"	"	"	England	"	England	Birmingham	2432	IN TRANSIT Sydney	27-2-22	England	Birmingham
9	TRANSIT 22884	Left U.S. at New York 4-10-29 TULLEY	BENJAMIN	64		M	M	Retired Merchant	"	"	"	Aust.	"	"	Newton Abbot	374	IN TRANSIT "	5-3-22 Sec 3 (2)	Transit Aust.	Sydney
10	TRANSIT 22885	TULLEY	LOUISA M.	60		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hackney	374	IN TRANSIT "	Sec 3 (2)	TRANSIT "	"
11	TRANSIT 22832	Left U.S. at N.Y. 10-25-29 "Majestic" WILLIAMS	THOMAS A.	46		M	M	Laundry Proprtr.	5 of 5-	7-31-22	"	England	"	"	Wallasey	1302	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	11-2-22 Sec 3 (2)	PLEASURE England	Wallasey
12	TRANSIT 22833	Left U.S. at N.Y. 10-25-29 "Majestic" WILLIAMS	SARAH J.	46		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huddersfield	"	" "	Sec 3 (2)	PLEASURE "	"
13																	Endorsed by:-			
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA~~, B.C. Vancouver, 28 MAR. 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid in advance, or amount paid by master, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Sister:Mrs A. Gatesgood,		104846		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA C.P.Ry. ON 4-10-29 Self ON					Sailing from N.Y. for H.K. 37449	EXT. N.Y. 5-11-29 Canadian																
1	Bridge Rd., Hornsby, Sydney	Scot	Glasgow		Self	Yes	No	No	No	per "Cameronia" 11-5-29 37430	Yes	6 wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Montreal Que. 4-15-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	8	Fr	Brown		
	Daughter:				ENTERED AT ON					" " "										LEFT U.S. AT Montreal Que. ON 1-23-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED							
2	Father:A.Prebyn,153 Johnston		104822		VIA Self ON					Lormox Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.		6 mths								LEFT U.S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED							
	St., Collingwood, Australia	Aust	Melbourne		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA C.P.Ry. ON 4-8-29 Husband ON					Through to U.K. via N.Y.	EXT. NY. 4-13-29 AURANIA									LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 5-1-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	8		Brown		
3	Friend:Rev.H.Wilson,Wynnum, Queensland.	Eng.	Hove		ENTERED AT Blaine Wash. VIA G.N.Ry. ON 4-1-29 Self ON					per "Aurania" 15-6-29		2 wks								LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 5-17-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	8		Black		
4	Uncle:Dr Sherney, Cambridge		104802		ENTERED AT Blaine Wash. VIA G.N.Ry. ON 4-1-29 Self ON					Breeland Hotel, Broadway, New York 37364		2 mths								LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 5-17-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	8		Blue		
	Terrace, Malvern, Victoria	Aust	Adelaide		ENTERED AT " VIA " ON " Self ON						CROSSING TO MONTREAL 5-1-29									LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 5-17-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	8		Grey	Brn	
5	Brother-in-law:		104802		VIA " ON " Husband ON					37503		2 mths								LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 5-17-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	8		Grey	Brn	
6	Aunt:Miss E.F.Burton, Malvern, S.Australia		104802		ENTERED AT " VIA " ON " Husband ON					37508		2 mths										5	4		Brn	Green	
7	Friend:H.H.Hall,c/o H.H.Hall & Co, 44 York St., Sydney		Sydney							care Thos. Cook & Sons, San Francisco, Cal.		4 mths										5	8		Med. Brn.		
8	Brother:S.Tulley,Empire		104835		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA C.P.Ry. ON 4/8/29 Husband ON					Sailing per Manuretania 8 37428	EXT. N.Y. 4-10-29 Manuretania	15 days								LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	11		Grey	Blue	
9	Vale,Richmond River,Aust.									N.Y. 15-4-29 en route U.K.																	
	Brother-in-law:									37439		15 days								LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	6		Brn	"	
10	Home:Mrs E.Saunders,Mayfield		104819		ENTERED AT Blaine Wash. VIA G.N.Ry. ON 4-1-29 Self ON					Friend:Mrs Prosted,1888 Orange Av., Long Beach, Calif.		2 mths										5	8		Grey		
11	Road, Wallasey, England	Eng	Wallasey								EXT. Montreal 5-1-29. WHITE STAR																
			104819							37532		2 mths										5	4		Grey		
12					Husband							"															
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of [illegible] in or opposition to [illegible] government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

30—669

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER

28 MAR. 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C. VICTORIA, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EMPLOYED BY OWNERS

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1929 day of _____, 19

at ~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~ ~~VANCOUVER, B. C.~~

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10519-45

S. S. "ARAWA". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, MARCH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 18194 ARRIVED	BOWLEY	EDWARD H.	38		M	M	Profsnl. Cricketer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leatherhead	72	IN TRANSIT Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 Auckland	1-3-29	England	Peterefield
2	18803	BROWN	KATE	54		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dover	10	NON-QUOTA Non Quota Visa #3 10(2) Auckland N.Z.	27-2-29	U.S.A.	Boise
3	TRANSIT 18816	CREWE	(James) JONAS D.	51		M	M	Land Agent	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	Dudley	215	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Wellington	8-3-29	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 03 N.Z.	Pahiatua
4	18817	CREWE	LUCY E.	46		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Masterton	212	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	"	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 03 "	"
5	TRANSIT 18816	CREWE	WILLIAM D.	17		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pahiatua	214	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	"	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 03 "	"
6	TRANSIT 18193	COX	GEORGE R.	56		M	M	Profsnl. Cricketer	"	"	"	England	"	England	Harrison	IN TRANSIT 79	IN TRANSIT Auckland	6-3-29	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 England	Harrison
BSI 230-76	TRANSIT 18817	DEED	VERNON	22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Otaua	75	IN TRANSIT	4-3-29	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 N.Z.	Palmerston
BSI 230-139	10656	DUNN	LEO	40		M	S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Melbourne	4512	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Southampton	28-11-28	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 03 "	Wellington
	TRANSIT 18801	DE CASTRO	ARTHUR	61		M	M	Retired Civil Svt.	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Wellington	166	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Wellington	8-3-29	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 03 "	Wellington
	TRANSIT 18802	DE CASTRO	EDITH	56		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bowden	167	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	"	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 03 "	"
	TRANSIT 18811	GARNETT	FREDERICK	47		M	W	Fruiterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kendal	65	IN TRANSIT Auckland	9-3-29	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 "	Hastings
	TRANSIT 18808	GARNETT	WILLIAM J.	49		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	86	IN TRANSIT "	"	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 "	"
	TRANSIT 18809	GARNETT	ELIZABETH	47		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Dunedin	"	"	"	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 "	"
	TRANSIT 18810	GARNETT	INEZ M.	20		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings	87	IN TRANSIT "	"	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 "	"
	TRANSIT 10645	HERBERT	ALFRED H.	59		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	England	Scarborough Hongkong	188	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Wellington	27-2-29	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 03 "	Eastbourne
	TRANSIT 10646	HERBERT	DORCAS E.	55		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	New Plymouth	"	"	"	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 03 "	"
	TRANSIT 20124	HARVEY	EDWARD	68		M	W	Retired Civil Svt.	"	"	"	Aust.	Irish	Aust.	Burghobolus	175	IN TRANSIT Melbourne	1-3-29	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 Aust.	Melbourne
	TRANSIT 10693	JEFFS	CHARLES S.	44		M	M	Draper	"	"	"	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Southbrook	56	IN TRANSIT Wellington	27-2-29	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 N.Z.	Wellington
	TRANSIT 10694	JEFFS	RUBY H.	43		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christchurch	"	"	"	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 "	"
	TRANSIT 22843	JACOB	WILLIAM	35		M	M	Police Constable	"	"	"	Aust.	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	357	IN TRANSIT Sydney	20-2-29	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 Aust.	Sydney
	TRANSIT 10647	KING	ARTHUR E.	55		M	M	Draper	"	"	"	N.Z.	English	England	London	98	IN TRANSIT Auckland	11-3-29	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 N.Z.	Christchurch
	TRANSIT 10648	KING	EMILY S.	55		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Christchurch	"	IN TRANSIT "	"	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 "	"
	TRANSIT 10649	KING	RUA A.	22		F	S	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waipawa	99	IN TRANSIT "	"	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 "	"
	TRANSIT 10650	KING	MERLE J.	18		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	99	IN TRANSIT "	"	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 "	"
	TRANSIT 18196	LANCHIDGE	JAMES	22		M	S	Profsnl. Cricketer	"	"	"	England	"	England	Bowick	73	IN TRANSIT "	1-3-29	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 England	Bowick
	TRANSIT 18815	LENAHAN	JANE	56		F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baldernock	69	IN TRANSIT "	12-3-29	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 "	Baldernock
	TRANSIT 22798	LEFEVRE	NELLIE	47		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whittlesey	80	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Cape Town	20-11-28	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 03 "	Bedford
	TRANSIT 18814	MAHER	AVIS E.	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Thames	84	IN TRANSIT Auckland	9-3-29	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 N.Z.	Auckland
	10655	MILNE	GRACE	35		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim	163	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Wellington	9-3-29	Sec 3 (2) PLEASURE 03 "	Blenheim
	TRANSIT 16379	MAYNE	HELGA	37		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashburton	86	IN TRANSIT "	9-3-29	Sec 3 (3) TRANSIT 04 "	Ashburton

ADMITTED BY B.S.I. 3-29-29 FOR THIRTY DAYS

Left U.S. at S.F. 4-17-29

DEBARRED - Commercial 3-29-29 No Immigration Visa (Q.I.?)

Left U.S. at S.F. 4-17-29

ADMITTED BY B.S.I. 3.30.29 N.Z. FOR Two Weeks.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

45

Inspected by:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA, B.C~~ Vancouver, 28 MAR. 1929, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife: Mrs E.A.Bowley, 60 The Rushes, Petersfield, England	Eng.	Petersfield	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Trans	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Olympic" 6-4-29 37342	Yes	1	Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	
2	Brother: F.Kingsford, Box 3, Cambridge, Waikato, N.Z.	U.S.A.	Boise		Husband		Yes	1910 1928	Boise	Route #4, Boise, Idaho	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	"	Grey	Hal.
3	Daughter: Mrs W.D.Corbett, 36 Nelson Cr., Napier, N.Z.	N.Z.	Pahiatua		Self		No	No	No	Cousin: A.S.Wright, 1 Federal Street, Boston, Mass. 37510	Yes	3	wks	No								6	-	Drk	"	Grey
4	" " "	"	"		Husband		Yes	1900	Trans	" " " 37511	"	3	wks	"								5	7	Fr	"	"
5	Sister:				Father		No	No	No		"	3	wks	"								5	9	"	Brn	Blue
6	Wife: Mrs E.N.Cox, Warnham, Sussex, England.	Eng.	Warnham		Self		"	"	"	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Olympic" 6-4-29 37046	ENT. N.Y. 4-6-29 OLYMPIC	6	days	"								5	7	Drk	"	Brn
7	Mother: Mrs R.G.Reed, Buckland Rd., Pukekohe, N.Z.	N.Z.	Pukekohe		Self		"	"	"	care Hind Rolph & Co., San Francisco, Cal. 30472	ENT. S.F. 4-17-29 TAHITI	30	days	"								5	8	Fr	Drk	Grey
8	Sister: Mrs H.Cohen, Almidale Road, Auckland, N.Z.	"	Wellington		Father		"	"	"	care St.Francis Hotel, San Francisco, Cal. 30476	EX-Undetermined	6	weeks	"								5	6	Drk	Brn	Blue
9	Brother: J.W.de Castro, Masterton, N.Z.	"	Havelock North		Husband		Yes	1928	N.Y.	care English Speaking Union, New York, N.Y. 37516	ENT. N.Y. 4-30-29 CUNARD	1	mth	"								5	5	Fr	Grey	"
10	Brother-in-law:				Self		No	No	No	37517	"	1	mth	"								5	5	"	"	"
11	Mother: Mrs J.Garnett, 400 Market St., Hastings, N.Z.	"	Hastings		Husband		Yes	1922	Trans	Thru U.S. to St.John thence U.K. Sailing per "Duchess of Bedford" 12-4-29 37536	EXT. St. John 4-12-29 DUCHESS OF BEDFORD	5	days	"								5	9	Drk	Brn	Blue
12	" " "	"	"		Self		No	No	No	"	"	5	days	"								5	8	"	"	Brn
13	Mother-in-law:				Husband		"	"	"	37538	"	5	days	"								5	2	Fr	"	Blue
14	Grandmother:				Father		"	"	"	37539	"	5	days	"								5	2	Med	Brn	Brn
15	Brother: R.Herbert, Ekatahuna, N.Z.	"	Ekatahuna		Self		Yes	1910	Trans	care Thos.Cook & Sons, New York City, N.Y. 37512	EXIT-ST.JOHN 4-24-29 MONTCALM	3	weeks	"								5	10	Fr	Grey	"
16	Brother-in-law:				Husband		"	"	"	37513	"	3	wks	"								5	-½	"	"	"
17	Daughter: Mrs J.S.English, "Wabdallah", Mt.Mercer, Vict.	Aust.	Melbourne		Self		No	No	No	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Carconia" April 26 1929 37334	EXIT. Ry. 4-26-29 CARONIA	10	days	"								5	8	"	"	"
18	Sister-in-law: Miss M.Meadows, c/- Sobbe & Co., Drapers, Feilding, N.Z.	N.Z.	Feilding							Thru to U.K. via N.Y. sailing per "Ausonia" 20-4-29 37338	EXIT. N.Y. 4-20-29 AUSONIA	3	wks	"								5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn
19	" " "	"	"							" " " 37339	"	3	weeks	"								5	3	¾	"	"
20	Wife: Mrs A.Jacob, 45 Harbour Rd., Sth.Kensington, Sydney	Aust	Sydney		Self		"	"	"	Sailing per Antonia 13-4-29 for U.K. from N.Y. 37329	EXIT. Ry. 4-13-29 ANTONIA	15	days	"								5	10	Fr	Amb	Grey
21	Son: A.R.King, Waipawa, N.Z.	N.Z.	Waipawa		Self		"	"	"	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Aurenia 13-4-29 37518	EXIT Ry. 4-13-29 AURANIA	14	"	"								5	4	Drk	Grey	Brn
22	" " "	"	"		Husband		"	"	"	37519	"	14	"	"								5	3	"	"	Grey
23	Brother:				Father		"	"	"	37520	"	14	"	"								5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue
24	" " "	"	"							37521	"	14	"	"								5	2	Fr	"	"
25	Father: Mr J.Langridge, Station Rd., Newick, Sussex, Eng.	Eng.	Newick		Self		"	"	"	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Olympic" April 6 1929	EXIT. N.Y. 4-6-29 OLYMPIC	7	DAYS	"								5	9	Drk	"	Grey
26	Son: R.Leedham, Main Rd., Cornwall, N.Z.M.	"	Amlaby							Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Athenia 6-4-29 37503	EXIT. N.Y. 4-6-29 ATHENIA	5	days	"								5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn.
27	Sister: Mrs T.Crabtree, 14 Queens Rd., Nesbeck, England.	"	Nesbeck							Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Cedric 25-5-29 37437	EXIT. N.Y. 5-25-29 CEDRIC	8	wks	"								5	8	Med	"	"
28	J.Maher, Tauranganui, N.Z.	N.Z.	Auckalnd							Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Ausonia 20-4-29 30316	EXIT-N.Y. 4-29 AUSONIA	8	wks	"								5	1½	Fr	"	"
29	Sister: Mrs M.Mills, The Beach, Otaki, N.Z.	Ont.	London							passing thru Chicago & Detroit on route London, Ont.	EXIT. DETROIT 4-13-29	9	days	"								5	3	"	Brn	Green
30	Mother: Mrs A.Mayne, 475 Durham St., Christchurch	N.Z.	Ch'church							Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Aquitania 17-4-29 37242	EXIT. N.Y. 4-17-29 AQUITANIA	17	"	"								5	2	"	Grey	Blue

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR. 1929 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C. VANCOUVER, B. C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Company "within thereafter," or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28 MAR. 1929

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—69

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10519-46 S. S. "ARAHURA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MARCH 1929, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT (Suite) TRANSIT	MANSFIELD	OLIVE J.	31		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Greenwich	1309	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL VISA Sydney	01 Sec 3 28-1-29	(1) Govt. Official England	London
2	TRANSIT 10631	MORRIS	AMELIA	58		F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Auckland	91	IN TRANSIT Auckland	Sec 3 11-3-29 04	(3) TRANSIT N.Z.	Hastings
3	TRANSIT 18821	PAUL	WILLIAM	55		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	126	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	Sec 3 " 03	(2) PLEASURE "	Bargaville
4	TRANSIT 18820	PAUL	JOSEPH	51		M	S	Mainlayer Gas Works	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	125	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	Sec 3 " 03	(2) PLEASURE "	Hastings
5	TRANSIT 16507	PETERS	WILLIAM	54		M	M	Retired Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Invercargill	175	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Wellington	Sec 3 8-3-29 03	(2) PLEASURE "	Invercargill
6	TRANSIT 16508	PETERS	ALICE M.	45		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colac Bay	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	Sec 3 " 03	(2) PLEASURE "	"
7	TRANSIT 16500	POTTS	ROBERT A.	46		M	M	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Stewecroft	172	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	Sec 3 7-3-29 03	(2) PLEASURE "	"
8	TRANSIT 16501	POTTS	JEAN	45		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Cupar Muir	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	Sec 3 " 03	(2) PLEASURE "	"
9		DID NOT APPEAR POUND	LESLEY	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	Hull	163	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	" 8-3-29	"	Wellington
10		DID NOT APPEAR POUND	CASSANDRA M.	35		F	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Wellington	164	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	" "	"	"
11	TRANSIT 18191	Left U.S. at New York R4-6-29 ROBINSON	CLARENCE	32		M	M	Civil Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auckland	78	IN TRANSIT Auckland	Sec 3 5-3-29 04	(3) TRANSIT "	Auckland
12	TRANSIT 18192	ROBINSON	MARION	36		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dannevirke	"	" "	Sec 3 " 04	(3) TRANSIT "	"
13	NOT ASSESSED U.16	ROBINSON	FRANK	7		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auckland	"	" "	Sec 3 " 04	(3) TRANSIT "	"
14	TRANSIT 18806	Left U.S. at S.F. 4-17-29. RUSSELL	LESLIE I.	Adm. B.S.I. 23	3-29-29	M	S	3 days - NON IMM. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	76	IN TRANSIT "	Sec 3 4-3-29 04	(3) TRANSIT "	"
15	TRANSIT 18813	SMITH	JOSEPH D.	50		M	M	Coy. Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thames	67	IN TRANSIT "	Sec 3 25-2-29 04	(3) TRANSIT "	"
16	DIPLOMAT (Suite) TRANSIT	SMITH	HARRY	29		M	M	Valet	"	"	"	England	"	England	St. Ceyth	1308	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL VISA Sydney	Sec 3 01 28-1-29	(1) Govt. Official England	London
17	TRANSIT 18198	SHACKELL	ARTHUR J.	56		M	M	Clothing Mnfgtr.	"	"	"	Aust.	"	"	London	69	IN TRANSIT Auckland	Sec 3 28-2-29 04	(3) TRANSIT N.Z.	Auckland
18	TRANSIT 18199	SHACKELL	ELIZA	52		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sec 3 " 04	(3) TRANSIT "	"
19	TRANSIT 18200	SHACKELL	ADELAIDE F.	26		F	S	Stenog-rapher	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Perth	71	IN TRANSIT "	Sec 3 " 04	(3) TRANSIT "	"
20	ABSOLUTE 18812	SRAY	MARGARET J.	30		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	N.Z.	Irish	N.Z.	Christ-church	60	QUOTA Quota (New Zealand) Visa Wellington	No 60. WELLINGTON. N.Z. 24-2-29 20	"	Christchurch
21	TRANSIT 18190	Left U.S. at New York R4-1-29 VICKERY	KATHLEEN	35		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Tasmania	Launceston	77	IN TRANSIT Auckland	Sec 3 " 04	(3) TRANSIT "	Auckland
22	TRANSIT 22810	WELLS	GLADYS	Admitted By B.S.I. 32	3-30-29	F	S	"	"	"	Two Weeks	Aust.	"	N.Z.	Wellington	334	IN TRANSIT Sydney	Sec 3 8-3-29 04	(3) TRANSIT Aust.	Sydney
23	ABSOLUTE 8197	WRIGHT	ELLIE J.	27		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	Christ-church	87	QUOTA Quota (New Zealand) Visa Auckland	No 87 7-3-29 20	N.Z.	Auckland
24	TRANSIT 22835	NELSON	WILLIAM A.	53		M	M	Architect	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Sydney	340	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	Sec 3 15-3-29 04	(3) TRANSIT Aust.	Sydney
25	TRANSIT 22839	NELSON	ANNIE L.	50		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	South Africa	Capetown	"	" "	Sec 3 " 04	(3) TRANSIT "	"
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by: [signature]

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA~~ B.C Vancouver, 28 MAR 1929, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether the intends to return to country whence he came	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act which would make her liable to deportation under the provisions of the immigration act of 1924	28 Whether a prostitute or has been connected with the business of prostitution since entry	29 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	30 Whether she has been deported and if so when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Sister:Mrs Hooman,Maisonisis,		83256 NHT.		Lord	Yes				Care Plaza Hotel,	EXIT- N.Y. 4-6-29																
2	Mardialece, Victoria.	Eng.	London	Yes	Hillingdon	Yes	1927	Trans		New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown		
3	Sister:Mrs W.K.Hendry,412 Avenue Rd.,West Hastings	N.Z.	Hastings	104813	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA C N R ON 4-4-29 Self	No	No	No		Sailing from N.Y.for U.K. per Cunard S.S. 14-4-29	EXIT. N.Y. 4-14-29 CUNARD	3 wks		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-13-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
4	Brother:A.C.Paul, Margaville, N.Z.	Eng	Liverpool	104842	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA N.Y.Bge ON 4-9-29					Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per"Scythia" 20-4-29	EXIT. N.Y. 4-20-29 AUSONIA	3 wks.		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-20-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	8	Fr	Dark	"	
5	Brother-in-law:Mrs E.Paul, Hastings, N.Z.			104811	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA N.Y.Bge ON 4-8-29					37322	" "	3 wks		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-20-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	3	"	Grey		
6	Home: 30 Herbert St., Invercargill	N.Z.	Invercargill	104823	ENTERED AT VIA Mc Re 4-6-29					Thru to St.John via Chicago & New York thence U.K.	EXIT. St. JOHN 4-26-29 DUCHESS OF RICHMOND	1 wk.		LEFT U.S. AT Saint John, N.B. ON 4-13-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	5½	"	Blk	Bro	
7	Brother-in-law:J.P.Peters, Kennington, Invercargill	"		104823	ENTERED AT Sig VIA Husband ON					37340	" "	1 wk		LEFT U.S. AT St John, N.B. ON 4-13-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	5	"	Bro	Blue	
8	Brother: T.Potts,Makarewa, via Invercargill	"		104825	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Self ON 4-8-29					37341	" "	1 wk		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-13-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	5	Dark	"	Grey	
9	Brother-in-law: " " "	"		104823	ENTERED AT Sig VIA Husband ON					Sailing for U.K. from N.Y. late April or early May	EXIT. N.Y. 1-6-29 WHITE STAR.	3 wks		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-2-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	5½	Fr	"	Blue	
10	Son: J.G.Pound,71 Hairu St., Wellington, N.Z.		Wellington		Self					37344	" "	3 wks		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-2-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	3	"	Brown		
11	Brother:				Father	Yes	1926	Trans		Care-Hind Rolph & Co., San Francisco.		4 mths											5	3	"		Grey	
12	Sister:Mrs F.Tremaine,6 Weston Springs Rd.,Auckland	Eng.	Chingford	104814	ENTERED AT Capital ND VIA C P R ON 4-1-29 Self	No	No	No		Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Aulania" 6-4-29	EXIT. N.Y. 4-6-29 AUSONIA	8 day-		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	7	"	Blk	Bro	
13	Sister-in-law: " " " "			104814	ENTERED AT " VIA Husband ON					37326	" "	8 days		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	2	"	Bro	Blue	
14	Aunt: " " " "			104814	ENTERED AT " VIA Father ON						" "	8 days											5	2	"	"	"	
15	Father: S.Russell,Pukekohe, Auckland	N.Z.	Auckland	100820	ENTERED AT Vancouver B.C. VIA Self ON 4-7-29					37327	" "	8 days											5	2	"	"	Blk	
16	Home: Auckland Rd.,St. Heliers Bay, Auckland	N.Z.	Auckland	104848	ENTERED AT Blaine Wash VIA C P R ON 4-17-29					Thru to San Francisco thence per R.M.S.Tahiti to N.Z.	EXIT. S.F. 4-17-29 TAHITI			LEFT U.S. AT San Francisco ON 4-17-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	10	Fair	Blue		
17	Wife:Mrs E.Smith,Towcester Rd.,Potterspury,Northampton	Eng.	London	8.3857 NHT.	Lord Hil-					Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. Aurania 20-4-29	EXIT. N.Y. 4-20-29 AURANIA	3 wks		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-20-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	7½	Fr	Grey		
18	Son:A.J.Shackell,George St., off Dominion Road,Auckland	N.Z.	Auckland	100901	lingdon, ENTERED AT Capital ND VIA Self ON Apr 6 1929					care Plaza Hotel, New York	EXIT. N.Y. 4-6-29 OLYMPIC	1 wk											6	-	Bro	Fr	Blue	
19	Brother: " " " "			100901	ENTERED AT " VIA Husband ON					Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Aurania 13-4-29	EXIT. N.Y. 4-13-29 AURANIA	2 wks		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-24-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	4	Fr	Grey	Bro	
20	Father: W.Seay,9 Church Lane, Merrivale, Christchurch	N.Z.	New York	84746	ENTERED AT " VIA Father ON					37356	" "	2 wks		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-24-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	8	Fr	Aub	Grey	
21	Husband:Rev.H.K.Vickery,51 Grafton Rd.,Auckland	N.Z.	Auckland	104815	ENTERED AT Capital ND VIA C P R ON Apr 7 1929 Self					37357	" "	2 wks		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-24-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	-	Fr	Bro	"	
22	Friend:Miss Somerville,85 Ridge St.,North Sydney	Ont.	London	104825	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA C P R ON Apr 6 1929 Self					5th-Avenue Hospital, New York City																	
23	Father: H.F.Wright,26 Valley Road,Mt.Eden,Auckland.	N.Y.	New York	84745	ENTERED AT Capital ND VIA C P R ON Apr 7 1929 Self					Sailing f om N.Y. for U.K. per Mauretania 10-4-29 on route to London,Ontario via Chicago & Detroit	No Permit EXIT. N.Y. 4-10-29 MAURETANIA EXIT- DETROIT Agent 4-15-29	Yes 2 wks 9 days	No	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED LEFT U.S. AT Detroit ON 4-16-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	2	Fr	"	"	
24	Mother:Mrs Nelson,Slade Av.,Lindfield, Sydney	Aust	Sydney	104893	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Self ON Apr 4 1929 Brett Bridge N.Y. Apr 12 1929					5th Avenue Hospital, New York City, N.Y.													5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	
25	Mother-in-law: " " " "			104893	ENTERED AT " VIA Husband ON					care Western Electric Company, New York, N.Y.	No Permit EXIT. N.Y. 4-7-29 EXIT. SS Australia	Yes 1 week	No	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-17-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	3	"	Green		
26					Husband	No	No	No			" "	1 week		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-17-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	10	"	Grey Gld	Blue	
27																							5	4	Fr	Gold	"	
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

A. L. Pappell
Purser

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR. 1929 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Amount in possession of alien, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheets are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1929 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10519-47

S. S. "ARAWA". Passengers sailing from SUVA FIJI, MARCH 14TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	GOVT. OFFICIAL TRANSIT 29857	BUTLER	MARGARET M.	29		F	S	R.C. Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Fiji	Irish	Ireland	County Galway	30	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL VISA Suva	01 Sec 3 (1) 14-3-29	Fiji	Nakragai
2	TRANSIT 29856	CHALMERS	NATHANIEL	39		M	M	Barrister"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Fiji	Levuka	6	IN TRANSIT "	04 Sec 3 (3) 25-3-29	"	Ba TRANSIT
3		CHALMERS	JANE	38		F	M	H.Duties "	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Ayrshire	"	IN TRANSIT "	04 Sec 3 (3) "	"	" TRANSIT
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected By:-

Total passengers . . . . _____ 47
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C Vancouver, 28 MAR 1929, 19

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by self, parents, husband, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States	24	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Faber:J.Butler,			83258 NHT		Fiji																				
2	Galway, Ireland	Fiji	Nakngai	Yes	Govmt.	YesYes	1923	Boston		13 Isabel St., Boston, Mass.																
3	Friend: Sir H. Edstrom,	"	Ba		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. ON 4-7-29					thence U.K.																
4	Suva Fiji	"	104839		Self	No	No	No		Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Mauretania 10-4-29 37440	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey
5	" " "	"	"	104839	ENTERED AT " ON "					" " 37441	"	5 days	EXIT. N.Y. 4-10-29													
6					Husband								LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—889

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1929 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28 MAR. 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C. ~~VICTORIA~~, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

10519-48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "ORANJI" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 22nd. MARCH 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	LEDINGHAM	CHARLES	(June 2nd.1895) 33		M	M	UNITED STATES Citizen Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Naturalized Jan.26th.	Honolulu Dist.Court		U.S.A.	Honolulu
2		WITHDREW APPLICATION. REMAINING IN COUNTRY.																		
3	U.S.C.	LEDINGHAM	CATHERINE	(Under 21st Birthday) 8		F	S	Citizen Child	--	-----	--	U.S.A.	"	Hawaii	Honolulu	(U.S.A. CITIZEN)			"	"
4																				
5																				
6														Engrossed by:						
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2 Alabs

48

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be entered or transcribed only upon arrival.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~ VANCOUVER, B. C., 28 MAR 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether deported at any time	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, (Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of time	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend, Mr.F.C.Boyer, Queen St.,Honolulu T.H.	T.H.	Honolulu	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Hono.	"Cameronia" from N.Y.6-4-29 Thru to U.K. Per	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brn.	Brown.	Rnd.Finger First Joint Right Hand
1	" " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1922 1929	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Black	
2	" " "	"	Honolulu	"	Father	"	"	Birth	"	" " " "	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark.	"	Brown	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Section 38 (a) (28) of the Act of 1924 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] the unlawful destruction.

34—28.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
MASTER

28 MAR 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C. ~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, wife, husband, brother, sister, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male, female) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be made in the English language, if alien is able to speak it. If alien is unable to speak English, the fact should be so stated. If alien has been deported from the United States at any time and the head of the family has authorized him, to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the ~~foregoing~~ Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR. 1929 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10519-49 S. S. "ORANGIS" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 7TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
BSI 2340 114	TRANSIT DEBARRED.		BOND - 2 MOS. DEBARRED NO IMM VISA MARCH 29-1922					General	PERMITTED TO REMAIN IN CANADA.			South	South Africa	Johannes-			Adm BOND 4-1-29 - 60 days	03		
1	20125	ABEL	MORRIS	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Africa	Jewish	Africa	burg	177	Melbourne	1-2-29	Aust.	Melbourne
2	22914	CRAW	PETER	45		M	S	Nursery-man	"	"	"	Aust.	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	25845	QUOTA Sydney	30-12-28	"	Sydney
3	20126	CARRUTHERS	DONALD	26		M	M	Engine Turner	"	"	"	England	"	"	Glasgow	30	NON QUOTA Sec 4-B Melbourne	8-2-29	U.S.A.	Detroit
4	20127	CARRUTHERS	AGNES	25		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	NON QUOTA Sec 4-B "	"	"	"
5		CHERRY	WILLIAM U.	35		M	M	Boiler-Engineer	"	"	"	Aust.	English	Aust.	Williamstown	375	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	25-2-29	Aust.	Melbourne
6		CHERRY	CHARLOTTE	34		F	M	H. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockhampton	"	"	"	"	"
7		CHERRY	PATRICIA	8		F	S	child	No	None	No	"	"	"	Halesville	"	"	"	"	"
8		CHERRY	JOSEPHINE	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BSI 2340 966	TRANSIT		ADMITTED BY BSI MARCH 29-1922 - FOR 3 MONTHS — TOURIST FOR PLEASURE																	
9	22921	GILES	ELLENA MARIE	52		F	W	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Melbourne	2190	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3 (2) Sydney	6-3-29 03	"	Sydney
10	22589	OELLENGRATH	ISABELLA	41		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	77	NON QUOTA Sec 4-B "	19-2-29 08	"	"
11	UNDER 16	OELLENGRATH	ISABELLA	13		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	78	NON QUOTA Sec 4-B Sydney	19-2-29 08	"	"
12	UNDER 16	OELLENGRATH	GLADYS	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	79	NON QUOTA Sec 4-B "	" 08	"	"
13	22770	REID	JOHN	50		M	S	Brick-layer	"	"	"	England	"	"	APP.No 442913 Kilbernie	441376	RE-ENTRY PERMIT Washington	1-12-28 08	"	Ipswich
BSI 2340 544	TRANSIT		ADMITTED BY BSI MARCH 29-1922 - FOR 6 MONTHS — TOURIST FOR PLEASURE																	
14	22869	SPEARS	ROBERT	35		M	M	Cyclist	"	"	"	Aust.	English	Aust.	unable to locate on file 10619 127-AL Dubbo	2422	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3 (2) Sydney	23-2-29 03	"	Sydney
15	22989	SULLIVAN	THOMAS	37		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	N.Z.	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	1227	IRISH FREE STATE QUOTA NON-PREF. Melbourne	21-2-29 20	"	Melbourne
16	20148	WHATLEY	GEORGE H.	38		M	M	Agric. Engineer	"	"	"	Aust.	English	England	Powsey	25873	QUOTA "	25-2-29 20	"	Coburg
17	20147	WHATLEY	ETHEL E.	34		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Goulburn	25839	QUOTA "	28-1-29 20	"	"
18	UNDER 16	WHATLEY	DONALD E.	1		M	S	child	No	None	No	"	"	"	Coburg	25840	QUOTA "	31-1-29 20	"	"
BSI 2340 1209	DEBARRED.	FORD	ALFRED LANCELOT	38		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Malvern	161	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 3 (2) Adelaide	25-2-29 03	"	Adelaide

1600 - 74613 T/C L 404 £A 10/26/54

DEBARRED NO IMM VISA MARCH 29, 1929 PERMITTED TO REMAIN IN CANADA (BOND - 6 MOS PRIVILEGE EXTENDED)

Inspected by:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA~~, B.C. Vancouver, 28 MAR 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by master, owner, or agent of vessel, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild of a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been or will be deported if found in the United States	Whether alien has been or will be excluded if he attempts to enter the United States	Whether alien has been or will be excluded if found in the United States	Whether alien has been arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend:A.Meyers,75 Rathdown Street, Careton, Melbourne, Victoria.		100832		ENTERED AT Cancelled. VIA C.P.R. ON 3-29-29		Yes	Self	Yes	Friend:L.Levine,977 W.96th St., New York City. N.Y.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Hal	
2	Cousin:Miss E.Innes,"Bon Accord",Perry St,Campsie,Syd.	S.A.	Johannesburg		ENTERED AT Postal Md VIA C.P.R. ON 4-2-29		No			Friend:J.Smart,2657 Springle Av.,Detroit,Mich.	No	Permnt.									5	8	"	Aub	Blue	
3	Friend:J.Keir,7012 Army Avenue,Detroit, Mich.		104537 Detroit		ENTERED AT Postal Md VIA C.P.R. ON 4-1-29		No			Home: 1167 Martindale Av., Detroit, Mich.			Yes								5	10	"	Brn	Grey	
4	" " "		104501		ENTERED AT " VIA " ON "		Yes	1923	Mich.												5	5	"	Blk	Brn	
5	Father:W.A.Chewy,Green St.,Healesville, Vict.	Vict.	Healesville		See Note At Bottom of Manifest.		Yes	1926													5	6½	"	"	"	
6	Father-in-law:				Husband			1928			Yes	1 day	No													
7	Grand-father:				Father							1 day														
8												1 day														
9	Daughter:Mrs Gibson,Romsey St.,Lakemba, Sydney.		100818 Sydney		ENTERED AT Seattle Wn VIA C.P.R. ON 3-30-29			Self		care Y.W.C.A. Los Angeles Salt Lake City & New York	30449	EXIT SAN FRANCISCO 6 mths								LEFT U.S. AT S.F. ON 4-12-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED					Brown	
10	Sister:Mrs J.Rees,King St., Mascot, Sydney.	N.Y.	104503 New York		ENTERED AT Buffalo NY VIA N.C. Trains ON 4-1-29		Yes	1921 to 1928	N.Y.	Sister:Miss G.Rannie,412 Nevanagh St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes								4	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	
11	Aunt:		104503		ENTERED AT do VIA Mothers ON "					Aunt:											4	9	"	"	"	
12	" " "		104503		ENTERED AT do VIA " ON "																4	2	"	"	"	
13	Sister:Mrs J.Blake,Factory Tce.,Ipswich,Qnsland.	Mich	104532 Detroit		ENTERED AT Postal Md VIA C.P.R. ON 4-1-29		No	Self	Yes	45 Peterborough Street, Detroit, Mich.											5	5	"	Blk	Blue	
14	Wife:Mrs R.Spears,Hotel Terminus,Care de Lyons,	N.J.	100817 Newark		ENTERED AT Rouses Point, N.Y. VIA D & H Ry ON 4-2-29		Yes		Trans	Newark Velodrome, Newark, N.J. 30468	Yes	6 mths	No						EXIT NOT DETERMINED		6	2	"	Brn	"	
15	Brother:B.Sullivan, Lane Cove Rd.,Sydney.	Calif	84749 San Fisco		ENTERED AT Stanstead VIA C.P.R. ON 3-29-29		No		1927	Brother:M.Sullivan,Ridgewood Ranch,Willits,Calif.	No	Permnt	Yes								5	5	Dark	"	"	
16	Father:J.Harris,Thorpdale, Gippsland, Vict.	Mich.	104538 Detroit		ENTERED AT Postal Md VIA C.P.Ry ON 4-1-29		Yes			CARRUTHERS, care J.Kerr, 7012 Army Av., Detroit, Mich.											5	10	"	"	Brn	
17	Father-in-law:		104538		ENTERED AT do VIA Husband ON "																5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	
18	Grandfather:		104538		ENTERED AT do VIA Father ON "																2	6	"	Fr	"	
19	Wife:Mrs Ford,Feraleigh St.,Underdale, Adelaide.	Aust.	Adelaide		Self						Yes	6 mths	No								5	1½	Dark	Blk	Brn	
20																										
21																										
22																										
23	Note:- Form 524 # 104801 issued under name of Donald & Agnes McInnes																									
24	and error not discovered until too late to rectify.																									
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

H. Bagnall — PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing, of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, of the R.M.S. AORANGI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1929 day of _____, 19
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR. 1929 day of ____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10519-50

S. S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. MARCH 12TH 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1351 2340 351	DEBARRED.	ELTNER	ERNST JOSEPH LUDWIG	51		M	S	DEBARRED MARCH 29, 1929, PREVIOUSLY INSANE Physician	Yes	English Q1-NIV. French Italian	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 129	Auckland	3(2) 10-3-29 M-18 11-3-29	Switzerland	Basel
ABSOLUTE 2	18193	WILSON	WILLIAM	32		M	S	Harness Maker	"	English	"	LR # 1331115 N.Z.	Irish	Irish Free State	Co Monoghan	IRISH FREE STATE QUOTA 1055	Wellington	20 18-2-29	N.Z.	Wellington
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Endorsed by:-
Jonny T. Pawsaum
Dr. P. Leighton

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] VANCOUVER, B. C., 28 MAR 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by such persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any such relative, society, body, or personality)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether can read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother: F. Eltner, Basel									care Swiss Consulate,										PREVIOUS INSANITY FREE AT PRESENT TIME. H.R. STORER, MED. EXAMINER						
1	Switzerland	Swit.	Basel	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Grey	Lgn	
	Cousin: R. J. Alleby, 308 New		84750		ENTERED AT Seattle					Sister: Mrs R. Wilson, 678																
2	North Rd., Auckland, N.Z.	Wash.	Seattle		via Charlotte 3/28/29			"	"	Grafton St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permnt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Grey	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the ~~Immigration Act of February 5, 1917~~, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR. 1929 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 01

10519-51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" Sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 7, ~~192~~9, Arriving at Port of Vancouver VICTORIA B.C. 28 MAR 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COMBS	LOUISE R.	59		F	W	Peoria, Ill. March 16 1870		4605 Monteview Blvd., Denver, Col.
2	BERRY	COE	69		F	W	West Harwich, Mass. August 22 1859		699 Franklin St., Denver, Col.
3	BLASHEN	THOMAS	47		M	M	Washington, D.C. February 14 1882		care The White Co., 225 Broadway, New York City
4	LEONARD	EDWARD	41		M	M	Wakefield, Mich. April 16 1887		5610 South Lawrence St., Sth. Tacoma, Wash..
DID NOT APPEAR 5	~~FELIX~~	~~SAMUEL~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York City, January 6th 1895~~		~~600 East 140th St., New York City.~~
6	MACBETH	GORDON	45		M	M	[illegible]. Ontario. June 15 1883	Parents U.S.C.	1440 High St., Denver, Col.
7	WALSH	JOHN K.	42		M	M	Melbourne - Aust. March 7 1887	Kalamazoo County Court, Michigan November 1912	2102 Oakland Dr., Kalamazoo, Mich.
8	WALSH	JEAN K.	12		F	S	Kalamazoo, Mich. January 15 1917		" " " "
DID NOT APPEAR 9	~~POWERS~~	~~EDWARD F.~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Ridgefield, Conn. November 8th 1898~~		~~c/- General Motors, New York City~~
10	MOORHEAD	DOROTHY	27		F	M	Seattle, Wash. February 12 1902		1419 37th Av., Seattle, Wash.
11	MOORHEAD	DORREN			F	S	Sydney, Aust. December 18 1927	Parents U.S.C.	" " "
DID NOT APPEAR 12	MC CLANAHAN	HARRY M.			M		Norwood, Ill. August 17 1856		Medical Arts Bldg. Omaha, Nebraska
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:
Jas. T. Robertson
Asst. Inspector

4 cabs 51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 02

10519-52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" Sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MARCH 12, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA B.C.~~ Vancouver 28 MAR. 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF ~~NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME~~ AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	DID NOT APPEAR								
1	~~HOLMAN~~	~~CLAUDE NAH~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fairplay Co. July 20 1890~~		~~7157 Washington St., Kansas City~~
✓2	MASON	EMMA	49		F	M	Sydney, [illegible] November 12 1879	Husband [illegible]	2111 Myra Court, Brooklyn.
	DID NOT APPEAR								
3	~~THOMPSON~~	~~EMILY P.~~	~~71~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Salt Lake City, Utah. January 30 1860~~		~~300 East 8th. Temple St., City.~~ Salt Lake
✓4	WHITE	JOHN S.	70		M	M	Ontario, Canada April 12 1858	Father U.S.C.	30 State St., Salt Lake City.
✓5	WHITE	DORA N.	60		F	M	" " May 12 1868	Husband U.S.C.	" " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-
Henry T. Rowhaven
By L. D. Hagleton

3 cabs
52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—680

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 03

10519-53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" Sailing from SUVA FIJI MARCH 15, 192 9, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, MAR 25, 1992

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DID NOT DEPART ~~OSGIL~~	COrNELIA V.	60		F	W	Biltmore, N.C. August 22 1900		Biltmore, N.C.
✓2	MOORE	WALTER H.	53		M	S	Chicago, Ill. January 25 1878		220 3th State St., Chicago, Ill.
✓3	SKINNER	JOHN H.	64		M	M	Northampton, Mass. August 13 1864		Austin, Minnesota.
✓4	SKINNER	GERTRUDE	63		F	M	Austin, Minnesota November 12 1865		" "
✓5	TRITCH	BERTHA S.	56		F	M	Ravenna, Ohio. October 21 1872		1515 East 9th Av., Denver, Col.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:
Henry T. Rowtree
Chas. L. Hagleton

Hubb 53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 04

10512-54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P.M.S.S. "AORANGI" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 22nd. MARCH, 192 9, Arriving at Port of Vancouver 28 MAR. 1929 ~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	DID NOT APPEAR								
	~~DIGNDO~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~71~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A. Reno Nev. May 15th. 1857~~		
1	DID NOT APPEAR								Box 88A Route 2, Troutdale, Ore.
	~~CURTIS~~	~~JAMES S.~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fort Scule, S.Dak., July 08th. 1863~~		~~4710 16th. Ave., N.E. Seattle, Wash.~~
2	DID NOT APPEAR								
	~~CURTIS~~	~~GERTRUDE E.~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Fountain City, Wis., Nov. 6th. 1862~~		~~" " " " " "~~
3	DID NOT APPEAR								
	~~ESTLD~~	~~WILLIS~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York N.Y. January 1st. 1875~~		~~116 Dorffell Drive, Seattle, Wash.~~
4	DID NOT APPEAR								
	~~ESTED~~	~~JESSIE B.~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~" " March 6th. 1876~~		~~" " " " " "~~
5									
6	MERCHON	EDWARD	35		M	M	Saginaw, Mich. March 22nd. 1893		520 1st. Ave., Sth. Seattle, Wash.
7	MERCHON	OPAL	32		F	M	Warbash, Ind. April 18th. 1897		" " " " " "
8	MORRIS	FREDERICK	68		M	W	Glen Falls, N.Y. Aug. 25th. 1860		701 Lincoln Ave., Ray City, Mich.
	DID NOT APPEAR								
9	~~KAUFMAN~~	JULIAN	30		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A. Chicago, Ills. April 19th. 1899~~		621 Haveland Street, Chicago, Ill.
	DID NOT APPEAR								
10	~~KAUFMAN~~	MARIAN	30		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Chicago, Ill. Nov. 7th. 1898~~		~~" " " " " "~~
	DID NOT APPEAR								
11	~~KAUFMAN~~	JOHN	11		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago, Ill. Oct. 24th. 1918~~		~~" " " " " "~~
	DID NOT APPEAR								
12	~~KAUFMAN~~	HELEN	9		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago, Ill. Dec. 1st. 1921~~		~~" " " " " "~~
	DID NOT APPEAR								
13	~~KAUFMAN~~	EDGAR	4		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago, Ill. June 4th. 1924~~		~~" " " " " "~~
	DID NOT APPEAR								
14	PHILLIPS	LILLIAN	40		F	S	Bolilca, Miss. May 11th. 1888		" " " " " "
15	ROHRER	GEORGE	54		M	M	Carson City, Nevada, Sept. 30th. 1874		1918 West Ave., Spokane, Wash.
16	ROHRER	MARIE	53		F	M	Sarnen, Switzerland, Sept. 3rd. 1875	Naturalized by Marriage	" " " " " "
17	ROHRER	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	Spokane, Wash. Jan. 27th. 1905		" " " " " "
	DID NOT APPEAR								
18	~~ATWATER~~	CLAIRE	20		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Niagara Falls, Sept., 20th. 1899~~		28 Spruce St., Lockport, N.Y.
	DID NOT APPEAR								
19	~~MORIAN~~	HALFORD	40		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~White Co. Ill. Sept. 20th. 1880~~		30 Nth. Mich. St., Chicago, Ill.
	DID NOT APPEAR								
20	~~GEORGE~~	WILMAN	40		~~M~~	~~D~~	~~Northwood, Ohio. Aug. 18th. 1881~~		University of Wash., Seattle, Wash.
	DID NOT APPEAR								
21	~~WOLFF~~	HARRIET	37		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Portland, Oreg. Dec. 29th. 1891~~		1160 E. Pine, Portland, Oreg.
22	WOLFF	HELENE	12		F	S	" " June 6th. 1916		" " " "
23	MORAN	IRENE	34		F	M	Trenton, Canada. April 14th. 1895	Naturalized by Marriage	2217 15th. N. Seattle, Wash.
	EWALD DID NOT APPEAR	MARK	49		M	M	St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31st. 1879		Capitol Apartments, Olympia, Wash.
24									
	MULVEHILL DID NOT APPEAR	JOHN	65		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~St. Peter, Minn. Sept., 21st. 1862~~		~~2810 Nth. Broadway, Seattle, Wash.~~
25									
	EWALD DID NOT APPEAR	EVA	47		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Olympia, Wash. May 10th. 1882~~		Capitol Apartments, Olympia, Wash.
26									
27	PULSIFER	HELEN	62		F	W	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 3rd. 1866		22 William Street, New York, N.Y.
	STINSON DID NOT APPEAR	RICHARD	30		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Seattle, Wash. 1897~~		Portland, Oregon.
28									
	STUART DID NOT APPEAR	IDA	36		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Madena, Minn. Jan. 20th. 1893~~		1410 E. 50th. St., Seattle, Wash.
29									
	STUART DID NOT APPEAR	SUZAN	76		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Maine, Sept. 6th. 1850~~		119 W. Bounde St., Los Angeles, Cal.
30									

Inspected By:-

Henry T. Robertson

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

9-14-29

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 05

10519-55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "ORANGI" Sailing from HONULULU T.H. 22nd. MARCH, 192[9], Arriving at Port of ~~Victoria~~ Vancouver B.C. 28 MAR. 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	DID NOT APPEAR								
1	~~Phillips~~	~~Clinton~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dutton, Miss. May 11th, 1888~~		
	DID NOT APPEAR								
2	Schofield	Richmond	41		M	M	Richmond Va. 1888		821 Haveland St., Chicago, Ill.
	DID NOT APPEAR								
3	~~Schofield~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~60~~		F	M	Portland Or 1869		817 Pettygrove St. Portland Oregon.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-
Henry T. Rowbottom
Chas. L. Hazleton

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—630

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10519-56

Number 06

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "AORANGI" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 22nd. MARCH, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver VICTORIA, B.C. [illegible] 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	ALICE	25		F	S	Dalton, Wash., 1903		C/o C.P.R. Seattle, Wash.
2	[illegible]	ALBERT	59		M	M	From, Norway, 1877	Naturalized Cookaton District Court, Minn. Nov.1st. 1896	Warren, Minn.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		F	M	[illegible]Whitley, Ind., 1877		" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M	S	Warren, Minn. 1916		" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-
Jenny T. Pantown
A. L. Hazleton

4 Pieces

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31—000

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 07

105 S.S. 19-57

S.S. [illegible] sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 7TH, 19 29, Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~ Vancouver 28 MAR. 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAKER	FRANK G.H.	65		M	W	Oakville, Canada. December 31 1863	Seattle District Court 1897	1903 4th Avenue, Seattle, Wash.
2	TALBOT	JOHN	71		M	W	Birmingham, England. September 1 1897	San Francisco, Cal. Superior Court, 16-6-96	Veterans' Home, Napa County, Calif.
3	NICHOLSON	BEULAH	46		F	M	Malberry, Ind. December 9th 1882		Lockland, Ohio
4	NICHOLSON	MARY	13		F	S	Lockland, Ohio December 8th 1915		" "
5	NICHOLSON	EMMA	26		F	S	Muncie, Ind. October 8th 1902		" "
6	NICHOLSON	LEFTIE	49		M	M	Independence, Ky. June 22 1879		" "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:- Henry Pinkstern
Inspector

6 city 57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 08

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10519-58

S. S. "ARAWAI" sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MARCH 19th, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~ Vancouver 28 MAR. 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	BROWN	FREDERICK	61		M	M	London, England. December 3rd 1867	District Court, Boise, Idaho.	15-9-26	Route #4, Boise, Idaho.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Inspected by:-
Thos. T. Rowlands
Insp. in Charge

1 Entd
58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 09

1-0519-59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from SUVA FIJI, MARCH 19 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver ~~Victoria, B.C.~~ 28 MAR 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	DID NOT APPEAR								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	54	F	S	Boston, Mass. August 2 1904		18 Isabel St., Boston, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-
Henry Putnam
Chas L Hazleton

7 59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 010

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 10519-60

S.S. S O A R A I *, sailing from H O N O L U L U T.H., 22nd. March, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver VICTORIA, B.C. 28 MAR 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ASTLE	CORINNE	32	M	S		Alameda, Cal. June 30th. 1896		4111 Bagley Ave., Seattle, Wash.
2	TRAPNOW	HORRIS	51	M	M		St. Albans, Maine. August 22nd. 1877		1 N108 Wabash Ave., Spokane, Wash
3	TRAPNOW	BESSIE	49	7	M		Webster, Penn. June 14th. 1880		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DID NOT APPEAR

DID NOT APPEAR

Inspected By:-
Sammy T Parsons
Chas E Leighton

I J Bagley

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—[illegible]

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10519-61

S.S. "AORANGI" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 7TH, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Vancouver VICTORIA, B.C. 28 MAR 1929, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	~~DID NOT APPEAR~~								
✓1	CURTIS	JESSE	39		M	S	Harrisonville, Ohio: 23-6-1889		4317 5th Avenue N.W., Seattle.
✓2	SMITH	FREDERICK	72		M	M	Buckingham, England. 26-6-1856	Seattle Superior Court, Seattle, Wash. August 1908	3817 16th Avenue S. Seattle.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13							PASSENGERS FROM AUCKLAND N.Z. SAILED MARCH 12th 1929		
✓14	LEWER	GEORGE R.	17		M	S	San Francisco, Cal. August 17 1911		625 Clayton St., San Francisco.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-

3 alg 61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Numbers indicating entry may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 012

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10519-62

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 22nd. MARCH, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver 28 MAR 1929, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	DID NOT APPEAR								
1	MILLER	IRENE	29	7	F	M	AVOCA, NEBRASKA. MARCH 28TH. 1900		c/o T.A.Walden, White Salmon, Wash.
	DID NOT APPEAR								
2	MILLER	JAMES	1	2	M	S	Honolulu T.H. May 29th. 1927		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-

X 62

... be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out ... members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable ... the names of those members who claim citizenship.

... of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of ...

... or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 536 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 013

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10519-63

S. S. H.M.S."ACRANOI" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 22nd. MARCH, 19 29, Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA B.C.~~ Vancouver 28 MAR 1929, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	DID NOT APPEAR								C/o Ignacio Lorenzo, Great Northern
1	~~LORENZO~~	~~ANDRES~~	~~22~~		M	S	~~Urdaneta Pang, Phil. Islands Dec. 30th, 1906~~		~~Railroad Camp No. 7, Everett, Wash.~~
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-

X 63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 29 MAR 1929 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—62

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10519-64 S. S. "ORAMA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 7TH, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
							Mining								TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS				
1		ADAM	JOHN	51	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	Talbot	447	Melbourne	5-3-29	Aust.	Broken Hill
															IN TRANSIT				
2		ASHTON	MAVIS	32	F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	378	"	25-2-29	"	Melbourne
							Mi'ware								TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				
3		~~BRANDT~~	~~ERNEST P.~~	~~60~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bendigo		Sydney	27-2-29	"	Sydney
4		~~BRANDT~~	~~SARAH E.~~	~~53~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.Duties~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney		"	"	"	"
5		~~BRANDT~~	~~STELLA F.~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	2458	"	"	"	"
							Soft Goods								TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				
6		~~BRANDT~~	~~FREDERICK J.~~	18	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2459	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT 22514 22854		HMC MGH T.PM					~~Read~~	~~Read~~	~~Read~~	~~Read~~	~~English~~	~~Aust~~	Adelaide	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE		Dest 3-(w) 25-2-29 03		
7		BURINO	BLANKA	47	F	S	H.Duties								TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				
							Coy.								2433	Wellington	26-2-29	N.Z.	Wellington
8		~~CLARSUEN~~	~~WALTER I.~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Manager~~	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	England	London	186	"	"	"	"
															TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS				
9		~~COSNELLY~~	~~RAYMOND~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Melbourne	437	Melbourne	1-3-29	Aust.	Melbourne
10		~~COSNELLY~~	~~LEELINE M.~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.Duties~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							Elect.								TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS				
11		~~CULLEN~~	~~EDGAR R.~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noosvale	2429	Sydney	25-2-29	"	Sydney
															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				
12		~~COTTON~~	~~EMILA S.~~	~~51~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.Duties~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	2489	"	6-3-29	"	"
															NON QUOTA				
13		~~CLARSEN~~	~~EMIL~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	89	"	"	"	"
															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				
14		~~COHEN~~	~~RACHEL~~	~~60~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballarat	2504	Melbourne	15-2-29	"	Melbourne
															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				
15		~~COMRIE~~	~~GERTRUDE~~	~~48~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenelg	2491	Sydney	6-3-29	"	Sydney
															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				
16		~~COMRIE~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	2493	"	"	"	"
															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				
17		~~DOUGLASS~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~61~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Mech. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mittagong	2468	"	5-3-29	"	"
															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				
18		~~DOUGLASS~~	~~EMILY~~	~~57~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.Duties~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	"
															IN TRANSIT				
19		~~DICKERSON~~	~~HANNAH C.~~	~~41~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Looes	389	"	25-2-29	"	"
															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				
20		~~KERNKIN~~	~~SAMUEL~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Caterer	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Bralastok	185	Adelaide	25-2-29	"	Perth
21		~~KROTKIN~~	~~VERNET~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.Duties~~	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Aust.	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	"
							Pool								TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				
22		~~MACOTT~~	~~JAMES~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond	441	Melbourne	5-3-29	"	Melbourne
23		~~ELLIOTT~~	~~LEAH~~	~~50~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.Duties~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maldon	"	"	"	"	"
		Left U.S. at HMC MGH T.PM Vanc. 6-2-29 "Niagara"					Co.	~~Read~~	~~Read~~	~~Read~~	~~Read~~	~~English~~	~~English~~		TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE		Dest 3-(w) 27-2-29 03		
24	22737 TRANSIT 20139	FIELDING	JAMES	65	M	M	Director							England	Bewsburch	2440 Sydney		"	Sydney
							School								GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL VISA		Dest 3-(1) 2-3-29 01		
25		FRANKLIN	RICHARD P.	44	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surbiton	415	Melbourne		"	Melbourne
															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				
26		~~FLANAGAN~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Queanbeyan	2492	Sydney	6-3-29	"	Sydney
															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				
27		~~FLANAGAN~~	~~ROSAMOND~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	2496	"	"	"	"
															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				
28		~~FLANAGAN~~	~~MURIEL~~	~~15~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudges Preston	2494	"	"	"	"
															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				Cranbrook
29		~~FITZGERALD~~	~~HENRY R.~~	~~61~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Clergyman	"	"	"	England	"	England	Candelton	357	"	6-3-29	England	Ford
															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE				
30		~~FITZGERALD~~	~~LEILAH M.~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.Duties~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	376	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. , 28 MAR. 1929 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife:Mrs J.Adam,c/- Zinc									care Canadian Bank of Commerce, San Francisco.																	
1	Co-op., Broken Hill	Aust	Broken Hill	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Blue	
	Brother:J.H.Pickan,Dunraven									Friend,Mrs Germanos,226																	
2	Av., Toorak, Melbourne	Aust	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chestnut Hill Av.,Boston.	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	
	Son: E.Brandt, 49 Church St.,									care R.E.Dietz Co.,Leight																	
3	Randwick, Sydney.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	Yes	1922	Home	St., New York, N.Y.	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Grey	Blue	
4	" " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	"	
	Brother:																										
5	" " " "	"	"	"	Father	"	No	No	No	"	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
6	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr	"	
	Mother:Mrs L.Baring,219 Port					ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash.																					
7	Rush Rd.,Glenunga, S.Aust.	Aust	Sydney	No	Self	ON May 9 1929	Yes	1922	Trans	care Australian Trade Commissioner, New York City.	Yes	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brown		
	Wife:Mrs M.Clabburn,90 Bloom-																										
8	field Av.,L.Hutt, Wellington	N.Z.	Wellington	"	"	"	No	No	No	Commodore Hotel, New York	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Red	"	Hal	
Wifes	Mother: Mrs M.Hennessey,									care R.G. Dunn & Co.,																	
9	Clendon Rd.,Toorak,Vict.	Aust	Melbourne	"	"	"	Yes	1922	Trans	New York City.	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Blk	Green	
	Mother:																										
10	" " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	"	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn	Green	
	Wife:Mrs E.R.Cullen,71 Hol-									care C.P.R.Co., New York,San																	
11	borrow St.,Croydon, Aust.	Aust	Sydney	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	Francisco & Chicago.	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fr	Blue	
	Husband:Mr S.Cotton,Aust.Bank									care T.Bladgen,The White Co.,																	
12	of Commerce,Burwood,Sydney.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	225 Broadway,New York.	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	
	Father:																										
13	" " " "	N.Y.	New York	"	Husband	"	Yes	1906	Trans	"	"	20	Permnt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr	"	
	Daughter:Mrs A.J.Coyne,									Cousin:Mrs E.van Berg,196																	
14	Tallarook, Victoria.	Aust	Melbourne	"	Self	"	"	1919	"	Culver Rd.,Rochester,N.Y.	Yes	2 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	
	Brother:E.Rolfe,Illyria									care Stevens Hotel,																	
15	Station, Barrowa, N.S.W.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Blk	Blue	
	Uncle:																										
16	" " " "	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr	"	
	Sister:Mrs L.Hickson,King									care Anthony Gibbs & Co.,																	
17	Str., Marcott, Sydney.	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1922	Trans	Shipping Agents,Broadway,	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	
	Sister-in-law:									New York City																	
18	" " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	"	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	
	Husband: L.H.Hickson,10									Sailing from N.Y. for U.K.																	
19	Lennox St.,Neamas, Sydney.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	per Arabic 13-4-29	Yes	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
	Brother:S.Epstein,726 Hay									Father:I.Epstein,1400 Har-																	
20	St., Perth, W.Aust.	Aust	Perth	"	Self	"	"	"	"	ding Av.,Chicago, Ill.	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Drk	Blk	Brn	
	Brother-in-law:																										
21	" " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	
	Sister:Mrs C.Britter,Caskwell									care American Express Co.,																	
22	St.,Swanenga,Melbourne, Vic.	"	Melbourne	"	Self	"	"	"	"	New York City.	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Amb	Blue	
	Sister-in-law:																										
23	" " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Brn	Grey	
	Wife:Mrs J.Fielding,66 New					ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash.																					
24	South Head Rd., Sydney.	Aust	Sydney	"	Self	ON March 28, 19	Yes	1924	Trans	care Parke Davis & Co., Detroit,	Yes	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Grey	Hal	
	Brother: Mr C.R.Franklin,									care Hind Rolph & Co., 2755																	
25	Church of England Grammar School	Aust	Melbourne	"	75823	30	No	No	No	6/19/29 San Francisco Cal	Yes	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	
	(Melbourne.									care St.Stevens Hotel,																	
26	Brother:E.Rolfe,Illyra,Bar-	"	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Grey	
	rowa, N.S.W.																										
27	Uncle: " " " "	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	
												6 mths															
28	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
	Son:L.P.Fitzgerald,		Chamness							care Bank of Montreal,64																	
29	Rottenlee,via Penola, S.A.	Eng.	Road	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Wall St., New York City	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Grey	Brn	
30	" " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	Yes	1924	Trans	"	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Amb	Green	

EXIT SAN FRANCISCO OPEN BRIDGE

EXIT SAN FRANCISCO OPEN BRIDGE LEFT U.S. AT San Francisco 5-15-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

Left U.S. June 7, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

E.C. Chappell

Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. ACRANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the ~~Immigration Act~~, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 MAR. 1929 day of ....., 19

at VAN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EMPLOYED BY OWNERS

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. ARANG, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29 MAR. 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VE B.C.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10519-65 S. S. "ORAMO" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., MARCH 7TH, 19 29

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		GOE						Steel Mnfgr.									IN TRANSIT			
2	ABSOLUTE 22895	GOODSALL	DOROTHY M.	46	F	W		H.Duties	W	English	by see file	Aust.	English	England	Wolver-hampton	2419	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	21-2-29	Aust.	Sydney
3		ROBERT	ROBERT S.	55	M	M		Grocer Mnfgr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marborough	201	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Melbourne	11-2-29	"	Melbourne
4		ROBERT	WILHELMA	46	F	M		H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Gulgong	"	"	"	"	"
5		HENDERSON	HILDRED	24	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	2495	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	5-3-29	"	Sydney
6		UREN	MARTIN C.	40	M	M		Company Director	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	2401	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS	"	"	"
7		IRETH	GEORGE F.	61	M	M		Coy. Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Melbourne	395	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS Melbourne	26-2-29	"	Melbourne
8		IRELN	ANN E.	40	F	M		H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ABSOLUTE 22922	JEFFREY	GEORGE	65	M	M		Wool-broker	W	English	by Aust.	Scottish	Scotland	Hawick	77	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Adelaide	16-2-29	Aust.	Adelaide
10	ABSOLUTE 22923	JEFFREY	FRANCES E.	58	F	M		H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	Aust.	Bendigo	79	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	"	"	"
11	TRANSIT 22896	JONES	ELIZABETH B.	60	F	S		"	"	"	"	England	"	England	Wolver-hampton	2197	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	6-3-29	England	London
12		JAMES	DAVID	48	M	M		Investor	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Hamilton	204	IN TRANSIT Melbourne	26-2-29	Aust.	Melbourne
13		JAMES	GRACEMORE	42	F	M		H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballarat	"	"	"	"	"
14		KEELOR	NORMAN	44	M	M		Iron Founder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	1394	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS Sydney	28-2-29	"	Sydney
15		KEYNOR	LILIAN	41	F	M		H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		LEESE	ALFRED	50	M	M		Factory Superviser	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	2350	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	25-2-29	"	"
17		LEVY	WILIMA	57	F	M		H.Duties	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Aust.	Melbourne	400	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Melbourne	2-3-29	"	Melbourne
18	TRANSIT 22864	LEWSON	ALFRED A.	72	M	M		Medical Pract.	W	English	by Aust.	English	England	Maidstone	105	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Adelaide	28-2-29	Aust.	Adelaide
19		LINDSAY	HON. MARY J.	53	F	W		H.duties	"	"	"	England	"	Italy	Naples	422	IN TRANSIT Melbourne	28-2-29	England	London
20		LINDSAY	JUICE E.	24	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	421	IN TRANSIT "	"	"	"
21		MELDRUM	ALEXANDER	63	M	S		Solicitor	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Mt Pleasant	83	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Adelaide	11-2-29	Aust.	Adelaide
22		MERRALL	MICHAEL H.	56	M	S		Woollen Mnfgtr.	"	"	"	England	"	England	Ilkeston	500	IN TRANSIT Sydney	26-2-29	England	Ilkeston
23		MILLIGAN	ALBERT E.	58	M	M		Retired Mnfgtr.	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Kogarah	87	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Adelaide	21-2-29	Aust.	Unley Park
24		MILLIGAN	LOUISA	54	F	M		Hsewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallarco	109	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE "	20-2-29	"	"
25		MILLIGAN	MILDA	27	F	S		Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oulvy	113	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE "	"	"	"
26		MILLIGAN	SHADRACH	26	M	S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	111	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE "	"	"	"
27		MORRIS	THOMAS	55	M	M		Tobacco	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darwin	2402	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	5-3-29	"	MELBOURNE
28		MURRAY	AGNES	50	F	M		Hsewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	"
29		MC DONALD	JANE G.	54	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballarat	516	IN TRANSIT "	11-3-29	England	London
30		MORRISON	MELBOR M.	53	M	S		Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	2404	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	5-3-29	Aust.	Sydney

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or [illegible]

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~, 28 MAR. 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or class to which belong intend to enter the United States for work and if so, will he be supported by himself or by others, and by what means or in what manner, specifically?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously applied within one year for a visa	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Wife: Mrs I.C.Cox, 54 Westbourne Rd., Sheffield.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Sheffield~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1926~~	~~Trans~~	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. Empress of Australia 17-4-29	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -		Fr	Brn	Blue	
2	Son: H.N.Goodsall, 40 Johnson St., Chatswood, Aust.	Aust	Sydney	"	95820	"	"	1922	"	care Christian Science Publishing Soty., Boston.	exit NEW YORK - open order. Yes 6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Drk	Drk	Brn	
3	~~Brother: R.Howett, 11 Howard St., East Melbourne.~~	~~"~~	~~Melbourne~~	~~"~~	~~Stanton & Co.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1913~~	~~"~~	care Barnes Bros., 347 Madison Sq., New York City.	" 2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Fr	Brn	Blue	
4	~~Brother-in-law:~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
5	~~Father: R.N.Henriksson, 80~~ Pitt St., Sydney	"	Sydney	"	Self	"	Yes	1922	Trans	care Burns Philp & Coy., San Francisco, Calif.	" 6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	Fr	Blue	
6	~~Wife: Mrs R.C.Hyde, 13 Beehat~~ Avenue, North Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	"	1907	"	care Dick Telephone Coop., Grey Bar Bldg., New York	" 3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	"	Brn	
7	~~Mother: Mrs E.Lewin, Canterbury Rd., Canterbury, Aust.~~	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	1922	"	care Anthony Gibbs, Shipping Agents, Broadway, New York	" 2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Med	Brn	Blue	
8	~~Mother-in-law:~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Husband~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1929~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
9	Daughter: Mrs Dougherty, 2nd Av., Joslin, Adelaide	Aust	Adelaide	Yes	95824 Self	ENTERED AT Boston ON 4/7/29 VISA ~~Cox~~ ON 4/7/29	"	1926	Boston	R.H.Paris, American Woolen Co., 1 Federal St., Boston	EXIT NEW YORK - open order. Yes 3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½		"	Grn	Grey	
10	" " "	"	"	"	95826 Husband	ENTERED AT [illegible] ON [illegible] VISA [illegible] ON [illegible]	"	"	"	" IT 12753	EXIT NEW YORK - open order. Yes 6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½		Drk	Brn	Hal	
11	Sister-in-law: Mrs Leigh, Centennial Av., Chatswood.	Eng.	London	"	95819 Self	ENTERED AT Boston ON 4/6/29 VISA Cox ON 4/6/29	Yes	No	No	No	care Christian Science Publishing Soty. Boston.	EXIT CANADIAN BORDER AND REENTER. Yes 1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	"	"	
12	~~Daughter: Miss D.James, Grey~~ St., St.Kilda, Melbourne.	Aust	Melbourne	"	"	"	Yes	1928	Seattle	Sailing from N.Y. to U.K. per Caronia 26-4-29	" 1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½		Fr	Fr	Blue	
13	" " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	" 1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½		"	Brn	Grey	
14	~~Mother: Mrs M.Keyser, Beaufort Court, Darlinghurst, Sydney, N.S.W.~~	"	Sydney	"	Self	"	"	1923	Trans	care J.Dunn & Co., 44 Whitehall St., New York City.	" 2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Dak	Blk	Brn	
15	~~Mother-in-law:~~	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	" 2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Fr	Brn	Grey	
16	~~Friend: L.Begsley, 58 Liverpool St., Sydney~~	"	"	"	Self	"	"	1920	"	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Carmania 10-5-29	" 2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½		"	"	"	
17	~~Husband: F.Levy, Moore St., Bendigo, Aust.~~	"	Bendigo	No	Mother	"	"	1919	Trans	Cousin: Mrs van Berg, 100 Culver Rd., Rochester, N.Y.	" 2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Dak	Brn	Brown	
18	Wife: Mrs L.Lerdon, 66 Blough Place, Nth Adelaide	"	Adelaide	Yes	95821 Self	ENTERED AT [illegible] ON [illegible] VISA [illegible] ON [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	care American Express Co., New York & San Francisco	EXIT SAN FRANCISCO. OPEN ORDER. KEPT U.S. AT Vancouver B.C. ON 5-1-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Fr	Wht.	Grey	
19	~~Brother: Hugh Glenn, Melbourne Club, Melbourne.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~1902~~	~~Trans~~	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Lancastria 6-4-29	" 2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	Brn	"	
20	~~Uncle:~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mother~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
21	Robert T.Melrose, Mt.Pleasant, S.Aust. (Brother)	Aust	Adelaide	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"	" 2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Fr	Fr	Blue	
22	~~Sister: Mrs S.Featherbundy, Rotherside, Bingley, England~~	Eng.	Haworth	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	care S.P.Hunt, Province, Rhode Island	" 1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		"	"	"	
23	~~Sister: Mrs M.M.Pfeiffer, Esplanade, Manley Beach, S.A.~~	Aust	Unley Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sailing for U.K. from N.Y. 17-4-29	" 10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		"	Grey		
24	~~Brother: W.J.Penberthy, Arnold St., Parkside, Sth Aust.~~	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Lancastria 29-5-29	" 7 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½		"	Brn Grey	Blue	
25	~~Uncle:~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
26																										
27	~~Father: R.Hennessy, 78 Goldie St., Shrewsbury, Vict.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
28	~~Father-in-law:~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Husband~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
29	~~Mother: Mrs W.Bothy, Victoria St., Cavington, Newcastle.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~1923~~	~~Trans~~	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Homeric 10-4-29	" 7 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"	Blue	
30	~~Father: R.J.Mccarthy, care Burns Philp & Co, Sydney~~	~~Aust~~	~~Sydney~~	~~"~~	~~Father~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	care Burns Philp & Coy., San Francisco.	" 6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Drk	"	Red	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[signature] PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ~~said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

R. Crawford
MASTER
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 MAR. 1929 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether European "within the meaning" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29 MAR. 1929

C. G. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10519-66 S. S. "ORANJE". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 7TH, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		PAXMAN	FLORENCE	51		F	W	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Colchester	IN TRANSIT 375	Sydney	13-4-29	England	London
2		POWERS	OLIVE M.	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Melbourne	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 319	Brisbane	2-2-29	Aust.	Brisbane
3		PICKEN	ELEANOR	62		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	IN TRANSIT 420	Melbourne	28-2-29	"	Melbourne
4		RAWSON	CHARLES	59		M	M	Consult. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Auckland	IN TRANSIT 93	Auckland	12-3-29	"	Sydney
5		RAWSON	MAUDE	47		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT 94	"	"	"	"
6		STOREY	JOHN S.	32		M	M	M/C Equipt. Mnfctr.	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2458	Sydney	2-3-29	"	"
7		SMALL	GEORGE F.	46		M	M	Warehouse Mngr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berrima	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 336	Melbourne	20-2-29	"	Melbourne
8		SUTTON	HARVEY	47		M	M	Director of School Hygiene	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL VISA 2476	Sydney	5-3-29	"	Sydney
9		SUTTON	FRANCES B.	40		F	M	H.Duties	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tasmania	Launceston	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL VISA 2477	"	"	"	"
10		SMITH	STEPHEN	63		M	M	Director of Education Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Wellomba	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL VISA 2466	"	"	"	"
11		SUTHERLAND	JOHN	59		M	M	Mineowner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 140	Melbourne	24-1-29	"	Melbourne
12		THOMAS	HAMILTON	38		M	M	Woollen Gds Mnfctr, Auto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grafton	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2436	Sydney	26-2-29	"	Sydney
13		THOMSON	ROBERT S.	41		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Prospect	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS & PLEASURE 88	Adelaide	20-2-29	"	Adelaide
14		WINTERBOTTOM	WENTWORTH	47		M	M	Auto. Importer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Norwood	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS & PLEASURE 123	"	28-2-29	"	Perth
15		WINTERBOTTOM	LOUISA	46		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamworth	"	"	"	"	"
16		WHITEMAN	WOOLLEY D.	45		M	M	Mine Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Narrabri	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2163	Sydney	5-3-29	"	Broken Hill
17		WALDRON	RAYMOND	45		M	S	Retired Capt.R.A.	"	"	"	England	"	England	Rosebury	IN TRANSIT 20629/761	London	18-12-28	England	London
18		WALDRON	CICELY	55		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT 20632/762	"	"	"	"
19		THOMSON	ELIZA E.	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Rummock	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 88	Adelaide	20-2-29	Aust.	Adelaide
20		ALLEN	WILLIAM	38		M	M	Grazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Townsville	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2484	Sydney	5-3-29	"	Sydney
21		ALLEN	NORA	34		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smith's Hill	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 2485	"	"	"	"
22	ABSOLUTE 21942	HOMBURG	AUDREY B.	23		F	S	NONE	W/Engl			Aust	German	Aust	Arrore0	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sent 3 (W) 107	Adelaide	25-2-29 D3 Adel		Adelaide
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. at S.F. about Nov. as. See file.

PAT. U.S. DEP. IMM. USC. PAT. T. ST. A.

1-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

66

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 28 MAR 1929, *19*

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for with personal funds, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ratio of age and temperament of the alien, as compared by family (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been promised definite work in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Home:22 Heath Drive, Hampstead, London, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Arabic 13-4-29	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Grey		
2	Mother:Mrs A.Cain,Lennons Hotel, Brisbane	N.Y.	New York	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	General Motors Corp.New York	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Hzl	
3	Son: J.Picken, Dunraven Av., Toorak,Melbourne, Aust.	Aust.	Melbourne	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Sailing from N.Y.for U.K. per Scythia 21-4-29	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr.	Drk	
4	Son:M.Rawson,Whiting Beach Rd., Mosman, Sydney.	"	Sydney	No	"	"	"	"	"	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per California 27-4-29	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	"	Grey	
5	" " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	"	
6	Wife:Mrs A.D.Storey,208 Banelong Rd.,Cremorne,N.S.W.	"	"	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	care Australian Commissioner New York City.	"	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	
7	Wife:Mrs Small, 56 Bourke Rd.,E.Malvern, Australia	"	Melbourne	No	J.Pickles & Sons	"	"	"	"	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Scythia 20-4-29	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	Brn	
8	Brother:J.Sutton,12 Fullarton Rd.,Adelaide S.A.	"	Sydney	"	Aust.Fed. Govt.	"	"	"	"	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Scythia 18-5-29	"	7 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Blue	
9	Brother-in-law: " "	"	"	Yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	7 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	
10	Daughter:Miss E.Smith, Rawhiti St.,Roseville,Syd.	"	"	"	N.S.W. Govt.	"	Yes	1927	S.F.	Sailing from S.F. for N.Z. per Makura 15-5-29	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Wht	"	
11	Wife: Mrs J.E.Sutherland, 480 Bourke St.,Melbourne	"	Melbourne	"	Self	"	No	No	No	en route to Montreal thence U.K.	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Grey	Hzl	
12	Wife:Mrs H.Thomas,84 Liverpool Rd.,Burwood,Sydney	"	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	"	care C.P.R. Offices, New York	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Blk	Brn	
13	Mother:Mrs J.G.Thomson, Fitzroy, S.Australia	"	Adelaide	"	"	"	Yes	1924	Trans	care Chrysler Exp. Corp. Detroit, Mich.	"	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	
14	Sister:Mrs Collins,Forrest Place, Perth, W.A.	"	Perth	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sailing from N.Y.for U.K. 15-5-29 per Berengaria	"	7 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	
15	Sister-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	7 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	
16	Wife:Mary Whiteman,British Mine, Broken Hill, Aust.	"	Broken Hill	"	Nth.Broken Hill Ltd.	"	No	No	No	care Canadian Bank of Commerce, San Francisco.	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	"	Blue	scar right temple
17	Cousin:W.G.Waldron,101 Leadenhall St.,London,Eng.	Eng.	London	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per Ansonia 13-4-29	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Grey	"	
18	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Grey	
19	Mother-in-law:Mrs Thomson, Fitzroy, S.Australia	Aust	Adelaide	"	Husband	"	Yes	1924	Trans	care Chrysler Express Corp. Detroit.	Yes	4 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	
20	Brother:H.R.Allen,Wyndham, Edgecliffe Rd., Sydney	Eng	London	"	Self	"	Yes	1925	Trans	care First National Bank Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Hzl	
21	Brother-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Drk	Grey	
22	Mother:Mrs Newburg,Wodinadie St.,Adelaide, S.A.	Aust.	Adelaide	"	Self	"	No	No	No	Sailing from S.F. for U.K.	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr	"	

95825 ENTERED AT Victoria B.C. VIA Ajax ON 5/4/29

W. Cannon D.P. Victoria
Hospital Secretary Victoria
Stewardess Victoria

EXIT San Francisco per ORDER
Supt. U.S.P.H.S. C.G.

IN COMPANY WITH MR & MRS JEFFREY. SHEETS 10 LINES. 9 & 10

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. ACRANG, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Crawford
MASTER
Officer

29 MAR. 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. R. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (Strike whether "employed by owners thereof," or "sailing thereunder," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. R. Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 29 MAR. 1929 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—68

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

10519-87 S. S. "MARANUI" Passengers sailing from SUVA FIJI, MARCH 17TH, 19 29

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	CECIL	HON. JOHN F.	38	M	M	Retired Diplomat Service	Yes English		Yes	England	English	England	London	(RE)ENTRY PERMIT	Washington D.C.	4/2/28	U.S.A.	Biltmore
2	21786	OGILVIE	ALEXANDER	46	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#480364	IN TRANSIT Auckland	25-2-29	England	London
3															43				
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PAT. PI
U. ST
GO A
DEB
BWA
USCG

1 67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens X
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 28 MAR. 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, name of relative, friend, or person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			How by [illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Polygamy (whether practiced or not)	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether having $50 in cash (Answer "Yes" or "No")	Length of time in the United States	Whether [illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother-in-law: Mrs F.Geary, 2132 R. St., Washington D.C.	No Carolina			958	60	ENTD. Rouses Point N.Y. VIA D.L.&W.R.R. ON 4/7/29																				
2	~~Mrs K.Fairbank,~~ Biltmore			Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1923 N.Y.	Biltmore, Nth.Carolina	No	Permnt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	
3	~~Harley St., London, Eng.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~	"	"	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	"	"																
4											~~YES~~											~~6~~	~~0~~			~~Blue~~	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Norn.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, MASTER, of the R.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Crawford

MASTER Officer

29 MAR. 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28 MAR. 1929

10519-68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAKI" Sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MARCH 7, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COMBS	LOUISE B.	69		F	W	Peoria, Ill. March 10 1870		4606 Monteview Blvd., Denver, Col.
2	BERRY	COR	69		F	W	West Harwich, Mass. August 22 1859		699 Franklin St., Denver, Col.
3	BLASDEW	THOMAS	47		M	M	Washington, D.C. February 14 1882		care The White Co., 225 Broadway, New York City
4	LEONARD	EDWARD	41		M	M	Wakefield, Mich. April 16 1887		5610 South Lawrence St., Sth. Tacoma, Wash..
5	FEIN	SAMUEL	34		M	S	New York City, January 5th 1895		590 East 140th St., New York City.
6	MACBETH	GORDON	45		M	M	London, Ontario. June 16 1883	Parents U.S.C. Kalamazoo County Court, Michigan November 1912	1440 High St., Denver, Col.
7	WALSH	JOHN K.	42		M	M	Melbourne - Aust. March 7 1887		2102 Oakland Dr., Kalamazoo, Mich
8	WALSH	JEAN K.	12		F	S	Kalamazoo, Mich. January 15 1917		" " " "
9	POWERS	EDWARD F.	30		M	M	Ridgefield, Conn. November 9th 1898		C/- General Motors, New York City
10	MOOREHEAD	DOROTHY	27		F	M	Seattle, Wash. February 12 1902		1419 37th Av., Seattle, Wash.
11	MOOREHEAD	DOREEN	1		F	S	Sydney, Aust. December 18 1927	Parents U.S.C. 65167	" " "
12 ✓	MC CLANAHAN	HARRY M.	72		M	W	Norwood, Ill. August 17 1856		Medical Arts Bldg. Omaha, Nebraska
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	Rose F Monaghan M.D.S.								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 city 6

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT
A.L. Rapple PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—600

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

10519-69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" Sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. MARCH 12, 192 9, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 28 MAR. 1929 VANCOUVER, B.C., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND ~~PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).~~	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ HOLMAN	CLAUDE VAN	38		M	M	Fairplay Mo. July 29 1890	App v-7-6-23	7137 Washington St., Kansas City
2	~~MASON~~	~~EMMA~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Sydney, Aust. November 18 1879~~	Husband U.S.C.	2111 Myra Court, Brooklyn.
3	✓ THOMPSON	EMILY P.	71		F	W	Salt Lake City, Utah. January 20 1858	66331	Salt Lake 329 East 8th. Temple St., City.
4	~~WHITE~~	JOHN S.	70		M	M	~~Oshawie, Canada April 18 1858~~	Father U.S.C.	30 State St., Salt Lake City.
5	~~WHITE~~	DORA E.	60		F	M	" " May 19 1868	Husband U.S.C.	" " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	Thos F Monaghan U.S.C.S.								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 cits 69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2345

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10519-70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAMOA" Sailing from SUVA FIJI MARCH 15, 192, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ VICTORIA, B. C. 28 MAR. 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CECIL	CORNELIA V.	28		F	M	Biltmore, N.C. August 28 1900	PP 638539 10/20/28	Biltmore, N.C.
2	MOORE	WALTER H.	53		M	M	Chicago, Ill. January 25 1876		220 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.
3	SKINNER	JOHN M.	64		M	M	Southampton, Mass. August 13 1864		Austin, Minnesota.
4	SKINNER	GERTRUDE	63		F	M	Austin, Minnesota November 12 1865		" "
5	TRETCH	BERTHA S.	56		F	M	Ravenna, Ohio. October 21 1872		1515 East 9th Av., Denver, Col.
6									
7									
8	Thos J. Monaghan								
9	M. D. S.S.								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

icbg 70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

10519-71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S."ARAMAGI" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 22nd. MARCH, 192 ?; Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 28 MAR. 1929 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	72		M	M	U.S.A. Rome N.Y. May 15th. 1857		Box 886 Route 2, Troutdale, Oreg.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		M	M	Fort Brule, S.Dak., July 28th. 1868		4712 12th. Ave., N.E. Seattle, Wash.
3	[illegible]	GENEVA P.	66		F	M	Fountain City, Wisc., Nov. 4th. 1862		" " " " " "
4	ALFRED	WILLIS	54		M	M	New York N.Y. January 1st. 1875		115 Dorfell Drive, Seattle, Wash.
5	[illegible]	JESSIE B.	53		F	M	" " " March 6th. 1876		" " " " " "
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	Saginaw, Mich. March 22nd. 1893		520 1st. Ave., Sth. Seattle, Wash.
7	[illegible]	OPAL	30		F	M	Warbash, Ind. April 18th. 1897		" " " " " "
8	[illegible]	FREDERICK	68		M	W	Glen Falls, N.Y. Aug. 26th. 1860		731 Lincoln Ave., Bay City, Mich.
9	KAUFMAN	JULIAN	30		M	M	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill. April 17th. 1898		621 Haveland Street, Chicago, Ill.
10	KAUFMAN	MARIAN	30		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 7th. 1998		" " " " " "
11	KAUFMAN	JOHN	11		M	S	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 24th. 1918		" " " " " "
12	KAUFMAN	HELEN	7		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 1st. 1921		" " " " " "
13	KAUFMAN	EDGAR	4		M	S	Chicago, Ill. June 4th. 1924		" " " " " "
14	PHILLIPS	LILLIAN	40		F	S	Pelliez, Miss. May 11th. 1998		" " " " " "
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	Carson City, Nevada, Sept. 10th. 1874		1918 West Ave., Spokane, Wash.
16	[illegible]	MARIE	53		F	M	Sarnen, Switzerland, Sept. 3rd. 1875	Naturalized by Marriage	" " " " " "
17	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	Spokane, Wash. Jan. 22th. 1905		" " " " " "
18	ATWATER	CLAIRE	29		F	S	Niagara Falls, Sept., 29th. 1899		28 Spruce St., Lockport, N.Y.
19	[illegible]	HALFORD	48		M	M	White Co. Ill. Sept. 20th. 1880		30 Nth. Mich. St., Chicago, Ill.
20	GEORGE	WILHAM H	48		M	D	Northwood, Ohio. Aug. 18th. 1881		University of Wash., Seattle, Wash.
21	[illegible]	HARRIET	54		F	M	Portland, Oreg. Dec. 20th. 1891		1160 E. Pine, Portland, Oreg.
22	[illegible]	HELEN	12		F	S	" " June 6th. 1916		" " " "
23	[illegible]	IRENE	34		F	M	Trenton, Canada. April 14th. 1895	Naturalized by Marriage	2217 15th. N. Seattle, Wash.
24	EWALD	MARK	49		M	M	St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31st. 1879		Capitol Apartments, Olympia, Wash.
25	MULVIHILL	JOHN	65		M	M	St. Peter, Minn. Sept., 21st. 1862		2812 Nth. Broadway, Seattle, Wash.
26	EWALD	EVA	47		F	M	Olympia, Wash., May 16th. 1882		Capitol Apartments, Olympia, Wash.
27	[illegible]	HELEN	62		F	W	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 3rd. 1866		22 William Street, New York, N.Y.
28	STINSON	RICHARD	32		M	S	Seattle, Wash. 1897		Portland, Oregon.
29	STUART	IDA	36		F	S	Wadena, Minn. Jan. 29th. 1893		1410 E. 50th. St., Seattle, Wash.
30	STUART	SUZAN	76		F	W	Maine, Sept. 6th. 1850	died at Sea.	119 W. Bounde St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Thos. F. Monaghan
Deputy U. S. C.

17 71

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
A. L. Boggall
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

10518-72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "ORANGI" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 22nd. MARCH, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 28 MAR. 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PHILLIPS	LILLIAN	42		F	S	Boston, Mass. May 11th. 1886		821 Haveland St., Chicago, Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24	Thos F. Monaghan								
25	U.S.A.								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 Heritage 72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—696

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

10519-73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 22nd. March, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 28 MAR. 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~AGELE~~	~~CORINNE~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Alameda, Cal. June 30th. 1896~~		
2	TRAFTON	MORRIS	51	M	M		St. Albans, Maine. August 23rd. 1877		4111 Bagley Ave., Seattle, Wash.
3	TRAFTON	BESSIE	42	F	M		Webster, Penn. June 14th. 1886		E 2102 Wabash Ave., Spokane, Wash
4									" " " " "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22	Thos F. Moraghan M.D.S.S.								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 1/4 Sheets

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-6A

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10519 -74

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 22nd. MARCH, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B.C. 28 MAR 1929, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MILLER	IRENE	29		F	M	Avoca, Arkansas. March 25rd. 1900		C/o T.A.Waldron, White Salmon, Wash.
2	MILLER	JEMES	1		M	S	Honolulu T.H. May 29th. 1927		" " " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22	Thos F. Monaghan								
23	U. S. I. S.								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Pkgs Ltg 74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10519-75

S. S. R.M.S."AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 22nd. MARCH, 19 29, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 26 MAR. 1929, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									c/o Ignacio Lorenzo, Great Nor.
1	LORENZO [redacted]	ANDRES	22		M	S	Urdanita Pang, Phil. Islands Dec. 30th. 1906		Railroad Gang No. 7. Everett, Wash.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	Theo F. Monahan U.S.I.S.								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75 1/Dist

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Naturalized members may be entered upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this section shall subject the master to a penalty of $100 at the port of arrival.
4. The law declares that United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

14—105-20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105-20 S. S. Seraplane 527 sailing from Victoria, Mar 20, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle Mar 20, 1929

1

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Carter	Jennings	30		Male	S	Kay County, Okla. Mar 19, 1899		314- Meade St - Seattle
2	West	H. Oliver	28		Male	M	Boise Ida. Sept. 19, 1900		3807- W-Barton "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

The above salaried
are that they were
citizens of the US
(by telephone conversation)
Please not not-
W. M. Pearce
Asst Comr

J. F. Barnes Pilot

1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—105

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amer. Dbl Screw Tanker, arriving at Seattle, March 1st, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC. 2/28/29.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	2/1/29	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	Finnish	American	5-9	168	
2	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scandn	"	5-6	200	
3	Anderson	Carl			Wireless man	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5-4	155	
4	Lundberg	Harold			AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5-8	150	
5	Johnson	Carl			AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5-8	160	1st US Papers
6	Monsaas	Ole			AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	American	5-8	185	
7	Olsen	Einar			AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	150	1st US Papers
8	Edwards	Lucas			AB	2/8/29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	158	1st US Papers
9	Hanson	John			AB	2/8/29	"	"	"	56	"	Scandn	1st yr American	5-11	180	1st US Papers
10	Graham	Grover			Chief Engr	2/1/29	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-9	152	
11	Sandel	George			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5-10½	210	
12	Mortenson	Jack			2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-11	160	
13	Klaus	Arthur			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5-9	140	
14	Scott	Fred			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5-1	120	
15	Colver	Arthur			Gallyman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	175	1st US Papers
16	Sheldon	Harry			Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	American	5-6	125	
17	Crawford	Andrew			Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7½	135	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Northland Transportation Co
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10521 Ex

Am Vorco
Mar 1, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Williams Master, of the American Oil Screw Vorco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

See inside.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 3 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel M.S.Norna *arriving at* Seattle Wash, March 11th, 1929, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

3/10/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ekholm	August ✓			1st Mate	3/1/29	Seattle	No	Yes	40	M	Finnish	American	5.9	168	
2	Boe	Elias ✓			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scandn	"	5.6	200	
3	Anderson	Carl ✓			Winchman	Came to U.S. the last time april 1918 & landed from Nor S Rondes Seattle. "	"	"	"	42	M	"	Swedish	5.4	155	
4	Lundberg	Harold			AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	American	5.8	150	
5	Johnson	Carl			AB	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Swedish	5.8	160	1st US Papers
6	Olsen	Einar			AB	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Norwegian	5.6	150	" "
7	Edwards	Lucas			AB	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	158	" "
8	Hansen	John			AB	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.11	180	" "
9	Johanesen	John			AB	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	American	5.7½	220	
10	Graham	Grover			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	American	5.9	152	
11	Sandel	George			1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	"	5.10½	210	
12	Mortenson	Jack			2nd Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandn	"	5.10	168	
13	Klaus	Arthur			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"	5.9	160	
14	Scott	Fred			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5.1	120	
15	Sheldon	Harry			Cook	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	American	5.5	125	
16	Larsen	Axel			Gallyman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scandn	Norwegian	5.6	165	1st US Papers
17	Crawford	Andrew			Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	American	5.7½	135	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Maltz	William			Cook	March 16-29	Seattle	"	"	38	"	✓	Nor. W.S.	5-11	190	
24	Bleboe	Ingvar			Oiler	March 21 "	"	"	"	19	"	✓	Nor. W.S	6-0	150	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sgt. Crew and 24 below signed on.

Gone May 1911 landed at Boston from SS Marquette as Inboard passengers.

Came to W.S. Dec. 15, 1923 landed S.F. from Nor SS George Washington. Naturalized.

Sailed on a vessel from New York for Vladivostok & was shipwrecked by [illegible] and returned to W.S. on Japanese SS Manila Maru Sept 7, 1916 landed at Seattle

Came to W.S. from Vancouver Jan 19, 1928 as Immigrant - has 1st papers taken out in Everett.

Came to W.S. Oct 1923 - landed at Seattle - from Nor. SS Regalas - SS Bergenhaven

Line: Northland Transportation Co

Owners: Same

Local Agents: Same

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10521 Ex

Am
Norco
Mar. 11, 1929
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams Master, of the American Oil Screw Norco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Williams
Master, ~~Master or Commanding Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Sch Lyra Lowell, arriving at Seattle, 1 March, 1923, from the port of Vancouver BC.

25 July 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	22 July	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5.5	160	Tatto L hand
2	Cedaro	Giovannis			Mate	"		"	"		M	Italian	"	5.8	200	Scar L elbow
3	Bloor	Samuel			Chief Eng	"		"	"		M	English	"	5.3	150	Hole in cheek
4	Hayes	Hans			2nd Eng	"		"	"		M	Swith	"	5.5	155	None
5	Cameron	Kenneth			Fireman	"		"	"		M	Scotch	"	5.4	150	Tattood arms
6	Harmer	John			D. Hand	"		"	"		M	English	"	6.2	175	Hole in foot
7	Moore	Thomas			D. Hand	"		"	"		M	Irish	"	6.00	155	None
8	Yam	Low C-X-46-668			Cook	"		"	"		M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole on chin
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Dynamo .....

Deck Engine .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10522

By
Sivell
Mar 1, 1929
Seattle Wash

Mar 1, 1929
Seattle Wash

689 July

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Br Jap Steel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo. A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

GEO. A. LAIRD

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]montenegrin.
[illegible]avian.
[illegible]c Islander.
[illegible].
[illegible]guese.
[illegible]manian.
[illegible]ian.
[illegible]enian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]sh.
[illegible].
[illegible]k.
[illegible]nian.
[illegible]sh.
[illegible] American.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible]pt Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10523/1 Italian S. S. Rialto . Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B.C., March 9, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	3NA	Leacock	Ela Mary Maudie	34		f	S	Teacher Insurance	German Italian English		Canada	English	Canada	Kildonen (Winnipeg) Manitoba	None	—	34	Canada	West Mount Que Montreal
2		See file																	
3		Account change of plans intends to return to Canada via CPR boat March 17, 1929 Admitted in transit 51C-53101 Homer H. Raby Inspector.																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15		Navigazione Libera Triestina, S.A. General Steamship Corp. agts Seattle, Was.																	
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT ..... FT .....
U ..... T .....
SO ..... ST .....
D ..... A .....
BRA .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Mch 10th, 1929 gam

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the word "Yes" or "No," which will be required by inquiry in all cases.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro. Thomas M. L 4044 Governor Ave Montreal PQ	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self $300		Many times	last June to Sept 1928	Seattle	Visit Miss A.W. Hamlin Waldorf Hotel Seattle		Possibly 30 days			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on Chin
2	{ This alien arrived in Canada recently and																										
3	{ this vessel from Genoa Italy																										
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LEFT U. S. AT Seattle ON 3-29-29
HEAD TAX NOT COLLECTED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—889

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Italian Motorship " RIALTO " *arriving at* SEATTLE (Wash). on 10th March , 1929 , *from the port of* VANCOUVER B. C. Mar. 9, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Locatelli	Gabriele	1321	22	Master	13/V/1927	Trieste	No	Yes	39	M	North	Italian	1.70	62	
2	Bartoli	Giorgio	2021	9	Ist. Off.	-"-	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.75	79	
3	Brischi	Andrea	8276	7	IInd. "	-"-	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.72	80	
4	Vidali	Ruggero	7688	9	IIIrd. "	1/III/1928	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	1.80	78	
	Deported at San Francisco about Mar 20, 1929.															
6	Belloli	Giorgio	6309	3	Apprent."	7/I/1929	Venice	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.80	85	
7	Chiergo	Renato	7642	24	Chief Eng.	13/V/1927	Trieste	"	"	43	M	"	"	1.63	62	
8	Barbarich	Pietro	7189	21	Ist. "	10/X/1927	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	1.82	92	
9	Zugna	Angelo	4759	9	IInd. "	24/VII/1928	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	1.75	70	
10	Ghersina	Alberto	699	6	IIIrd. "	3/I/1929	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	1.71	68	
11	Ostuni	Umberto	21158	4	Apprent."	1/III/1928	"	"	"	27	M	South	"	1.74	60	
12	Zandrino	Antonio	70455	5	Ist. W.O.	4/I/1929	"	"	"	27	M	North	"	1.65	65	
13	Pozzi	Cesare Augusto	69774	5	IInd. "	16/I/1929	Genoa	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.80	80	
14	Pettener ✓	Alessandro	8540	5	Boatswain	4/I/1929	Trieste	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.65	70	
15	Scopazzi ✓	Giovanni	2013	14	Seaman	24/IX/1927	Marseille	"	"	30	M	"	"	1.70	80	
16	Crnologar ✓	Carlo	6544	6	"	12/X/1927	Trieste	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.68	74	
17	Amato ✓	Michele	1120	38	"	4/I/1927	"	"	"	55	M	South	"	1.70	65	
18	Krecich ✓	Boris	8655	4	Apprentice	13/V/1927	"	"	"	25	M	North	"	1.80	75	
19	Silvestri ✓	Fortunato dep.5	5419	3	"	7/I/1929	Venice	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.74	75	
20	Penso ✓	Antonio	957	4	"	13/V/1927	Trieste	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.70	72	
21	Romagnoli ✓	Rutilio de Neapolitano	11169	1	"	4/I/1929	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.68	68	
22	Zorsenoni ✓	Alessandro	9925	3	"	-"-	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.78	74	
23	Messerotti ✓	Giorgio	9708	1	First."	5/I/1929	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1.75	68	
24	Climich ✓	Giuseppe	13732	1	Deck boy	-"-	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.67	65	
25	Contento ✓	Antonio	7800	28	Donkeyman	13/V/1927	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	1.70	70	
26	Ansaloni ✓	Giovanni	13598	2	Electrician	6/III/1928	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	1.71	75	
27	Tominez ✓	Ermenegildo	11702	4	"	20/X/1927	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.62	65	
28	Vitez ✓	Stanislao	13623	2	Meccanic	7/III/1928	Venice	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.65	62	
29	Karuz ✓	Pietro	152	6	"	23/II/1928	Trieste	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.63	65	
30	Vecchiet ✓	Rodolfo	3080	2	"	5/I/1929	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	1.65	66	
	Filonido ✓	Giovanni	1092	10	Greaser	-"-	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	1.70	68	

Line: Mediterranean -North Pacific

Owner: Navigazione Libera Triestina

Lessee: Cosulich Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), (6), is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien thus omitted.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet № 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Italian Motorship "RIALTO," *arriving at* SEATTLE (Wash.), on 10th March, 19 29, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C. Mar 9, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Skerbisch	Giuseppe	11653	2	Greaser	5/I/1929	Trieste	No	Yes	27	M	North	Italian	1.68	70	
2	Scatigno	Vittorio	12513	1/2	"	-"-	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1.63	69	
3	Nicolich	Giuseppe	2878	2	Engine boy	-"-	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.66	65	
4	Massone	Marcello	46322	22	Chief Stew.	13/V/1927	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	1.70	78	
5	Pellizzari	Mario	8058	10	Ist. "	-"-	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	1.80	60	
6	Gamba	Pietro	58132	8	Cabin boy	16/I/1929	Genoa	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.65	68	
7	Persich	Roberto	3521	4	" "	4/I/1929	Trieste	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.70	68	
8	Humar	Rodolfo	1731	10	" "	5/I/1929	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	1.67	66	
9	Ladic	Leonardo	10141	4	" "	-"-	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	1.69	68	
10	Tiberio	Giuseppe	1222	3	" "	-"-	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.71	70	
11	Perfoglia	Giovanni	5039	6	" "	4/I/1929	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.72	70	
12	Kodre'	Tugomir	10092	2	" "	13/V/1927	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.71	63	
13	Persich	Aldo	12193	1	Gally boy	4/I/1929	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	1.65	65	
14	Mikelus	Antonio	13927	1	" "	5/I/1929	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	1.59	60	
15	Ticinelli	Adalgisa	11284	2	Nurse	-"-	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	1.62	63	
16	Padovan	Rosa	12212	2	"	7/III/1928	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	1.57	64	
17	Montecucco	Eugenio	41036	28	Storekeeper	6/VII/1928	Genoa	"	"	54	M	"	"	1.65	69	
18	Pacor	Antonio	10729	3	Baker	13/V/1927	Trieste	"	"	34	M	"	"	1.78	70	
19	Salvadore	Giovanni	25589	21	Ist. Cook	-"-	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	1.63	62	
20	Piccoli	Giovanni	7858	7	IInd. "	29/X/1927	Genoa	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.60	60	
21	Vero	Giuseppe	13798	1	Appren."	5/I/1929	Trieste	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.70	67	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Mediterranean - North Pacific
Owner: Navigazione Libera Triestina
Local Agent: General Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105 23 Four

Station
M.S. Rialto
Mar 10, 1929
Seattle Wash
Mar. 23, 1929
Los Angeles

Gen. SS. Corp.

69 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Locatelli Master, of the M. S. "Rialto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of March 1929

G Locatelli
Master, First or Second Officer.

Homer N Reter
Immigrant Inspector.

Rec'd given

5 detained

Others P.R.S.

Rec'd given
Ratz

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUB. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation tho that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not by granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Heinke, Surgeon of the Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 27 Januar 1924 Universität Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Walter Heinke.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10524/1 S. S. MS. SEATTLE. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, January 18, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	Brinck	Nicolai	21	-	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Flensburg	51934 Quota-German	Hamburg 20	11-1-1928	Germany	Flensburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

Admitted Seattle on 3/3/29
Home to Rat
Inspected
Judeikis
For medical certificate see file Ratz

Claims same as list
0 15 others to be off
S.T. Chd manning

Bill Seddon & Christenson for head tax

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 31st, 1928 via San Pedro 19 and San Francisco

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by him or by some other person, or by any transportation company, railway, steamship, or other agency, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Condition of body, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether he intends to return to his home abroad after temporary stay in the United States	If not, length of time he intends to remain	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Andreas Brinck Flensburg, Germany. Edelbylund 15	Ore.	Portland	yes	self	no	no		no	uncle: Anthony Aabling Portland, Ore. 1060 Hassel Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	bl.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

...the conditions by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ers, or who believe the doctrines that no form of government or human ...ssination of officers, of the United States, or of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Karstens, Master, of the German M.S. SEATTLE, from Hamburg, January 18, 1929 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Karstens
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 19 29
at San Francisco, Calif.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend*).—Name and address of relative to reside with (or friend to reside with) whom alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; employer; boss; etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The entry should show each case (including all children) in which the amount of money in possession of alien is less than $50. If a family should not be divided among the several members of same, the money brought by the head of a family should be credited to him, and the amount of money in possession of each member of the family should be shown.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, when (as to month and year) and where (as, New York, N. Y.).

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory; require answers. Head-tax exempts are to be shown on the sheet, and although to provision by immigration officials in the case of [illegible] aliens are [illegible] authorities [illegible] to remain for examination, the said [illegible] commencement.

(Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Mathilde Heinicke, Surgeon of the Seattle, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 27. Januar. 1924 Universität Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and ~~that the foregoing Lists or~~ Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mathilde Heinicke

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—609

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1. W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10524/2

M.S.S. S. Seattle. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 12th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	Schnoor	Hans Johannes Carl Arthur	21		m	s	Sales Factory clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	German	Hamburg	German Quota 31453	Hamburg G	10/9/28 20	Germany	Hamburg
2	ABSOLUTE	Pittius	Annemarie	29		f	s	gor. Surg. office	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigs-berg	~~6770~~ 9012	Berlin "	12/5/28 20	"	Berlin
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admitted 3/3/29
Home 1 yr Rule 3
Under Inspection
1 yr

Bill Sudden Christenson for Lead Exp

Bobby Bennett
Adding USBIS

PHT PT
U T
BD ST
DEB A
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1. No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., March 3, 1929.
via San Pedro and San Francisco

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage was paid by the alien, whether said by any other person, or by any transportation company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating or teaching such disbelief in, opposition to, or unlawful destruction of property	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Temporary visitor for business	Temporary visitor for pleasure	In transit through the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Wilhelm Schnoor,Hamburg,Rimsbuettelerchaussee 88	Wash.	Seattle	yes	s.col.	23.	no	no	no	uncle:Jacob Maier,Seattle, Wash,3842-54th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	brother:Friedrich Pittins, Neustrelitz,Kaserne.	"	Richmond Highland	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend:Bernhard Weimann,Richmond Highland,Wash,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3		"																									
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SP-87

SP-87

...ny person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ganization entertaining such beliefs or advocating or teaching such disbelief in, opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ssination, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. [illegible] (Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the „Seattle", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anna Kleinschmidt

W. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to own final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. If, however, in answering question 34, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6007
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel M.S. "HAKUBASAN-MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, Hour 2/2/29, 19..., from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. 2/9/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P.E.	Umeda	Yeiso		22	Captain	Dec. 1928	Kobe, Japan	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120 lbs	
" 2	Shimokawa	Tsuneji		10	Chief Officer	Feb. '29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	
" 3	Tsuruike	Tomoshi		6	2nd "	Dec. 1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	140	
" 4	Yamamoto	Nobuki		5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	
" 5	Matsushita	Nobuyuki		2	App. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	132	
" 6	Fukuwara	Junkichi		15	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	120	
" 7	Fujino	Osakiyo		4	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	
" 8	Miyabara	Takeshi		4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
" 9	Shibata	Kinichiro		5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120	
" 10	Tanaka	Kikuichi		4	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	
" 11	Kihara	Takeyoshi		3	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	130	
" 12	Hagiwara	Tomeo		2	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	
TRANSFERRED TO MESSMAN 13	Komuro	Masao		Nil	Purser	9th Feb., 1929.	"	Discharged, Seattle See file H/C.	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	125	
" 14	Caresen	Hans Pitu			Guarantee Engineer	Dec. 1928	"									
" 15	Hiraguri	Kihei		12	Radio Operator	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5-3	145	
" 16	Handa	Kinsaburo		13	Boatswain	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-3	150	
" 17	Taguchi	Michijiro		8	Carpenter	"	"		No	32	"	"	"	5-1	134	
" 18	Fujioka	Hideshika		10	Quarter Master	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-3	110	Petty officer, from deck
" 19	Ando	Hideichi		9	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115	
" 20	Ehato	Masazo		8	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-5	115	
" 21	Mori	Isamu		8	" "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-2	110	
" 22	Matufuji	Tsunekichi		5	Sailor	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-2	108	
" 23	Taguchi	Hideo		10	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	
" 24	Taguchi	Tarao		6	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	miserable teeth gold & silver
" 25	Taguchi	Masaichi		1	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-6	137	
" 26	Ehato	Misaku		4	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-7	137	Heavy set - thumb [illegible]
" 27	Tubo	Kiyoshi		5	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-5	125	
" 28	Ikemoto	Shigeru		1	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-2	108	
" 29	Iwao	Kyujiro		20	Oiler	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5-2	120	
" 30	Ueki	Tsunekiko		15	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140	Looks like Chinese Something

Line: N. Y. K. Line
Owners: Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents: Mitsui & Co.
10—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel M.S. "HAKUBASAN-MARU", arriving at SEATTLE Mar 2, 1929, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. Feb 9, '29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Tabata	Nakateru		6	Oiler4	Dec. 1928	Kobe, Japan.	Yes	No	20	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Round shoulders
" 2	Ishihara	Yasaichi		1	Lathe man	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	lbs
" 3	Iseki	Ippei		9	Motor man	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-4	120	
" 4	Ogata	Karoku		2	Wiper	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-5	122	
" 5	Kawamura	Yoshimori		Nil	" App.	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-2	143	
" 6	Shirai	Dennosuke		14	Chief Cook	"	"		"	52	"	"	"	5-2	218	
" 7	Ishi	Kakuta		4	Cook	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5-2	141	Heavy, chest-bones.
" 8	Tokuyasu	Kijiyu		10	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-1	138	
" 9	Takahashi	Suco		9	Boy	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145	Scars left side of forehead & nose
" 10	Nagano	Hidemasa		4	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-5	121	Pock marked on face
" 11	Sakai	Yoshiharu		1	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	Moles & cuts on back
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Asanuma	Yuzo														
23	Okamura	Seigo														
24	Shimo	Iwane														
25	Kanegae	Yoshitake														
26	Sada	Kiichi														
27	Nagano	Satsuo														
28	Nakamura	Tokuichi														
29	Araki	Hiroma														
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN
No. 135
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Journey to the United States
via Port Townsend
American Vice Consul FEB 9 1929
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 9 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

TOTAL: 41 Persons

Supplementary
Shipped at Yokohama

5	3rd officer	16/Feb/1929	Yokohama Japan	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japan
3	4th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
4	7th Engineer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
2	Sailor	"	"	No	20	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
3	Motor man	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
3	Wiper	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
1	4th Fireman	"	"	"	17	"	"	"

5'-7"	142-000				
5'-4"	135-000				
5'-5"	140-000				
5'-8"	150-000	Moles on back & eye.			
5'-3"	160-000				
5'-2"	155-000				
5'-3"	160-000	Flat nose - moles on back & left hand eye			
5'-0"	140-000				

Port Townsend, Wash.
March 1. 1929
Medically Inspected & Passed
Surgeon U.S.C.G.
Chief Quarantine Officer

Passed the above 41 members of crew & ship foreign - Those indicated as (crossed out) as not were discharged in Japan

American Consulate, No. 1093
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For journey to the United States.
via Olympic
Vice Consul
FEB 16 1929

Line M. M. K. Line
Owners Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents Mitsui & Co.
14-126

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

105 25 2

10525

Ent.

Japanese
Hakubasan Maru
Mar 2, 1529
Seattle Wash

Mar 8, 1529
Seattle Wash

Nelson

Filed

See inside

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hakubasan Maru declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Takenoshita
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mar, 1929

Charles M Burkey
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 2 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. MacKinnon, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by
certain thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
Montreal Que. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of March, 19 29

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PORTS IN WASHINGTON
MAR 1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10526-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Victoria
S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 13th February, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	Transfer. NO514																			
5 00 57	Transfer.	Left U. S. at N.Y. 4-6-29							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI											
5 00 58	Original Transfer. NO514	Tong	James Yu Chang	32	M	M		Tea Merchant	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Tourist for Business No number	Shanghai	See 3(2) Feb. 2/29	China	Shanghai
	Original	Tong	Chang Han Yuk	22	F	M		Nil	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Tourist for Business No number	Shanghai	See 3(2) Feb. 4/29	China	Shanghai
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6		Married Husband Tong Deported on 4/29 Per [illegible]																		
7																				
8																	Seattle, Wash			
9																	March 3, 1929			
10																	admitted at lines 2 and 3.			
11																	[illegible]			
12																	M. C. Farris			
13																	Insp in C			
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PKT PT 2
U T
GO ST
D.T.B A
B.A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—20

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105-26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C, 2nd. March, 19 29

Seattle.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See next question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether any land been previously owned when last year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Friend, Mr. Wm. Pong Suk Pan, 67, Kiangsi Road, Shanghai	China		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Transit	Friend, Mr. Geo. Hall, 91, Wall St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered U.S. at N.Y. 4-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
3	Friend, Mr. Wm. Pong Suk Pan, 67, Kiangsi Road, Shanghai	China		No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	Transit	Friend, Mr. Geo. Hall, 91, Wall St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered U.S. at N.Y. 4-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON,CBE,RD,RNR,Master of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, from [illegible], do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 29

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

Empress of France

Victoria

[signature]

P.A.C.S.S.
MAR
2
1929

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], ... Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "making the oath" or "employed by ...")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
Montreal Que. CANADA
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manif't Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Isaac Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 [illegible]
at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10526/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port ~~or a port of the insular~~ possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

~~Express Steamer~~

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 13th February, 19 29.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Left U.S. at Seattle 9-1930 "Hie Maru"												EMBARKED AT KOBE						
2		Shimomura	Seihachi	54		M	W	Hotel keeper	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Non Quota 51	Nagasaki, Japan	Nov. 26/28	Wash	Seattle
3																				
4		~~Asahina~~	Rozo	7	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U S A	Japanese	U S A	Portland	~~Certificate of~~ Birth				
5		~~Asahina~~	~~Kuneo~~	5	3	M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Portland Ore. Certificate of Birth		Nov. 23/21	Ore	Portland
6																Portland, Ore.		Nov. 22/23	Ore.	Portland
7														EMBARKED AT OKOHAMA						
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3/4/29
Sels for B.S.
Certified Foot
H Spengler

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10526-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Seattle

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 2nd March, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs M Shimomura							1915		Son Shimomura Sunao																	Mole center
2	Jozanmura Kumamotoken Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Seatt	4143 Main St Seattle Wash	Yes	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yll	Blk	Brn	
3	~~Uncle Mr. S. Asahina~~							1921		~~Mother Mrs Y Asahina~~																	
4	~~Matsucchc Chibaken Japan~~	Ore	Portland	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born the		2825 82 St S E Portland	Ore	Yes	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yll	Blk	Brn	
	~~Uncle Mr. T. Asahina~~							1923		~~Mother Mrs Y. Asahina~~																	
5	~~Matsucchc Chibaken Japan~~	Ore	Portland	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born ther		2825 82 St S E Portland	Ore	Yes	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yll	Blk	Brn	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1929
at VANCOUVER B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

Empress of France.

Victoria

Thos MacDonald Quinn Purser

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*First-class status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. [illegible], 1924, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Jan 1 1924	Vancouver	NO	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Feb 28 "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Jan 1 1924	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	— " —	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	— " —	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	— " —	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	— " —	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	— " —	"	"	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	— " —	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	— " —	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Jan 3 1924	"	"	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1240

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1052

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

[illegible] 11.

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list described below shall be prepared in black, form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crew who are not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who has landed or permitted any alien crew to land contrary to the provisions of section 19 of this Act, or who has failed to report the illegal landing of any such alien, which it is the duty of such master to report, as provided by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917, or who fails to detain such seamen on board after such inspection or to deport any such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman improperly landed or not detained or deported as aforesaid. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, nor shall the master be granted passes to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that seaman or seaman did not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that delay in the departure of the seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

1	2		3	4		5	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—1265

1952-21
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. H. Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Signed and passed
ship's crew.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

BSS

Vessel ...d of t ...mada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash March 6, 1924, from the port of ...t Control...d B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	...ng ...ng	...ie			Seaman											
2	Davitt	Francis			Chief											
3	Wright	...ederick			1st Engineer											
4	...amient	...illiam			2nd "											
5	Walsh	Wright			Fireman											
6	Brown	William			Fireman											
7	...akami	...mund			A.B.											
8	Bjorndahl	4th Engr.			A.B.											
9	...ppolite	Maurice			Wiper											
10	...ouchier	Alex			Coal Passer											
11	...mell	Thomas			Coal Passer											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...ch...
Owners Dominion Trig & Barge
Local Agents
14 1240

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
105 24

1-20

By
Canada
Mex. to U.S.
Vancouver

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Campbell, of the [illegible], do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), ~~Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.~~

of Victoria

[illegible]
Master, ~~First [illegible] Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

Carl C. Hall,
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
ship [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who refuses to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel when the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall consist only of a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board at such time, or who lands or permits to land any such seaman otherwise than as provided by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor for purpose, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash March 8, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	John			Captain				Yes	38	Male	Scotch	Can	5-7	180	
2	Davitt	Frank			Mate				"	49	"	Welsh	"	5-6	152	
3	Wright	Andrew			1st Engineer				"	58	"	Scotch	"	5-6	170	
4	Lambert	William			2nd "				"	49	"	English	"	5-9	160	
5	Walsh	Hugh			Fireman				"	33	"	Irish	"	5-6½	140	
6	Brown	William			"				"	53	"	English	"	5-10	180	
7	Graham	Samual			AB				"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-9	170	
8	Bjorndale	Olaf			AB				"	40	"	Scandin	"	5-4½	165	
9	Yantis	Maurice			Wireless op.				"	19	"	Irish	"	5-0½	148	
10	Coultier	Alex			Cook				"	48	"	French	"	5-6	160	
11	Russell	Thomas			Joiner				"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-7	140	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coyle Nav.
Owners Dominion Tug + Barge Co.
Local Agents

Carl L. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
10532

1529
B2
SS Canada
Mar 31 1924
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Campbell, of the SS Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Campbell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
Aug 5 1924. U.
C. C. Hall.

Corp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in Black form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not contain entries for men from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe in matter the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have joined the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. The master, charterer, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel clearing or departing from the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to report any alien seaman employed on board such vessel and reported by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected but not passed, or who fails to report the presence on board such vessel of any alien seaman who has been refused a certificate of admission by the medical examiners, or who fails to report any alien seaman who has deserted or been left behind at any port, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman concerning whom such failure occurs. No such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety, to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

The Proof that any alien seaman did not land from the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was not left behind by the vessel on which he arrived as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to report or deportation by the immigration officers or the Secretary of Labor.

The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien seaman to land from the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be examined at another port, and if found not to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be the cause of his exclusion from admission to the United States under the immigration laws, he may be permitted to land in the United States upon such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety, in such sum and containing such conditions as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, to indemnify the United States against any charge for the maintenance of such seaman while he remains in the United States and for his deportation when required by the Secretary of Labor.

Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Kennedy, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Mar 12, 1924, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	John			Captain				Yes	38	male	Scotch	Can.	5-7	185	
2	Leach	Frank			1st Mate				"	48	"	English	"	5-6	130	
3	Knight	Emerson			1st Engineer				"	53	"	Scotch	"	5-6	170	
4	Lambert	[illegible] Hiram			2nd Engineer				"	49	"	English	"	5-9	167	
5	Bartlett	Arthur			Fireman				"	48	"	English	Can	5-10	165	Tattoo on R. Arm
6	Brown	William			"				"	53	"	English	"	5-10	180	
7	[illegible]	Samuel			A.B.				"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-4	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.				"	40	"	Scandin	"	5-4½	165	
9	Hanlon	Clarence			Wireless operator				"	19	"	Irish	"	5-7½	148	
10	Courtier	Leo							"	40	"	French	"	5-6½	140	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coyle Nav.
Owners Edmonds Tug + Barge
Local Agents

Carl C Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10539

1 of 1 Copy

By Freq Canada

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Campbell, of the SS Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

J. A. Campbell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Required and prepared by ... sec. 10.

MAR 1 ...

C. C. Hall.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in duplicate on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and separate lists or manifests shall be taken from the vessel. The list of crew members of crews' forms must not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during the period of its service in any capacity whatsoever, whether as members of the crew or otherwise, and all aliens on board such vessel at the time of her departure from the last port outside the United States at which she touched, specifying the capacity in which each alien was employed, the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien who is destined to the United States, and the intended place of debarkation in the United States of each alien who is in transit through the United States to a final destination in some foreign country, and such other information in relation to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall subscribe and swear to a declaration before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, stating that the lists or manifests by him delivered contain a full, true, and correct account of all such aliens who have been employed on board such vessel during the period of its service as aforesaid, and of all such aliens on board thereof at the time of her departure from the last port outside the United States, specifying the particulars required as to such aliens, and that he has not knowingly or willfully concealed or withheld any information required to be given concerning them or any of them. Such lists or manifests shall be produced and such declaration shall be made before the boarding officer at the port of arrival, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel may be required to make oath to the truth of the statements contained therein. Such boarding officer shall have power to administer any oath required by this section to be made, and to examine the master touching the matters and things required by this section to be stated in such lists or manifests, and touching the right to admit persons to land who are not included therein, and may order the detention of the vessel by the collector of customs until the master has complied with the requirements of this section. Any master who refuses to comply with the requirements of this section, or to give to the boarding officer any information required by this section, or who makes any false statement in relation thereto, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such refusal or false statement, for which fine the vessel shall also be liable and may be seized and detained until paid, or until a bond with sufficient surety is given conditioned for the payment thereof.

SEC. 37. That the owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or the Secretary of Labor shall be required to take such alien back to the place whence he came, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien while on board such vessel, and of his removal therefrom, shall be paid by the master of such vessel before she departs from the port of arrival; and if any master shall refuse to receive back any such alien, or shall depart from the port of arrival without having landed all such aliens, or without having paid the cost of maintenance and removal of any such alien, he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien in respect of which he shall so refuse or depart, and may be arrested and detained for that purpose before departure, and refused clearance from the port. Any such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, or his decision thereon may be reviewed by the courts upon such terms as he or they shall think fit to impose. Pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or the amount thereof, the vessel may be granted clearance upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the same, or a bond with sufficient surety may be given conditioned for the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

That the master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who is ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be returned to a foreign contiguous territory shall be liable to a penalty of $200 if the alien is returned to a country other than that of which he is a subject, citizen, or native, unless the alien consents to such return, or the master establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had no reasonable ground to believe that the alien was a subject, citizen, or native of the country to which he was returned, or that such alien could not be returned to the country of which he was a subject, citizen, or native, and shall be paid, deducted, and collected as provided for the payment of the head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to a reimbursable fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, unless a sufficient sum is deposited to defray the expenses for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. That the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the penalty imposed upon masters of vessels who refuse to receive back aliens whom they have brought to the United States from any place outside thereof who are excluded from admission to the United States by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and who are ordered to be returned to the country whence they came, or who refuse to detain such aliens on board vessels or at the expense of the vessels pending the decision as to their admissibility, or who fail to report the illness or hospital treatment of such aliens, or who refuse to detain them in hospitals at the expense of the vessels when ordered so to do by the medical examiners, or who fails to deliver to the immigrant inspectors lists or manifests containing full and accurate information concerning all aliens who have been employed on board such vessels, and all aliens on board such vessels at the time of arrival at the port of arrival and at the time of departure from the last port outside the United States, or who refuses to allow the immigrant inspectors to examine such lists or manifests, or who refuses to answer questions put to him by the immigrant inspectors relative to the information required to be furnished by such lists or manifests, or who refuses to detain any such alien on board such vessel when directed so to do by the immigrant inspectors, or who refuses to pay the cost of maintenance and removal of any such alien, shall be applicable to masters of vessels who refuse to receive back aliens who have been refused admission to the United States by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor at the port of arrival, or who fail to report the illness or hospital treatment of such aliens, or who refuse to detain them in hospitals at the expense of the vessels when ordered so to do by the medical examiners, or who fails to deliver to the immigrant inspectors lists or manifests containing full and accurate information concerning all aliens who have been employed on board such vessels during the period of their service as aforesaid, and of all such aliens on board thereof

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	[illegible]			Master				Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	170	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mate					48	"	[illegible]	"	5-8	130	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Engineer					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-6	200	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					41	"	[illegible]	"	5-9	175	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-10	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-10	180	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			2d					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	200	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			4th					20	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	165	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			Wireless Op					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-10½	148	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook					28	"	[illegible]	"	5-6	150	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coyle Nav.
Owners Dominick Tug + Barge
Local Agents

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10527
6

1527

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing list, [illegible] of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I [illegible] noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

MAR [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of crew [illegible] shall be prepared [illegible] and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival and before any member of the crew [illegible] ashore. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained [illegible] the vessel [illegible] the port of arrival, but shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] the port, specifying [illegible] and where they were respectively shipped [illegible] and showing [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor may require [illegible] the arrival of such vessel [illegible] and before the passengers [illegible] such vessel shall be landed [illegible] the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all aliens who were [illegible] at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of those, if any, who have departed [illegible] and the names of those who were [illegible] at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of [illegible] and before the departure of such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of those, if any, who have departed [illegible] and the names of those who were [illegible] at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon settled or landed [illegible] and before the departure of such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of those, if any, who have departed, or who will depart, otherwise than upon the vessel on which they arrived, specifying [illegible] and where they were respectively shipped [illegible] and showing [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor may require [illegible] the arrival of such vessel [illegible] and before the passengers [illegible] such vessel shall be landed [illegible]

Form 6S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ...r. Sus ...nada, arriving at Los Angeles, March 25, 1929, from the port of Ensenada Mex.

1—1240

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 Length of service at sea	4 Position in ship's company	5 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	5 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	6 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	7 Whether able to read	8 Age	9 Sex	10 Race*	11 Nationality	12 Height	13 Weight	14 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	...rendal	John Archibald	24 yrs	Master	Jan.	San	do	Yes	37	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5.7	180	None	
2	...ers	Gordon	8 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Canadian	6.0	160	"	
3	...er	Andrew	25 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.11	170		
4	...mer	William	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.5	165		
5	...son	...dy	20 "	...sistant	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5.5	165		
6	...ic	...ard	4 "	"	Mar. 15	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	145		
7	...son	William	44 "	Fireman	Jan.	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.11½	180		
8	...n	...n	25 "	"	Mar. 25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	160		
9	...	...	10 "	...	Jan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	130		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coyle Navigation Co.
Owners Vancouver, B.C.

Local Agent:
14—1240

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
10-29

1 2 9 Cal

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br Canada
Mar 25, 52 9
Emperor

I, [illegible], of the Br Tug Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Detained

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19..

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
ship crew 9.

C. C. Hall.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the capacity in which they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel; and in case of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pending his removal as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in no case shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board pending such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman improperly detained, or who is not later deported. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor in his discretion, at the time any seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman if he were compelled to be detained on board such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Camosun, arriving at Port Angeles West March 27, 1924, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

14—1240

1	2		3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Campbell	John Archibald	24 yrs	Master	Jan 1	Vancouver B.C.	yes	yes	39	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5.7	180		
2	Davis	Gordon	8 "	Mate	"	"	"		27	"	English	"	6.0	160		
3	Wigley	Andrew	30 "	chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	170		
4	Lambert	William	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Swedish	"	5.7	180		
5	Bjordale	Olaf	"	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5.5	165		
6	Terje	Karl	4 "	"	March 3	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	145		
7	Brown	William	42 "	Fireman	Feb 2	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.11½	180		
8	Bartlett	Arthur	20 "	"	Feb 20	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	180		
9	Laird	Alfred	10 "	Cook	Jan 1	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line for Coyle Navigation Co.

Owners Vancouver B. C.

Local Agents

14—1240

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

165-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D A Campbell, of the Sup Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D A Campbell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR day of , 19

Carl C. Hale.
Immigrant Inspector.

required and passed to readjs anew 9.
C C Hall
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The lists required below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew, if any, will not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens (alien members of crew, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports at which they intend to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the intended time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, with the circumstances of the desertion of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the circumstances of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to report any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected all seamen who are persons likely to be excluded (which may include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain any alien seaman on board such vessel, pending such inspection, or who fails to deport any such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom any such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while it remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that any alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such seaman by the master of such vessel as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending such deportation until the expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form G
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4554

1934 Ems 6

Nov

Mar 2, 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from every port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blanks approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be removed by the master from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service of such vessel, and the wages they severally are to receive, and shall engaged, specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens or persons who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport expert after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. TEXADA. *, arriving at* SEATTLE. WN *,* 3/2/29 *, 19 , from the port of* POWELL RIVER. BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TONNESEN	A.			IST MATE.	2/20/29	S.F.	NO	YES	44	MALE	SCAN	US	5-7		
2	ERICKSEN	E.			2ND MATE.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9		
3	KRISTIANSEN	J.			3RD MATE.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
4	MADDEN	ROY			RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	"	US	"	6-1		
5	G IUNDQUIST.	G.			N.D.	"	"	"	"	55	"	SCAN	"	5-11		
6	WALLSTROM	E.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	US	"	5-6		
7	JENSEN	C.C.			AB 43487	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCAN	"	5-7		
8	BOUDREAUX	E.			AB 48285	"	"	"	"	35	"	US	"	5-7		
9	GALLASO	JOSEPH			AB 99079	"	"	"	"	33	"	PORT.	"	5-5		
10	LORENZ	HENRY			AB 115513	"	"	"	"	28	"	GER.	FIRST PAPR	5-9		
11	MORTENSEN	AXEL			AB 21693	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAN	US	5-8		
12	PILEBO	N			AB 66819	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCAN	"	5-10		
13	WICHERS.	FRED.			CHF ENG	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9		
14	COVERT	W.B.			IST ASST.	"	"	"	"	28	"	US	"	5-7		
15	ANDERSON	F.			2ND ASST.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6		
16	ADAMSON	OSKAR.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	FINN	FINN	5-9		
17	HOPE	K.			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	SCAN	US	5-8		
18	ANDERBORG.	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	SCAN	5-9		
19	LUNDGREN	AL.			OILER	"	"	"	"	20	"	US	US	6-2		
20	HILL	M.A.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
21	CLARK	F.J.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
22	GARNER	JACK			STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6		
23	BROCKIEBANK	J.			CABINMAn	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENG.	IST PAPERS	5-3		
24	GREENBERG.	BEN			GAILEYMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	US	US	5-10		
25	JOHNSON	CHAS.			STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9		
26						"	"	"	"		"					
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line KINGSLEY NAV CO OF CALIF

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents mccormick ss co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10539
1

10-29 Ecu

Ecu
Texada
mar 3, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT AIFF S. HANSEN (MASTER) *, of the* S.S. TEXADA. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Aiff S. Hansen
Master ~~or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this ~~2nd~~ 3rd *day of* MARCH *, 1929*

Homer W. Nash
Immigrant Inspector.

Ecuador
US Wash

Ecuadorian citizen
& legal resident

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 508) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and distinguishing those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed in the United States, giving such description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted her landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a true correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the immediately preceding section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such seaman by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

March 17, 1929.

Vessel S.S. TEXADA., arriving at BELLINGHAM WN, MARCH 19, 1929, from the port of POWELL RIVER BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LINDBERG	JOHN			IST MATE	3/13/29	S.F.	NO	YES	44	MALE	FINN	US	5-8		
2	KRISTIANSEN	JOHN			2ND MATE.	3/12/29	"	"	"	37	"	NOR	US	5-9		
3	KJELLMANN	ARTHUR			3RD MATE	3/12/29	"	"	"	46	"	NOR	US	5-7		
4	MADDEN	ROY			RADIO	"	"	"	"	30	"	US	US	6-1		
5	NEILSON	SVEND			W.D.	3/13/29	"	"	"	33	"	DEN	DEN	5-9		
6	WALSTROM	EDDY			W.D.	3/12/29	"	"	"	30	"	US	US	5-6		
7	CAILASSO	JOSEPH			AB 99079	"	"	"	"	33	"	PORT	US	5-5		
8	PILEBO	NEILS			AB 66819	"	"	"	"	37	"	DEN	US	5-10		
9	BOUDREAUX	EARL			AB 48285	"	"	"	"	35	"	US	US	5-7		
10	JENSEN	CHAS.			AB 43487	"	"	"	"	33	"	DEN	US	5-7		
11	BANG	OSKAR.			AB 8387	3/13/29	"	"	"	30	"	NOR	NOR IST	5-11		
12	MANNSTROM	ALBERT			AB 47939	3/13/29	"	"	"	43	"	FINN	~~US~~ Finn	5-6		
13	WICHERS.	FRED.			CHF ENG.	3/12/29	"	"	"	42	"	DEN	US	5-9		
14	LARKIN	RALPH			IST ASST.	3/12/29	"	"	"	44	"	US	US	5-11		
15	ANDERSON	FRANK			2ND ASST.	"	"	"	"	37	"	US	US	5-6		
16	ADAMSON	OSKAR			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	FINN	FINN	509		
17	ANDERBORG	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	SWE	SWE	5-7		
18	HOPE	KNUT			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	NOR	NOR	5-8		
19	CLARK	FELIX			OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	US	US	5-8		
20	LUNDGREN	ALBIN			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	US	US	6-2		
21	HILL	MATT			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	US	US	5-7		
22	GARNER	JACK			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	51	"	US	US	5-6		
23	BROCKLEBANK	JIMMY			CABINMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENG	ENG IST	5-3		
24	COURTNEY	PATRICK			GALLEYMAN	3/13/29	"	"	"	38	"	IRE	IRE IST	5-4		
25							"	"	"		"					
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham, Mar 17/29
Crew checked & passed as indicated.
J. L. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... KINGSLEY NAV CO OF CALIF.
Owners ..... " " " " "
Local Agents ..... " " " " "
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1052

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT ALFF S HANSEN, of the S.S. TEXADA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of MARCH, 1929

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

J. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, as also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien's arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hard ship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14 F.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1240
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

165-30

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10550

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	off Roman Star. seaman since 1918 - in hospital													
8	at West Westminster - married York in													
9	England.													
10														
11	[illegible]													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	[illegible]													
17	Issued 66 seamen to receive													
18	foreign # 15 this sheet to appear													
19	at office.													
20	Charles D. Kinsey Jr.													
21	Immigrant Inspector													
22	[illegible]													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10530
3

1 2 3 0 6 [illegible]

By
Gothicstar
May. 3. 1919
Seattle Wash

Mar. 1. 1919

Seaside

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Taylor Master of the Gothicstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of March, 1919

Taylor
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Charles Warnock
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10531/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Shelton . . Passengers sailing from Wei Hai Wei, China, via [illegible] & Vancouver This (white) sheet is for the listing of

June 26, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Not to be filled in by Commercial officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert City if going to permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sonstabo	Martin Nilsen	32		M	S	Seaman	Eng & Norw		Norway	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	Fa. Nils Sonstabo	[illegible]	
2		aens (Nilsen	Martin)												Fiumas - Norway		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined by me on board the above-named vessel this 26 day of June, 19[illegible]

Edgar Sengler
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn, *March 4*, 19--

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether female, by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	- -	No One	No Farm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	Blue	scar left elbow	Norway	Farmer
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Shelton, arriving at Seattle, Mar. 4th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dreyer	K.O.			1st. Mate	Dec.1.28	Olympia	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Sex	US	5-9		
2	Corcoran	C.M.			2nd "	" "	"	Yes	"	35	"	White	US	5-11		
3	Campbell	D.G.			3rd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	US	5-9		
4	Nilson	M.	admitted under name Martin Nilsen Constable with 2 years 2/14/29		CDarp	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Sweden	5-9		
Resident 5	Stephenson	A.H. Alfred			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Can	5-11		
Ship foreign 6	Bakker	W.M.			A.B.	"	"	"		41	"	"	Holl	5-6		
" 7	Teilmann	M. Martinius			A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Den	5-9		
8	Matheison	H. Haldan			A.B.	"	"	"	2	37	"	"	Nor	5-9		
9	Winberg	E.E.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	US	5-9		
Resident 10	Murchie	Norman			A.B.	2/20/29	S.F.	"	"	21	"	"	~~US~~ Canada	5-9		
11	Bauch	P.			A.B.	2/21	S.F.	"	"	32	"	"	US	5-8		
12	Andersen	E.S.			O.S.	2/20/29	SF.	"	"	24	"	"	US	6-		
13	Johnson	A.C.			O.S.	12/1/28	Olym	"	"	22	2	"	US	5-9		
14	E.L.Giles	E.L.			Radio	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	US	5-8		
15	Gerstman	J.K.			Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	US	5-8		
16	Clements	Verna			Stewardess	2/20/29	S.F	"	"	44	Female	"	US	5-3		
17	Dreyer	Ethel			"	"	2	"	"	41	"	"	US	5-4		
18	Clements	H.L.			Chf. Eng	12/1/28	OLYMPIA	"	"	51	Male	"	US	6-1		
19	Rex	C.H.			1st "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	US	5-5		
20	Weil	Chas			2nd	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	US	5-9		
21	Bostick	E.D.			3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	US	6-3		
22	Gilmore	Geo.			Dk. "	2/20/29	S.F.	"	"	35	"	"	US	5-4		
23	Ogden	H.			Oiler	12/1/28	Oly	"	"	20		"	Us	5-7		
24	Phelps	G.			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	US	5-10		
25	Lahey	R.E.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	US	5-8		
26	Newell	E.J.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	US	5-9		
27	Flood	E.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	US	5-4		
28	Galley	F.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	US	5-8		
29	Wilson	J.			Wiper	2/20/29	S.F.	"	"	28	"	"	US	5-8		
30	McKay	J.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	5-5		

Line Tacoma Oriental Line

Owners Tacoma Oriental S.S. Co

Local Agents Same

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

1057

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SHELTON *, arriving at* SEATTLE *,* MAR. 4 *, 19*29 *, from the port of* VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1929										
1	Yue Chuck Sung				1st. Cook	Jan. 14	Shanghai	No		29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5		
2	Van [illegible]ing Chun				2nd "	"	"	No		26	"	"	"	5-4		
3	Wong Yao Ning				Mess Boy	"	"	No		30	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Chen Cheng Kee				" "	"	"	No		35	"	"	"	5-5		
5	Sing Ah Lung				" "	"	"	No		19	"	"	"	5-4		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed above crew as follows:-
Residents ——— 2.
To ship foreign — 7 (5 Chinese)
Adm on Quota Visa 1
U.S. Citizens —21

Total crew
medical [illegible]

Charles St. Aubyn
Immigrant Inspector
Mar 4/29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-31 Exh 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheldon
Mar. 4, 1929
Seattle Wash

I, Master, Am Str, of the Shelton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Jacount for Fine

See memo

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at each of the ports of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. [1] 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14-1240
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian SS
Vessel Puritan, arriving at Seattle, 2nd March 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	14 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Brignetti	Arturo		Master	31-X-28	Genoa		Yes	41	Male	Italian	Italian	5.6	140		
2	Martino	Leonardo		1st Mate	do	do		do	30			do	5.5	135		
3	Balsano	Felice		2nd "	do	do		do	39			do	5.5	150		
4	Caramia	Donifacio		ch. engineer	4-1-29	Savona		do	43			do	5.5	140		
5	Carruzza	Pietro		1st "	31-X-28	Genoa		do	27			do	5.6	130		
6	Donzelli	Antonio		2nd "	"	do		do	25			do	5.4	132		
7	Riverini	Guannillo		3rd "	5-2-29	Sestri		do	24			do	5.4	122		
8	Rossi	Luigi		W. op.	31-X-28	Genoa		do	25			do	5.4	115		
9	Nuvoli	Nicola		Boatman	4-1-29	Savona		do	31			do	5.5	130		
10	Vinzoni	Vittorio		Sailor	31-X-28	Genoa		do	42			do	5.8	135		
11	Ruggia	Pietro		do	do	do		do	26			do	5.4	130		
12	Lisona	Livio		do	do	do		do	19			do	5.5	120		
13	Scorza	Guiseppe		do	4-1-29	Savona		do	49			do	5.8	135		
14	Sciaffino	Lio Pietro		do	5-1-29	Genoa		do	36			do	5.6	124		
15	Rivosi	Ernesto		Boy	31-X-28	do		do	33			do	5.4	125		
16	Frigerio	Leonardo		Sailor	do	do		do	42			do	5.4	130		
17	Manfre	Domenico		Donkeyman	do	do		do	29			do	5.4	131		
18	Incarnati	Giovanni		Fireman	do	do		do	30			do	5.5	132		
19	Friburgo	Mario		do	4-1-29	Savona		do	42			do	5.5	129		
20	Bergamino	Angelo		do	do	do		do	41			do	5.4	132		
21	Colombano	Luigi		do	31-X-28	Genoa		do	24			do	5.5	115		
22	Valerini	Fernando		do	4-1-29	Savona		do	24			do	5.4	130		
23	Vallebona	Giovanni		do	do	do		do	20			do	5.5	135		
24	Venturini	Guiseppe		do	31-X-28	Genoa		do	41			do	5.5	145		
25	Rizzo	Attilio		Steward	do	do		do	33			do	5.5	145		
26	Ricci	Francesco		cook	do	do		do	30			do	5.6	139		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 12, 15 & 22 ordered detained
Balance 23 in number passed to
Ship foreign

Charles D Haskett
Immigrant Inspector
3/5/29

Line
Owners Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. Limited
Local Agents W. L. Tomlinson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10532 Ew

Italian
Puritas
~~Feb~~ Mar 3, 929
Seattle Wash.
Mar. 5, 929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Nasi, of the Italian M/S Puritas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Nasi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1929

Charles W Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt given sailing for Orient 4th = Cabt given telephone [illegible]

CWB

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list or manifest of aliens required to be prepared by the master of every vessel arriving at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place must be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at such time after the vessel has been reported and before the vessel is granted entry as may be prescribed in regulations made by the Secretary of Labor. The list of changes of alien members of the crew must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien member of the crew is "left behind" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 33. That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and their respective final destinations before reaching the port of arrival of the vessel at such port, and the names of those destined to localities beyond the limits of the port of arrival, and the names of those in transit through the United States to foreign countries, with such additional information concerning each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor concerning aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place and who are destined to localities within the United States, shall be delivered at the port of arrival, or at such other port or place in the United States to which the vessel may be destined or first touch after the arrival at such port of arrival, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee in charge of the vessel, to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port or place, or to the immigrant inspector nearest to the port of arrival, as the case may be, before any of the passengers have been landed, except that in cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel before the inspection of the vessel could be had, report shall be made to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival within twenty-four hours after the master, agent, owner, or consignee has knowledge of the landing of such alien, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the name or a description of such alien, and such information in regard to his appREhension; and before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers at the port of arrival, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall deliver to such collector or other officer a certificate that the provisions of this section have been complied with on the part of such vessel, master, agent, owner, or consignee, and that a list or lists of all aliens on board such vessel, and concerning whom information is required to be furnished by the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof, have been delivered to the proper immigrant inspector or inspectors, or that no such aliens are on board. Every master, agent, owner, or consignee who refuses or neglects to deliver to such immigrant inspector any list required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question concerning each alien on board his vessel propounded to him by such immigrant inspector, or who refuses or neglects to detain on board his vessel any alien when directed so to do by such immigrant inspector, or who refuses or neglects to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at the port of arrival to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, or who refuses or neglects to report to such immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name or a description of any such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel after the arrival of such vessel at such port of arrival, and before the vessel has been granted clearance papers, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other duty required of him by this section, or who refuses or neglects to comply with any regulation made by the Secretary of Labor for the carrying out of the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in any court of the United States having jurisdiction of such offenses in the district in which such port of arrival is located shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall also be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien with respect to whom any such offense occurs: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of such bond as may be required, with sufficient sureties, to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Cases in which [illegible] contracted for prepaid by Section 16 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of [illegible] Section 16 [illegible] Rule 22 [illegible] deposit required by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 2. That no master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel shall bring into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel any alien seaman who is afflicted with any of the diseases specified in section 2 of this Act, which diseases shall be specified in the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and which alien seaman is required to be detained by the immigration officers in charge at the port of arrival, pursuant to the provisions of section 16 of the Immigration Act of 1917, or may thereafter be found to be afflicted with any of such diseases, and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall be required to detain such alien seaman on board the vessel or other vessel or at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived until a certificate is issued by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service certifying that such alien seaman is free from such disease, or that he has been cured of the same, or that in the opinion of such medical officer he may be landed without danger to the public health, unless such alien seaman is sooner removed from the United States or otherwise disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the immigration laws or regulations prescribed thereunder. Such certificate shall be issued by such medical officer without charge therefor. Any such alien seaman who has been certified by such medical officer as being afflicted with any of such diseases at the time of his arrival at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, and who is not then duly detained by the immigration officers in charge at the port of arrival has in his possession a certificate from such medical officer showing that he has been duly certified by such medical officer as being afflicted with any of such diseases at the time of his last preceding arrival at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, and who has not been subsequently certified by such medical officer as being free from such diseases, or who fails to present himself for such medical examination (to the medical examiners), or who fails to present such certificate (required by such immigrant inspector or the Secretary of Labor or may thereafter be found to be afflicted with any of such diseases at the time of his arrival at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, and who has not been subsequently certified by such medical officer as being free from such diseases, or who fails to present himself for such medical examination (to the medical examiners), or who fails to present such certificate required by such immigrant inspector or the Secretary of Labor for the purpose of obtaining a certificate that he is free from such diseases, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction in any court of the United States having jurisdiction of such offenses in the district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom any such offense occurs: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of such bond as may be required, with sufficient sureties, to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

SEC. 3. That any alien seaman who deserts while on board a vessel in any port of the United States shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in pursuance of the provisions of the immigration laws, and the cost of his deportation may be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. The master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the provisions of section 16 of the Immigration Act of 1917 as to such seaman. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, pay to masters of vessels bringing in alien seamen who are deported under the provisions of this section the reasonable cost of their return passage to the ports from which they were brought in the United States, not to exceed the cost of third-class passage by the most direct route to the nearest port of the country to which such alien seaman belongs, or to the country from which he entered the United States, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the United States, as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Any master who has been paid for the passage of a deported alien seaman shall be required to return such alien seaman to the port from which he was brought, or pay the cost of his passage to such port by the most direct route, and in default thereof shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. DIANA DOLLAR, arriving at ~~U. S. Ports~~ Seattle 8 am 3/3 1929, from the port of Kobe ~~Kobe, Japan~~. 3/2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	[redacted]							paid off SF								
6	[redacted]							" " SF								
7	[redacted]							paid off SF								
8	[redacted]							" "								
9																
10	[redacted]															
11	[redacted]							paid off SF								
12	[redacted]															
13																
14	[redacted]							paid off SF								
15	[redacted]							"								
16	[redacted]							"								
17																
18	[redacted]							paid off SF								
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	[redacted]															
25	[redacted]							by boat SF								
26	[redacted]															
27	[redacted]															
28	[redacted]															
29	[redacted]															
30	[redacted]															

Line Trans-Pacific Service.

Owners Dollar Steamship Line.

Local Agents in 1930 American Mail Line, Kobe.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list declared below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of discharged alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on board the vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ships company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not engaged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, together in each case with a statement of the facts concerning such desertion. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if so ordered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

H. 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., arriving at Seattle, Wash., Mar 6, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]															
2	[redacted]															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	Total 38 Crew including Captain.															
12																
13	KOBE, JAPAN.															
14	Ports															
15	American Vice Consul JAN 10 1929															
16																
17																
18																
19	Willis	Geo			#OS	12/19/27	ST	No	21	19	M	Eng	US			
20	Ferrell	Chas			2nd O	2/1/29	ST	No	4	27	M	Eng	US	5-4		
21	Anderson	Lloyd V			Radio	Feb 21/29	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	"	5-7½		
22	Lee	Herbert F			OS	1/2/29	"	"	"	5	"	Eng	"			
23	[illegible]	Ollie			OS	2/2/29	"	"	"	5	"	Ger	"			
24	Oddman	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	7	"	Ger	"	5-		
25	McMurtrie	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	[illegible]	"	5-7		
26	Turbet	F A			Cadet											
27	Lapp	Edmund			[illegible] John M. Sewell [illegible]				"	20	"		"	6		
28	Doar	A N			[illegible]				"	"	"		"	6		
29	Kelsch	John F.			[illegible]				"	27	"		"	5-7		
30					[illegible]				"	24	"		"	5-5		

Seattle Wash, Mar 6, 1929.
Checked oriental crew on departure and found all on board.
Anthony J. Tillinger
Immigrant Inspector

38 US Citizens, 7 aliens - passed to resident foreign

Charles A Burke Jr
Immigrant Inspector
3/6/29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1533 Ens

Diana Dollar
Mar 3, 1927
Seattle Wash
Mar 6, 1929
Seattle Wash

Am mail seaman
Seattle Wash
Shanghai China

68 filed
Dec
Insane

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Diana Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19[illegible]

Charles L. Wheeler
Immigrant Inspector.

C. J. [illegible]
Master [illegible]

This ship came from Orient to S.F. then to Pacific Ports [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of manifest of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection shall not include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or otherwise to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman, to be part of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman, on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 501

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ...

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Length of service at Sea	Position on ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Date ...

Owned ...

Inspector of Aliens ...

Carl C. Hall.
Master [or agent] of vessel.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 501

1-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1929

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Carl C. Hall.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Supplied and permit to ship crew.

C. C. Hall.

MAR 5 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list should be prepared on blanks forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at her port of arrival, and should in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall be retained on board, but must also be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, specifying the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and stating the sum to be paid or last discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for aliens [illegible] and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating all the circumstances connected with such illegal landing, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] have been furnished by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien shall be excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States [illegible] place outside thereof, but shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pending his [illegible] immigration as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to [illegible] such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such alien, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such alien on board [illegible] such inspection or to deport such alien if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so [illegible] seamen employed solely on vessels plying between ports of the United States. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the [illegible] unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such alien as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... , arriving at ....., 19..., from the port of .....

14—1240

1	2		3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	(11)	(12)	(13)	14	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Date .....

Owner .....

Local Agents
14—1240 .....

Carl C. Hall
Inspector in Charge.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10534

1 2 3 4 Ont

BV
Barge Drumwald
Mar 13, 1929
Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* March, 1929

089 filed.

Paul C. Hall.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list or manifest of alien passengers shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the time the vessel first anchors after arrival and before any passengers are allowed to land. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board the vessel, the names of the persons who respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, the ports at which they severally took passage and the ports for which severally booked, and the final destination of each such alien, as far as known, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from the port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any such employees who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of said departure, and a list of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or stranded, and it is expressly declared to be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing in particular cases because of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman, excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless specifically authorized by such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such men from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain aboard such vessel or on board any other vessel or at the dock designated by such inspector or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain and deport after being ordered by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ....., ..., 19... , *from the port of* .....

14—1240

1	2		3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at port	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... .

Owners ..... .

Local Agents ..... .
14—1240

Carl P. Black
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

115 37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* March, *19*27

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in duplicate, on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and no person shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall be prepared in duplicate, and delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, except under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board or otherwise as such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor may direct, or who fails to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after request, and to the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the detention of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause such alien to be detained on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such detention has been provided for, payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form G
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel .... El Cedro ..... *., arriving at* Tacoma ....., March 2 ....., *19* 29, *from the port of* Britannia Beach, B.C.

14—1240

1	2		3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Poulsen	A.		A.B.	Feb. 24/29	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandi.av-ian	Norwegian	5'9"			
2	Anderson	Paul		A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	47	"	"	Sweden	5'7"			
3	Laine	L.		A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6"			
4	Nilsson	Emil		Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	Scandina-vian	Sweden	5"10"			
5	Andersen	Andew		Ch. Cook	" " "	"	"	"	50	"	"	US	5"11"			
6	Groves	Charles		2nd Mate	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	US	5'7"			
7	Milton	Geo.		3rd Mate	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	US	5'9"			
8	Flatmo	Fred		A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	US	5'9"			
9	Albers	David		"	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	US	5'10"			
10	Mackie	Richard S.		"	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	6'4"			
11	Whelan	Allen L.		O.S.	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	Ger.	"	5'9"			
12	Jacoby	Ralph C.		Ch.Engineer	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	Pol.	"	5'7"			
13	Garfield	James B.		2nd Ass't	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	"	6'			
14	Aroon	Axel C.		2nd Ass't	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	"	5'7"			
15	McManus	Thomas		Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	55	"	Eng.	"	5'6"			
16	Fredrickson	Gustav		"	" " "	"	"	"	54	"	Scand.	"	5'8"			
17	McCarthy	Thomas		Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'6"			
18	Hunkley	Maurice		B	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	Ger.	"	5'4"			
19	Greenhalgh	Elias		ss't	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"			
20	Johnson	Earl C.		Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	5'8"			
21	~~Nielson~~	Emil		Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"			Duplicate
22	Wichert	Fred		Ch Cook	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	Ger.	"	5'8"			
23	Healy	John		Galley Man	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5'6"			
24	Cahill	Jack		Pantry Man	" " "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"			
25	Cox	Albert		Mess Man	" " "	"	"	"	46	"	Eng	"	5'7"			
26	Johnson	Peter J,		Wireless	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	cand.	"	5'10"			
27																
28																
29																
30																

"Tacoma" March 2 1929
Examined and Shipped Foreign
Alfred Johnsen
Master

Line Griffiths U.S. Op.
Owners James Griffiths & Son
Local Agents .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10533/1

1922 Ent

Am
El Cedro
Mar 3, 1929
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Soderlund Master .... , of the S.S. El Cedro .... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), ~~Immigration Rule 6~~, which appears below.

A. Soderlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1929

Alfred Ohlgren
Immigrant Inspector.

Enroll

669 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on the vessel any seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected said seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deport said seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after notice by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. LORNET *, arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASH. MAR 2 1929 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10536
1

1936

84

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~paragraph 5, subdivision (b),~~ Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March. , 1939

Carl C. Hall.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

unpeeled and passed to
ship's crew.

C. C. Hall.

Insp

MAR 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landing elsewhere of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at his port, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete and true information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., MAR 4 1929, 19, from the port of

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14–1240

Carl E. Hass
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1226-0

mar. 4, 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the S. S. LORNET ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the ~~United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision~~ (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

Earl C. Hall.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed as ship's crew. C.

C. E. Hall

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 509, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By way

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at ..., MAR 12 1929, 19..., from the port of ..., June 11, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8								All passed to reship foreign.								
9								Earl B. Sutton,								
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

105536

10536 Eal

S. S. Sth.

Lorinet

From Newcastle, N. S. W.

March 12 1929

Killed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... S. S. LORINET ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1929

Earl C. Yates
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews' Form 580 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at LOS ANGELES, Calif., MAR 16 1929, 19, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

10536

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the S. S. LORD[illegible] ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1926 ..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fines prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel , arriving at , , 19 ..; from the port of Mar. 20, 1929

1	2		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reship foreign
Earl B. Totten

U. S. Immigration Service

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10534
31

1336 20

Br. Str.

Forrest

Aust[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

From New Westminster, B.C.
March 19, 1929

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1929

Earl C. Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S. S. LORNET**, arriving at **PORT ANGELES, WASH.** MAR 2 1929, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1.40

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10336

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the S. S. LORNET , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Carl R. Hall.

Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed 6
certified crew 6.

C R Hall.

insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19 , from the port of .....

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Carl R. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

133-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. H.M. Storey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. B. Sorley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 17. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1927

W M Storey
Bar Harbor
Maine

Sept 26.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. W M Storey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C B Sorley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* March, 1927

Carl C Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ..., 19..., *from the port of* .....

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-4-0 E

By
Eng Straith
Mar 4, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Mugheson, of the [illegible] Kurt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States ~~Immigration~~ Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible] Filed

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Mar, 19 29

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

[illegible] Mugheson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, as above, in each instance before any person has been taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant or officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and [illegible] to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any of the aforesaid aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the intended time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, landed, and secreted themselves, or otherwise, and the intended destination of each alien departing, whether by vessel or otherwise, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing [illegible] such vessel at each successive port of call or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien mentioned in any of said lists who is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of Labor [illegible] the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 20. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than [illegible]) shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or [illegible] and unless [illegible] the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such seaman from the United States.

SEC. 20. [illegible] master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to [illegible] any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected [illegible] or who fails to detain such seaman if required so to do by such officer, shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to deport such [illegible] customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom any such [illegible]. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman had appeared upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that the deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 19..., *from the port of* ...

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7									22							
8									17							
9									26							
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14 1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list ... shall be ... and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector ... Department ... the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew ... shall be delivered daily by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving ... a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens ... the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped ... at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as ... arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, in writing, to report and discover, all cases in which any such alien has illegally ... information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the ... owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further ... thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon ... have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted ... owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving ... owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required ... in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien ... or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers ... to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ... be refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. ... shall be granted ... vessel ... until the ... required by Section 29 have been furnished, and not then unless ... notice of ... section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 ...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. ... alien ... from any foreign port into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving ... shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment ... Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien ...

... consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who ... shall refuse ... vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected ... who fails to ... a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deliver ... to such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor ... which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien ... No such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment ... deposit ... bond with sufficient surety ... shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit ... of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

... That if any alien ... shall depart ... on the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place ... reported ... by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver ... required ... Secretary of Labor.

... That ... deportation of such alien ... would cause undue hardship to such alien, such alien may be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted ... until ... expense has been paid or ... guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

... Section ... Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 19..., *from the port of* ..... 19...

1	2		3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10540/3

1034 • Sec 6

By
Trog Straits
Mar 13, 1925
Seattle, Wash.

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Str Straits, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Mar., 1925.

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be subsequently taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped for engagement thereon, and the names of those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may, by rules and regulations, prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the depart master, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens, if any, who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and as to the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or escaped, or intend to desert or escape, from the service of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien, respecting whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the initial attachment fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to take on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman or waived or passed in each case (which shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until the inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported to the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after request made by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor is of opinion that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, or that for any other reason it is necessary that such alien seaman be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the cost of such deportation, or while such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 19....., from the port of* .....

14—1240

1	2		3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/30/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 19 7

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "worksaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, except under bond, in such sum, and with such conditions, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any such seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection pending the decision as to whether such seaman is to be allowed to land in the United States, or who fails to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after request made by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance or, if such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Gas Boat Crofton, arriving at Seattle, Mar 5, 1919, from the port of Sidney BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	John Christian			40 years	Master	3-1918	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	65	Male	White	Canadian	5-11	210#	
2	Thomas Colby			5 "	Eng	Oct 5 1918	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	165#	
3	Harry Rubsel			2 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	1	23	"	"	"	5-10	150#	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

_____

_____

_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ditto marks for duplicate entries.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information on this manifest is punishable by a fine of not [illegible]

10541 Ex

Br.
Ga At Brofton
Mar 5, 1929
Seattle Wash

8 G filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Christian, of the Bibaa Boat Crofton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Christian
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 6 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Gas Boat "Crofton", arriving at Seattle, Wn. March 8, 1929, from the port of Sidney B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christian	John		40 Yrs	Master	Mar. 19-28	Victoria	No	Read	65	Male	White	Canadian	5-11	210	
2	Colley	Thomas		5 "	Engr	Oct 15 1928	"			45				5-8	165	
3	Russell	Harry		5 "	Deckhand	"	"			23				5-10	150	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ink of some on track hereof.
Note.—Masters furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) in quadruplicate, a line of ten duties for each alien. See other side.

4

10581 8

By Crofton Mar 8, 1929 Seattle Wash

Dow Co.

OK Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Christian, of the Motor Boat "Crofton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Christian
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Gas Ex Crofton, arriving at Seattle Wn. March 20, 1929, from the port of Sydney BC Mar 18, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christian	John		40 yrs	Master	Mar. 14-28	Victoria	No	Yes	65	Male	~~Englishman~~ Canadian	Canadian	5-11	210#	
2	Colley	Tom		5 "	Engr.	Feb 15-1928	〃	〃	〃	45	〃	English	〃	5-8	165#	
3	Russell	Harry		2 "	Deckhand	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5-10	150#	
4												all born in Canada				
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agent ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10541 &V

Bk

Str. Bk Ak

Arrived Crofton

Port Mch 20, 1929

From Seattle

Port

Agents or others
Pro Dental Co Pay
Payment made by

Clears from

Destination

Port
Medically exam. of said persons
Coupon Numbers Issued

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Christian, of the B Bark Crofton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1929

John Christian
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—6869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10542/1 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, MARCH 5 TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	[redacted]	LOY	BAK SHING	40		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Issued for	Business 22(c) (2)	Ok	CANADA	VANCOUVER
															ai Gong	1403	VANCOUVER-B.C.	MARCH-5th 1929		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3/19/29 I-51 Visitor 514#53103

checked by V.G. Hall McFarlane
Immigrant Insp.
March 14th 1929

Admitted March 19-1929
under bond to remain until May 3-1929

Dr. del. A.V.S.

J. P. Boyd
Asst. Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO A
DEU
BNA
USC

1-51 Visitor

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, MARCH 6 TH (I) 1929, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							Yes or No	Time or period of years	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States															
1	LEE YING ~~Friend~~ 276 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER B.C. SAM SING - 71 PENDER ST E. B.C.	~~WASHIN~~ GTON CAL	SEATTLE SAN FRANCISCO	YES NO	SELF MANAGER	~~NO~~ YES NO	YES YES	10 MTHS	SAN FRAN CISCO LEFT U.S. 2/16/27	CHIN Y HIN LUN HOP CO JACKSON ST S.F.CAL. 124- FIFTH AVE S SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	ONE ~~YEAR~~ YEAR May 6 1929	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK	MOLE BACK LEFT EAR, MOLE RIGHT CHIN
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sheet on board S.S. "Admiral Line" Vancouver B.C. March 5th 1929 Thos. E. Kinney U.S. Immig. Insp.

DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT .....

EXCEPTING LINES: No. 1

A.R. Bailey Asst Surg

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

10542

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H.Lipps Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver,B.C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H.Lipps
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of March, 19 20

at Seattle,Wash.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel am M/S BOOBYALLA, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH MARCH 7TH, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Glarl	Gus.		15 yrs	Mate	March 5th 1929	Seattle		yes	37	Male	German	U.S.	5/6		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Jones	Francis		8 yrs	2nd mate					32		English	U.S.	5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Sether	Leven		8 yrs	3rd mate					32		Scand	U.S.	5/5		
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Larson	Lars	21781	20 yrs	Wnch driver					41		Scand	U.S.	5/9		
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Doyle	William		5 yrs	Wnchdriver					28		Irish	U.S.	6/2		
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Harper	G.	132649	6 yrs	Wnchdriver					27		English	U.S.	5/8		
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Ryan	Edward	4465	17 yrs	A.B.					40		Irish	U.S.	5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Howard	Lee.	159897	4 yrs	A.B.					25		Scotch	U.S.	5/8		
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Bruning	D.	118926	3 yrs	A.B.					28		German	U.S.	5/11		
U. S. CITIZEN	10	O'Brien	T.	146613	20 yrs	A.B.					36		Irish	British	5/8		
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Dooley	John	138896	25 yrs	A.B.					53		Irish	U.S.	5/11		
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Aune	J.	111711	2 yrs	A.B.					41		Scand.	U.S.	5/5		
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Jensen	Olaf.		10 yrs	Chief Engineer					36		Scand	U.S.	5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Mc Glaughlin	Wm		19 yrs	1st Asst Engineer					45		Irish	U.S.	5/8		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Russell	E.		1 yrs	2nd Asst Engineer					38		English	U.S.	5/11		
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Welch	R.		7 yrs	3rd Asst Engineer					30		Irish	U.S.	5/11		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Bell	Vernon.		8 yrs	Electrician					31		English	U.S.	6/7		
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Dominy	C.		1 yrs	Oiler					21		English	U.S.	5/11		
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Mc Cormick	owen		3 yrs	Oiler					23		Irish	U.S.	5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Larsen	John		4 yrs	Oiler					19		Scand	U.S.	5/6		
U. S. CITIZEN	21	Harley	Russell		4 yrs	Purser					25		English	U.S.	6/1		
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Johnson	Geo.		1 yr.	Radio Operator					27		Scand	U.S.	5/7		
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Fitzgerald	R.		6 yrs	Cook					32		African	Black U.S.	6/1		
[illegible]		Hoy	John.		6 yrs	Messman					26		Cuban	Cuban	5/11		
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Weakley	Zebra.		4 yrs	Messman					29		African	Black U.S.	5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Edwards	John.		20 yrs	Master					38		Scand.	U.S.	5/9		
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line PACIFIC S.S. COMPANY
Owners [illegible]

Carl R. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ruling 28(a).

10543 E

Am

S.S. Boobyalla

Arrived Mch. 7 1929

Port Los Angeles

Sailed Mch 26, 1929.

Port Seattle, Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac S S Co.

Clears from [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Port [illegible]

Medically examined and passed except Number [illegible] seamen

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B EDWARDS, of the M/S BOOBYALLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration ~~Rule 6, which~~ appears below.

J B Edwards
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of MARCH, 1929

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAR 8 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.
Vessel Motor Vessel Bookfall arriving at Port Angeles, March 18th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver-B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Thomsen	Einer		25 yrs	Master	1929 March 16	Seattle		Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	6/2		
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Glaze	Jess		18 " -	Chief Mate					36		German	- " -	5/6		
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Jones	Francis		8 " -	2nd Mate					33		English	- " -	5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Luther	Jack		8 " -	3rd Mate					33		Scandinavian	- " -	5/5		
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Larson	Lars	21781	25 " -	Watch Driver					41		- " -	- " -	5/9		
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Williams	H.	114716	12 " -	Watch Driver					32		English	- " -	6/4		
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Fairchild	A.	76778	10 " -	Watch Driver					30		- " -	- " -	6		
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Valerios	J.	3770	31 " -	A.B.					49		Greek	- " -	5/7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 9	Bryan	J.W.	90567	5 " -	A.B.					25		Scotch	British	5/8		
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Mitchell	A.	152715	8 " -	A.B.					28		English	U.S.	5/8		
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Olsen	J.	111711	26 " -	A.B.					41		Scandinavian	" -	5/5		
12																
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Jensen	O.		8 " -	Chief Engineer					36		Scandinavian	" -	5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN 14	McClanahan	Wm		25 " -	1st Asst Engr.					45		Irish	- " -	5/8		
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Russell	E.		8 " -	2nd Asst Engr.					38		English	- " -	5/11		
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Welch	R.		7 " -	3rd Asst Engr.					30		Irish	- " -	5/11		
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Bell	Vernon		6 " -	Electrician					31		English	- " -	5/7		
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Dossing	Chas.		3 " -	Oilers					21		" -	- " -	5/5		
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Larsen	John		2 " -	Oilers					19		Scandinavian	- " -	5/6		
U. S. CITIZEN 20	McCormick	James		3 " -	Oilers					23		Irish	- " -	5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Harley	Russel		4 " -	Purser					25		English	- " -	6/1		
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Johnson	Geo.		1 " -	Radio Operator					27		Scandinavian	" -	5/7		
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Fitzgerald	J.R.		5 " -	Cook					31		African	- " -	6/1		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 24	Hall	John		6 " -	Messman					26		Cuban	Cuban	5/8		
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Wakeley	L.		9 " -	Messman					29		African	U.S.	5/11		
U. S. CITIZEN 26	Thomsen	L.			Stewardess					34	Female	English	" -	5/6		
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Pacific Steamship Co.
PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO. Agent

Carl C. Hall
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, and other fines.

10543 Env

Am
Bookyalla
Mar 28, 1929
Pt Angeles

CG 9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Thomsen, of the Bookyalla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Thomsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 30 1929 COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS SEATTLE WASH.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—8269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS
Vessel Catherine D. Catherine D, arriving at Bellingham, [illegible], 1929, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Knight	Wm.B.			Master	Nov 1st	Bellingham	Paid off	Yes	57	M	Amer	Amer	5-10	190	
2	Solmes	A.			Pilot					53		Scand	"	5-10	200	
3	Gunderson	Axel.			1st Mate					39		"	"	5-9	180	
4	Hefty	Emil.			2nd "					36		Amer	"	6-0	190	
5	Engberg	O.L.			Boss					47		Scand	"	5-10	190	
6	Stick	A.			A.B.					34		Amer	"	5-10	170	
7	Karlson	Karl.			A.B.					38		Scand	"	5-8	160	
8	Payne	Emil.			A.B.					36		Greek	"	5-8	150	
9	Stuquil	A.			A.B.					39		French	"	5-8	160	
10	Pollyblank	A.			A.B.					37		Eng	"	5-8	160	
11	Taylor	Chas.			A.B.					48		Amer	"	5-8	150	
12	Knoot	A.			A.B.					38		Lithuania	"	5-7	160	
13	Larsen	Albert.			A.B.					30		Scand	"	5-8	5-8	
14	Blank	C H.			Chf Eng					51		Amer	"	5-8	170	
15	Christensen	Chris.			1st Asst					36		Dane	"	5-8	200	
16	McCarry	H.L.			2nd "					48		Irland	"	5-8	200	
17	Judge	J.			2nd "					40		Amer	"	5-10	160	
18	Blank	Dan/			W.T.					25		"	"	5-6	200	
19	Williams	C.			W.T.					22		"	"	5-6	140	
20	Hoskins	Jack.			W.T.					20		"	"	5-6	135	
21	Rose	A.			Oiler					19		"	"	5-7	150	
22	Colley	Ed.			Oiler					20		"	"	5-6	150	
23	[illegible]				Oiler					19		"	"	5-6	150	
24	Sandvig	Jo			"					19		"	"	5-6	150	
25	Scott	H.			Fireman					22		"	"	5-7	150	
26	Campana	Steve			"					22		"	"	5-6	150	
27	Campbell	Chas.			"					22		"	"	5-8	150	
28	Tingvall	Ernest			Watchman					53		"	"	5-8	150	
29	Laterwell	Ivan.D.			Radio					22		"	"	5-9	160	
30	Jeager	Clayton			2nd "					23		"	"	5-10	150	
31	Pence	Wm.E.			Purser.					62				5-7	155	

Line
Owner Pacific American Fisheries-Bellingham Wash
Local Agent

Bellingham March. 2, 1929.
Crew all U.S. citizens.
J.R. Veil
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Catherine D, *arriving at* Bellingham, Mch 2nd, 19 29, *from the port of* Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Michelsen	Irving			Steward	Mch 1	Blam	Paid off	Yes	37	M	Rumanian	U.S.	5-4	140	
2	Ryan	Wm.			Chf Cook					62		N.Z.	U.S.	5-8	180	
3	Tracy	Wm.W.			2nd "					37		Amer	"	5-10	180	
4	Maxwell	Sam.			Baker					60		Scotch	"	5-4	1 50	
5	Greenwood	Jas.			StgStd					39		Amer	"	5-6	150	
6	Sexton	Lesley.			Messman					49		"	"	5-4	140	
7	Albretsen	P.C.			Messboy					28		Dane	"	5-10	160	
8	Fernandez	J.R.			Waiter					41		P.I.	"	5-4	140	
~~9~~	~~Maxwell~~	~~Sam~~			Radio					23		Amer	"	5-10	150	
~~10~~	~~Jensen~~	~~Clayton~~			"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-9	140	
11	38 Total															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master _____

Owner Pacific American Fisheries Bellingham Wash.

Local Agent _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10547

1544 End

Ann
Catherine D.
Mar 2, 1929
Seattle Wash

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Knight Master, of the Lake Erie do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B Knight
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1929

J R Karl
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Gas Screw "Koeye", arriving at Bellingham Wash March 1st, 1929, from the port of Chemainus BC March 28 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Rel'f 1	Mac Kenzie	Alexander L.		23 years	Master											
" 2	Graham	Frank							yes	37	male	Scotch white	~~British~~ Canada	5 10½	172	
U.S.C. 3	Swanstrom	Henry S		1 year	Engineer	Jan 15/29	Vancouver	no	yes	36	male	~~white~~	~~English~~	5-9	175	
4					Deck hand				yes	38	male	~~American~~ Scandi	~~American~~ U.S.C.	6	170	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owner Alex McKenzie
Local Agent .....

Bellingham March 1, 1929.
Crew passed as noted.
J R Wail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
10546

10546 E&M

By
Sup Kaeye
Mar. 1, 1929
Bellingham Wash

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Mackenzie, of the "Kaeye", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. L. Mackenzie.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1929

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. S. S. Alallis, arriving at Bellingham Wn. March 1st, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lewis	Allen W.		21	Master	April 1925	Van. BC.	No	Yes	48	Male	English	Canadian	5'6	188	none
2	Mathiesen	Olor		16	Ch. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Norway	"	5'11	170	"
3	Thomson	Thomas		22	Mate	Sept. 1928	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	167	"
4	Waterfield	Sidney		3	2nd Eng.	June 1926	" "	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'10	160	"
5	Stark	Robert		2	Deckhand	June 1928	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'	156	"
6	Sing	Ng		4	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	China	"	5'6	120	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham Wash
March 2 1929.
Passed to ship out direct
J. R. Blair
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Unisea Towing Co. ltd.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Ferry wharf Van. B.C.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10597 8

By
Ang Olallie
Mar 2, 1929
Bellingham

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Lewis master, of the Br. S.S. Olallie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.W. Lewis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1929

J.R. Wait
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 6 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Alellie, arriving at Bellingham Wn. March 17th, 1929, from the port of Sidney B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lewis	Allen W.		22	master	April 1926	Vanc. B.C.	no	yes	48	male	English	Canadian	5'6	188	none
2	Mathieson	Olav		16	Ch. Eng.	"	" "	"	"	35	"	Norway	"	5'11	170	"
3	Thomson	Thomas		21	mate	Oct 1928	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
4	Waterfield	Sidney		3	2nd Eng.	June 1926	" "	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'10	160	"
5	Stark	Robert		3	deckhand	June 1928	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1	167	"
6	Sing	Ng		5	Cook	"	" "	"	"	46	"	China	China	5'6	120	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham, May 11, 1929.
Port to ship boat district

Name of Vessel Union Towing Co. Ltd.
Owner " " " "
Local Agents Bellingham Wash.

J. R. Weir
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10547 Em

Bg Olallie
Mar. 17, 1929
Bellingham

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Lewis, of the Br. s.s. Olallie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.W. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1929

J.T. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 19 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

POSTED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Alaskie, arriving at Anacortes Wn; March 29, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lewis	Allen W.	✓	22	Master	April 1926	Vancouver	No	Yes	48	Male	English	Canadian	6·6	185	None
2	Mathieson	Alex	✓	16	Ch. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	Norway	"	5·11	170	"
3	Waterfield	Sidney	✓	3	2nd Eng.	May 1927	" "	"	"	22		English	"	5·10	160	"
4	Thomson	Thomas	✓	23	Mate	Oct. 1928	" "	"	"	48		Norway	"	5·6	164	"
5	Stark	Robert	✓	2	Deckhand	June 1928	" "	"	"	19		English	"	6·1	156	"
6	Sing	Ng	✓	5	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	45		China	"	5·7	120	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Anacortes Wash
March 29 1929
Crew checked & all passed to ship
C.T. Stark
USCG

Name Union Towing Co. Ltd
Owner " " " "
Name of master Tony Wharf
Vancouver B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10547 Env

By
Geo. Olallie
Mar 29, 1929.
Anacortes

C.G. Allen

/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Lewis, of the Br. S.S. Olallie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.W. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1929

C.J. Stiles
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 8 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1589

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br Str
Vessel ST. FAITH, arriving at Bellingham, ~~February~~ March 2nd, 1929, from the port of Powell River B.C. March 1st 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Landheim	Ernest		21 yrs	master	Jan 19/29	Vancr	no	yes	36	male	English	Canadian	5'4"	165	
2	MacKay	James		21 yrs	mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	175	
3	MacKeen	Gordon		3 yrs	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	145	
4	Britton	William		21 yrs	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5'2"	180	
5	Thomson	Robert		21 yrs	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	English	5'6"	185	
6	Lawenson	James		31 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	English	5'8"	165	
7	Smith	Philip		2 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	English	5'8"	145	
8	Stalker	Peter		31 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	English	5'5"	190	
9	Pagett	Herbert		1 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5'8"	141	
10	McQuarrie	Clarence		7 yrs	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'9"	180	
11	Kelly	John		6 yrs	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	165	
12	Genoe	Earl		2 yrs	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	159	
13	Stuttard	Peter		5 yrs	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5'10"	175	
14	Walker	William		2 yrs	messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5'6"	140	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham, Wash
March 2. 1929.
Crew all passed to ship out direct. J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners Kingsome Navigation Co.
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10548 Ent

By
SS St. Faith
Mar 2, 1929
Bellingham

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Landheim Master, of the ST. FAITH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Landheim
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 96
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

BV
Vessel SS Mahaqui, arriving at Seattle Wash March 4, 1929 from the port of Bluffers Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	Jan 2	Vancouver	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5-7	225	No	
2	Allan	Boswell	7	Mate	March 1	"	"	"	22	"	" "	" "	5-4	140	"	
3	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng	Jan-2	"	"	"	60	"	Swede	" "	5-6	140	"	
4	Olsen	Frederick	35	2 Eng	March 4	"	"	"	58	"	Dane	" "	5-8	170	"	
5	Hall	David	27	AB	Jan 2	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	British	5-11	160	"	
6	Parsons	Harry	9	AB	March 4	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-7	180	"	
7	Harrison	Fred	12	AB	" "	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5-7	182	"	
8	Sasson	Walter	3	Cook	Jan-2	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Canadian	5-7	135	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—6249

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 5246
1

10519 &V

By
Str. Tatoosh
Arrived Mar 14, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F J Brown, of the Br Tug Tatoosh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1929

F J Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bl.

Vessel S.S. Wawasee, arriving at Seattle Wash. March 12, 1923, from the port of Bluffton Bay B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	Jan 2	Van.	No	Yes	46	M	English	Canada	5 7	225	No	
2	[illegible]	Boswell	7	Mate	Mar 4	Van	"	"	22	"	English	Canada	5 6	145	"	
3	Jensen	Henry	40	1 Eng	" 1	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	"	5 6	140		
4	Cowie	James	30	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	56		English	"	5 7	160		
5	Mills	Dave	27	A B	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	British	5 11	160		
6	Burt	Josie	3	A B	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canada	5 6	145		
7	Harrison	Fred	12	A B	"	"	"		32	"	French	French	5 7	182		
8	Baird	Mack	30	Cook	"	"	"		54	"	Scotch	Canada	5 8	162		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—5949

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10515
2

10549 5

By
Eug Malaguti
Mar 12 1929
Arrived at Port Seattle, Wash

Port
Judicially
except Numb

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F J Brown, of the S S Malaguti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F J Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Mar, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

P.S.N.

Vessel S.S. Alaskan, arriving at Seattle Wash. March 16, 1929, from the port of Bluffs Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	Frederick	26	Master	Jan 2	Frisco	HO	Yes	46	Male	English	Canada	5-7	225	None	
2	[illegible]	Bassett	7	Master	Mch-4	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	
3	[illegible]	Henry	40	1 mate	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5-6	140	"	
4	[illegible]	James	30	2 mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5-7	160	"	
5	[illegible]	Isaac	27	A B	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	British	5-11	160	"	
6	[illegible]	Leslie	3	A B	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canada	5-6	145	"	
7	[illegible]	Fred	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5-7	182	"	
8	[illegible]	William	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Canada	5-8	162	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—4249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
105-94

10549 Enr

By ...
Emp. Matagua
Arrived Mar. 16, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash.

Reported .....
Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment ...

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Name ..... Age .....
Medically examined ... passed except ... Disease ...
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Brown, of the S. S. Matagua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~paragraph 5, subdivision (b),~~ Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ..., 19..

...
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 21 1929 IMMIGRANT SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Malaspina, *arriving at* Seattle Wash. March 20th, 1929, *from the port of* Blubber Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	Jan 2	Pac.	H O	yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5'7	225	Nil	
2	Allen	Eugene	7	Mate	March 4	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	145	"	
3	Hansen	Henry	1 O	1 Eng	4	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5'6	140	"	
4	Crane	James	30	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5'7	160	"	
5	Hall	David	27	A B	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	British	5'11	160	"	
6	Burt	Leslie	3	A B	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'6	145	"	
7	Hansen	Jozek	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5'7	182	"	
8	Baird	Allen	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'8	162	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—6263

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

10549 Ecu

By ...
Arr... Matsqui
...rived ... Mar 20 1929
Port ... Seattle Wash
...ared ...
...ved ...
Age ...
Res ...
Des ...
Class ...
Destination ...
...
Port ...
Medically ...
Except ...
...
...
...
...
...

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T F Brown, of the S S Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T F Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* ..., 19...

...
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel S.S. Mahaguie, arriving at Seattle Wash. March 26 1929, from the port of Bluebus Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	Jan-	Tam	Ho	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5'7	225	Ho	
2	Allen	Bosnell	7	Mate	Mard-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	145	"	
3	Hussen	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Finnish	"	5'6	140	"	
4	Cowie	James	30	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	English	"	5'7	160	"	
5	Hill	David	27	A B	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	British	5'11	160	"	
6	Burt	Leslie	3	A B	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'6	145	"	
7	Harrison	Fred	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5'7	182	"	
8	Baird	Allick	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'8	162	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—2000

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
10594

10549 Enc

By Malaspina Mar. 26, 1929 Seattle, Wash.

Orig filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L F J Brown, of the S S Malaspina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1929

L F J Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

A L Engeli
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. SS
Vessel "Saxonstar", arriving at Seattle 1 am Mar 16/29, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC Mar 27/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roberts	Owen. C.	007159	22 yrs	Master	18/1/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5'9"	10st	None
2	Davies	John. P.	0020826	13 yrs	Chief Mate	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'10½"	12st	"
3	Williams	Daniel	23509	13 "	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'7"	10-8 lbs	"
4	Brown	John Edward	0014503	13 "	3rd Mate	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	11-3½ lbs	"
5	Rasmussen	Paul	24915	4 "	4th Mate	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10½"	11st	"
6	Coombe	John	45031	25 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7½"	12-6 lbs	"
7	Riddell	Andrew	31280	28 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	12.4 lbs	"
8	MacRae	Duncan	65026	5½ "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'7'	11 st	"
9	Trelivring	Harold	R. 1501	4 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'9"	10-7 lbs	"
10	Mc Keown	Henry	R. 50479	1 yr	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4½"	9 st	"
11	Muir	Robert. G.	1045847	18 yrs	Bosun	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	10 10 lbs	"
12	Graham	Robert. W.	1126282	5 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'10"	11 5 lbs	"
13	East	Edward	722473	16 "	1st Refg Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	11 st	"
14	Bertram	George	1123139	4 "	Junr 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	10½ st	"
15	Lulham	Walter	724408	16 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8½"	11-4 lbs	"
16	Clarke	William F.	1061935	6 "	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	9st 7 lbs	"
17	Duncan	Harold. C.	980842	11 "	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	9 st	"
18	West	William	R. 48330	1 yr	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	11-7 lbs	"
19	Harling	Ernest	R 53265	1 "	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'8"	12½ st	"
20	Dietin	Warwick G.	1113319	5 yrs	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	12 st	"
21	Edmonds	Sydney	796466	5 "	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5½'	11 st	Tattoo on left arm
22	Blanche	George	R 44744	1 yr	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11½"	12st	"
23	Stevenson	John	R 3645	2 yrs	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	8 st	"
24	Greer	Samuel	922288	27 "	Lamp Trimmer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	9st	Tattoo on left hand
25	Barber	Benjamin	1056756	14 "	AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'7"	11st	None
26	MacDonald	Roderick	824708	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'2"	9st	"
27	Sinclair	Archie	918675	13 "	Quartermaster AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	11-10 lbs	"
28	MacKenzie	Hector	1132 9424	7 "	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	11½ st	"
29	MacAulay	Donald	R. 37062	4 "	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	11 st	"
30	Blanchie	Benjamin.	R. 40805	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5½"	9.8 lbs	"

Line Alaska Steel Line
Name
Individual Owner, Agent, or Master

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Any qualifications to foregoing list of answers (abbreviations in columns 6b, 8b, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500, or by imprisonment not more than one year, or both.

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By 95

Vessel Saxonstar, arriving at Seattle Wash. Mar. 6, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, Jan. 5, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Mac Phail	John	R. 3273	3 yrs	AB.	18/1/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	6'1"	14 st	None
32	Mac Intyre	Angus	1015752	8 yrs	AB	"	"	"	-	32	"	"	"	5'8"	13 st	"
33	Mac Neil	Hugh	R 15632	3 "	Sailor	"	"	"	-	23	"	"	"	5'7"	11 st	"
34	Nicholson	Donald J.	1129692	3 -	"	"	"	"	-	22	"	"	"	5'8"	11.6 lbs	"
35	Muir	Charles	R. 60155	5 months	"	"	"	"	-	19	"	English	"	5'9"	11 st	"
36	Mac Millan	Neil	No Book	3 years	" O.S.	"	"	"	-	18	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	10½ st	"
37	Mac Dougall	Duncan	No Number	First Voy	Wire. Watcher	"	"	"	-	16	"	"	"	5'7"	9 st	"
38	Mac Kenzie	William	" "	4 years	" "	"	"	"	-	23	"	"	"	5'8"	9 st	"
39	Scott	Alexander	R. 49082	1½ yrs	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	-	30	"	"	"	5'8"	8 10lbs	"
40	Mc Cowat	Andrew	909683	30 -	Storekeeper	"	"	"	-	50	"	"	"	5'2"	9 st	"
41	Mc Millan	Daniel	240249	28 -	Donkeyman	"	"	"	-	43	"	"	"	5'9½"	12 st	"
42	Harper	William J	959976	28 -	"	"	"	"	-	44	"	"	"	5'9½"	12.4 lbs	"
43	Mc Donald	William	953415	20 -	Donkeyman & Greaser	"	"	"	-	45	"	"	"	5'5"	10 10lbs	"
44	Johnson	John	640841	25 -	Refrig Greaser	"	"	"	-	48	"	English	"	5'5"	9 st	"
45	Breach	William	R 3023	2 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	-	20	"	"	"	5'10"	12 st	"
46	Hollett	John	620227	43 "	Refrig Greaser	"	"	"	-	64	"	"	"	5'9"	11 st 6lbs	"
47	Wilson	James	804296	40	" "	"	"	"	-	59	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	11.4 lbs	"
48	Watson	Alexander	No Book	13	" "	"	"	"	-	29	"	"	"	5'7"	11 st	"
49	Davy	Samuel	1121952	40	" "	"	"	"	-	51	"	English	"	5'6"	10 st	"
50	Scullion	Thomas	767508	35	" "	"	"	"	-	64	"	"	"	5'9"	10 st	"
51	Mc Lean	Donald	748048	40	Greaser	"	"	"	-	58	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	11 st	"
~~52~~	~~Mc Intyre~~	~~Duncan~~	~~921864~~	~~30~~	~~failed to join ship in Glasgow~~											
53	Hood	John	1087915	6	Fireman	"	"	"	-	54	"	"	"	5'4"	11 st	Failed to join
54	Mc Intyre	Ewan	R 5283	5	"	"	"	"	-	26	"	"	"	5'6"	10½ st	"
55	Moodie	William	1055877	18	"	"	"	"	-	24	"	"	"	5'3"	11½ st	"
56	Docherty	Edward	922421	15	"	"	"	"	-	44	"	Irish	"	5'7"	10½ st	"
57	Park	Robert	R 12710	3½	"	"	"	"	-	35	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	10½ st	"
58	Kerr	Henry	794298	13	Trimmer	"	"	"	-	33	"	"	"	5'4½"	10 st	"
59	West	James	1029253	10	Fireman	"	"	"	-	40	"	"	"	6'0"	8 st	"
60	Swan	Donald	1038386	15	"	"	"	"	-	32	"	"	"	6'0½"	13.4 lbs	"
										27	"	-	"	5'8"	11 st.	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents (or Masters) .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str Empress, arriving at Seattle Wash. Mar 6, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Mar 5, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	Shea	Alexander	941342	11 years	Fireman	18/1/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	10½st	None
62	Gibbons	James	592774	23 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	9½st	"
63	Harris	Frederick	974521	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	10st	"
64	Brown	John	705221	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'3"	7.10lbs	"
65	Lenard	John	1031808	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	10st	"
66	Bleakeley	Francis	1139400	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	10½st	"
67	Findlay	John	1086867	5 "	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'0"	8st	"
68	Shankland	John	936242	21 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10½	10st 11lbs	"
69	Black	John.			Trimmer		Glasgow	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19			Above 68 members of													
20			this crew passed by													
21			this foreign													
22			Charles McBurke Jr													
23			Immigrant Inspector													
24			March 6/29													
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Outside ____
Land Mail Line ____
Date ____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

68

10550 Ex
Br
Saxonstar
Mar. 6 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Saxonstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Am Mail Fine

689 filed

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1929 day of _____, 19__

J. G. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Charles W. Ruskell
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

SEATTLE MAR 6 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

24—4909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am Steamship -Surigo, *arriving at* Grays Harbor-Wash, March 9th, 1929, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C March 8th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			YEARS													
1	Edvill	John	15	Chief Off	1-28-29	Mobile Ala	Nay	Yes	39	male	white	Am	5.9.	18o	none	----------
2	Paulsen	Paul	10	2rd - Off	1-28-29	-#	N.y	yes	37	#	#	Am	5.8	155	none	
3	Andersen	Karl	10	3rd-- Off	1-28-29	#	N.y	yes	36	#	#	Am	5.8	16o	none	
4	Oja	Edward	1	Radio Opp	1-28-29	#	N.y	yes	19	#	#	Am	5.7	145	none	
5	O-Hara	Paul	6°	A.B.	1-31-29	#	N.y	yes	2 3	#	#	Am	5.9	I59	none	
6	Curtis	Edward	4	A.B.	1-31-29	#	N.y	yes	3o	#	#	Am	5.Io	165	none	
7	Anderson	John	7	A.B.	2-21-29	Cal San Pedro	N.y	yes	49	#	Scandnavia	Norway	5.8	17o	none	Alien----
8	Knutsen	Knute	6	A.B.	3-5- 29	Wash	N.y	yes	41	#	White	Am	5.11	175	none	
9	McAllister	John	3	O.S.	1-28-29	Mobile	N.y	yes	18	#	#	Am	6.oo	18o	none	
10	Smith	John	3 month	O.S.	2-21-29	Cal San Pedro	N.y	yes	19	#	English	canada	5.8	16o	none	Alien----
11	Anderson	Gerold	3 month	O.S.	3-5-29	Wash	N.y	yes	17	#	White	Am	6.2	175	none	
12	Hart	Jack	20°	Chief Engineer	1-28-29	Mobile Ala	N.y	yes	44	#	#	Am	5.8	2oo	none	
13	Caron	George	20°	1st Ass Eng	1-28-29	#	N.y	yes	41	#	#	Am	5.9	2oo	none	
14	Young-	Daniel	20	2rd Ass Eng	1-28-29	#	N.y	yes	41	#	#	Am	5.8	145	none	
15	Mc-Donald	Buston	15°	3rd Ass Eng	1-28-29	#	N.y	yes	32	#	#	Am	5.Io	165	none	
16	Dahl	Eddie	10	Oiler	1-28-29	#	N.y	yes	4o	#	#	Am	5.8	16o	none	
17	Baptisto	Antonio	4	Oiler	1-28-29	#	N.y	yes	31	#	Venzuello	Venzuellan	5.8	155	none	Alien---
18	Morouse	Frank	4	Oiler	1-28-29	#	N.y	yes	28	#	White	Am-	5.11	175	none	
19	Nielsen	Nils	28	W.T.	1-28-29	#	N.y	yes	56	#	Norwegan	Am	5.6	155	none	
20	Farell	Frank	5°	W.T.	1-28-29	#	N.y	yes	29	#	White	Am	6.2	185	none	
21	Hager	Rudolph	15°	W.T.	1-28-29	#	N.y	yes	33	#	German	German	5.8	175	none	Alien ----
22	Krugar	Edward	2	Wiper	1-28-29	#	N.y	yes	4o	#	White	Am	5.8	165	none	
23	Kelly	Owen	1	Wiper	1-28-29	#	N.y	yes	44	#	Ireland	Am	5.8	17o	none	
24	Miller	Elmer	12	Chief Steward	1-28-29	#	N.y	yes	35	#	White	Am	6.o	175	none	
25	Shivey	Mitchel	1	Cabin Mess	1-31-29	#	N.y	yes	31	#	White	Am	5.7	155	none	
26	Pezousiski	Joe	1	Utility	1-28-29	#	N.y	yes	28	#	Polish	Am	5.6	135	none	
27	Hightower	John	2	Cabin Mess	1-31-29	#	N.y	yes	27	#	White	Am	6.o	165	none	
28	Bowling	Harry	1	Crew Mess	2-21-29	Cal San Pedro	N.y.	yes	28	#	White	Am	6.o	175	none	
29	Balmin	Martin	25°	Supercargo	3-5-29	Wash	Fishing Bank - Wash -	yes	54	#	Russia	Am	5.9	18o	none	
30	Lincken	Williams	29	Master	1-28-29	Mobile Ala	N.y	Yes	45°	4	White	Am	6:9	182	None	

Aberdeen, Wash. March 9-1929

(4) Inspected & passed as per notations in columns # 6

John W Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Transmarine Line
Owners Transmarine Line
Local Agents Grays Harbor Sts. S.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAWFUL RESIDENT

1951

10553

American
Steamer

Arrived March 9-29
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed 3/12/29
Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or persons presenting for payment Grays Harbor Sts Co.
Aberdeen, Wash.
Destined for Newark N.J.

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Finken Master, of the Am S/S Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Finken
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1929

John W Dawson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

105-54/1 S. S. Kinteldyk. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B. C., March 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Holson	Margaret	45	5	F	W	Fruit Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Alley Edmonton	–	–	–	Canada	Kelowna
2		Hobson	Wm Arthur	15	11	M	S	School	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Canada	Kelowna	–	–	–	"	"
3		Hobson	Henry Robert	12	5	M	S	school	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna	–	–	–	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Called office from Hanford St for search of Index for above names - talked with Mrs Thomas - was advised she could find no record
3/4/29

Inspected
Passed in transit & granted shore leave
Charles N Burke
Immigrant Insp.
Mch 7/29

R.W. L.D.

NOT STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PWT PT
U T
OO T
DEB A
BNA
MSO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., March 7th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see general note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	R. L. Dalgleish, Kelowna	Eng	Liverpool	1st return ticket HAF 7H 151	Self	1/5	Yes	Touring	Mrs. Baine - Gloucestershire	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	" "	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Fair	Blue	"
3	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Fair	Grey	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Peyrand Mas, of the Dunsmuir, from Redondo; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~.....~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~.....~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the ~~Immigration Act of February 5, 1917~~, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Peyrand

Mas Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 19

at Seattle Wn

Chas. P. Dunkerly

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch SS
Vessel Dinteldyk, arriving at Seattle, March 7th 12 noon, 1929, from the port of Vancouver 3/6/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight K.G.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rynink	Lambertus		26	Master	15-1-29	Rdam	No	Yes.	45	male	Dutch	Holland.	5'-9"	88	
2	Schmidt	Pieter		18	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-10"	86	
3	Goedhart	Johannes F		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10"	75	
4	Van de Werff	Jacob		4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10"	78	
5	Lepelaars	Leonardus C.E.		3	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-11"	70	
6	van Voorden	Dirk W		4m.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-8"	69	
7	Willemsen	Cornelis J.		8	Marconist	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-7"	72	
8	Tinge	Jan		43	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'-6"	72	
9	Hoogwerf	Pieter		6	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-9"	85	
10	Ommering	Frans		3½	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-8"	80	
11	Kehe	Heinrich F.J.		20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'-7"	63	
12	v.d. Spek	Bartholomeus		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'-7"	72	
13	Wynhorst	Klaas		20	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-9"	81	
14	de Wispelaere	Petrus		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-7"	76	
15	Sprans	Gerrit		24	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-8"	65	
16	Bekman	Walter		25	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-9"	70	
17	van Es	Carel C.		1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-6"	53	
18	Hoogendyk	Louis		0	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'-7"	65	
19	Everaars	Johan. A.		14	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-7"	82	
20	Hoogendyk	Neonardus		11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8"	72	
21	Schmied	Nicolaas		7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-8"	82	
22	Muntz	Pieter		7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-9"	72	
23	Maters	Harm.		8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-7	75	
24	Kragt	Frans		3	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-8"	80	
25	Bernouw	Nicolaas		1½	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-8"	65	
26	de Jong	Christiaan J.		7m	Pss. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-8"	77	
27	V. Leeuwen	Ales C.H.		1	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-0"	60	
28	v.d. Brink	Jacobus W.H.		1	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-8"	73	
29	Bruessing	Henri C.J.		0	Electrician	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-9"	78	
30	Slagter	Evert		21	Foreman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-8"	75	

Holland American Line
Owner of vessel

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in answering any question herein is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch SS

Vessel Dinteldyk, arriving at Seattle, March 7th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Mar 6, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															Kg	
1	de Gide	Teunis W		15	Storekeeper	15-1-29	R'dam	No	Yes	32	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'-7"	71	
2	Spaangelmeyer	John C		17	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-9"	98	
3	Veenhuizen	Cornelis		14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-7"	87	
4	v.d. Graaff.	Leendert		1	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-7"	70	
5	Meyer	Jan		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-7"	67	
6	Zinsmeester	Fredericus		18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-8"	70	
7	van Hoorn	Wilhelmus		5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-8"	75	
8	Moret	Herman P.J.		1/2	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-8"	67	
9	Dorre	Henri. A.		11	Chief. Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-9"	75	
Deserted at S.F. about March 16, 1929. 10	Kaay	Gerrit		2	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7"	70	
11	v Emden	Herman		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	74	
12	v Duyn	Christiaan		20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-6"	65	
13	v Santen	Adrianus		9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7"	70	
14	v Strien	Nicolaas.C.		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-8"	65	
15	Slieker.	Cornelis		10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	70	
16	Vader	Arnoud		13	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-8"	78	
17	v. Noort	Theodorus		12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7"	72	
18	Rasp	Eduard E		4	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-7"	66	
19	Linders.	Jan		9	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-8"	77	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Above crew of 29 passed to ship Foreign
Carlos D. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector
March 7/29

Vessel Holland-America Line
Owners Holland America Line
Agents 523 Sec-E Railway Building

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. (Over)

10554 Eng
~~Dutch~~
"Dintaldyk
Mar 7, 1929
Seattle Wash
Mar 23, 1929
Los Angeles
Seamen
89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ryninks, of the Dintaldyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Ryninks
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1929

Charles W. Burkett Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

Recapt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Poliah.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jakob Maersk", arriving at, Seattle 3/7/29 8 am, 1929, from the port of La Paz. Mex. 3/24/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Adolf		24	master	21-9-27.	Libool	no	yes	38	male	dane	danish	5'9	165	
2	Pilegaard	Carl		25	mate		Bremen	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	160	
3	Knudsen	Georg		15	"	20-9-27	Libool	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	140	
4	Eriksen	Peter		10	"		Bremen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	155	
5	Jensen	Mandrup		30	engineer		Amsterdam	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8	140	
6	Jonas	Eduard		5	"		Bremen	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	
7	Petersen	Aage		4	"	20-9-27.	Libool	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	143	
8	Sansan	Sofus		16	steward		Amsterdam	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	180	
9	Danhäg	Frank		15	cook		New Orleans.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	160	
DESERTED	Bähring	Wilhelm	383/482	1	mess-boy		Bremen	"	"	20	"	german	german	5'8	135	
11	Krogh	Philipk		8	sailor		—"—	"	"	22	"	dane	danish	5'6	155	
12	Frost	Valdemar		12	"		—"—	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	158	
13	Pfeldebrandt	Julius		14	"		—"—	"	"	28	"	german	german	5'4	150	
14	Hansen	Aunt		6	"		N.Y.	"	"	20	"	schandin	norwegian	5'8	150	
15	Börge	Arnet		14	"		N. Orleans.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	145	
16	Wörlin	Hugo		12	fireman		Amsterdam	"	"	27	"	finnish	finnish	5'11	155	
17	Baranowsky	Anatoll		2	sailor		N. Orleans	"	"	32	"	russian	russian	5'5	150	
18	Hansson	Georg		7	fireman		Amsterdam	"	"	24	"	schandinav	swedish	5'9	150	
19	Johansen	Alexander		8	"		Genoa	"	"	25	"	estonian	estonian	5'8	180	
20	Egttrup	Laurits		14	"		N. Orleans	"	"	29	"	schandinav	norwegian	5'6	140	
21	Johannesen	Djan		2	"		N. Orleans.	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'5	135	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Arrived Seattle, Wash. March 7, 1929
Medically Inspected and Passed
J. Nelson
Asst Surg
U.S.P.H.S.

Passed above crew of 21 to ship foreign except Line #15 who is a resident - Line 14, 15, 17, 20 & 21 to be paid off.
Charles H. Burke
Immigrant Inspector
March 7/29

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Seattle, Wash.
Port of Departure
Date FEB 20 1929
(The validity of this visa expires)
Service #75 / fee $2.

Line Thorsdyk Shipping Co.
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10555

Danish
Jacob Maersk
Mar 7, 1929
Sea~~man~~ Irish

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Andersen, Master of the Am. SS. Jacob Maersk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 1929 day of _____, 19

Charles H. Linske Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

689 filed

See inside.

No Receipt given - going to Anacortes - Blaine & thence to Sea.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Takemura, Surgeon of the S.S. Wales Maru, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department
of Home Office of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Takemura

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929
at Yokohama, Japan

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 19 1929
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. Fee No. 1138

American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 7. 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O.H.Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—486

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gales-Maru . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan , February 19th, , 1949.

14—630

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	Itani	Toshiro	48	3	M	M'd	Business Man	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	See file 5-00.24 for Rec. 4-19-50 Japanese	Japan	Tsu-Shi				05 Japan	Tsu-Shi
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Alone after Japs' departure
Ship Attacked
Passengers Safe
March 1949

PNT PT
U
GC
DS
B
USC

Total passengers. 1
U. S. citizens. 10
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle ,Wash. , March 4th , 1929

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a ward of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.Itani. 429-1 ,Otobe,Gokuraku-Machi Tsu-Shi, Miye-Ken,Japan.	Wash	Seattle		By him'self	50¢	Yes	Feb. 1924 to Sept 1928	Seattl	" K " Line Office. Dxter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.												5	3		Black	Black	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Manual service Side

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* March, *19*16

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

[redacted] OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. " WALES MARU ", arriving at Seattle Wash. Mar 7, 1929, from the port of DAIREN via Kobe Feb 16, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MATSUNAGA	BUNPEI	Capt.	1.Aug. 1925	Kobe.	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	DOI	HISAKICHI	C/O.	19.Aug. 1928	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
3	SATOH	CHOSHIRO	2/O.	16.Mar. 1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
4	YAZA	KOMAKICHI	3/O.	1.Nov. 1928	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
5	YUKAWA	KEIZO	A/O.	27.Aug. 1926	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
6	UEDA	ICHIRO	W/Sp.	16.Mar. 1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
7	OKADA	SHIZUO	C/E.	26.May. 1928	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
8	MIYAHARA	KAICHI	1/E.	26.Oct. 1928	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
9	YASUNAGA	GIICHI	2/E.	26.Oct. 1928	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
10	AKATSUKA	HIDETAKA	3/E.	8.Aug. 1928	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
11	WAGAWARI	YOSAMATSU	Boat'n.	12.Aug. 1927	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
12	NOBUKI	MIYOZO	Carp.	12.Aug. 1927	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
13	TAKAHASHI	KEIYARO	Q'Master.	9.Dec. 1925	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
14	MATSUSHITA	MORIO	"	26.Jan. 1927	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
15	MARITA	KAKUTARO	"	28.Apr. 1925	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
16	NAKAURA	KINJIRO	"	7.Nov. 1928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
17	NAKI	MORIYOSHI	"	13.Nov. 1928	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
18	OKAZAKI	IWAO	"	2.Mar. 1927	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
19	MATSUNAGA	MACHIRO	Sailer.	20.Aug. 1927	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	115	"
20	TSUZUKI	YONEHARU	"	17.Mar. 1928	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
21	NISHIKATA	BUNJIRO	"	1.June. 1928	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
22	MITSUNORI	RYOZO	No.1. Oiler.	12.Sept. 1927	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
23	SUGIURA	MARUKICHI	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
24	ITOH	SHOICHI	No.3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
25	KISHIKAWA	MANZO	Fireman.	27.May. 1925	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	13.Nov. 1928	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
27	ARAKI	IYOSHIKE	"	16.Sept. 1927	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	1.Nov. 1928	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
29	SATOH	DENJURO	"	20.Mar. 1928	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
30	KOHIRA	TOKUSABURO	"	2.Nov. 1928	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	"

28

(To be continued.)

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "WALES MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Mar 7, 1929, from the port of DAIREN. Kobe Feb 16, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~31~~	~~ITOH~~	~~GENICHI~~	~~Fireman.~~	9.Aug. 1928	Kobe.	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	~~5'-6"~~	~~110~~	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
32	SUZUKI	KOJIRO	C/Cook.	12.Sept. 1927	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
33	TAHARA	YONOSUKE	2/Cook.	6.Aug. 1926	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
34	KUWAHARA	KYOJI	Boy.	4.Feb. 1927	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	100	"
35	ARAI	MITSUSABURO	"	24.Aug. 1927	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1"	130	"
36	KUBO	KAZUMASA	"	2.June. 1928	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	"
7				Total. THIRTY SIX (36) on board.		"	"		"	"	"			"
8						"	"		"	"	"			"
9						"	"		"	"	"			"
10						"	"		"	"	"			"
11						"	"		"	"	"			"
12						"	"		"	"	"			"
13						"	"		"	"	"			"
14						"	"		"	"	"			"
15						"	"		"	"	"			"
16						"	"		"	"	"			"
17						"	"		"	"	"			"
18						"	"		"	"	"			"
19						"	"		"	"	"			"
20						"	"		"	"	"			"
21						"	"		"	"	"			"
22						"	"		"	"	"			"
23						"	"		"	"	"			"
24						"	"		"	"	"			"
25						"	"		"	"	"			"
26						"	"		"	"	"			"
27						"	"		"	"	"			"
28						"	"		"	"	"			"
29						"	"		"	"	"			"
30						"	"		"	"	"			"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 40
DAIREN MANCHURIA
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Wales Maru
R. P. Caughey
Date FEB -4 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB - 4 1929
DAIREN

Fee No. 130

AMERICAN CONSULATE Dairen, Manchuria

Thirty six persons covered by this visa.

Fireman Genichi Itoh discharged at Yokohama
R. D. 2/7/29

38 4 32

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE.
Owners KAWASAKI DOCK YARD & CO. LTD. KOBE.
Local Agents KAWASAKI & CO. SEATTLE, WASH.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Itarian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S/S "Wales Maru", arriving at [redacted] Seattle Mar 7, 1929, from the port of Kobe Japan Feb 16/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Discharged At Kobe.													
2	Fukushi	Miyoji	Fireman	13.Nov. 1928	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
3	Koriki	Iwao	"	1. Nov. 1928	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"
4	Kuwabara	Kyoji	Boy	4.Feb. 1927	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
5	Embarked At Kobe.													
First P.E.	6 Handa	✓ Tomoichi	Fireman	16.Feb 1929	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	136	"
First	7 Furumura	✓ Masakichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	"
"	8 Tsutsui	✓ Ayanobu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	"
"	9 Kawachi	✓ Chozo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	"
First P.E.	10 Fujimoto	✓ Suzuo	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	"
	11					"	"		"	"	"			"
	12					"	"		"	"	"			"
	13					"	"		"	"	"			"
	14					"	"		"	"	"			"
	15					"	"		"	"	"			"
	16					"	"		"	"	"			"
	17					"	"		"	"	"			"
first	18 Diso ✓	Keizo	fireman	19. feb 1929.	Yokohama	No	Yes	27.	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	"
	19 Iiso				C. Satoh 2/e	"	"		"	"	"			"
	20					"	"		"	"	"			"
	21					"	"		"	"	"			"
	22					"	"		"	"	"			"
	23					"	"		"	"	"			"
	24					"	"		"	"	"			"
	25					"	"		"	"	"			"
	26					"	"		"	"	"			"
	27					"	"		"	"	"			"
	28					"	"		"	"	"			"
	29					"	"		"	"	"			"
	30					"	"		"	"	"			"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 895
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
[illegible] journey to the United States
[illegible]
American Vice Consul FEB 16 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, if the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

American Consulate, No. 1138
at Yokohama Japan
[illegible]
For the journey to the United States.
via.....
Vice Consul
Date Feb 19, 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 9, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
O.H. Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

27
1
28

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE
Owners KAWASAKI DOCKYARD Co.
Local Agents KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10556 E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese Trades March May 7, 1925 Seattle March Mar 27, 1929 San Francisco

I, H. Doi, ch. Officer, of the Japanese SS Wales Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Doi c/o
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1929

Harold J. Rotz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

See inside
6 Filed

See inside

RECEIVED
MAR 8 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, cansignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

4—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Itarian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By tug
Vessel Barnard Chief, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, March 6, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C. 3/8/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	William		15 yrs	Master	1/4/29	Victoria	No	Yes	31	Male	Indian	Canadian	5:8		
2	Smith	Warren		20 "	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5:4	140	
3	Graham	Arthur		2 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	6	170	
4	Ansell	Edward		20 "	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	6	185	
5	Robertson	Thomas		2 "	D. H.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:11	175	
6	Marsh	George		2 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5:8	165	
7														5:8		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barnard Tug & Barge Co Ltd

Carl P. Hall.
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Masters failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) are punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

10557 EW

Chng By Burrard chief
mar. 6, 1929
PV Angeles

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Warren, of the Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Warren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1929 day of ....., 192

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

required and passed to
relship crew. 6.

C. P. Hall
insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAR 8 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Tug Vessel Barrard. Chief, arriving at Port Angeles Wash March 11, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C. 10/3/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	William		15-yrs	Master	1/4/29	Victoria	Yes	Yes	31	M	W.Indian	Canadian	5-9	220	
2	Smith	Warren		20 "	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-4	150	
3	Jahan	Arthur		2 "	Watch	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	165	
4	Arnaff	Edward		20 "	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	178	
5	Rowbottom	Thomas		2 "	D.H.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	174	
6	Marsh	George		2 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Tug & Barge Co Ltd
Owners
Local Agents

Earl P. Hall.
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10557 Bk

By Barrard Chief
Mar. 14, 1929
P/V Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Warren, of the Barrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Warren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1 1929 day of , 192

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed to
ship crew. 6

C. C. Hall
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
MAR 12 1929
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. S.S. Barrard Chief arriving at Seattle, Mar. 14, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

3/13/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	William			Master	1922	Victoria	No	Yes	31	M	Can.	Can.	5/9	200	
2	Smith	Warren			Ch. eng.	✓	✓	~	✓	47	✓	Eng.	✓	5/4	160	
3	Gahan	Arthur			Mate	1928	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Eng.	✓	6-	170	
4	Ryall	Edward			2nd eng.	1925	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5/11	180	
5	Rowbottom	Thomas			Dk Ld	1929	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5/11	170	
6	Marsh	George			Cook	1928	✓	~	~	66	✓	✓	✓	5/6	165	
7	Marcus	Red			Dk Ld	1929	✓	Yes	✓	52	✓	Am.	Am.	5/6	170	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigrant Inspector.

* Use ditto marks to indicate same as above.
Note.—Entries in columns (1) to (15), inclusive, are not necessary in respect to persons who are in possession of a valid certificate of identity.

10557

By

Barg Burrard Chief

Mar 14 1929

Seattle Wash

D. F. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Warren, master, of the Br. S.S. Burrard Chief do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Warren
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 15 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Ltd Barrard - Chief, arriving at Port Townsend Wash, March 28, 1929, from the port of Victoria B. C. 28/3/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	William		15 yrs	Master	1/2/29	Victoria	No	Yes	31	Male	Indian	Canadian	5:8	220	
2	Smith	Warren		20.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	English		5:4	140	
3	Warren	Ernest		3.	Mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	Indian		6	160	
4	Arnall	Edward		2 0	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5:9	180	
5	Bragg	Frearick		2.	D. H.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5:11	165	
6	Marsh	George		2.	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5:5	165	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reship foreign.

Earl B Foster,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAR 2 8 1929

Line Str and Tug - Barge B. Ltd.

Owners .....

Local Agents at .....

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10557 Env
Br. Stn.
"Buzzard Chief"
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
March 28, 1929
From Victoria, B.C.
March 28, 1929
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Warren, master, of the Buzzard Chief Br. Stn., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Warren
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1929

Earl B. Tolben
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Buzzard Chief, arriving at Port Angeles Wash March 29, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C. 29/3/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	William		20 yrs	Master	1/2/29	Victoria	No	Yes	32	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5:8	220	
2	Smith	Warren		"	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5:4	140	
3	Warren	Egbert		2 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Indian	"	6	160	
4	Arnall	Edward		20 "	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	6	180	
5	Bragg	Fred		2 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	165	
6	Marsh	George		2 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5:4	150	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vessel Island Tug & Barge Co Ltd
Owners
Local Agents

Carl P. Hall.
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10573-7

By
Purs Burrard Chief
Mar. 29 1929
Pt Angeles

CR 9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Warren, of the Burrard - Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Warren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

MAR 29 1929

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Carl R Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

inquired and passed 6
ret ships crew 6.

C R Hall
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAR 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 15.

Vessel BORDER KING, *arriving at* SEATTLE. WN. MARCH 6TH/29. , 19 , *from the port of* POWELL RIVER. B.C. VIA VANCOUVER. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER	/26	SEATTLE						U.S.			
2	HARDWICK	F.			MATE	/28	DO						DO			
3	WHALEY.	H.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	BO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	H.J.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q.M.	/27	DO	NO.	YES	28	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
8	MATHESON.	GEORGE.			DO	/28	DI	NO	YES.	28	M.	CAN:	BRIT:			
9	ANDERSON.	ANDREW.			BOSN.	DO	DO	NO	YES.	45	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	DO	DO						U.S.			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO	YES.	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	MC LAIN.	G.C.			DO	/29	DO						U.S.			
13	NEWTON.	H.			COOK	DO	DO						DO			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	/28	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	BO	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	MC RAE.	JOSEPH.			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES.	29	M.	CAN:	BRIT:			
24	GUTHRJE	N.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
25	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	SIMPSON.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	KELLY	M.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	OLSON.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.
Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10559 Ens

SS Border King
Mar 7 1929.
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER., of the U. S. S. S. BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master ~~or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of MARCH, 1929.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Sch

Vessel BORDER KING. , *arriving at* TACOMA.WN. , MARCH 13TH/29 , *1929*, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER.B.C. Mar 12/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	HARDWICK.	F.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	WHALEY.	H.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	H.J.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q.M.	/27	DO	NO	YES.	28	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
8	LARSEN.J.	J.			DO	/28	DO						U.S.			
9	JENSEN.	P.J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	MC LAIN.	G.C.			DO	/29	DO						U.S.			
13	NEWTON.	H.			COOK	DO	DO						DO			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS	/28	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	GUTHRIE.	N.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	SIMPSON.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	KELLY.	M.J.			DO	/29	X28 DO						DO			
26	OLSON.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	WHITNEY.	W.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma. Wn March 14. 1929.
Crew checked & all passed to reship.
Wm M Namara
Imm. Insp.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.
Owners SAME.
Local Agents (if any)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10558 Ex.

On

S. S. Border King

Arrived Mar 13 1929

Port Jacksonville

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears for

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

Except Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER. *, of the* U.S. S.S. BORDER KING. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. A. Woodley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14TH *day of* MARCH *,* 1929.

W. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 16 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cubsn.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amer SS

Vessel BORDER KING. *arriving at* SEATTLE. WN. MARCH 20TH/29 *19*, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER. B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.									
2	HARDWICK.	F.			MATE.	/28	DO						U. S.			
3	WHALEY.	H. J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	H. J.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIMSON.	GODFRID.			Q. M.	/27	DO	NO.	YES.	28	M.	NOR:	SCAND·			
8	OLSEN.	BERGER.			DO	/29	DO	DO	DO	35	M.	DO	DO			
9	BRUNELL.	J.			BOSN.	DO	DO						U. S.			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO	YES.	42	M.	NOR.	SCAND.			
12	MC LAIN.	G. C.			DO	/29	DO						U. S.			
13	NEWTON.	H.			COOK.	DO	DO						DO			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	/28	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	GUTHRIE.	N.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	OLSON.	J.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
25	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
27	SEELY.	P.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
28	DAVIS.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.

Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10558 E&K

Am
SS Border King
Mar 20, 1929
Seattle Wash

See inside

E&K filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER. , of the S. S. BORDER KING. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of MARCH, 1929.

D. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Str

Vessel BORDER KING. *arriving at* SEATTLE.WN. MARCH 28TH/29., *19*__, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER.B.C.VIA VANCOUVER.B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	HARDWICK.	F.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	WHALEY.	H.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	H.J.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q.M.	/27	DO	NO.	YES.	28	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
8	OLSON	BERGER.			DO	/28	DO	NO	YES.	35	M.	DO	DO			
9	BRUNELL.	J.			BOSN.	DO	DO						U.S.			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO.	YES.	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	MC LAIN.	G.C.			DO	/29	DO						U.S.			
13	NEWTON.	H.			COOK.	DO	DO						DO			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	/28	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	GUTHRIE.	N.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	DAVIS.	J.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
26	MILTON.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
28	HORNE.	J.D.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE.WN.

Local Agents (if any)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

10558 Ecl

Cem
SS Border King
Mar 28, 1929
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER., of the U.S. S.S. BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH/ day of MARCH, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

see mile
6 X 9 filed

RECEIVED MAR 29 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel "Chief Englame", arriving at Bellingham, Mar 5, 1929, from the port of [illegible] Fid & Vic Vancouver Mar 4 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
(4) 1	Discharged Vancouver BC Vail															
(4) 2	[illegible]	James		28 Years	Master	20-6-28	[illegible]	No	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	160	
✓ 3	Dallas	[illegible]		0 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	"	5'11"	200	
✓ 4	Hill	L H		7 "	2nd Mate	2-12-29	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'7"	145	
✓ 5	Bobell	J D		0 "	3rd Mate	20-6-28	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'10"	160	
(4) 6	Discharged Vancouver BC Vail			3 "	1st W/T	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'10"	160	
	Halgren	Ronald		2 "	2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'9"	155	
✓ 7	Wolcom	John W		20 "	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5'9"	200	
✓ 8	Copland	James		16 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	150	
✓ 9	Harvey	W		0 "	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'9"	160	
(4) 10	Discharged Vancouver, Vail															
(4) 11	Scholfield	W		0 "	4th Engineer	20-12-28	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'9"	150	
	Discharged " " "															
✓ 12	Shillibeer	A		20 "	5th Engineer	11-12-28	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'9"	150	
	Purser states that this alien was given leave on Vancouver and expected to join the ship in Seattle, J.R.V. Inspr.															
✓ 13	Knight	Roderick		1 "	Cadet	20-2-29	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'9"	130	✓
	Clark	Kenneth		2 "	Cadet	20-2-29	"	"	"	17	"	English	American	5'10"	145	
Steward	14 ✓ Chong Ling Sui			10 Years	No.1 Fireman	20-2-29	Shanghai	No	No	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	130	Scar right side head
"	15 ✓ Ng Shun Kin			0 "	No.2 Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar right eyelid
"	16 ✓ Yeh Ah Ping			0 "	No.3 Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	135	Small mole under left ear
"	17 ✓ Yan Ing Sung			0 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar above left eye
"	18 ✓ Yang Ah Sung			0 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar thumb & 1st finger left hand
"	19 ✓ Ho Ah Ping			0 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Small mole on left ear
"	20 ✓ Ming Chong Shee			4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Two gold fillings upper
"	21 ✓ Chong Ling Shee			4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar under bridge of nose
"	22 ✓ Ong Ah Kai			4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar cluster of forehead
"	23 ✓ Ngan Ah Sung			6 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar under tip of head
"	24 ✓ Ning Ah Yuk			7 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Small mole right side chin
"	25 ✓ Yeh Kin Sun			0 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar - left arm & left hand
"	26 ✓ Yeh Chung Ing			0 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Small mole right side chin
"	27 ✓ Yan Ing Sung			0 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar on both ears
"	28 ✓ Yeh Kin Sung			0 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Small mole bridge of nose
"	29 ✓ Yeh Ing Ah			0 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Big both cheek & neck
"	30 ✓ Yeh Ing Ah			0 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar left side of chin

Bellingham May 5, 29
Crew checked & landed
559 not issued.
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information by columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien, for which

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British SS Vessel "Chief Capilano", arriving at Bellingham, Wash Mar 5, 1929, from the port of [illegible] via Vancouver Jan 4, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	81	Loh Ho Sung			5 Years	Fireman	[illegible]	Shanghai	No	No	26	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	130	Scar on left arm
"	82	Yee Sic Yee			4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	134	Scar right hand thumb joint
"	83	Lim Ah Yee			2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Scars above right eye
"	84	Chung Yee Sung			2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	134	Scar outer right side face
"	85	Yee Ding Sing			6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	130	Scar center forehead
"	86	Ho Yee Hun			4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Hair mole left side jaw
"	87	Lee Ah Hoi			4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	128	Small mole left side neck
"	88	Dong Chee Dong			2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	128	One gold front upper tooth
"	89	Fong Ding Dee			4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Scar left hand thumb joint
"	90	Yee Hong Yung			3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Small spot on left wrist
"	91	Chung Lee Sung			7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Deformed left fingers left hand
"	92	Lee Ah Ding			9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	134	Small scar left eyebrow
"	93	Ng Shee Fing			4 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Scar left side face left cheek
"	94	Chew Ming Poh			2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Scar above left eyebrow
"	95	Yuen Ah Chin			4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Scar side left ear
"	96	Chung Poh Yee			2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Scar left side of face
"	97	Lui Ah Ding			8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	128	Scar outer forehead
"	98	Ling Ah Tuck			2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Small mole left side jaw
"	99	Yung Hoi Fong			6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	130	Mole on right arm
"	100	Yee Ah Yee			4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Small scar on right arm
"	81	Young Chi Sung			8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Scar branch left eye
"	82	Lee Ah Lee			2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	128	Mole left side neck
"	83	Yee Ah Gee			2 "	Fireman's Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Small mole on right ear
"	84	Wong Hoi Hun			1 "	Fireman's Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Small mole right side chin
"	85	Lee Sung Poh			28 "	No. 1 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Scar left hand
"	86	Wong Ah Hee			21 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	128	One gold front upper tooth
"	87	Lee Ding Chee			20 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	134	Scar on left wrist
"	88	Yee Ah Chin			28 "	Cook & Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Mole on right ear
"	89	Wong Ah Ding			9 "	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	128	Scar on right arm
"	90	Wong Ah Chuck			7 "	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	134	Small mole left side chin

Line: Canadian American Shipping Co., Ltd.
Owners: [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also [illegible]

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British SS Vessel "Chief Engineer", arriving at Bellingham Wash Jan 5, 1925, from the port of [redacted] via Vancouver Jan. 4, 1925.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	61	Chu Hui Dong			6 Year	Quartermaster	28-8-24	Shanghai	No.	No.	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	128	Mole right side face
"	62	Ching Ah Doo			4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Scar right arm
"	63	Moo Ching Choo			4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	142	Tattoo both arms
"	64	Tom Ah Doo			6 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	148	Small mole on left cheek
"	65	Wong Ah Toom			8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	144	Scar back neck
"	66	Wong Tung Choo			8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	3rd finger (2nd joint) right hand missing
"	67	Ho Ah Sghk			2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	148	Mole right side of neck
"	68	Chong Too Fah			2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Scar center forehead
"	69	Woo Sum Hoh			8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar right hand
"	70	Loo Ah Choo			6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	138	Scar in front of right ear
"	71	Wong Ah Fah			8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	deformed 2nd finger left hand
"	72	Ching Loo Fah			6 "	Sailors' Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	138	Scar top of head
"	73	Wong Ah Shio			8 "	Sailors' Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Scar 2nd finger right hand
"	74	Loo Ah Ding			8 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	138	Scars on both ears
"	75	Moo Ching Doo			7 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	134	Scar cover both eyes
"	76	Loo Yih Dong			4 "	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	132	Long scar front upper left side
"	77	Loo Sung Lai			8 "	Messroom Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Mole front right ear
"	78	Woo Ah Too			8 "	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	One front upper gold tooth
"	79	Too Ah Chong			8 "	Officers Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	136	Small mole back of neck
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29	McLeod			12 Year	4th Engineer	28-9-28	Vancouver B.C.	No.	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'7"	160	
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Shanghai, China (City) (Country) No. Lyungh 881
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[signature]
Date February 4 1925

FEB 881

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Shanghai, China (City) (Country) No. 782
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[signature]
Date FEB 5 -

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Immigrant Inspector.

Seventy-nine persons covered by this visa.

The [illegible] American Shipping Co., [illegible]

* See list of crew on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B 135
Vessel Chief Capilano, arriving at Bellingham Wash Mar 5, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Mar 4/1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1				Supplementary manifest												
2	Kerr	John		Master	4/13/29	Van B.C.	No	Yes		Male	English	British	5'9"	182	None	
3	Watson	R. J.	17	2nd Officer	"	"	No	"	35	Male	English	British	5'8"	160	None	
4	Hudson	W. David	4	2nd W.T.O.	"	"	No	"	22	Male	"	"	5'7"	156	None	
5	Dua		1	5 Engr.	"	"	No	"	25	Male	"		5'7"	135	None	
				The above men signed on at Vancouver B.C.												
6	McLeod	N.	25	2 Engr	"	"	No	"	49	Male	Scotch	"	5'9"	175	None	
7																
8																
9	Tasker	Jas		Master												
10	Donnelly	Jas		Chief Officer												
11	Hodgson	R.		2nd W.T.O.												
12				The above men signed on at Vancouver B.C.												
13	McGillivray	Alex		5 Engr												
14	Potsford	W.		4 Engr												
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged Vancouver

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Vancouver, B.C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
(Consul) W. Yoder
Date Mar 4 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Vancouver, British Columbia

Original visa for 79 men at Shanghai on Feb 4, 1929.
Supplemental for 5 on & 5 off
Grades WM

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 3-5-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
O. C. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line Chief Lewis
Owners Canadian American Steamship Co.
Local Agents CANADIAN-AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. LTD. 425 Alaska St.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/6557

10559 • Ent •

By ...
Ent. Chief Capilano
Arr. Mch 5, 1929
Dep. Bellingham
Rep. Mar 4, 1929
Dest. Vancouver

Agents, owners, consignees, or masters' names and residences: Can-Am SS Co.,

Means of transportation: 687 filed

Destination:

Date of examination:

Physician:
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kerr Master, of the S/S Chief Capilano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Kerr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* March, 1929

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 8 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nov 11/ Vessel HEINA, arriving at ABERDEEN, WASH, U.S.A 3/11, 1929, from the port of SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. Feby 1 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Discharged Rio to Norway 1	SOLBERG	INGVALD		25 years	MASTER	Helsingfors	Re. Aug 1928.	No	Yes	41	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	168 lb	
✓ 2	WIESE-HANSEN	OTTO		12 --	Chief Off.	BERGEN	Jan 1925	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160 -	
✓ 3	SKOGEN	TORBJORN		12 --	2nd -	"	July 1928	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160 -	
✓ 4	THORSEN	ALF		10 —	3rd -	"	Jan 1928	-	-	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150 -	
✓ 5	OLSEN	MAGNUS		20 —	Carpenter	"	July 1928	-	-	43	"	"	"	5'9"	170 -	
✓ 6	LARSEN	FINN		5 "	Boatswain	"	Jan 1928			23	"	"	"	5'9"	150 -	
✓ 7	HORDVIK	KRISTIAN		4 -	Sailor	"	July 1927	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145 -	
✓ 8	BORGE	KARLY		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
✓ 9	SOREFJORD	OLAF		4 -	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	155 -	
✓ 10	HODNELAND	INGVALD		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140 -	
✓ 11	SOGNNES	RAGNAR		1½ -	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140 -	
✓ 12	HAVELAND	HANS		2 -	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160 -	
✓ 13	BERENTSEN	HAAKON		1½ -	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	145 -	
✓ 14	ERNSTSEN	ERNST		14 "	Chf. Eng.	"	May 1927	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	210 -	
✓ 15	CORNELIUSSEN	GUSTAV		20 -	2nd "	"	Jan 1928	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	180 -	
✓ 16	HARO	TRYGVE		6 -	3rd -	"	May 1927	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	165 -	
✓ 17	HADSEL	BJARNE		3 -	Electrician	"	—	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	165 -	
✓ 18	VIKAN	HANS		15 -	Assistant	"	July 1928	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	165 -	
✓ 19	MARTINUSSEN	HANS		½ -	Repairer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
✓ 20	ABSALONSEN	INGOLF		3 -	Oiler	"	May 1927	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140 -	
✓ 21	HAUGE	JOHAN		2 -	"	"	July 1928	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	140 -	
22	ANDERSEN	HALVIN		4 -	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150 -	
✓ 23	RASMUSSEN	GEORG		1½ -	Boy	"	May 1927	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
✓ 24	KNUTSEN	KNUT		35 -	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	140 -	
✓ 25	HENRIKSEN	FINN		8 -	Cook	"	July 1928	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	180 -	
✓ 26	STEEN	LYDER		1 -	2nd cook	"	Jan 1928	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	130 -	
✓ 27	HOPE	OLAF		½ -	Boy	"	July 1928	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	140 -	
Deserted Aberdeen 3/11/29	DESERTED aberdeen. Wash. THORSTON	WILLIAM		3/4 -	-	SYDNEY	Jan 1929	-	-	25	-	English	Canadian	5'10"	158 -	
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
MAR 1 1929

Service No. 467

Aberdeen, Wash. MAR 2 1929

Twenty seven aliens remain employed - Pursuant to which foreign

John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

Aberdeen, Wash. MAR 7 1929

Twenty four of above list on board at time of departure

John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10560 6

Norwegian
S.S. "Heina"
Arrived MAR 2 1929
Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed MAR 7 1929
Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Pacific Export Lbr Co.

Clears from Aberdeen, Wash.

Destination Australia

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Sailed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the M/S. Heina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Otto Wiese-Hansen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1929

John W Dalzon
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 8 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B135 "HIGHLAND HEATHER" arriving at SEATTLE Tacoma &c March 6 192°, from the port of NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(6) Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
Lord	1	Slater ✓	George A.	021503	47 years	Master	25/1/29	Buff Studio	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5.8	156	
"	2	Mitchen ✓	Samuel R	766893	50 years	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	60	do	English	British	5.6	145	
"	3	Mahon ✓	John W	O.R. 021536	40 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.2	160	
"	4	Hearsee ✓	Norman	25000	5 years	3rd "	do	do	do	do	20	do	British	English	5.8	140	
"	5	Craven ✓	Philip	864081	20 "	Carpt	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	British	5.4	120	
"	6	Mayfield ✓	Frederick	562944	21 "	Asst	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	160	
"	7	Gamshaw ✓	George	683388	16 years	AB	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.6	146	
"	8	Forman ✓	James	617853	40 "	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	157	
"	9	+ Soderlund ✓	Karl	21105	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	140	
"	10	Barry ✓	Patrick	980806	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.3	112	
"	11	Rourke ✓	Frank	43547	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	125	
"	12	Balzui ✓	Dominic	774645	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Maltese	do	5.6	160	
"	13	Robson ✓	Edward	1114680	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.5	147	
"	14	Doran ✓	Patrick	8578	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.9	130	
"	15	Meikle	Thos B	940345	12 "	Greaser	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.7	129	
"	16	+ McKenzie ✓	Donald	Mil	4 "	OS	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	do	5.8	162	
"	17	+ Macdonald ✓	Murdo	Mil	4 "	OS	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140	
"	18	+ Lax ✓	Fred	—	—	Boy + Mess	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	do	5.5	135	✓
"	19	+ Chapman ✓	Henry	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.7	132	
"	20	Mills ✓	James C	25378	2 years	W. Op	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	153	
"	21	Hodge ✓	Fred. C	493239	20 "	Ch. Eng	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	160	
"	22	Laws ✓	William	1083572	7 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	160	
"	23	Macdonald ✓	Ronald	6541	3 years	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	6.0	150	
"	24	Bell ✓	Malcolm S	1115936	5 years	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9½	140	
"	25	Holmes ✓	William H	Mil	6 months	5th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	142	
"	26	Price ✓	Arthur J.	1126417	6 years.	Trim	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do.	5.10	164	
"	27	Bruce ✓	Robert	1126404	4 years	Greaser	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	British	5.9	150	
"	28	Milner ✓	Norman	950585	17 "	" "	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.11	166	
"	29	Means ✓	Richard	815747	20 years	Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	British	5.10½	160	
"	30	Macdonald ✓	John	925499	25 years	Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	British	5.7	150	

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Name of Steamship Co. Newcastle Steam Packet Co. Ltd.

Agents Wilson Sheppard & Co Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all recommended by the master as persons of good character.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
SEATTLE
JAN 1929

Master.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to race or nationality (col. 11 or 12), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These blanks are printed and stocked by A. M. Hudson & Sons, Printers' House and 42, Fish, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HIGHLAND HEATHER" arriving at SEATTLE, 19 . from the port of NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
Lascl	31	Taylor	John	999315	17 years	Fireman	25th Jan 1929	South Shields	No.	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	145	
1	32	Wanson	Bernard	1135431	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5-8	120	
1	33	Sambrooks	John	51637	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8	131	
1	34	Richards	Thomas	1111121	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-8	143	
1	35	Gray	James	98165	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6-0	165	
1	36	Milner	Henry	Mil	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-10	147	
1	37	Hall	Robert	103928	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-8	153	
1	38	Power	Joseph	99309	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-5	147	
1	39	Lumley	Joseph	1432	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-9	160	
1	40	Stevenson	Alex	106185	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	137	
1	41	Brown	Henry	21314	2 years	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6-0	162	
1	42	Brown	Alfred	43500	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	146	
1	43	Clark	William A	7397	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-10	150	
1	44	O'Brien	Edward	418944	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	150	
1	45	Owers	Henry	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	146	
Lascl	46	Jeffels	George	47201	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	139	
1	47	Quigley	Edward	882580	23 years	Ch. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	6-0	150	
1	48	Scott	James D	109805	5 "	Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	150	
1	49	Mobb	Daniel	100893	2 "	Asst.	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5-6	140	
1	50	Braswell	Jack	1122831	5 "	2nd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10	140	
1	51	+Meslop	Alex	R21237	6 months	Saloon Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	112	
1	52	+Piper	John	—	—	"	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5-5	120	
"	53	+Trottman	Louis	113677	2 years	W/R Steward	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-7	135	
"	54	Trottman	Joseph	57023	3 years	A/Cook	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-5	145	
1	55	Anderson	Arnold D	Mil	Mil	2nd	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	140	
1	56	+Brown	John 21	—	—	Scullery Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-5	140	
	57																
	58																
	59																
	60																

PAGE ENDED AT No. 26

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 3-6-29
MED. CAL'Y INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
O. C. Bishop
ASST. SURGEON, U.S.P.H.S.

Jacoma, Wash. Mch 6. 1929
Crew examined and passed by
H. H. Newman
Immig. Insp.

H.M. OF
25 JAN 1929
SOUTH SHIELDS

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Master

Agent Messrs Royal Mail Steam Packet Co Ltd.
do
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Thomas & Sons, Pandon House and 49, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

105610 Ent

B

S.S. Highland Heather

Arrived March 6, 1929

Port Tacoma

Deported

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax 689 filed

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease.....

.....

.....

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Norwegian M.S. LEIKANGER, arriving at Seattle, March 6th 1929, from the port of Vancouver 3/7/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Caspersen	Bernhard		30 years	Captain	Sept. 1926	Frisco		Yes.	47	Male	Scand.	Norw.	5'05"	145	
2	Johannessen	Osmund		20 "	1. Mate	July 1927	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'09"	160	
3	Rammehaug	Alf		10 "	2. Mate	July 1927	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'08"	150	
4	Moy	Halvor		4 "	3. Mate	Oct. 1928	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
5	Tetteel	Harald		20 "	1 Eng.	Jan 1927	Bagen		"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	200	
6	Olsen	Helmar		10 "	2. "	Sept. 1927	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
7	Knudsen	Herman		10 "	3 "	July 1928	Bergen		"	40	"	"	"	5'07"	175	
8	Madsen	Christian		40 "	Steward	Jan 1929	—"—		"	60	"	"	"	5'08"	205	
9	Thomsen	Mikal		10 "	Carpenter	" 1927	"		"	43	"	"	"	5'05"	140	
10	Nomestad	Jens		15 "	Bosun	Febr 1929	Frisco		"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	190	
11	Haga	Enok		4 "	A.B.	Oct 1928	Seattle		"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
12	Lindholm	Arvid			"	Jan. 1929	Vancouver		"	30	"	"	Finnish	5'08"	145	
13	Sörensen	Bernhard		3 "	O.S.	Febr. 1929	Frisco		"	21	"	"	Norw.	5'07"	145	
14	Olsen	Frank		1 "	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'08"	150	
15	Lembeck	William		1 "	"	"	"		"	24	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5'08"	165	
16	Spiteri	Salvatore		10 "	Donkey.	Sept. 1926	"		"	27	"	British	Maltese	5'08"	145	
17	Siglenk	Augusto		3 "	O.S.	Sept. 1926	"		"	20	"	Scand	Norw.	5'08"	145	
18	Idsusen	Erling		15 "	Oiler	Oct. 1928	Baires.		"	37	"	"	"	5'09"	150	
19	Olsen	Harald		10 "	"	Jan. 1929	Santos		"	30	"	"	"	5'07"	140	
20	Johannsen	Peder		6 "	Fireman	Oct. 1926	Frisco		"	31	"	"	"	5'09"	140	
21	Cornelissen	Cornelius		14 "	"	Febr. 1929	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
22	Mikalsen	Norvald		1 "	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
23	Eskinsen	Karl		5 "	Cook	Jan. 1929	Baires.		"	24	"	"	Danish	5'10"	175	
24	Johannsen	Jonnas		3 "	Bookswatch	"	"		"	20	"	"	Norw.	5'08"	145	
25	Knudsen	Authur		5 "	Messboy	Febr. 1929	Frisco		"	22	"	"	"	5'08"	130	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Record 24 of above 25 rated foreign
1 US citizen

Charles M. Burkey
Immigrant Inspector

Line Westfal-Larsen Line
Owner Westfal-Larsen
Local Agents Grace S. S. Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10562 Ent

Nor
MS. Leikanger
Mar 8, 1929
Seattle Wash
Mar 28, 1929
Los angeles
Dep SS Corp.
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Espersen Master, of the S.S. LEIKANGER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Espersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1929 day of _____, 19___

Charles O'Rourke Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.

MOTOR Vessel MOVERIA, arriving at TACOMA, March 7th, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER 3/7/29 - 10 30 a.m.

RECEIVED MAR 8 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Paterson	William		18	Master	21/1/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	149	
✓	2	MacKay	John		10	1st Mate	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	176	
✓	3	Morrison	Robert		8	2nd "	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	152	
✓	4	Lankester	William		5	3rd "	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
✓	5	MacLean	Colin		8	Carpt.	dp	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	148	
✓	6	Kerr	Archibald		28	Bosun	do	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
✓	7	Campbell	Alexander		7	Sailor	6/3/29	Vancouver	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
✓	8	Nicolson	Donald		25	"	21/1/29	Glasgow	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
✓	9	McInnes	Malcolm		25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	158	
✓	10	Campbell	James		8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	159	
✓	11	McLean	Donald		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	148	
✓	12	McKenzie	Neil		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
✓	13	Kerr	Allan		6 months	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	156	
✓	14	McPherson	Donald		3 months	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	152	
✓	15	Cunningham	John		12	W/T Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
✓	16	Rawes	Herbert		20	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'8"	147	
✓	17	McDonald	Hugh		12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	155	
✓	18	Edmondson	Ernest		8	Ex.3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'11"	146	
✓	19	Russell	Henry		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	145	
✓	20	Beck	Adam		5	Jr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	148	
✓	21	McLaren	John		1	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
✓	22	Smith	James		20	Frig. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	138	
✓	23	Banks	John		12	Stores	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
✓	24	Martin	Daniel		6	Greaser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	153	
✓	25	O'Brien	Joseph		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	138	
✓	26	McIntyre	William		32	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
✓	27	Dart	Percy		23	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'8"	154	
✓	28	Robertson	Samuel		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	149	
✓	29	Martin	James		20	B	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
✓	30	McAllister	William		3 months	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	

Line: Dominion Line
Owners: Dominion Steamships.
Local Agents: Balfour Guthrie.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

MOTOR *Vessel* MOVERIA, *arriving at* TACOMA, March 7th, 19 29, *from the port of* VANCOUVER

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	31	Lawes	Stephen		11	Ch. Stwd.	21/1/29	Glasgpw	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'10"	168	
✓	32	Morris	William		4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	160	
✓	33	Kerr	Angus		2	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
✓	34	Alexander	Andrew		3	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	149	
✓	35	Hamilton	George		11	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	182	
✓	36	Hutchison	James		6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	168	
✓	37	Horne	John		1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
✓	38	Hutton	Robert		1½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
✓	39	Allan	Andrew		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
✓	40	Simkin	Wilfred		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'8"	145	
✓	41	Clark	Andrew		25	Purser	5/3/29	Vancouver	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	172	
✓	42	Clark	Jessie		6 months	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5'7"	160	
✓	43	Clark	Margaret		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wash. March 7-1929
Crew examined & all passed to reship
W. G. McNamara
Immn Inspr.

Line: Canadian Line
Owners: Canadian Pac. S.
Local Agents: Balfour & Guthrie

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10563 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br M.S Moveria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W Paterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1929

H G. Mc Naman
Immigrant Inspector.

Br Moveria
Mar 7, 1929
Tacoma Wash

689 filed

See inside.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary:
Seattle
Portland
S. Francisco
Los Angeles.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

...under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor MotS Str. Knudsen, arriving at Seattle Wash, 1929, from the port of Kobe Japan Feb 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	✓ Hansen	✓ Nils		28 years	Master	30-1-28	Norway	No	yes	44	male	Scandinav.	Norway Scandyn.	5'10	200	
2	✓ Bekke	✓ Ragnvald.		13 years	now 2nd officer / 1st off.	17-8-25	Norway	No.	yes	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	lt.
3	✓ Pettersen	✓ Einar		5 "	now 2nd "	2-7-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	130	lts.
4	✓ Erlund	✓ Jens		21 "	Boatsw.	9-11-27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
5	~~Tomtsbon~~	~~Fritz~~		~~10~~ "	~~Carpenter~~	~~17-8-25~~	"	"	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	"	"	~~5'10~~	~~163~~	Signed off at Yokohama Mar 1/29.
First 6	✓ Olsen	✓ Olaf		5 "	A.B.	3-1-29.	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	180	
7	✓ Sandberg	✓ Köhler		4½ "	" "	8-10-28	Portland Ore.	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	174	"
8	✓ Voss	✓ Heinrich Karl		1¾ "	" "	10-6-27	Port Alberni	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
First 9	✓ Bertheussen	✓ Egnar		4 "	" "	3-1-29.	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
10	✓ Hansen	✓ Harald		2 "	" "	8-2-27	Porquim	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	164	"
11	✓ Christoffersen	Reinert	ashore	2 "	O.S.	8-2-27	Porquim	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
12	✓ Furre	✓ Alfred.		6 "	" "	3-10-28	San Pedro Cal.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	165	"
13	✓ Arnesen	✓ Rolf.		2 "	" "	3-1-29.	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
14	~~Evensen~~	~~Willi~~		~~3~~ "	~~" "~~	~~3-1-29~~	~~" "~~	"	"	~~19~~	"	~~Norman~~	~~Norman~~	~~5'11~~	~~160~~	Deserted at Kobe, Japan
15	~~Fiskjo~~	~~Torvost~~		1 "	" "	~~3-1-28~~	" "	"	"	~~19~~	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4~~	~~132~~	Deserted at Kobe, Japan
16	✓ Hansen	✓ Oswald Erling		12 "	Chief Eng	17-8-29.	Norway	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	165	"
17	✓ Opsal	✓ Hermod		24 "	2nd "	1-4-27	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	186	"
18	✓ Larsen	✓ Trygve		6 "	3rd "	2-2-26.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	156	"
19	✓ Jensen	✓ Guerre.		1½ "	4th "	15-11-27.	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
20	Ødegård	✓ Erling Osear.		4 "	Elect.	17-8-25	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
21	~~Pedersen~~	~~Fredrik Chr.~~		9 "	~~Storekeeper~~	~~3-1-29~~	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	~~35~~	"	"	"	~~5'10~~	~~160~~	Signed off at Yokohama Mar 1/29.
22	✓ Sörvik	✓ Thorleif		½ "	"	7-11-27.	Norway	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
23	Lindberg	Karl.	ashore	2 "	"	3-1-29	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
24	~~Simonsen~~ ✓	Alf.		5 "	Oiler	3-1-29	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	158	"
25	~~Hoff~~	Jens.		1 "	"	3-1-29	" "	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'10"	162	Deserted at Moji
26	✓ Berntzen	✓ Bjarne		5 "	"	3-1-29	" "	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'8	168.	"
27	~~Evensen~~	~~Karl~~		~~22~~ "	~~Steward~~	~~17-8-29~~	~~Norway~~	"	"	~~39~~	"	"	"	~~5'11~~	~~160~~	Signed off at Yokohama Mar 1/29.
28	✓ Rise	✓ Kristoffer.		4 "	Cook.	8-2-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	157	"
29	Jonsås	✓ Torgrim		½ "	Cooks mate	3-1-29	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	169	"
30	~~Pedersen~~	~~Peder~~		~~first trip~~	~~messboy~~	~~3-1-29~~	" "	"	"	~~21~~	"	~~Finnish~~	~~Finnish~~	~~5'7~~	~~160~~	Signed off at Yokohama Mar 1/29.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 702
KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
N
Journey to the United States
PARIS
Dan'l Rhoades
American Vice Consul
Date 12 JUL 1923
(The validity of this ... must ... from date hereof unless ... itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

54—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nor. M.S.

Vessel "Chris. Knudsen" arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 8, 1929 Supplemental Crew List, 19__, from the port of Kobe Japan Via Victoria, B.C. Feb 13, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Klaasen	Frygve			Cook	5-3-29	Victoria	No	Yes	21	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7½	150	Just came to Canada from Norway
First	2	Asbjorn	Kjellevold			Electrician	5-3-29	Victoria	NO.	Yes	27	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8	155	
First	3	Jensen	William			Motorman	5-3-29	Victoria	No.	Yes	20	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	155	
	4	Koren	August			Ch. Officer	5-3-29	Victoria	No.	Yes	37	M	Scand.	Norway	5-10½	155	
First	5	Aanonsen	Valborg Wife of Master			Stewardess	5-3-29	Victoria	No.	Yes	40	F	Scand	Norway	5-4	180	
First	6	Aanonsen	Gretha Son of Master			Steward's Helper	5-3-29	Victoria	No.	Yes	3	F	Scand	Norway	3-	40	
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 10
(City) KOBE, Japan

SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
with
by M. NEWCOMB
American Consul of the United States of America
The visa on this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
NO FEE PERSONS

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 3-8-29
INSPECTED AND PASSED;
O. E. Bishop
ASST. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS;

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105-65 ● ● ●

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chino Bukichi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hishima Maru", employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 19 29

at Seattle, Washington.

U S Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

10566-/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S."Mishima Maru" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, February 23rd, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
OMITTED	T 5-14 5-11 57	Boje	Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm	40		M.	M.	Mariner (Chief Officer)	yes	German & English	yes	German	German	German	Humburg	(transit) 925 (5-8)	Kobe 04	Feb. 19,1929	German	Humburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Inspected 1pm

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 9 1929

ALLOTTED LINES all

RELIEF S. S. LINES

RELIEF L. D. LINES

J. P. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTED NO.---TO---BY MS

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
UBC
Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
. 1

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 980

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washinton, March 9 9, 1929.

10566-1

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	30 Talken Nid 66 Humburg			yes	self	30	yes	yes 2 mos,	Galveston Going to join S.S. "Ditmar Koel" at Portland	LEFT U.S. AT Calgrie Alb ON 8/1/28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	fair	brown	blue	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 9, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
O'Toole
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

...Full list of questions to be asked. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Takahashi Shigehiko (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Mishima Maru", from Kobe via Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March 9, 1929.

at Seattle / Washington.

J. P. Sanderson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chino[illegible]shi Bukichi[illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "MISHIMA MARU", employed by owners thereof (State whether employed by owners thereof or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 9th, 1929

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

[signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List fonr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10566-V

S. S. "MISHIMA MARU" . Passengers sailing from KOBE VIA YOKOHAMA,JAPAN? , FEBRUARY. 20th. , 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U.S. at Seattle 6-15-29 Mishima Maru																		
ADMITTED		Belinsky ✓	Hyman M. ✓	36	8	M.	M.	merchant	yes	English & Russian	yes	ex-Russian	Hebrew white	Russia ✓	Nicholaef	#27899	Shanghai	Jan.11.1929	China	Shanghai
		Daniloff	Feodosia	31		F.	M.	dressmaker	yes	Russian	yes	ex-Russian	white	Russia	Petropalavsk	1957	Harbin China	Feb. 7.1929	China	Harbin
	NOT ASSESSED	Daniloff	Michael	9		M.	S.	nil	yes	Russian	no	ex-Russian	white	China	Harbin	# 1958	Harbin China	Feb. 7.1929	China	Harbin
	U. S. CITIZEN	Ikenaga ✓	Michie ✓	18		F.	S.	nil	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Calf.U.S.A.	Mt.View	#515	California	July11.1913	Japan	Yamaitsu
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ilarionoff ✓	John Sam ✓	50		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	English & Russian	yes	ex-Russian	white	Russia ✓	Do Kamsuak	r/p #356585	Washington	11/4/1928	China	Harbin
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Koksharoff ✓	Valery ✓	27		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	English & Russian	yes	ex-Russian	white	China	Harbin	#502 ✓	Harbin China	Nov.5 .1928	China	Harbin
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ogawa ✓	Kentaro ✓	44	6	M.	M.	Saw-miller	yes	English & Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Notanizura Okayamaken	r/p # 424986	Washington	Oct.11.1928	Wash.	Longview
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Okamoto ✓	Naoichi ✓	38		M.	M.	farmer ✓	yes	English & Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Shinshomura Yamaguchiken	#260	Kobe Japan	Feb.19,1929	Calif.	Salinas
	U. S. CITIZEN	Tanaka	Sidzue	20	8	F.	S.	nil	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Bingin		Seattle	Jan.24.1928	Yamaguchiken	Tabuse
	U. S. CITIZEN	Tanaka	Tadaichi	19		M.	S.	nil	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Carson		Seattle	Jan. 24.1928	Yamaguchiken	Tabuse
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Toi ✓	Tokuji ✓	44		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kariogawa Hiroshimaken	#268	Kobe Japan	Feb.20.1929	Wash.	Seattle

List four

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10566-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., MARCH, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, and will be deported if found in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Head or person in charge (Write "Head" after name of head of family or other person in charge of group.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property (Section 2, Immigration Act of 1917)	Polygamous wife (or wives) of person who practices polygamy	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife. Mrs. Belinsky 25 Broadway Shanghai	China		no						Sudlay & Co 43-Cedar St San Francisco Temporary visitor	yes	6mos.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	fair	dark	dark	
2	Imiampo C.E.Railway	Alaska		yes	self	yes	no			Husband. Mr. Daniloff Juneau Alaska	no	PERM		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	fair	brown	hazel	
3	Do.	do.		yes	mother	no	no			Father. do.	no	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	5	"	"	"	
4	Mr. S. Ikenaga. Furukaibaku Yanaitsu Yamaguchiken	Calf.	Salinas	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 16	Mt. view	Friend. Mr. Arima 108 South Park San Francisco	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	"	black	black	
5	#208 Bulvary street Harbin China	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	yes	no			Wife. Mrs. Ilarionoff 221 East Lake Ave. Seattle	no	Perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	"	dark	blue	
6	#61 Manotoregvie Harbin	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	yes	no			Friend. Mr. Petroff 507 Seattle Wash.	no	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	"	grey	"	
7	Mrs. S. Ogawa wife. Notanimura Mitsugun Okayamaken	Wash.	Longvie	no	self	yes	yes	1907 28	Longvie	Friend. Mr. Y. Hamaguchi Longvie Wash.	no	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	"	black	black	
8	T. Okamoto. Shinshomura Mrs. Kugagun Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Salinas	no	self	yes	yes	1925 do.	Salinas	Friend. Mr. T. Arima South Park San Francisco	yes	5yrs.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	"	"	"	
9	Mr. I. Tanaka Hano Tabuse Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1911	Seattle	Mr. k. Kuniyuki 218 Occidental Ave. Seattle	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	dark	"	brn	
10	do.	do.	do.	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1917	Seattle	do.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"	
11	Mrs. O. Toi . Kariogawamura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle	no	self	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	1 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	"	"	"	
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON,
DATE March 7 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED
O'Neil
SURGEON U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Note.—Sub-sec. of section 19 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

30-4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "MISHIMA MARU", from Kobe via Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Takahashi

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March 9th, 1929

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

J. Bardsen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chino Bukichi, Surgeon of the s.s. "Mishima Maru" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (six) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March 9th., 1929

at Seattle . Wash.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

10566-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MISHIMA MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA . JAPAN , FEBRUARY 23rd , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Anderson	Edgar N.	26	11	M.	S.	Salesman	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	Chicago	PP 356 #355	Peking China	Feb.16.1929	Oregon U.S.A.	Portland
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Akaishi	Masatoshi	27		M.	S.	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	(Tokyofu) Japan	Tokyo	#657	Tokyo Japan	Feb.13.1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Morimoto	Tokuma	32	2	M.	M.	Stuff of Mitsubishi Co.	yes	Japanese & English	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kochi	#674	Tokyo Japan	Feb.23.1929	Japan	Kochi
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Morimoto	Tomi	32		F.	M.	House duty	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kochi	#674	Tokyo Japan	Feb.23.1929	Japan	Kochi
ADMITTED	DIRECT	Nakamura	Yoshitada	30	9	M.	M.	Government Engineer	yes	Japanese & English	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Toitamura Ishikawagun Ishikawaken	#594	Tokyo Japan	Feb. 7.1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED	DIRECT	Suzuki	Seizo	45		M.	M.	Director Ueki Co.	yes	Japanese & English	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yokohama	#150	Yokohama Japan	Jan. 24.1929	Japan	Yokohama
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. CITIZEN — File 12/10129 — Left U.S. at S.F. 1-15-30 "Asama Maru" — Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (2) — Left U.S. at San Francisco 10-17-35 per Japan Mail file 117/11-35 — Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (6) — no tax Govt. off. — Left U.S. via San Francisco 4-20-30 — Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (6) — Left U.S. at S.F. 4-24-29 — Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (2) — #'s Cabled to Mr Brown of H.L. Co. to report at office Monday

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 9 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1+3, 4, 5, 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 2

J. P. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T.
G SI.
D A. 5
BIA
USC 1

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

5 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

10566-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MISHIMA MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA . JAPAN , FEBRUARY 23rd , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Anderson	Edgar N.	26	11	M.	S.	Salesman	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	Chicago	PP 3556 #355	Peking China	Feb.16.1929	Oregon U.S.A.	Portland
ADMITTED	[illegible]	Akaishi	Masatoshi	27		M.	S.	Civil Engineer	yes	Japanese & English	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	Japan (Tokyofu)	Tokyo	#657	Tokyo Japan	Feb.18.1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED	[illegible]	Morimoto	Tokuma	32	2	M.	M.	Stuff of Mitsubishi Co.	yes	Japanese & English	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kochi	#674	Tokyo Japan	Feb.23.1929	Japan	Kochi
ADMITTED	[illegible]	Morimoto	Tomi	32		F.	M.	House duty	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kochi	#674	Tokyo Japan	Feb.23.1929	Japan	Kochi
ADMITTED	[illegible]	Nakamura	Yoshitada	30	9	M.	M.	Government Engineer	yes	Japanese & English	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Toitamura Ishikawagun Ishikawaken	#594	Tokyo Japan	Feb. 7.1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED	[illegible]	Suzuki	Seizo	45		M.	M.	Director Ueki Co.	yes	Japanese & English	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yokohama	#150	Yokohama Japan	Jan. 24.1929	Japan	Yokohama
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

File 12/10/29

Left U.S. at S.F. 1-15-30 Asama Maru

Left U.S. via San Francisco 4-20-30

Left U.S. at S.F. 4-24-29

#6 Cabled to Mr Brown of U.S. Co. to report at office Monday

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 9 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 2

J. P. Anderson
Immigrant Inspr.

DEPORTED
NO. to ... BY ...

PNT PT 1
U T
G SI
D A 5
BIA
USC 1

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

5 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (one)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, March 9th, 19 29

10566-31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, occupation, or profession of any alien expressed or implied, to enter in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	1185 Royal Court Portland	Oregon	Portland	no	self	yes	U.S.A.	CITYZEN		1185 Royal Court Portland Oregon				no	no	no				good	good	5	5	fair	brown	blue	
2	Mr. Akaishi 1013 Nakano Suburb of Tokyo Japan	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	yes	no			Mr. Suzuki 3008 12 Ave. Seattle Wash.		6 mos.		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	good	5	7	dk.	brown	black	
3	Mrs. M. Hagino Kamikomagome 407 Suburb of Tokyo Japan	N.Y.	N.Y	no	self	yes	no			c/o Mitsubishi Shoji co; 120 Broadraod N.Y.	yes	3yrs.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	black	black	
4	As the above	N.Y.	N.Y	no	husband	yes	no			As the above	yes	3 yrs.		no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	0	"	"	"	
5	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	yes	no			c/o Mr. Matsuda Japanese Naval Superintend office N.Y.		1½ yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	"	"	"	
6	Mrs. Suzuki 19 Nakamuracho Yokohama Japan.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	[illegible]	1 mo 1927			c/o Yokohama Nursery Co; Woolworth Bldg. N.Y.	yes	2 mos.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	"	"	"	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LEFT U.S. at San Francisco 4-24-29 MEAL TAX REFUNDED

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 9, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
O'H Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Takahashi Shigehiko (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."Mishima Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (six) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Takahashi

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March 9th., 19 29.

at Seattle, Wash.

J.B. Sanderson

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chino Bukichi, Surgeon of the s.s."Mishima Maru" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon, Purser, Commander, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Chino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 19 29

at Seattle, Washington.

J B Anderson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10566-41 S. S. S.S."Hishima Maru" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama ,Japan , February 23rd , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Matsuo ✓	Hideo Hideuo	34 ✓		M.	s.	Merchant	yes	Japanese & English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oshimamura Naganoken	#348871	U.S.Consulate N.Y.U.S.A. Washington D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad March17.1928 U.S.A.		NEWYORK
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 9 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. INS.
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PWT
U
SO
DL
RM
RW

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
. . . . 1

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Three

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10566-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle. Washigton, , March 9 , 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (Read carefully the last two clauses of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able and has money required (about $30 in case)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he may be temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.G.Matsuo Oshimamura Shimokonagun Nagenoken	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	300 yes	yes	1912/1928	N.Y.	Brother. Mr.Katagiri 224 E 59th street N.Y.	no	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	fair	black	black	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 9, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
DMCot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

32-4[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Takahashi Shigehiko, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s."Mishima Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Takahashi

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March 9, 1939

at Seattle, Washington.

J. P. Sanderson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miki Rukichi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mishima Maru", employed by owner s thereof (State whether Subject "regular Steamship" or "conducted by common Steamer" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ___ day of March 9, 1929

at Seattle . Wash. U.S.A.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List five

10566-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MISHIMA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, FEBRUARY 23rd., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Hoshino ✓	Katsunosuke ✓ File 462/74	53	1	M.	M.	farmer	yes	Japanese & English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tonanimura Gunmaken	430140	Temporary Absence Abroad	Sept.25.1928	Oregon	Pendleton
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Nakano ✓	Jukichi ✓ an 5-270-768 File 385/903	57		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Japanese & English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tenjin Yokohama	387749	do. ✓	June.7.1928	Wash. U.S.A	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Nakakita ✓	Sadajiro ✓ an 2-498-916	37		M.	M.	Valet	yes	Japanese & English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Ohno ohitaken	r/p 451345	Dept. of labor Immigration Office	Nov. 3.1926	N.Y.	N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Suzuki ✓	Ayako ✓	27		F.	M.	housedutyyes		Japanese & English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yotsuya Tokyo	r/p 422381	Temporary /Temporary Absence Abroad	Oct. 3.1928	Wash. U.S.A.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Suzuki ✓	Hannah ✓	2	11	F.	✓		no		no	U.S.A. ✓	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	birth certi. 783	Wash	U.S.A.	July 29 1926	Wash. U.S.A. Seattle
		Suzuki ✓	Henry Eiichi ✓	6	7	M.			no		no	U.S.A. ✓	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	birth certi. 19[illegible] ✓	Wash	U.S.A.	Oct. 19 1926	Wash. U.S.A. Seattle
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 9 1929

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

J. H. Cambron
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List five

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10566-31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A., MARCH 9, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation company, railway, steamship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property (See Immigration Act of 1918, as amended)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States as specified by immigration law									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Mr.H.Hoshino Tonamimura Tonegun Gummaken	Ore.	Pendleton	no	self	yes $100	yes	1906/ 28	Oregon	Wife.Y.Hoshino 637 Maple St. Pendleton Oregon.	no	Perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	fair	black	black	
2	Son. Mr. S.Nakano Tenjin 1chome Yokohama	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	yes $100	yes	1908/ 28	Seattle	Friend . Mr.M.Miki 722 Spruce St. Seattle	no	Perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	fair	black	black	
3	Mother. Mrs.T.Nakakita Ohnocho Ohitaken	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes $50	yes	1913/ 28	N.Y.	Wife Mrs. Frieda Nakakita 32 West 24th st.N .Y.	no	Perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	fair	black	black	
4	Father.Mr.Suzuki H. Yaeguya Shiocho Toktyo	Wash	Seattle	no	self	yes $70	yes	1921/ 28	seattle	Husband. S.Suzuki 3009 12th South Seattle Wash.	no	Perm.	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	1	fair	black	black	
5	Grandfather. do.	do	do.	no	mother	no	yes	1928/ 28	Seattle	Father. do.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	2	1	fair	black	black	
6	do.	do.	do.	no	mother	no	yes	1923/ 28	Seattle	do.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	1	fair	black	black	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 9 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
[signature]
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

[illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials by the utterance or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty or propriety or unlawfulness, by word or action, to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty or propriety or unlawfulness, by word or action, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "MISHIMA MARU", from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March 9, 1929

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

J. Sanderson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DUPLICATE ORIGINAL

10586-6 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Miahima Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. March 4 P.M., 19 29, from the port of Kobe, Japan. Feb 20, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
First	1	Takahashi	Shigehiko		20 Years	Captain	30/4/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	
"	2	Yamaguchi	Naomoto		14 "	Chief Officer	4/2/29	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	164	
"	3	Ohara	Gisuke		7 "	2nd "	7/11/27	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	136	
"	4	Shinozaki	Saburo		4 "	3rd "	9/3/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	132	
"	5	Yumii	Ryoichi		3 "	4th "	6/4/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	
"	6	Tachibana	Toragoro		1 "	App. "	14/2/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	128	Discharged at Yokohama 23rd Feb/29
"	✓ 7	~~Hashimoto~~	~~Hatsujiro~~		30 "	~~Chief Engineer~~	~~2/6/29~~	~~Yokohama~~	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	158	
"	8	Ishiwatari	Genzaburo		11 "	1st "	9/11/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	130	
"	9	~~Fujita~~	Kikuji		7 "	2nd "	2/2/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	128	
"	10	Nakamura	Kodo		5 "	3rd "	27/7/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
"	11	Taisaku	Midori		4 "	4th "	9/11/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	134	
"	12	Watase	Kuro		6 "	5th "	25/4/28	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	129	
"	13	Yoshihara	Satoru		1 "	App. "	5/2/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
"	14	Miyafuji	Kakuma		1 "	2nd Purser	7/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	
"	15	Chino	Bukichi		22 "	Doctor	19/2/29	Kobe	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-2	127	Discharged at Yokohama 23rd Feb/1929
"	✓ 16	~~Harada~~	~~Tatsuo~~		8 "	Government Wireless Operator	~~31/1/29~~	~~Yokohama~~	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	120	
"	✓ 17	~~Hasegawa~~	~~Yoshiro~~		1 "	"	~~19/2/29~~				27				5-5	130	
"	18	Kobayashi	Masao		4 "	"	10/11/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	124	
"	19	Mase	Zentaro		22 "	Boatswain	1/11/27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	125	
"	20	Shiraishi	Daitaro		23 "	Carpenter	3/5/22	Kobe	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-2	131	
"	21	Metori	Takeichi		20 "	No. 1 Oiler	13/11/28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	134	
"	22	Miyazawa	Takaji		3 "	Clerk	30/1/29	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	116	
"	23	Kawai	Hisaro		2 "	"	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	123	
"	24	Waki	Hanjiro		35 "	Chief Steward	2/11/28	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-4	168	
"	25	Minami	Raiji		14 "	2nd "	2/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	157	
"	26	Sakai	Yokomatsu		12 "	2nd "	16/5/28	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	114	
"	27	Tsuruta	Eiji		3 "	Ass. Doctor	12/11/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	116	Small scar 1st finger L hand
"	28	Iwasaki	Takichi	20740	32 "	Quarter Master	13/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	126	Small slit scar L temple & on back of R hand
"	29	Kamiya	Yukichi	20741	22 "	"	4/8/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	118	
	30	Ito	Takuro	20742	9 "	"	26/10/28	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	Long scar on back of R hand

Line—N.Y.K. Seattle Line.
Steamer—Tenyo Maru
Agent—Seattle Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of name on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10560-

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Mishima Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Mar 9, 1929, from the port of Kobe Feb 20, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
First	1	Shibazaki	Sozo	20743	10 Years	Quarter Master	14/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Small scar under R eye
"	2	Miharu	Hikojiro	20744	15 "	Deck Store-keeper	8/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	126	Scar on L hand
"	3	Ogasawara	Nadao	20745	7 "	Sailor	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	Scar above R eyebrow.
"	4	Mishiro	Gyoji	20746	5 "	"	24/1/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	124	Black mole under L eye
"	5	Ookubo	Tamesuke	20747	4 "	"	15/11/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	114	Scar on back of R hand.
"	6	Gushiken	Koshin	21748	4 "	"	26/10/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	108	Two upper teeth gold.
"	7	Uchida	Bungo	20749	3 "	"	9/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	155	Scar R forearm
"	8	Taruya	Giichi	20750	2 "	"	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	3rd finger L hand crooked
"	9	Yamashita	Rokuro	20751	5 "	"	16/5/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	Small scar on thumb & 1st finger R hand.
"	10	Miyagawa	Yukijiro	20752	3 "	"	6/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	124	Brown scar on R cheek.
"	11	Tsuda	Jitsugo	20753	3 "	"	5/2/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	107	Pit under L eye
"	12	Kakuda	Yoshio	20754	5 "	"	8/2/29	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	108	Ends of two fingers gone on L hand.
"	13	Miyao	Goro	20755	1 "	"	1/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	108	Large Scar on R cheek
"	14	Sumita	Shigeru	20756	5 "	"	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	116	Several small scars on L finger & hand
"	15	Sugimoto	Tadayoshi	20757	1 "	"	14/2/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	134	Large scar on back of neck R
"	16	Shingu	Magotaro	20758	25 "	Oiler	15/5/28	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	108	Small scar corner L eye
"	17	Koyama	Magoshiro	20759	14 "	"	8/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	110	Large Scar on L wrist
"	18	Yoshida	Okuzo	20760	15 "	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	157	Cut on upper lip.
"	19	Shimada	Shigeo	20761	14 "	"	7/8/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	159	Large scar R forearm.
"	20	Uchijima	Sotojiro	20762	12 "	"	1/2/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	134	Scar knuckle 1st finger L hand
"	21	Oono	Seigoro	20763	20 "	Engine Store-keeper	30/1/29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	109	Several scars on 1st finger L hand
"	22	Inoue	Tamekichi	20764	10 "	Donkey-man	1/7/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	116	Mole front R ear and on L cheek near ear
"	23	Irie	Tsuneshiro	20765	8 "	"	1/11/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	141	Scar above L ear in hair
"	24	Sakuragi	Keigo	20766	12 "	Fireman	1/8/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	118	Scar R cheek
"	25	Seno	Genji	20767	7 "	"	27/7/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	137	Small scar on upper lip L.
"	26	Horiuchi	Noboru	20768	8 "	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	136	Good photo now
"	27	Nakai	Kyutaro	20769	11 "	"	10/8/26	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	134	Scar above R eyebrow
"	28	Morita	Shisaburo	20770	10 "	"	7/5/26	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	156	Scar R cheek
"	29	Yamaguchi	Saburo	20771	5 "	"	14/11/28	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	137	Scar above L ear in hair & back & more
"	30	Miyoshi	Kahei	20772	7 "	"	16/2/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	Small scar inside 1st finger L hand

Line _____

Station _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See page three.

10560-

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Nishinoyama Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash. Mar 9, 1929, from the port of Kobe Feb 20, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
First	1	Ito	Toyosuke	20773	7 Years	Fireman	23/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	134	Small mole inner comm of each eyebrow
"	2	Nakazono	Minosuke	20774	10 "	"	15/5/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	118	Good photo
"	3	~~Ri~~	~~Gei Heki~~		~~5 "~~	~~"~~	~~30/1/29~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~Korean~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-3~~	~~132~~	Disembarked at Yokohama 23rd Feb. 1929
"	4	Nin	Ki Ho	20775	8 "	"	25/1/29	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	Several gold teeth Good photo
"	5	Miura	Chukichi	20776	5 "	"	19/11/26	Nagasaki	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Small mole on ℔ cheek & several on front neck
"	6	Kawamoto	Karuo	20777	4 "	"	16/2/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	132	Scar near outer corner L eye
"	7	Inaba	Masujiro	20778	4 "	"	26/1/28	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	2 Scars above ℔ ear in hair
"	8	Kumakiri	Tanizo	20779	4 "	"	14/2/26	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	127	Two pit scars base of 1st finger & hand
"	9	Matsuzaki	Koichi	20780	5 "	"	15/5/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	132	1st finger & hand 1st joint stiff.
"	10	Osawa	Shigeharu	20781	5 "	Coal passer	5/5/28	Yokohama	Dark	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	Round spot on L Cheek
"	11	Goto	Tatsuyoshi	20782	2 "	"	30/4/28	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	126	Small black mole centre L cheek
"	12	Hirano	Naoyoshi	20783	2 "	"	24/10/26	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	124	Small scar on upper lip
"	13	Okabe	Masaichi	20784	4 "	"	8/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	Several small black moles on face
"	14	Tamukai	Masujiro	20785	2 "	"	10/2/27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	128	Scar on ℔ eyebrow
"	15	Taruguchi	Hajime	20786	2 "	"	16/2/29	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135	Small blue scar under R eye & 2 moles centre left eye
"	16	Kurimoto	Matsuo	20787	1 "	"	14/5/28	"	Owner with prominent teeth.	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	104	
"	17	Aoki	Senji	20788	1 "	"	1/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	109	Scar on inside of wrist & arm.
"	18	Fukaura	Tadashi	20789	1 "	"	14/5/28	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	110	Large black mole on back of neck
"	19	Goto	Naosuke	20790	1 "	"	8/2/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	128	Long small pit on forehead.
"	20	Mukai	Sueo	20791	1 "	"	30/1/29	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	128	Small raised mole or wart on centre of chin.
"	21	Matsumoto	Hidesumi	20792	26 "	Cook	10/2/28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	124	Slightly bald.
"	22	Furuhata	Heikichi	20793	6 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	118	Small scar on ℔ thumb
"	23	Naka	Motokichi	20794	15 "	"	30/1/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	134	Burn scar on or near wrist & hand.
"	24	Endo	Kakuzo	20795	2 "	"	8/11/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	118	Small pox scars
"	25	Tomioka	Shikazo	20796	12 "	Baker	11/5/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-0	116	Scar R side on neck
"	26	Saito	Yasushi	20797	8 "	"	2/11/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	103	Black mole on R cheek & chin several gold teeth
"	27	Kurozawa	Seiichi	20798	3 "	"	9/5/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	116	Small scar on lower R eyelid
"	28	Yamanaka	Uichiro	20799	16 "	Cook	11/5/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	One gold tooth upper jaw
"	29	Hiraiwa	Kiyonaga	20800	9 "	"	8/11/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	112	Mole on R Cheek
"	30	Furuta	Ryoichi	20801	2 "	"	29/4/27	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	118	Several gold teeth upper jaw & small scars back of neck

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

This list of crews on both board.

Notice—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See color 25.

10060 Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Mushima Maru arriving at Seattle Wash. Mar 2, 1929 from the port of Yokohama Feb 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First 1	Tanaka	Matsuzo	20802	2 Years	Cook	11/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	108	Black spot under R jaw.
" 2	Muto	Yasuzo	20803	30 "	Pantry-man	11/5/27	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-3	127	Long scar above L ear in hair
" 3	Sasaki	Taichiro	20804	2 "	Steward	16/2/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	118	Round pit scar on R forearm.
" 4	Kimura	Toichi	20805	34 "	"	29/1/09	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-0	109	Black mole on left cheek.
" 5	Suenobu	Uhachi	20806	18 "	"	4/2/29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	116	Several moles all over face
" 6	Tanno	Shomatsu	20807	10 "	"	10/8/27	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	120	Several scar top of head in hair and mole on lower neck.
" 7	Fujita	Tairyu	20808	16 "	"	17/5/27	Kobe	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-0	125	Scar on L eyebrow.
" 8	Kamoda	Kenkichi	20809	10 "	"	8/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	108	Small brown scar on upper on R forearm.
" 9	Nagakura	Kametaro	20810	12 "	"	6/11/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on R thumb.
" 10	Kano	Yoshimatsu	20811	9 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	108	Small mole bet. eyebrows.
" 11	Shirai	Genji	20812	10 "	"	9/5/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	109	Small scar L temple.
" 12	Mori	Kizo	20813	6 "	"	8/5/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	102	Scar upper lip
" 13	Ikeda	Seiichi	20814	3 "	"	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	128	Long scar upper R forearm.
" 14	Yokoyama	Jyuei	20815	22 "	"	1/8/27	Osaka	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	124	Good photo.
" 15	Sera	Eiji	20816	5 "	"	15/5/28	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	110	Black mole R forearm
" 16	Sugiyama	Kichitaro	20817	16 "	"	15/5/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	101	Small round scar on first finger L hand
" 17	Okada	Tokusaburo	20818	15 "	"	16/2/29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	116	Several moles on R. cheek.
" 18	Fujii	Tokuyoshi	20819	8 "	"	18/2/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	126	Scar on R wrist
" 19	Yasuda	Jyutaro	20820	3 "	"	2/11/25	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	110	Small Black mole over L eyebrow
" 20	Maruyama	Isao	20821	2 "	"	29/4/27	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	109	Scar on back of L hand.
" 21	Okazaki	Tetsuo	20822	7 "	"	31/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	116	Scar above L ear in hair also mole L side neck
" 22	Kondo	Takajiro	20823	23 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-0	104	Black mole on L temple.
" 23	Hayashida	Heishichi	20824	18 "	"	10/8/27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-1	116	~~Good photo~~ now ~~bad photo~~ smile
" 24	Yokohama	Jyunzo	20825	5 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	108	
" 25	Kawazumi	Ichihei	20826	9 "	Laundrer	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-0	120	Scar above L eyebrow
" 26	Ozaki	Ishichiro	20827	6 "	"	10/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	124	Small scars on L ar fingers L hand.
" 27	Konishi	Genzaburo	20828	2 "	Barber	5/2/29	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	160	Several scars on R wrist
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 951
at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Manila
[illegible] Rhodes
Vice Consul FEB 21 1929
the validity of this [illegible] twelve
from this date unless the passport
continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SUPPLEMENTARY
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 0566-1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "Mishima Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Mar 9, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Japan. 23/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Lenghth of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First 1	Takahashi	Minokichi		12 Years	Post Master	23/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	
" 2	Tanaka	Koshiro		7 "	Post Clerk	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	130	
" 3	Ishikawa	Tsunehiko		19 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-1	118	
" 4	Negoro	Yoshikazu		21 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	143	
" 5	Nagata	Jun		10 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	F	"	"	4-7	116	
" 6	Hagiwara	Ko		15 "	Government Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	124	
" 7	Okudaira	Kameo		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	118	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 1244
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Shinyo Maru
Vice Consul
Date FEB 28 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line N. Y. K. Seattle Line.
Owners [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, K. Yamaguchi *, of the* S.S. "Hikima Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

K. Yamaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* February *, 19*39

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

14—2320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10566-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Kishima Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Mar 7, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. Feb 23, 1929,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Lenghth of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
																Small scar on R wrist & build & eyebrows
First 1	Nakamura	Kantaro	No yet	5 years	Fireman	23/2/'29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
Yokohama Japan

for the journey to the United States.

via Victoria

Geo. E. Anderson
Vice Consul

Date Feb 23/29

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 9 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
O'Hara
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

REMARKS:

Seattle arrival Mar 10, 1929
Inspected above crew and
found all on board. 12 total
All passed to resship foreign.
A. Engelsen Insp

Line .....
Ocean .....
Local .....

..... Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105-66 • Ent.

Japanese
Nishina Maru
Mar 9, 1929
Seattle Wash
Mar. 13, 1929
Seattle Wash

N.Y.K.

689 filed.

Six mailed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. [redacted], ... of the Japanese S.S. Nishina Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1929

S. Takahashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

A. L. Engeli
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

54—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Miahima Maru", arriving at Everett Seattle, Wash. Mch 18 Mch 20, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC 3 Mch 18 Kobe, Japan.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
First	1	Takahashi	Shigehiko		20 Years	Captain	30/4/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	
"	2	Yamaguchi	Naomoto		14 "	Chief Officer	4/2/29	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	164	
"	3	Ohara	Gisuke		7 "	2nd "	7/11/27	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	126	
"	4	Shihozaki	Saburo		4 "	3rd "	9/3/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	132	
"	5	Yumii	Ryoichi		3 "	4th "	6/4/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	
"	6	Tachibana	Toragoro		1 "	App. "	14/2/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	128	
"	7	~~Hashimoto~~	Hatsujiro		30 "	Chief Engineer	7/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	168	
"	8	Ishiwatari	Genzaburo		11 "	1st "	9/11/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	120	
"	9	Fujita	Kikuji		7 "	2nd "	2/2/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	128	
"	10	Nakamura	Kodo		5 "	3rd "	27/7/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
"	11	Taisaku	Midori		4 "	4th "	9/11/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	134	
"	12	Watase	Kuro		6 "	5th "	25/4/28	Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	129	
"	13	Yoshihara	Satoru		1 "	App. "	5/2/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
"	14	Miyafuji	Kakuma		1 "	2nd Purser	7/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	
"	15	Chino	Bukichi		22 "	Doctor	19/2/29	Kobe	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-2	127	
"	16	~~Hareda~~	Tatsuo		8 "	Government Wireless Operator	31/1/29	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	120	
"	17	~~Hatooka~~	Yoshiro		1 "	"	10/8/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	110	
"	18	Kobayashi	Masao		4 "	"	10/11/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	124	
"	19	Mase	Zentaro		22 "	Boatswain	1/11/27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	125	
"	20	Shiraishi	Daitaro		23 "	Carpenter	3/5/22	Kobe	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-2	181	
"	21	Metori	Takeichi		20 "	No. 1 Oiler	15/11/28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	134	
"	22	Miyazawa	Takaji		3 "	Clerk	30/1/29	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	116	
"	23	Kawai	Hisaro		2 "	"	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	123	
"	24	Waki	Hanjiro		35 "	Chief Steward	2/11/28	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	168	
"	25	Minami	Raiji		14 "	2nd "	2/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	157	
"	26	Sakai	Yokomatsu		12 "	2nd "	16/8/28	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	114	
"	27	Tauruta	Eiji		3 "	Ass. Doctor	12/11/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	115	
"	28	Iwasaki	Takichi		32 "	Quarter Master	13/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	126	
"	29	Kamiya	Yukichi		22 "	"	4/8/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	114	
"	30	Ito	Takuro		9 "	"	26/10/28	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	108	

Line S.S.Co. Seattle Agts.
Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Agent Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Tsushima Maru, arriving at Everett Wash. Mar 18, 1929 from the port of Vancouver BC Mar 18/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
First	1	Shibazaki	Sozo		10 Years	Quarter Master	14/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	
"	2	Miharu	Hikojiro		15 "	Deck Store-keeper	8/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	126	
"	3	Ogasawara	Nadao		7 "	Sailor	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	
"	4	Mishiro	Gyoji		5 "	"	24/1/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	124	
"	5	Ookubo	Tamesuke		4 "	"	15/11/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	114	
"	6	Gushiken	Koshin		4 "	"	26/10/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	108	
"	7	Uchida	Bungo		3 "	"	9/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	133	
"	8	Taruya	Giichi		2 "	"	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	
"	9	Yamashita	Rokuro		5 "	"	16/5/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
"	10	Miyagawa	Yukijiro		3 "	"	6/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	124	
"	11	Tsuda	Jitsugo		3 "	"	5/2/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	107	
"	12	Kakuda	Yoshio		5 "	"	8/2/29	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	108	
"	13	Miyao	Goro		1 "	"	1/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	108	
"	14	Sumita	Shigeru		5 "	"	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	116	
"	15	Sugimoto	Tadayoshi		1 "	"	14/2/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	134	
"	16	Shingu	Magotaro		25 "	Oiler	15/5/28	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	108	
"	17	Koyama	Magoshiro		14 "	"	8/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	110	
"	18	Yoshida	Okuzo		15 "	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	157	
"	19	Shimada	Shigeo		14 "	"	7/8/24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	159	
"	20	Uchijima	Sotojiro		13 "	"	1/2/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	134	
"	21	Ono	Seigoro		20 "	Engine Store-keeper	30/1/29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	109	
"	22	Inoue	Tamekichi		10 "	Donkey-man	1/7/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	116	
"	23	Irie	Tsuneshiro		8 "	"	1/11/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	141	
"	24	Sakuragi	Keigo		12 "	Fireman	1/8/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	116	
"	25	Sano	Genji		7 "	"	27/7/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	127	
"	26	Noguchi	Noboru		8 "	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	126	
"	27	Kubai	Kyutaro		11 "	"	10/8/26	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	116	
"	28	Morita	Shimaburo		10 "	"	7/5/26	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	134	
"	29	Yamaguchi	Saburo		5 "	"	14/11/28	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	137	
"	30	Miyoshi	Kahei		7 "	"	16/2/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	126	

Ship _____

Voyage _____

Port _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Toshima Maru, arriving at Everett Wash May 18, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 18, 29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First	1	Ito	Toyosuke		7 Years	Fireman	23/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	134	
"	2	Nakazono	Minosuke		10 "	"	15/5/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	118	
"	3 ✓	Ri	Tai Haki		5 "	"	30/1/29	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	Korean	Korea	5-7	142	
"	4	Nin	Ki Ho		8 "	"	25/1/29	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	123	
"	5	Miura	Chukichi		5 "	"	19/11/26	Nagasaki	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	
"	6	Kawamoto	Karuo		4 "	"	16/2/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	132	
"	7	Inaba	Masujiro		4 "	"	26/1/28	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	
"	8	Kumakiri	Tanizo		4 "	"	14/2/26	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	127	
"	9	Matsuzaki	Koichi		5 "	"	15/5/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	132	
"	10	Ogawa	Shigeharu		5 "	Coal-passer	5/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
"	11	Goto	Tatsuyoshi		2 "	"	30/4/28	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	126	
"	12	Hirano	Naoyoshi		2 "	"	24/10/26	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	124	
"	13	Okabe	Masaichi		4 "	"	8/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
"	14	Tamukai	Masujiro		2 "	"	10/2/27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	128	
"	15	Taruguchi	Hajime		2 "	"	16/2/29	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	
"	16	Kurimoto	Matsuo		1 "	"	14/5/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	104	
"	17	Aoki	Senji		1 "	"	1/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	109	
"	18	Fukaura	Tadashi		1 "	"	14/5/28	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	110	
"	19	Goto	Naosuke		1 "	"	8/2/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	128	
"	20	Mukai	Sueo		1 "	"	30/1/29	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	128	
"	21	Matsumoto	Hidesumi		26 "	Cook	10/2/28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	124	
"	22	Furuhata	Heikichi		6 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	112	
"	23	Naka	Motokichi		15 "	"	30/1/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	134	
"	24	Endo	Kakuzo		2 "	"	8/11/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	118	
"	25	Tomioka	Shikazo		12 "	Baker	11/5/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-0	116	
"	26	Saito	Yasushi		8 "	"	2/11/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	102	
"	27	Kurozawa	Seiichi		3 "	"	9/5/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	116	
"	28	Yamanaka	Uichiro		16 "	Cook	11/5/27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	156	
"	29	Hiraiwa	Kiyonaga		9 "	"	8/11/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	112	
"	30	Furuta	Ryoichi		2 "	"	29/4/27	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	118	

Line
Ocean
Gulf Ports
Inland Ports

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS Yoshino Maru, arriving at Everett Wash Mar 18, 1929 from the port of Yokohama BC Mar 18, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First	1	Tanaka	Matsuzo		2 Years	Cook	11/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	108	
"	2	Muto	Yasuzo		30 "	Pantry-man	11/5/27	"	"	"	53	"-	"	"	5-3	127	
"	3	Sasaki	Taichiro		2 "	Steward	16/2/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	118	
"	4	Kimura	Toichi		34 "	"	29/1/09	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-0	109	
"	5	Suenobu	Uhachi		18 "	"	4/2/29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	116	
"	6	Tanno	Shomatsu		10 "	"	10/8/27	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	120	
"	7	Fujita	Tairyu		16 "	"	17/5/27	Kobe	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-0	125	
"	8	Kamoda	Kenkichi		10 "	"	8/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	106	
"	9	Nagakura	Kametaro		12 "	"	6/11/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	117	
"	10	Kano	Yoshimatsu		9 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	108	
"	11	Shirai	Genji		10 "	"	9/5/28/	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	109	
"	12	Mori	Kizo		6 "	"	8/5/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	102	
"	13	Ikeda	Seiichi		8 "	"	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	128	
"	14	Yokoyama	Jyuei		22 "	"	1/8/27	Osaka	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	124	
"	15	Sera	Eiji		5 "	"	15/5/28	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"-	5-1	110	
"	16	Sugiyama	Kichitaro		16 "	"	15/5/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	101	
"	17	Okada	Tokusaburo		15 "	"	16/2/29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	116	
"	18	Fujii	Tokuyoshi		8 "	"	18/2/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	126	
"	19	Yasuda	Jyutaro		3 "	"	2/11/26	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	110	
"	20	Maruyama	Isao		2 "	"	29/4/27	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	109	
"	21	Okazaki	Tetsuo		7 "	"	31/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	114	
"	22	Kondo	Takajiro		23 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	104	
"	23	Hayashida	Heishichi		18 "	"	10/8/27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-1	116	
"	24	Yokohama	Jyumzo		5 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	108	
"	25	Kamazumi	Ichihei		9 "	Laundrer	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-0	110	
"	26	Osaki	Ishichiro		6 "	"	10/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	124	
"	27	Konishi	Gonzaburo		2 "	Barber	5/2/29	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	160	
	28																
	29																
	30																

Date .....

Place .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, for which

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Nishima Maru", arriving at Everett Wash. June 18, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Japan. March 18/929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Lenghth of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First	1	Takahashi	Minokichi		12 Years	Post Master	23/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	
"	2	Tanaka	Koshiro		7 "	Post Clerk	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	
"	3	Ishikawa	Tsuneshiko		19 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-1	118	
"	4	Negoro	Yoshikazu		21 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	145	
"	5	Nagata	Jun		10 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	4-7	116	
"	6	Hagiwara	Ko		15 "	Government Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	124	
"	7	Okudaira	Kameo		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	116	
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Ship [illegible]

Captain [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, N. Yamaguchi, of the S.S. "Michima Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1929

N. Yamaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—6169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Shining Mary", arriving at Everett, Wash., March 18, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. Vancouver Mar. 18/1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
Pilot	1	Nakatura	Kantaro		8-Years	Fireman	22/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....

Guard .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

10566

Japanese
Training Ship
Mar U.S.A.
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takahashi, Master, of the Japanese Training Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Takahashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. V. Coaster, arriving at Tacoma, March 8th, 1929, from the port of Blubber Bay, B. C. March 6th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Finley	John	30	Master	Jan. 14-25	B.C. Vancouver	No.	Yes	53		Irish	Brit.	5'8	175		
2	Bourne	Valentine	12	Mate	June 2-25	"	"	"	29		English	"	5'8	160		
3	Snowden	William	18	1st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'7	165		
4	Morris	Harry	4	2nd Eng.	Dec. 4-26	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'6	135		
5	Palmer	Edward	10	A. B.	~~Sept. 6-25~~ Jan. 29-26	"	"	"	38		Irish	"	5'11½	200		
6	Mitchell	Aid	15	A. B.	Sept. 6-28	"	"	"	30		English	"	5'8	154		
7	Ingram	William	35	A. B.	Aug-1927	"	"	"	58		Scot	"	5'7	160		
8	Newman	John	20	Cook	Dec 19-28	"	"	"	41		English	"	5'9	145		
9							Tacoma, Wash March 8, 1929.									
10							Crew checked & passed to reship.									
11							W. G. McNamara									
12							Immi. Insp.									
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29											C					
30																

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents J. Steel & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2501

105-68 Enc 6

By Coaster
Jan 8, 1929
Savannah

6 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finley Master, of the Br. M.V. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Finley
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1929

H. J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 9 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M.V. Coaster, arriving at Port Townsend, March 19, 1929, from the port of Blubber Bay, B.C., Mar. 18, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Finley	John	30	Master	Jan. 14-28	B.C. Vancouver	No	Yes	53		Irish	Br.	5·8	175		
2	Bourne	Valentine	12	Mate	June 2-28	"	"	"	29		English	"	5·8	160		
3	Snowden	William	18	1st Eng.	1928	"	"	"	38		"	"	5·7	165		
4	Morris	Harry	4	2nd Eng.	Dec 4-26	"	"	"	40		"	"	5·6	135		
5	Palmer	Edward	10	A. B.	Jan. 29-26	"	"	"	38		Irish	"	5'11½	200		
6	Mitchell	Aid	15	A. B.	Sept. 5-28	"	"	"	30		English	"	5·8	154		
7	Ingram	William	35	A. B.	Aug. 19-27	"	"	"	58		Scot	"	5·7	160		
8	Newman	John	20	Cook	Dec. 19-25	"	"	"	41		English	"	5·9	145		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reside foreign.

Earl C. Tolton,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

MAR 19 1929

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10568 Env

Br. Str. "Coaster"
Port Townsend, Wash.
March 19, 1929

From ~~Nass R~~ Klubber Bay, B.C.
March 18, 1929

682 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finley Master, of the Br. M.V. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Finley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1929

Earl A Tolles
Ep Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel S.S.Charles.H.Cramp, arriving at Everett.Wash, March 11, 1929, from the port of Vancouver.B.C. Mar 10, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	A bernet-y	Don.J.			Chief.Off.	1/22/29	Baltimore	no	yes	38	Male	White	U.S.	5.8		
2	Cooper	Arthur			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5.8		
3	Blair	Robert			3 de. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	6.0		
4	Cooper	H.C.			Radio.Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	" "	5.9		
5	Bourbugan	S.			Carpenter	2/1/29	New York	"	"	52	"	"	" "	5.7		
6	Quinn	J.Thos			Bosun	1/22/29	Baltimore.	"	"	29	"	Irish	" "	5.9		
7	Barret	Joseph			A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	" "	5.4		
8	Walter	Willi			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Herman	Germany	5.9		
9	Santos	Edmund.			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Portugal 1st.PAPER	5.4		
10	Slinning	P. Beant			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway 1st.Paper	5.7		
11	Grundman	Frank			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Germany	5.11		
12	Koltz	Nicoloff			" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Estonia	5.7		
13	Osburn	P.B.			" "	3/1/29	San Francisco	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5.6		
14	Nilsen	Arthur			O.S.	1/22/29	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5.10		
15	Holter	Wm.P.			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5.9		
16	Osburn	James			Chief.Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	" "	5.9		
17	Keroni	James			1st.Asst.Eng	2/1/29	New York	"	"	41	"	"	" "	5.7		
18	Jonassen	C.			2nd. " "	1/22/29	Baltimore	"	"	44	"	"	" "	5.9		
19	Smith	Bennie			3de. " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5.9		
20	Day	Bemjamin.F.			Machinist	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5.7		
21	Duplissa	Donald			Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	5.7		
22	Barret	James			"	1/31/29	New York	"	"	28	"	"	" "	5.10		
23	Meacock	Harold			"	1/22/29	Baltimore	"	"	29	"	"	" "	5.9		
24	Candon	George			W.T.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5.11		
25	Lindscott	A.L.			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5.6		
26	O.Niel	M.			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" "	5.11		
27	Mc.Mahon	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	" "	5.8		
28	Crimin	James			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	5.5		
29	Padjett	E.			"	3/1/29	San Francisco	"	"	34	"	"	" "	5.6		
30	Jonansen	M. Othias			Steward	1/22/29	Baltimore	"	"	44	"	"	Norway 1st Pap	5.6		

Line _____

Group _____

Date of arrival _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 25

Vessel Charles D. Crimp, arriving at Everett Wash. Mar 11, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Mar. 10, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
US 31 ✓	Mattias	Andrew			Chief.Cook	1/22/29	Baltimore	no	yes	58	Male	White	U.S.	5.4	2	
" 32 ✓	Pa'l	Herman.R.			2nd. "	3/1/29	San Francisco	"	"	50	"	"	" "	5.5		
US 33 ✓	Avendino	C.M.			Mess Man	1/22/29	Baltimore	"	"	31	"	"	" "	5.2		
S.F. 34 —	Carlson	A.T.			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden 1st.P	5.6		
US 35 ✓	Edwards	S.R.			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U S	5.8		
US 36 ✓	Joseph	Wm.			" "	2/2/29	New York	"	"	20	"	"	" "	5.10		
" 37 ✓	Carlstedt	Alfred			" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	" "	5.4		
38 ✓	O.Brien	D.O.			Purser	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	" "	5.6		
39 ✓	Buckley	Ris'el.H.			Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" "	5.10		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ARGONAUT STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners " " "
Local Agents Norton Lilly Company

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ann
Charles H. Cramp
Mar. 11-1929
Everett Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRS

I, O. Olsen., of the S.S. Charles H. Cramp., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

See minde
VG filed

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Mar, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt Given
H.V.B.

RECEIVED
MAR 13 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. Underwood, Surgeon of the Pass. Madison, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Calif., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons named," as the case may be)

T. D. Underwood

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 11 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, [illegible]

J. P. Sanderson

J. L. [illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10570-1

S. S. President Madison. *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong, China, February 19, 1929, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Cheung	Yuk Sun	19	M	S	Student	yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Dutch Sumatra	Sect.4(E) Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(E) 32/20	Canton	1/9/29	China	Canton
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14													1098						
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MAR 11 1929

...NT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

...CEPTING LINES: Surgeon O.I.C.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

MAR 11 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
L T
U ST
D A
B.A.
USC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 20 by E.D.

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10570-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], Utah, March 11, 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			How far in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, so reported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at foot of this question)	Whether a person who is a member of any class of aliens, ineligible to citizenship, or a polygamist, not admissible to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Cheung A. Kooi Lahoean Bilik Panch Sumatra	Mo.	Canton	yes	Father	yes 200	no	--	--	Accepted student, Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo.	no	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Yel.	Bl.	Bl.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres. Madison, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1929 day of March, 1929
at Seattle

J R Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. D. Henderson, Surgeon of the Pres. Madison, Seaport Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Calif.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. D. Henderson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 11 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. L. Sandstrom

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 8102
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

10570 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Madison. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, Asia, Feb. 19, 1929, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, If exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
	PROVISIONAL																			
P.S.T. 1	Adm. 42529	CHIN	HONG SHEW	20		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Young Kai Wing Wah	258 4[illegible] H&V	Hong Kong	Jan. 28, 1929	China	Young Kai Wing Wah
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	CHUNG	POCK WING	31		M	M	Laundryman	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A. (son)	Chinese	China	Ngan Low Li Hoiping	430 135/516 NY	New York City	July 13, 1928	U S A	New York
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	CHAN	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Yen Sunning	488 [illegible]	New York City, N.Y.	April 12, 1928	U S A 08	New York City
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	CHOW	LUNG	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Chak Sunwui	488 [illegible] S L	[illegible]	April 12, 1928	U S A 08	San Antonio, Tex.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	JIM	BUT	27		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Quon How Sunwui	488 [illegible]	St. Louis, Mo.	Feb. 23, 1928	Mo. 08	St. Louis
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	LEE	LOY MOUN	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Jo Hong Sunning	488 [illegible]	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 17, 1928	U S A 08	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	LEE	MON	19		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yee Kan Hin Sunwui	52/[illegible] 488 2042	Seattle, Wash. Philadelphia, Pa.	Jan. 18, 1928 Jan. 9, 1928	U S A 08	Philadelphia, Pa.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	LOCK	BEN KUN	23		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hom On Li Hoiping	488 [illegible]	Seattle, Wash.	March 9, 1928	U S A 08	Olympia, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	LOUNG	CHIN	63		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Gee Hong Sunning	488 [illegible]	Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 26, 1928	U S A 08	New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	LOUIE	SHEW TENNG	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A (son)	Chinese	China	Gim Lung Sai Sunning	[illegible]	Seattle, Wash. New York City	Mar. 16, 1927 Mar. 12, 1927	China	Gim Lung Sai Sunning
		ONG SOON		42		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A (son)	Chinese	China	[illegible] Calif.	488 20/4611	Seattle, Wash.	Feb. 11, 1928	U S A	Detroit, Mich.
DST 12	Adm. 4-13-29 U.S.	ONG SOON	KOON	9		M	S	Child	no		no	U S A (son)	Chinese	China	Ling Kong Li Hoiping	affidavit	Seattle, Wash.	July 10, 1928	China	Ling Kong Li Hoiping
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	WONG	YOU KEE	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A (son)	Chinese	China	Gong Lai Chin Sunning	488 20/4614	Chicago, Ill. Seattle, Wash.	[illegible]	China	Gong Lai Chin Sunning
TD [illegible]	Adm. 4-1-29	WONG	CHONG GETT	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hai Gen Hong Pun Dip	488 [illegible]	New York City	Oct. 31, 1919	China	Hai Gen Hong Pun Dip
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	WONG	POCK POY	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Ng Pook Li Sunning	488 duplicate No. number	Spokane, Wash.	Mar. 20, 1928	U S A 08	Spokane, Wash.
BST 17	Adm. 4-1-29	WONG	MEW DONG	20		M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chi Sing Toyshop	488 20/4614	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 17, 1928	U S A 08	Astoria, Ore.
															Pook Ming Toyshop	488 501 paid	See 376 Hong Kong, Asia	Feb. 14, 1929	China	Pook Ming Toyshop
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RT ..... DATE MAR 11 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 11 1929
ADMITTED LINES 2 to 11, 13 to 17 inc.
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1 to 17
HELD T. D. LINES .....
Immigrant Inspector

PWT 1 ... P ...
U ... S ...
BO ... A ...
DLB ...
DNA ...
DSCAB ...

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

INDEXED
No. 1 to 20 by E.C.

17

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10570-2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, March 11, 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, whether by himself, by relative, whether by himself or by other person, or by what means furnished, whether by himself, relative, friend, employer, agent, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (Fill in "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently (Fill in "yes" or "no")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States (Fill in "yes" or "no")										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Ng Shee, Young Kai, Toyshan, Kwangtung, China	Mo.	Kansas City	yes	Father	30 yes	no			Friend Chan Kwong Wah, Tack Long & Co., Kansas City, Mo.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ylw	blk	blk	Mole
2	Wife Yee Shee, Mgan Low Li, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20 00	yes	1926 1926	N.Y.C.	Father Gee Charles, 163 Center st., New York City.	yes	indef.	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ylw	blk	blk	long sc.r.cheek
3	Wife Ng Shee, Chung Yun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1000	yes	1923 1923	N.Y.C.	Friend Ing Sam, Pearl st., New York City, N.Y.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ylw	blk	blk	sc. above l. eyebrow
4	Wife Lee Shee, Tai Chak, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Tex.	San Antonio	yes	self	45 00	yes	1927 1927	San Antonio	Friend Wee Chew, 1401 Elmend st., San Antonio, Texas	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ylw	blk	blk	Black mole back neck.
5	Wife Chan Shee, Goon How, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	500 yes	yes	1923 1923	St. Louis	Friend Lee How, 3844 S. 11th st., St. Louis, Mo.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	ylw	blk	blk	Small mo. above inner r. eye
6	Wife How Shee, How Hong, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	1000 yes	yes	1917 1917	Seattle	Merchant, Wah Sing Co., 608 King st., Seattle, Wash.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ylw	blk	blk	Mole
7	Wife Mong Shee, Goo Yin Yim, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	father	20 00	yes	1926 1926	Philadelphia	Father Lee Yuk Chee, Mount Holly, N.J.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ylw	blk	blk	large mo. left temple in hair
8	Wife Lee Shee, Mon On, Hanboi, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Olympia	yes	self	500 yes	yes	1922 1922	Olympia	Brother Look Ban, Aberdeen, Washington	yes	3-4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ylw	blk	blk	sc.l.upper lip
9	Wife Ng Shee, Mar Hong, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York City	yes	yes	200 yes	yes	1926 1926	N.Y.C.	Employers, Dee Chong & Co., 30 Mott st., New York City	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	ylw	blk	blk	Mole
10	Wife Tow Shee, Gin Lung Chin, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York City	yes	father	25 00	yes	1925 1927	N.Y.C.	Father Louis Quan Foy, 150 Lakeview ave., New York City.	yes	indef.	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ylw	blk	blk	peak marked
11	Wife Wong Shee, Lin Kong Li, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	birth 1908	Was From since	Partner in The White Store, 3561 Mt. Elliot st., Detroit.	yes	indef.	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	ylw	blk	blk	Mole
12	Mother Wong Shee, Lin Kong Li, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	no.	no			Accompanied Father. This sheet. Line above.	yes	indef.	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	ylw	blk	blk	Mole
13	Wife Toy Shee, Hin Tow, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25 00	yes	1923 1927	Chicago	Father Wong Chew Lung, 325 Clark st., Chicago, Ill.	yes	indef.	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ylw	blk	blk	Mole
14	Wife Woo Shee, Sai Sak Hoong, Poeyn, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	650	yes	1907 1919	N.Y.C.	Partner in the Hay Hee Co., 7-9 Mott st., New York City.	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ylw	blk	blk	sc. l. cheek
15	Wife Moy Shee, Hy Pook Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Spokane	yes	self	200	yes	1923 1923	Spokane	Friend Hee Chong, 412 West Spokane st., Spokane, Wash.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ylw	blk	blk	black mole right temple
16	Wife Poon Shee, Sai Chew, Toyshan, Kwangtung, China	Ore.	Astoria	yes	self	50 00	yes	1924 1924	Astoria	Friend Gee Tung, 338 Bond st. Astoria, Oregon	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ylw	blk	blk	sc. l. cheek
17	Mother Lau Shee, Pook Ping, Toyshan, Kwangtung, China	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	20 yes	no yes			Father Hang Fong, Chinese Tea Garden, Chicago, Ill.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ylw	blk	blk	
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Here insert Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the Pres Madison, from Hong Kong; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of ~~February 5, 1917~~, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1929
at Seattle

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. D. Underwood, Surgeon of the Pres. Madison, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Calif., and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing" (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

I. D. Underwood

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 11 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

P. Anderson

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

105703

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Madison. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, Feb. 23rd, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10a	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	~~ADMITTED~~	Lai	Cheuk Kan	23 M		S	Student	yes	English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton Heiping China	161	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4-(E) Shanghai, China	Feb.19,1929	China 18	Shanghai
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

DATE MAR 11 1929.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

TING LINES:

Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 11 1929

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

(Immigrant Inspector)

PNT FT
U T
SO ST
D.S. A
B.A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 20 by EU

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10570-3

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 11, 1929, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 How he pays or advances the cost of his journey (whether he owns the money in his own right, has earned it since coming to the United States, or has received it as a remittance, a gift, a loan, or otherwise, and from what person or source)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment, or in any capacity whatever	30 Whether alien has previously applied under this law	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father, Lei Ming Chue 18 Linchon Terrace Kwangwan Road, Shanghai, China	Ore.	Eugene	yes	Father	300 yes	no	***	***	Friend Wong Sing Yep																	
2								---	---	University of Washington Seattle	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel.	Bl.	Bl.	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Pres Madison, from Shanghai; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Johnson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1929

at Seattle

H Landeros

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. D. Underwood, Surgeon of the Pan Maderia, Sailing Thereunto (State whether Employed, "Sailing thereunto," or "Employed by ——," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Calif., and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein~~, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. D. Underwood

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 11 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. D. Sanderson

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

10570-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Madison . Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan , Feb. 26, 1929 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	TRANSIT 5-14-29 5-11-29	Left U. S. at S.F. 5-24-29												Visaed Passport-Sec.		See 3(2) business				
1		Butcher	William	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Luton	220	Kobe, Japan	2/25/29	Japan	Kobe
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAR 11 1929

PORT ..... DATE MAR 11 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon Office

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

MAR 11 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES .....

.....

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....

HELD T. D. LINES .....

Immigrant Inspector.

PNT ..... FT .....
U ..... T. F. .....
SO ..... ST .....
DEN ..... A .....
BnA .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 20 Duy. E.V.

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10570-4/11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 11, 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife, Mrs. M. [illegible] Yamamoto [illegible]																										
1	2 Chome #48, Kobe, Japan	Japan	Kobe	no	Self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.C.	Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Wallstreet, N. Y. C.	yes	Transit 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt.	blk.	gray	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Pres. Madison from Kobe; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Owner, Agent, Purser, or Steamship Clerk)

Thos Johnson
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1929
at Seattle

J. R. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. D. Underwood, Surgeon of the Pas. Madrina, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Calif., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. D. Underwood

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 11 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Anderson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 8502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

10570-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Madison. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Feb. 26, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Fujiwara	Toronosu	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Mitsu-gun Okayama-ken	[illegible]	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D C	Oct. 10, 1928	U.S.A.	Astoria, Ore.
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Imasu	Yoshinobu	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osa-gun Hiroshima-ken	632 #428600	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D C	Oct. 25, 1928	U.S.A.	Gresham, Ore.
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Kajitani	Daikichi	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mishima-gun Ohime-ken	632 #430191	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C.	Oct. 31, 1928	U.S.A.	Auburn, Wash.
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Kajitani	Kuma	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mishima-gun Ohime-ken	632 #438589	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C.	Nov. 6, 1928	U.S.A.	Auburn, Wash.
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Morioka	Hideshiko	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mitsu-gun Okayama-ken	632 #443070	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C.	Dec. 20, 1928	U.S.A.	The Dalles, Ore.
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Morioka	Fuku	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mitsu-gun Okayama-ken	632 443067	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C.	Dec. 20, 1928	U.S.A.	The Dalles, Ore
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN just.	Morioka	Takeshi	14		M	S	Child	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	The Dalles, Oregon	pp. #625	Portland, Oregon	Nov. 7, 1928	U.S.A.	The Dalles, Ore.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Onisuka	Miso	55		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamoto-gun Kumamoto-ken	632 506925	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C.	Sept. 24, 1927	Japan	Kamoto-gun Kumamoto-ken
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Onisuka	Uta	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamoto-gun Kumamoto-ken	632 #506924	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C.	Sept. 24, 1927	Japan	Kamoto-gun Kumamoto-ken
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PORT ..... DATE MAR 11 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEEN AND PASSED MAR 11 1929
ADMITTED LINES ALL
HELD B. S. I. LINES .....
HELD T. D. LINES .....
Immigrant Inspector

PMT PT
U T
GO ST
DLB A
BNA
UBC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 20 Inc.

20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, March 11, 1929, *19*

10570-5

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, railway, steamship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who is a descendant of one of the races, or combination of races, indicated in the list which is to be considered as white)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether advocating the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien had been previously deported from and pas	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Oriko Fujiwara, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-ken, Japan	Ore.	Astoria	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1928	Portland	Friend I. Hiyashi, P.O. #144, Astpria, Oregon,	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ylw	blk	blk	None
2	Father Y. Imasu, Oso-gun, Hiroshima-ken, Japan	Ore.	Gresham	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1928	Portland	Brotherinlaw G. Okino, Route A #47, Gresham, Ore.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ylw	blk	blk	Wheels on both arms thumbs.
3	Father O. Kajiami, Mishiwa-gun, Ohima-ken, Japan	Wash	Auburn	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1928	Auburn	Brother Y. Kimimoto, 111 12th ave., N., Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ylw	blk	blk	None
4	Fatherinlaw O. Kajitami, Mishiwa-gun, Ohima-ken, Jp.	Wash	Auburn	yes	husband	no	yes	1916 1928	Auburn	Accompanies husband. This sheet. Line #3	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ylw	blk	blk	None
5	Brother Hiroshi Marioka, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-ken, Jpn.	Ore.	The Dalles	no	self	yes	yes	1905 1928	The Dalles	Friend C. Toda, The Dalles, Oregon.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ylw	blk	blk	cut sc. left forefinger.
6	Brother-in-law as above.	Ore.	The Dalles	no	husband	no	yes	1913 1928	The Dalles	Accompanies husband. This sheet. Line above #5	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ylw	blk	blk	cut scar left hand
7	Uncle as shown line #5	Ore.	The Dalles	no	father	no	yes	birth 1928	Dalles	Accompanies Father & mother. This sheet. Line #5 & #6	yes	indef	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	ylw	blk	blk	None
8	Brother I. Onisaka, Kamoto-gun, Kumamoto-ken, Japan	Wash.	Sumner	no	self	yes	yes	1900 1927	Sumner	Friend M. Nakayama, Sumner, Washington.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ylw	blk	blk	sc. left forefinger
9	Brotherinlaw as line #8	Wash.	Sumner	no	husband	no	yes	1909 1927	Sumner	Accompanies husband This sheet Line #8.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ylw	blk	blk	small mole upper lip
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres Madison, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and ~~that also~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1929
at Seattle

J R Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. D. Underwood, Surgeon of the Pub. Medicine, Sailing Hancock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Calif.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. D. Underwood

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 11 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. Sanderson

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

10580-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Madison. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, February 28, 1929, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Nakahashi	Miki	66		M	W	Restaurant Worker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Ito-gun Wakayama-ken	632 #361738	3588-7 Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D C	April 16, 1928	U S A 08	Cordova, Alaska
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Ogihara	Masajiro	53		M	M	Contractor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Amagasaki-gun Hoyo-go-ken	632 #419069	1931-6 Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C.	Sept. 22, 1928	U S A 08	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Ogihara	Tsuru	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Amagasaki-gun Hoyogo-ken	632 #419070	1931-7 Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C.	Sept. 22, 1928	U S A 08	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Sakai	Tsuyaji	51		M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Futaba-gun Hyogo-ken	632 #451069	1931-8 Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C.	Nov. 2, 1928	U S A 08	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Suzuki	Yoitaro	47		M	S	Grocer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Higashimuro-gun Wakayama-ken	256 #260	Non Quota Visa-Soc Yokohama, Japan	Dec. 26, 1928	Japan 08	Higashimuro-gun Wakayama-ken
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Sagara	Kazuto	57		M	M	Lumber Grader	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Shingwashi-gun Kumamto-ken	632 #422825	1931-9 Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D C	Oct. 4, 1928	U S A 08	Elk River, Idaho
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAR 11 1929

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 11 1929

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

Surgeon U.S.N.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PMT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DL B ____ A 16
BNA ____
USC ____

Total passengers ..... ____
Males ..... ____
Females ..... ____

INDEXED
Mar 1 1929 E.L. 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10570-4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, March 11, 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for steerage passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether or not alien has been or will be a public charge (Specify which)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to come to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Hisa Nakahashi, Ito-gun Wakayama-ken, Japan	Alaska	Cordova	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1928	Alaska	Brother Fumataro Nakahashi Katchikan, Alaska.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ylw	blk	blk	None
2	Brother Y. Ogihara, Amagasaki-gun, Hoyogo-ken, Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1928	Seattle	Friend Sam Karuda, 1217 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ylw	blk	blk	loop patterns l. little finger
3	Brotherinlaw as line above	Wash.	Seattle	yes	husband	yes	yes	1919 1928	Seattle	Accompanies husband. Line #2	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ylw	blk	blk	
4	Father M. Sakai, Futaba-gun Fukishima-ken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1928	Seattle	Partner Empire Hat & Plume Shop, 1030 Jackson st., Seattle, Wn.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ylw	blk	blk	mole R. cheek
5	Cousin G. Suzuki, Higashimuro-gun, Wakayama-ken, Japan	Wash.	Yakima	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 1928	Yakima	Friend K. Maru, 44 W. Yakima st, Yakima, Washington	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ylw	blk	blk	None
6	Wife Tagya Sagaro, Shimomashi-gun, Kumomoto-ken, Japan	Idaho	Elk River	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1928	Elk River	Brother Masaki Sagara, Elk River, Idaho.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ylw	blk	blk	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing principles or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pres Madison from Yokohama; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1929
at Seattle

J P Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 16 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

10570-W

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison Sailing from Manila, P. I., February 16, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, U.S.A. March 11th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT ~~WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS~~, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								File 112/385.	
1	Alvarez [redacted]	Ricardo	32		M	S	December 15, 1897 Sta Cruz - Laguna, P. I.	PP 45-8 Washington DC July 19 1928	Galesville, Wisc.
2	Sister Mary -	Cuthbert	40		F	S	Nov. 15, 1888 Walla-Walla, Washington	PP. 317289	Peekskill, New York
3	Flint	Katharine Bloss	60		F	W	May 16, 1868 San Francisco, Calif.	PP 657281	1252 Roman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
4	Gallagher	Thomas	36		M	M	Sept. 27, 1892 Pittsburgh, Pa.	PP 639190	271 Madison Ave., New York City
5	Menkiwets	Thomas	53		M	S	October 3, 1875 Arlington, Minn.	PP 13221 S.F	Arlington, Minn.
6	Sister Mary-	Michael	43		F	S	Jan. 15, 1886 Saginaw, Mich.	PP 254 819	Peekskill, New York.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 11 1929
ADMITTED LINES all.
PRO B. S. I. U. S. Romero
EXAMINED B. S. I. U. S. Charles A. Reinbeck
Immigrant Inspector

1 B.S. 5 citizens

INDEXED 1 to 20 of E.U.

22 6 P's ctfs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
I T
G A
DLD
BNA
USC

16—[illegible]

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10570-8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison Sailing from Kobe, Japan, Feb. 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, March 11th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fox	Robert	41		M	M	May 12, 1888 Marion, Iowa PP 451, Seattle		Olympic Hotel, Seattle
2	Fox	Johame	41		F	M	PP 64. Tokyo Japan	Citizen by marriage to U.S.Citizen March 19, 1909	Olympic Hotel, Seattle
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAR 11 1929
SEATT E, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD F. B. LINES
Edgar D. Sanderson
Immigrant Ins.

2 cit

INDEXED
1 to 20 by E U

23

PT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

10570-9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison Sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feb. 28th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, March 11, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Cohen	Israel	33		M	M	June 14, 1895 New York City	PP 4-9195	27-West 23rd St., New York City
✓ 2	Ebert	Alexander	32		M	M	Sept. 19, 1896 New York City	PP 660235	25-West 56th St., New York City
✓ 3	Flint	William Risley	35		M	M	June 6, 1893 Los Angeles, Calif.	PP 15-486	1232 Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
✓ 4	Flint	Ruth Grant	36		F	M	May 12, 1892 Butte, Mont.	PP 15-486	1232 Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
✓ 5	MacKay	Henry Squarebrigge	37	Jr.	M	M	Oct. 17, 1891 Boston, Mass.	PP 15435	1232 Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
✓ 6	MacKay	Katharine Flint	37		F	M	June 18, 1891 Los Angeles, Calif.	PP 15-436	3943 Angeline St., Seattle, Wash
✓ 7	Priestley	Wilfred Ernest	47		M	M		Naturalized U. S. District Court Seattle, Sept. 1912 PP 363 Citizen by marriage April, 1911 PP 449342	3943 Angeline St., Seattle, Wash.
✓ 8	Priestley	Ethel	45		F	M			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAR 11 1929

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Boarding Officer
Immigrant Inspector

8 cit

INDEXED

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT T
U ST
GO A
DI
BI&A
USC

34—6

10570

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10570-10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison sailing from Manila, P.I., Feb. 16, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington. March 11, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							A.R.#5358602 Naturalized 10/16/42 #22-M-1104		
1	Valdez	Pedro	19		M	S	Tayag, Pangasinan, P.I. May 11, 1910		P.O.Box 666, Radley, Calif.
2	Valencia	Bienvenido	21		M	S	Macato, Capiz, P.I. April 5, 1908	I-404 issued at A 2027026 San Francisco Mar. 19, 1942	P.O.Box 141-A, Route 8, Seattle, Wash.
3	Ventura	Melecio	56		M	M	Tubao, La Union, P.I. Feb. 6, 1873		San Francisco, Cal.
4	Ventura	Catalino	24		M	M	Tubao, La Union, P.I July 8, 1905		San Francisco, Cal.
5	Villena	Marcelo	24		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. Jan. 23, 1905		Seattle, Wash.
6	Ylin	Juan	18		M	S	Macato, Capiz, P.I. Dec. 6, 1911		Seattle, Wash.
7	Kuta	Teofilo	22		M	S	Hernandayan, Leyte, P.I. Jan. 3, 1907		Russel Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
8	Obayan	Cantalesio	21		M	S	Catmon, Cebu, P.I. Feb. 3, 1908		Eagle Cliff, Washington.
9	Sim	Vicente	18		M	S	Calibo, Capiz, P.I. July 5, 1911		Seattle, Washington.
10	Villanueva	Rufino	36		M	M	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. May 6, 1893	I-404 = 7-11-1655 A 5516589	Seattle, Wash.
11	Flores	Felipe A.	21		M	S	San Fernando, La Union, P.I. Sept. 14, 1907		1510 N. 63rd Place, Chicago, Ill.
12	Taay	Agustin	26		M	M	Macato, Capiz, P.I. May 4, 1903		P.O.Box 426, Watsonville, Calif.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									

MAR 11 1929

all

HELD B. S. I. LIMES
HELD T. D. LIMES

P. H. Hall
Examining Officer

12 P.I.

INDEXED
Mar. 11, 1929 by E.V.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—694

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10570-11

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison sailing from Manila, P.I., Feb. 16, 1929, Arriving at Port of March 11, 1929 Seattle, Wash., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Somoa	Pantaleon	39		M	M	Cabugao, Il. Sur, P.I. July 21, 1890		P.O.Box 191, Hollister, Cal.
2	Sapla	Inocencio	18		M	S	Cabugao, Il. Sur, P.I. Dec. 22, 1911		P.O.Box 191, Hollister, Cal.
3	Soberano	Florencio	21		M	M	Asingan, Pangasinan, P.I. Feb. 22, 1908		P.O.Box 117, Shoshone, Cal.
4	Santillan	Eliseo	18		M	S	Silay, Oc. Negros, P.I. June 14, 1911		302 S. Eldorado st, San Francisco, Cal.
5	Santillan	Victor	45		M	M	Silay, Oc. Negros, P.I. Feb. 3, 1884		302 S. Eldorado st., San Francisco, Cal.
6	Sancalo	Teodoro	27		M	M	Batac, Il. Norte, P.I. Aug. 3, 1902		--- 6th ave., Seattle, Wash.
7	Salvador	Patricio	30		M	S	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. May 6, 1899		222 Davis st., Portland, Oregon.
8	Sales	Serapio	18		M	S	Pugo, L'Union, P.I. May 6, 1911		San Francisco, Cal.
9	Sagumpad	Fructuoso	30		M	M	Pugo, L'Union, P.I. Jan. 13, 1899		P.O.Box 685, Marysville, Calif.
10	Somera	Aquilino	18		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. Jan. 4, 1911		P.O.Box 1161, El Centro, Cal.
11	Somera	Dionisio	29		M	M	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. April 8, 1900		Los Angeles, Cal.
12	Tadeo	Zacarias	19		M	S	Narvacan, Il. Sur, P.I. Nov. 5, 1910		Suisunville, Cal.
13	Tubera	Anacleto	27		M	S	San Juan, L'Union, P.I. July 2, 1902		615 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.
14	Torio	Isidro	27		M	M	San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I. Jan. 1, 1902		Box 312, Station H, Seattle, Wash.
15	Tasy	Urbano	21		M	S	Macato, Capiz, P.I. May 25, 1908		P.O.Box 426, Watsonville, Cal.
16	Terrencio	Pelagio	19		M	M	Macato, Capiz, P.I. July 5, 1910		P.O.Box 426, Watsonville, Cal.
17	Tupas	Vicente	34		M	M	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. July 6, 1895		272 Davis st., Portland, Oregon.
18	Temporada	Estanislao	34		M	M	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. July 6, 1895	Aug. 7	Seattle, Washington.
19	Tordillos	Manuel	38		M	M	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. Feb. 6, 1891		272 Davis st., Portland, Oregon.
20	Taborado	Narciso	26		M	M	Carcar, Cebu, P.I. May 16, 1903		Stockton, Calif.
21	Tria	Antonio	20		M	S	Samal, Bataan, P.I. Feb. 10, 1909		417 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.
22	Trinidad	Antonio	20		M	S	Paoay, Il. Norte, P.I. Oct. 8, 1909		Seattle, Wash.
23	Tegadi	Aurelio	16		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. Dec. 28, 1915		Seattle, Wash.
24	Tamayo	Alfredo	18		M	S	Larog, Il. Norte, P.I. Sept. 19, 1911		Seattle, Wash.
25	Urpiano	Tito	23		M	S	Binalonan, Pangasinan, P.I. Jan. 4, 1906		215 6th ave., Seattle, Wash.
26	Umipig	Gregorio	19		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. May 25, 1910		Seattle, Wash.
27	Usom	Honorato	25		M	S	Dagupan, Pangasinan, P.I. Jan. 7, 1906		854 Longridge Road, Oakland, Cal.
28	Ulit	Cervacio	17		M	S	Batac, Il. Norte, P.I. June 9, 1912,		Seattle, Wash.
29	Vallejo	Augustin	20		M	S	Sta. Maria, IL. Sur, P.I. Aug. 28, 1909		P.O.Box 191, Hollister Hwy Calif.
30	Vivit	Leandro	19		M	S	Cabugao, Il. Sur, P.I. Mar. 15, 1910		P.O.Box 191, Hollister, Calif.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 11 1929
UNITED LINES
MEID B. S. I. LINES
MEID T. D. LINES

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by E.Z.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10570-12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 112

S. S. President Madison sailing from Manila, P. I., Feb. 16, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. March 11, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	5681814	I-404 Ltr To 1600-K-1012.5 (6-3-49)							
1	Pelais	Celso	21		M	S	Putalan, Iloilo, P.I. Feb. 3, 1908		
2	Prodente	Manuel	20		M	S	Putolan, Iloilo, P.I. Feb. 23, 1909		New Manila Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
3	Pacifico	Benito	Appl. for Natz 12-19-46 - 1600K-703211)		M	S	Putolan, Iloilo, P.I. April 5, 1909	Died and buried at sea March 10, 1929 Thos. Gohman	New Manila Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
4	Pontemayor	Domingo	34		M	S	Cutman, Cebu, PI. May 6, 1895		New Manila Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
5	Paremas	Venancio	34		M	W	La Paz, Abra, P.I. Mar. 14, 1895		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
6	Pamelo	Alfonso	33		M	M	Tubao, L'Union, P.I. July 29, 1896		P.O.Box 2108, Seattle, Wash.
7	5754933 Pamelo	Ignacio	25		M	S	Tubao, L'Union, P.I. May 22p 1906		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
8	Padilla	Apolonio	31		M	M	San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I. Dec. 3, 1898		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
9	Quiming	Diego	18		M	S	Sta. Cruz, Il. Sur, P.I. Sept. 15, 1911		P.O.Box 396, Station H, Seattle, Wash.
10	4164504 Quenoveva	Evaristo	1-404 Ltr. Dtd 2-17-53 TO ADJ 1-90 22		M	S	Cauayan, Il. Sur, P.I. Oct. 5, 1907		P.O.Box 297, Barclay, Calif.
11	4839111 Quitos	Albino	Un. to N.Y. 3/25/38 #2X 70835 Un N.Y. #0300-69077 IMM, 9-11-45		M	M	Tayug, Pangasinan, P.I. Mar. 1, 1904		1321 3rd ave., Seattle, Wash.
12	Quimco	Ricardo	AR. 2908897		M	S	Carmen, Cebu, P.I. Feb. 8, 1905		807 King st., Seattle, Wash.
13	1671797 Regacho	Felipe	I-404 San Francisco 8-28-53		M	M	Tubao, L'Union, P.I. Sept. 13, 1905		424 Tennessee st., Detroit, Mich.
14	Rosquin	Santiago	33		M	M	Rosario, L'Union, P.I. May 10, 1896		P.O.Box 4130, San Jose, Calif.
15	5316460 Romero	Antolimo	I-404 Los Angeles 7-22-46 #1600K-4838M		M	S	Baybay, Leyte, P.I. Feb. 16, 1899		P.O.Box 665, Demava, Calif.
16	Rasonable	Francisco	AR 5-873-843		M	S	Cabugao, Il. Sur, P.I. Aug. 28, 1909		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
17	Rabara	Camilo	36		M	M	Cabugao, Il. Sur, P.I. Oct. 15, 1895		P.O.Box 191, Hollister, Cal.
18	Raddio	Bibiano	36		M	W	Cabugao, Il. Sur, P.I. May 6, 1891		P.O.Box 191, Hollister, Cal.
19	Rios	Florentino	24		M	S	Carmen, Cebu, P.I. April 16, 1905		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
20	Ragsag	Gregorio	25		M	M	Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. Feb. 6, 1904		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
21	5619349 Rabang	Francisco	Ver. A.G. 4/29/41 to CO #0-1308142 - 5/3/41 File 387/2452		M	S	Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. Dec. 3, 1911		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
22	Reyna	Leoncio	33		M	M	Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. Jan. 16, 1896		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
23	4305493 Rabang	Melquiades	File 433/874		M	S	Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. Dec. 10, 1911		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
24	3177630 Roble	Felicisimo	File #33/873		M	S	Catman, Cebu, P.I. Oct. 26, 1911	1600 issued 6/10/46 #20M3141	Seattle, Washington
25	Ramos	Leoncio	21		M	S	Numancia, Capis, P.I. Oct. 10, 1908		Seattle, Wash.
26	Rapacon	Poncismo	AR #4-873-499 VER. EL CENTRO 2-4/89		M	S	Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. Jan. 5, 1911		Seattle, Wash.
27	5147496 Rapodos	Juan	File 133/55		M	S	Balmaseda, Pangasinan, P.I. Feb. 29, 1910	now married 2/26/48 # 20-M-940	Seattle, Wash.
28	Rapacon	Victor	Ver. this TO Calexico to Calif 10-18-47		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. July 21, 1910		P.O.Box 345 Station H, Seattle, Wash.
29	Sumoli	Juan	2-767-770		M	S	Bataa, Il. Norte, P.I. Dec. 6, 1909	not married 1/14/41 File 385/145	Seattle, Wash.
30	5384903 Saero	Camilo	Nat. C.O. 12/20/43 # 1637678		M	S	Cabugao, Il. Sur, P.I. July 15, 1911		— 6th ave., Seattle, Wash.

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 11 1929
ADMITTED LINES All except #3 returned at Honolulu
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Examining Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by E.W.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

P.O.I.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10570-13

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison sailing from Manila, P. I., Feb. 16, 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington. March 11, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Malsma	Pedenco	23		M	S	Pilar, Sococgan, P.I. Nov. 6, 1906		40 Main st., Salinas, Cal.
2	Mabalot	Domingo	22		M	S	Tubao, L'Union, P.I. Mar. 21, 1907		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known
3	Madriaga	Pedro	27		M	M	Tubao, L'Union, P.I. Oct. 8, 1902		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
4	Mabalot	Benigno	37		M	M	Tubao, L'Union, P.I. Mar. 4, 1892		P.O.Box 975, Sacramento, Cal.
5	Molde	Godofredo	28		M	S	Catman, Cebu, P.I. Nov. 5, 1901		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
6	Mina	Luis	22		M	S	Pilar, Abra, P.I. Aug. 23, 1907		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
7	Mosbog	Santiago	25		M	S	Tackilaran, Bohol, P.I. May 5, 1904		Stockton, Calif.
8	Mosbog	Juan	19		M	S	Tackilaran, Bohol, P.I. Novl 3, 1910		Stockton, Calif.
9	Matutes	Marcelo P.	27		M	S	Baliangao, Missamis, P.I. Feb. 2, 1902		P.O.Box 263, Salinas, Calif.
10	Malijan	Leandro M.	26		M	S	Sto. Tomas, Batangas, P.I. Mar. 10, 1903		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
11	Macuque	Donato	32		M	M	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. May 3, 1897		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
12	Miduaza	Ambrosio	30		M	M	Agao, L'Union, P.I. May 12, 1891		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
13	Mesperos	Victorino	18		M	S	Bacang, L'Union, P.I. Jan. 20, 1911		Portland, Oregon.
14	Obeero	Jose	38		M	M	Bantay, Il. Sur, P.I. May 12, 1891		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
15	Ordenes	Cesario	18		M	S	Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. July 24, 1911		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
16	Orpilla	Florencio	16		M	S	Pagusobio, Pangasinan, P.I. Aug. 11, 1911		Woodland, Calif.
17	Oyas	Leon (Leon)	19		M	S	Catman, Cebu, P.I. June 21, 1910		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
18	Porte	Segunde E.	17		M	S	Bantay, Il. Sur, P.I. May 25, 1912		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
19	Paculan	Vicente	21		M	S	Sta. Tomas, La Union, P.I. May 10, 1908		62 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.
20	Pepito	Martin	20		M	S	Billaba, Leyte, P.I. Dec. 8, 1909		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
21	Peralta	Crispin	18		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. Jan. 11, 1911		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
22	Pinton	Fortunato	37		M	M	Tubigan, Bohol, P.I. Mar. 7, 1892		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
23	Padillo	Eusebio	23		M	M	Caos, Bohol, P.I. Sept. 5, 1906		P.O.Box #526, Cosmopolis, Wash.
24	Peralta	Casimiro	19		M	S	Batac, Il.Norte, P.I. Mar. 4, 1910		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
25	Probido	Casimo	20		M	S	Putatan, Iloilo, P.I. Aug. 15, 1909		New Manila Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
26	Polias	Jose	20		M	S	Putatan, Iloilo, P.I. July 4, 1909		New Manila Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
27	Penafiel	Elias	18		M	S	Putatan, Iloilo, P.I. May 12, 1911		New Manila Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
28	Penardondo	Donato	18		M	S	Putatan, Iloilo, P.I. Aug. 31, 1911		New Manila Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
29	Flimes	Felicito	18		M	S	Putatan, Iloilo, P.I. July 18, 1911		New Manila Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
30	Perras	Santiago	20		M	S	Putatan, Iloilo, P.I. July 25, 1909		New Manila, Hotel, Seattle, Wn.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 11 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Charles T. Burkey
Immigrant Inspector
P. G. Hall

INDEXED
1 to 30 by E.V.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 570-14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison sailing from Manila, P.I., Feb. 16, 1929, Arriving at Port of March 11, 1929 Seattle, Wash., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		Ver nat 10/25/46 #1308-K-417					A.R.# 5-172-903		
1	Lazares	Mariano	29		M	S	Pilar, Sacsagan, P.I. May 4, 1900		40 Main st., Salinas, Cal.
2	Lorenzo	Gregorio	33		M	W	Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. July 5, 1896		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
3	Lorenzo	Pablo	24		M	M	Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. Jan. 25, 1905		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
4	Lagare	Mariano	20		M	S	Rosario, L'Union, P.I. Mar. 10, 1909		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
5	Laron	Pablo	23		M	S	Tubao, L'Union, P.I. Mar. 11, 1906		P.O.Box 1182, San Francisco, Cal.
6	Lumigued	Severo	19		M	M	Pugo, L'Union, P.I. Dec. 5, 1910		P.O.Box 685, Marysville, Cal.
7	Labbot	Laureano	19		M	S	Pugo, L'Union, P.I. Dec. 1, 1910		P.O.Box 685, Marysville, Cal.
8	Labugo	Celestino	21		M	S	Talisay, Cebu, P.I. July 18, 1908		Eagle Cliff, Cal. Washington.
9	Labuga	Elegio	23		M	M	Talisay, Cebu, P.I. Dec. 1, 1906		Eagle Cliff, Washington.
10	Meriel	Fabian	25		M	S	Matao, Batanes, P.I. Jan. 20, 1904		Moro Bay, Calif.
11	Marevilla	Marcellano	20		M	S	Mancada, Tarlac, P.I. Jan. 9, 1909		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
12	Madriaga	Guillermo	35		M	M	Tubao, L'Union, P.I. Feb. 17, 1894		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
13	Mabalot	Marino L.	20		M	S	Agao, L'Union, P.I. Mar. 3, 1909		P.O.Box 665, San Francisco, Cal.
14	Mabalot	Tranquilino	22		M	S	Agao, L'Union, P.I. June 21, 1907		P.O.Box 975, Sacramento, Calif.
15	Mangabot	Damaso	21		M	S	Batac, Ilocos Norte, P.I. May 3, 1908		--- 6th ave., Seattle, Washington.
16	Mario	Eufamio	16		M	S	Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Mar. 12, 1913		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
17	Mario	Abdon	18		M	S	Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I. July 8, 1911		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
18	Mario	Marcelo E.	25		M	S	Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Sept. 30, 1904		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
19	Marcia	Remigio	34		M	M	Leon, Bohol, P.I. Feb. 7, 1895		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
20	Masedos	Fidel	18		M	S	Leon, Bohol, P.I. June 6, 1911		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
21	Masillones	Mileton	23		M	M	Leon, Bohol, P.I. Dec. 6, 1906		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
22	Marena	Eulogio	19		M	S	Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. Jan. 21, 1910		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
23	Morales	Felipe S.	18		M	S	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. Mar. 4, 1911		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
24	Martinez	Pascual A.	22		M	S	Tayug, Pangasinan, P.I. May 17, 1907		P.O.Box 426, Watsonville, Calif.
25	Montero	Francisco	18		M	S	Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Dec. 3, 1911		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
26	Manuel	Cesario	20		M	S	Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Sept. 15, 1909		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
27	Magbanua	Jose P.	18		M	S	Putalon, Iloilo, P.I. June 5, 1911		706 Main st., Seattle, Wash.
28	Marquez	Dioscoro	21		M	S	Calibo, Capiz, P.I. April 26, 1908		New Manila, Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
29	Maquinica	Federico	19		M	S	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. April 23, 1910		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
30	Mosquera	Dominador	24		M	S	Calibo, Capiz, P.I. June 5, 1908		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 11 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 30 by EU

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List [illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

10 570-/61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison sailing from Manila, P.I., Feb. 16, 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. March 11, , 19 29

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	7514436	I 404 issued 2/29/44 #23m100 s-8							
1	Gumiran	Benito	21		M	S	Bagabag, New Viscaya, P.I. May 3, 1908		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
2	3914100 Guiab	Teodolo	19		M	S	404 issued 12/24/42 #22M 26,6 Bagabag, New Visdaya, P.I. April 4, 1910		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
3	7046716 Gumarin	Manuel	20		M	S	Ver nats 10/4/46 # 1300-K-34009 Bagabag, New Viscaya, P.I. Jan. 10, 1909		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
4	Gerosta	Zacarias	49		M	M	San Fernando, Cebu, P.I. May 4, 1880		P.O.Box #326, Cosmopolis, Wash.
5	Gerosta	Marcelino	21		M	M	San Fernando, Cebu, P.I. May.4, 1908		P.O.Box #326, Cosmopolis, Wash.
			I-404 issued 10-19-53 TO SAN FRANCISCO FORM I-151						
6	3073669 Gonzales	Gregorio M.	20		M	S	Macato, Capiz, P.I. Dec. 24, 1909		87½ King st., Seattle, Wash.
7	Gomez	Raymundo	24		M	M	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. Jan. 3, 1905		28½ King st., Seattle, Wash.
			I-404 issued 7/29/49 to Ketchikan Alaska						
8	Gonzales	Leoncio	18		M	S	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. May 6, 1911		28½ King st., Seattle, Wash.
9	Garcia,	Cosme	30		M	M	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. Sept. 9, 1899		28½ King st., Seattle, Wash.
10	2-981-262 Candia	Ceferino	20		M	M	Ver. nats 10/4/46 # 1200-K-1221 Banotan, L'union, P.I. Aug. 6, 1909		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
11	Gorospe	Francisca	J.404 7-24-46 #1200-K-1015 22		F	M	San Catalina, Il. Sur, P.I. Mar. 17, 1907		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
12	Garcia	Alberto	37		M	M	Tubao, L'Union, P.I. Nov. 21, 1892		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
13	5052486 Garcia	I-404 S.F. 11-10-48 8/23/51 Pedro J.	26		M	S	Baliangao, Misamis, P.I. Nov. 6, 1903		Salinas, Cal.
14	4674711 Hermanes	Salvador	22		M	S	Ver. nats. 4/2/47 # 1400-K-8322 Silay, Oc. Negros, P.I. Oct. 12, 1907		302 South st., San Francisco, Cal.
15	Ibanes	Sofronio	28		M	M	Tubigan, Bohol, P.I. May 6, 1901		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
16	Isit	A.R.# 2726766 Ver Nats 2-4-47 # 1300-K-7592 Pio	33		M	S	Tuban, L'Union, P.I. July 11, 1896		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
17	Isit	A.R.#1687249 Maximo	42		M	M	Agao, L'Union, P.I. Oct. 21, 1887		62 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.
18	Javar	Cornelio	20		M	S	Sta. Cruz, Il. Sur, P.I. Mar. 9, 1909		506 King st., Seattle, Wash.
	Hoarted	4960 495 I-404 issued to 1300-K-32398 3-17-50							
19	Jagunos	Porferio	19		M	S	Baybay, Leyte, P.I. Dec. 6, 1910		Seattle, Wash., Address not known.
		404 issued 10/20/42 #22-M-1267							
20	Josue	Apolenio	19		M	S	Santiago, Il. Sur, P.I. July 5, 1910		115-117 Oxford st., San Francisco, Cal.
	1-843-352								
21	Jaca	Federico	19		M	S	Pardo, Cebu, P.I. July 18, 1910		Eagle Cliff, Washington.
22	Liberato	Leon Cadis	28		M	S	Narvacan, Il. Sur, P.I. April 17, 1901		Suisunville, Calif.
23	5-219-277 Liberato	Benito	1700-9011 21		M	S	Narvacan, Il. Sur, P.I. April 3, 1908		Suisunville, Calif.
		404 issued 10/16/42 #22-M-1022							
24	4808805 Labaco	Celestino	22		M	S	Calasay, Tayabas, P.I. April 6, 1907		Los Angeles, Cal. Address not known.
25	Lazaro	Eulogio	26		M	S	Manila, P.I. Mar. 11, 1903		272 Davis st., Portland, Oregon.
26	3594993 Lapis	Ruperto	21		M	S	Loon, Bohol, P.I. Nov. 5, 1906		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
		I-404 3-24-47 #1000-K-5463							
27	Lim	Victorino	28		M	M	Asingan, Pangasinan, P.I. Mar. 6, 1901		P.O. Box #117, Stockton, Cal.
28	Limon	Leoncio	19		M	S	Santiago, Il. Sur, P.I. Sept. 10, 1910		1019 Madison st., Seattle, Wash.
29	5743476 Lequingan	Nicolas D.	26		M	M	Sta. Cruz, Il. Sur, P.I. Nov. 10, 1905		P.O.Box 32, Puyallup, Wash.
30	4444709 Leynes	Ruperto	23		M	M	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. Dec. 3, 1906		Route 7, Oregon City, Oregon.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 11 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LIN. 3
HELD T. D. LINES

Charles H. Rushell
Immigrant Inspector
P.G. Hall

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by E.L.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

89

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Any person claiming United States citizenship or citizenship of an insular possession of the United States

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10570-16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 108

S. S. President Madison sailing from Manila, P.I., Feb. 16, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Seattle, Wash. Mar. 11, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Doro	Pedro	28		M	M	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. Aug. 2, 1901		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
2	Diga	Emelio	15		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. May 25, 1914		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
3	Dollente	Francisco	32		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. Jan. 29, 1897	Departed 1-25-49 SF SS Gen. Meigs for Manila PI Home st. stay in PI I 424 to 60	Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
4	Dasalla	Fermin	19		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. July 7, 1910		P.O.Box 1161, El Centro, Cal.
5	Della	Florencio	19		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. Feb. 23, 1910		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
6	Dollente	Cayetano	28		M	M	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. Aug. 7, 1901		P.O. Box 1161, El Centro, Cal.
7	Dallaga	Luis	19		M	S	Bani, Pangasinan, P.I. June 24, 1910		P.O. Box 1161, El Centro, Cal.
8	Dagongdong	Felixberto	28		M	M	Hamamdayan, Leyte, P.I. Aug. 26, 1901		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
9	Escobar	Aurelio	24		M	S	San Marcelino, Zambales, P.I. Dec. 2, 1905		Russel Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
10	Estocsta	Hilario	29		M	M	Tubao, L'Union, P.I. Feb. 10, 1900		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
11	Ebreo	Bienbenido	21		M	S	San Juan, L'Union, P.I. Jan. 7, 1908		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
12	Espleo	Filomeno	24		M	S	Barile, Cebu, P.I. April 22, 1905		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
13	Ellorem	Rosario	30		M	M	Santiago, Il. Sur, P.I. Aug. 24, 1899		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
14	Escomiendo	Antonio	19		M	S	Pozarubio, Pangasinan, P.I. Sept. 14, 1910		1019 Madison st., Seattle, Wash.
15	Esperanza	Filomeno	38		M	M	Bacnotan, L'Union, P.I. Sept. 2, 1891		Woodland, Cal.
16	Estoque	Gabriel	24		M	S	Tubao, L'Union, P.I. Mar. 18, 1905		668 Clay st., San Francisco, Calif.
17	Estocsta	Teofilo	20		M	S	Tubao, L'Union, P.I. Oct. 23, 1909		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
18	Emperador	Benito	31		M	M	Tubao, L'union, P.I. April 4, 1898		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
19	Frando	Filomeno	22		M	S	Cabugao, Il. Sur, P.I. Sept. 22, 1907		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
20	Felipe	Pedro	20		M	S	Numancia, Capis, P.I. May 7, 1909		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
21	Fernando	Nicolas	25		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. Sept. 11, 1904		P.O.Box 141, Hollister, Cal.
22	Fernando	Faustino	19		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. Feb. 16, 1910		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
23	Fuentes	Juan	28		M	S	Calibo, Capis, P.I. Sept. 9, 1901		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
24	Fontanilla	Francisco	22		M	S	Balaoan, L'Union, P.I. Dec. 7, 1907		706 Main st., Seattle, Wash.
25	Fontanilla	Zacarias	25		M	S	Balaoan, L'Union, P.I. Nov. 5, 1904		Seattle, Washington. Address not known.
26	Fajador	Felipe A.	21		M	S	Fernando, L'Union, P.I. Sept. 14, 1907		Stockton, Calif.
27	Fernandez	Magin	27		M	S	Sta. Anna, Manila, P.I. Aug. 19, 1902		Stockton, Calif.
28	Garces	Tomas	33		M	M	Naryaoan, Il. Sur, P.I. Dec. 29, 1896		1517 E. 63rd Place, Chicago, Ill.
29	Gorospe	Pablo	16		M	S	Cabugao, Il. Sur, P.I. Jan. 18, 1913		272 Davis st., Portland, Oregon.
30	Galeta	Severo	33		M	S	Tubigan, Bohol, P.I. Feb. 7, 1896		Sacramento, Calif.
									P.O.Box 191, Hollister, Calif.
									Seattle, Wash. Address not known.

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 11 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD U. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED
No. 1 to 31 by EU

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay in passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Penalty for making false statement as to United States citizenship or citizenship and other possessions of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10570-77

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign country or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 107

S. S. President Madison sailing from Manila, P. I., Feb. 16, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington March 11, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		4-361-610							
1	Casalla	Graciano	17		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P. I. Feb. 13, 1912		
2	Camba	Pedro	24		M	M	Bacon, Pangasinan, P.I. Mar. 7, 1905		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
3	Clarito	Leopoldo	26		M	S	Curilla, Bohol, P.I. Nov. 3, 1903		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
4	3427940 Cota	Demetrio	26		M	M	Hamandamjan, Leyte, P.I. Mar. 21, 1903		Stockton, Cal. Address not known.
5	5437907 Cabando	Pedro	31		M	S	Talisay, Cebu, P.I. Oct. 10, 1898		Russell Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
6	5051794 Directo	Valentin	25		M	S	Burgos, Il. Sur, P.I. Nov. 15, 1906		Eagle Cliff, Wash.
7	5041738 Diego	Angel	24		M	S	Legaspi, Albay, P.I. Dec. 5, 1905		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
8	Digma	3-210-825 Perfecto	29		M	M	Sta. Cruz, Il. Sur, P.I. April 12, 1900		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
9	Domingo	Alberto	22		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. Oct. 5, 1907		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
10	4500403 Duque	Salvador	24		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. May 11, 1905		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
11	5432358 Degracia	Apolinario	18		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. July 23, 1911		181½ 16th st, Portland, Oregon.
12	4597197 Deflesta	Cecelio	18		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. Feb. 1, 1911		806½ Maynard ave., Seattle, Wash.
13	4510153 Duleng	Modesto	20		M	S	Bagabag, New Viscayas, P.I. Jan. 21, 1909		P.O. Box 895, Marysville, Cal.
14	3630709 De Vera	Policarpo	24		M	S	Bolinao, Pangasinan, P.I. Jan. 26, 1905		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
15	Dolor	3-785-643 Castor	28		M	M	Capiz, Capiz, P.I. July 3, 1901		508 King st, Seattle, Wash.
16	Dondonayos	Sergio	28		M	S	Tayup, Pangasinan, P.I. Sept. 14, 1901		Stockton, Calif.
17	de los Santos	3-850-909 Perfecto	26		M	M	Macato, Capiz, P.I. May 4, 1903		P.O. Box 666, Redley, Calif.
18	5537945 Dayis	Maximo	23		M	M	San Nicolas, Pang., P. I. May 4, 1906		P.O. Box 426, Watsonville, Calif.
19	de la Cruz	Leuterio	19		M	S	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. June 3, 1910		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
20	Dias	Manuel	38		M	M	Cebu, Cebu, P.I. Jan. 1, 1891.		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
21	5968501 Dias	1200-6291 Bernabia?	24		F	M	Cebu, Cebu, P.I. Aug. 20, 1905		New Manila Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
22	3509741 Dison	Felipe	28		M	S	Cuyapo, Nue Ecija, P.I. May 1, 1901		New Manila Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
23	Dumo	3-978-064 Jose M.	25		M	S	Bacong, L'Union, P.I. Mar. 9, 1924		Stockton, Cal.
24	de la Cruz	Vedasto	31		M	M	Macato, Capiz, P.I. May 3, 1898		Box 873, Montesano, Washington.
25	Doctolero	3-740-582 Aniceto	18		M	S	Pugo, L'Union, P.I. Jan. 28, 1911		Box 141-A, Route 8, Seattle, Washington.
26	Daca	Francisco	25		M	M	Pugo, L'union, P.I. Dec. 25, 1904		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
27	Darias	4-076-534 Lucio	19		M	S	Catmon, Cebu, P.I. May 5, 1910		Marysville, California
28	Diga	Gil	32		M	M	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. Aug. 26, 1897		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
29	Devin	3-689-179 Eusebio	17		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. July 5, 1912		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
30	4456995 Devin	Aristeo	16		M	S	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. Feb. 22, 1913		P.O. Box 1161, El Centro, Cal.
									P.O. Box 1161, El Centro, Cal.

MAR 11 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigration Inspector in Charge

INSPECTED 1 20 EN 32

3089

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
This form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 570 - 78

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison sailing from Manila, P. IL., Feb. 16, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington Mar. 11, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Castillo	Angel	30		M	S	Cabugno, Il. Sur, P. I. Oct. 2, 1899		P.O. Box 191, Hollister, Cal.
2	Corage	Catalino	31		M	M	Tubigan, Bohol, P.I. Jan. 6, 1898		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
3	Cabonce	Jacusimo	24		M	M	Loan, Bohol, P.I. May 6, 1905		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
4	Castillo	Segundo	22		M	S	Bagabag, New Viscaya, P.I. Feb. 4, 1907		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
5	Calangan	Jose	20		M	S	Bagabag, New Viscaya, P.I. Feb. 6, 1909		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
6	Cantapay	Eliseo	19		M	S	Bagabag, New Viscaya, P.I. June 14, 1910		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
7	Cantapay	Pedro	26		M	S	Bagabag, New Viscaya, P.I. June 13, 1903		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
8	Concha	Margarito	25		M	S	Loan, Bohol, P.I. May 6, 1905		P.O. Box 385, Seattle, Wash.
9	Casi	Minilio	22		M	S	Balinao, Pang., P.I. July 27, 1907		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
10	Carcedo	Joaquin	21		M	S	Balinao, Bumgasinan, P.I. Aug. 19, 1908		508 King st, Seattle, Wash.
11	Carranza	Perfecto	21		M	S	Santiago, Il. Sur, P.I. April 8, 1908		508 King st, Seattle, Wash.
12	Casenas	Benicto	23		M	M	Caos, Bohol, P.I. May 5, 1906		1019 Madison st, Seattle, Wash.
13	Casenas	Demetrio	29		M	M	Caos, Bohol, P.I. April 14, 1900		P.O. Box 326, Cosmopolis, Wash.
14	Cristobal	Marcelo	25		M	M	Layug, Pangasinan, P.I. Sept. 4, 1904		P.O. Box 326, Cosmopolis, Wash.
15	Calderon	Pascual	23		M	S	Layug, Pang., P. I. May 17, 1906		Box 88, Route 2, Troutdale, Oregon.
16	Clemente	Eusebio	25		M	S	Layug, Pang., P.I. Feb. 3, 1904		Box 88, Route 2, Troutdale, Oregon.
17	Crispino	Jose Q.	21		M	S	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. April 6, 1908		Box 88, Route 2, Troutdale, Oregon.
18	Cesar	Aurelio	34		M	M	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. Nov. 12, 1895		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
19	Carcido	Amado (2-3-48)	17		M	S	Balinao, Pang., P.I. May 29, 1912		87½ King st, Seattle, Wash.
20	Camero	Cirilo	19		M	S	Narvacan, Il. Sur, P.I. July 10, 1910		508 King st, Seattle, Wash.
21	Cabreros	Alejandro	51		M	M	San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I. June 12, 1878		706 Main st, Seattle, Wash.
22	Cabagay	Cerferino	18		M	S	Futalom, Ilcilo, P.I. Feb. 6, 1911	Died at sea & buried at sea March 10, 1929, Thos Johnson	706 Main st, Seattle, Wash.
23	Camacpacim	Juan	41		M	S	Capiz, Capiz, P.I. Aug. 29, 1888		New Manila Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
24	Cardenales	Ricardo	20		M	S	Capiz, Capiz, P. I. May 3, 1909		New Manila Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
25	Camba	Zoilo	26		M	M	Bani, Pangasinan, P.I. Dec. 24, 1903		Seattle, Wash. Address not known.
26	Camba	Numeriano	24		M	S	Bani, Pangasinan, P.I. July 8, 1905		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
27	Camba	Agripino	17		M	S	Bani, Pangasinan, P.I. Jan. 3, 1912		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
28	Carasco	Arsemio	20		M	S	Pulaten, Ilcilo, P.I. Jan. 1, 1909		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.
29	Constantino	Braulio	34		M	M	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. May 5, 1895		New Manila Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
30	Carillo	Santos	21		M	S	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. May 13, 1908		Box 141-A Route 8, Seattle, Wash.
									Box 141-A Route 8, Seattle, Wash.

I-404 to 3-363-593 VER 9-27-51 SAN FRANCISCO AR DESK

3160196 I-404 to Chicago 7-400 4/17/53

See File 133/263 5-5 issued 7-15-36

2-780-279

I-404 to 3-2-48 #1300-K-8560

I-404 issued 11/16/42 #22-M-1771

I-404 to 1300-K-9733 3-17-47

I-404 issued 1300-K-9733 3-17-47

I-404 issued 7/17/40 20-D-4047. 404 issued 1/13/48 #22M8515.

Ver. to SA 11/4/38 # 22X15039

Ver. nat. 4/15/47 #1200-K-2696

Ver CO 11-6-44 # 3027873

MAR 11 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD A. S. L. LINES
HELD T. A. LINES

INDEXED
No 1 to 20 by EH

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use one manifest only for United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10-26

10570-19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison sailing from Manila, P. I., Feb. 16, 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington Mar. 11, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	5754603 Barientos	Agapito	22		M	S	Pandan, Antique, P.I. Mar. 28, 1907		P.O. Box 353, San Francisco, Cal.
2	Briones	Pedro 3-757-550	25		M	M	San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I. Jan. 10, 1904		P.O. Box 296, Station H, Seattle, Wash.
3	Buenavista	Aurelio 2-769-621	18		M	S	1-404 1300-K-6764M 11-25-46 Banate, Iloilo, P.I. Mar. 4, 1911		New Manila Hotel, Seattle, P.I.
4	3149401 Balance	Conrado A-404 to Los Angeles	20		M	S	5-31-46 #1600-K-3759M Putolan, Iloilo, P.I. Nov. 27, 1909		New Manila Hotel, Seattle, P. I.
5	Boter	Maserto	25		M	S	Catmon, Cebu, P.I. May 5, 1904		Address not known. Seattle, P.I.
6	4490339 Briones	Ambrocio 9-404 # 23-71-1352	18		M	S	12/26/44 Numancia, Capiz, P.I. Mar. 12, 1911		P.O. Box 7, Route 2, Oregon City, Ore.
7	2140 3485346 Briones	Mario Ver to S.F. 8-18-47 #1300-5934Z	22		M	S	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. Mar. 13, 1907		P.O. Box 7, Route 2, Oregon City, Ore.
8	Briones	Anatalio	26		M	S	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. May 6, 1903		P.O. Box 7, Route 2, Oregon City, Ore.
9	5846858 Balmana	Juan	18		M	M	Balincayan, Pangasinan, P.I. June 15, 1911		P.O. Box 296, Station H, Seattle, Wash.
10	Bildao	Elias	19		M	S	Pugo, L'Union, P.I. Dec. 5, 1910		Address not known. San Francisco, Cal.
11	4354074 Bayan	Pablo	22		M	M	Pugo, L'Union, P.I. Sept. 19, 1907		Address not known. San Francisco, Cal.
12	Baddog	Valeriano	32		M	S	Pugo, L'Union, P.I. Dec. 29, 1897		Address not known. San Francisco, Cal.
13	5165984 Bascos	Jose I-404 issd to A 5768882 San Francisco 3/17/52	37		M	M	Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. Mar. 19, 1892	W/Adam Jose Dacial Lee 3-20-52	567 Golden Gate ave, San Francisco, Cal.
14	Baltonado	Bonifacio	35		M	M	Cacaman, Cebu, P.I. Dec. 6, 1894		Address not known. Seattle, Wash.
15	4109841 Briones	Pedro	24		M	S	Numancia, Capiz, P.I. Nov. 6, 1905		Box 7, Route 2, Oregon City, Oregon.
16	2494155 Barug	Gorgonio	20		M	S	Ver note 12/9/46 # 1300-K-7350M Henondayan, Leyte, P.I. Sept. 9, 1909		Russell Hotel, Seattle, Washington.
17	Butaslac	4-040-492 Juan	18		M	S	Catman, Cebu, P.I. Aug. 30, 1911		Address not known. Seattle, Wash.
18	5532994 Bascos	Ver. San Francisco 6-24-48 # 273-P-3965 Paulino L.	19		M	S	Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. Dec. 1, 1910		Address not known. Seattle, Wash.
19	Botuyan	I-404 issd to A 4018369 San Francisco (I-400) 5-15-52 Alfonso	20		M	S	Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. Aug. 2, 1909		566 Golden Gate ave., San Francisco, Cal.
20	Ver. Natz 46a Cabanag	S.F. 22 x 9100 12-9-36 Pastor	28		M	S	Jul 33/09 Narvacan, Leyte, P.I. July 5, 1901		Susanville, Calif.
21	Cantano	Eusebio	31		M	S	Narvacan, Il. Sur, P.I. Aug. 14, 1898		Reno, Nevada. Address not known.
22	Cantano	Eulalio	35		M	M	Narvacan, Il. Sur, P.I. Dec. 18, 1894		Susanville, Calif.
23	3-727-316 Cabigas	Fabian	29		M	M	Narvacan, Il. Sur, P.I. Jan. 10, 1900		Susanville, Calif.
24	3565997 Cabacab	Doroteo 404 issued	21		M	S	9-17-43 New 3-11-7449 Feb. 6, 1908 Narvacan, Il. Sur, P.I.	✓	Stockton, Cal. Address not known.
25	Cristal	Victorino	22		M	M	Narvacan, Il. Sur, P.I. Oct. 2, 1907		Susanville, Calif.
26	Cabigas	1-404 D 0300-K-66975 (5-2647) Fabian	23		M	S	Narvacan, Il. Sur, P.I. Jan. 27, 1906		Susanville, Calif.
27	4477049 Cortes	1-404 Hnd 23M18967 9-10-45 Isabelo	26		M	M	Candon, Il. Sur, P.I. July 5, 1905		Susanville, Calif.
28	4456991 Callanta	Epifanio	20		M	S	Ver note 4/24/47 # 1200-K-2452 Dagupan, Pangasinan, P.I. April 7, 1909		1322½ Fifth ave, Seattle, Washington.
29	Cabuco 4-437-572	1-404 Hand to Francisco 11-16-56 LOS FOR I-90	19		M	S	Narvacan, Il. Sur, P.I. Jan. 29, 1910		Susanville, Calif.
30	4702-436 Cael	2243/1 Alberto 1-404 issd 2M13632 12/3/45	20		M	S	Baybay, Leyte, P.I. Nov. 18, 1909		San Francisco, Cal. Address not known.

MAR 11 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. A. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by E.K

34

3609

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List all thus [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

10670-20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison sailing from Manila, P. I., Feb. 16, 1929 19, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington March 12, 1929

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Amarga	Miguel	19		M	S.	Burgos, Il. Sur, P.I. Aug. 11, 1910		Address not known Seattle, Wash.
2	Asuncion	Amerocio	18		M	S	Sta. Cruz, Il. Sur, P.I. Dec. 7, 1911		Addressnot known Seattle, Wash
3	Agunad	Guillermo	51		M	M	Cabugao, Il. Sur, P. I. June 25, 1888		P. O. Box #191, Hollister, Calif.
4	Agustos	Leandro	33		M	M	Cabugao, Il. Sur, P. I. Mar. 13, 1896		P. O. Box, #191, Hollister, Calif.
5	Agunad Elocdemes	Nicodemes	32		M	M	Cabugao, Il. Sur, P. I. Dec. 15, 1897		P. O. Box #191, Hollister, Calif.
6	Angel	Regino	27		M	M	Sta. Maria, Il. Sur, P.I. Oct. 25, 1902		Address not known. Seattle, Wash.
7	Eustaquio	Agdinaoay	31		M	S	Dingras, Il. Norte, P.I. Nov. 20, 1898		Address not known. San Francisco, Cal.
8	Agdinaoay	Jose	18		M	S	Dingras, Il. Norte, P.I. May 5, 1911		Address not known. San Francisco, Cal.
9	Agbunag	Baltaser	19		M	S	San Juan, L'Union, P. I. Jan. 6, 1910		815 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.
10	Arnejo	Calixto	19		M	S	Caoayan, Il. Sur, P.I. Oct. 14, 1910		1321 3rd ave., Seattle, Washington
11	Agbalay	Vicente	20		M	S	Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. June 6, 1909		Address not known. Seattle, Wash.
12	Alcala	Rudolfo	19		M	M	Balaoan, L'Union, P.I. May 12, 1910		Address not known. Seattle, Wash.
13	Alejo	Catalino	16		M	S	San Marmel, Pangasinan, P.I. May 3, 1915		Address not known. Seattle, Wash.
14	Aquino	Alejandro	22		M	S	Luna, L'Union, P.I. April 28, 1907		1510 E. 63rd Place, Chicago, Ill.
15	Apos	Eufracio	22		M	S	La Paz, Abra, P. I. July 4, 1907		P.O. Box 2106, Seattle, Washington.
16	Ancheta	Ricardo	32		M	M	Tubao, L'Union, P.I. May 3, 1897		Address not known. San Francisco, Cal.
17	Ancheta	Basilio	27		M	M	Tubaco, L'Union, P.I. June 11, 1902		Address not known. San Francisco, Cal.
18	Agamon	Alipio	51		M	M	San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I. Nov. 3, 1898		P.O. Box 296, Station E, Seattle, Wash.
19	Arjano	Honesto	22		M	S	Legaspi, Albay, P.I. Oct. 12, 1907		2603 Park ave., Detroit, Mich.
20	Ancheta,	Catalino	19		M	M	Sta. Maria, IL. Sur, P.I. April 10, 1910		Address not known. Seattle, Wash.
21	Antipola	Consorcio	21		M	S	Honsudayan, Leyte, P.I. June 5, 1906		Russell Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
22	Ancheta	Ignacio	33		M	M	Lulao, L'Union, P.I. Jan. 3, 1896		P.O. Box 975, Sacramento, Calif.
23	Abangan	Anastacio	22		M	S	Caliray, Cebu, P.I. Nov. 10, 1907		Eagle Cliff, Wash.
24	Bitonio	Mateo	22		M	M	Barracan, Il. Sur, P.I. Sept. 6, 1907		Stockville, California
25	Bonostro	Geraldo	24		M	M	Macadc, Tarlac, P.I. Oct. 10,1903		Address not known. Seattle, Wash.
26	Buniac	Eduardo	24		M	S	Luay, Bohol, P.I. Oct. 15,,1905		Address not known. Seattle, Wash.
27	Bautista	Emelio	31		M	M	Bimmaley, Pangasinan, P.I. Aug. 12, 1898		P.O. Box #76, Acampo, Calif.
28	Bacorta	Isidro	20		M	S	Sagod, Cebu, P.I. May 15, 1909		424 Tennessee st., Detroit, Mich.
29	Balalot	Felicifmo (Felicisimo)	18		M	S	Laon, Bohol. P.I. Aug. 18, 1911		Address not known. Seattle, Wash.
30	Braganza	Saturnino	27		M	M	Sayag, Pangasinan, P.I. June 4, 1902		307 King st, Seattle, Wash.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 11 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED
1 to 29 by ...

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest regarding the names of these persons.
3. Failure to [illegible]

ORIGINAL DUPLICATE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel am. S.S. Pres. Madison, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Mar. 11 4:15 P.M., 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan via Yokohama Feb. 28, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted] Lee, Yoshimatsu		Cd. surrendered		Sto. Cook	Feb 26th	Kobe	~~[illegible]~~ No	Ye	52	M	Japanese	Japanese	5/6		
2	M Chikuma,		Cd. surrendered		Stg. Waiter	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5/4		
3	Oliver Smart				O.S.	"	"			26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
This [illegible] journey to the United States
via Pastes
E W Rhoades
American Vice Consul FEB 28 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Name _____
Nationality _____
Vessel _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Am) Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Mar 11, 1929 from Hongkong, Feb 1, 1929 from the port of Yokohama Feb 28, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NYGRAN	A.N.			CH.OFFICER	1/17/29	SAN FRAN.	YES	YES	52	M	U.S.	US.	5.8		
2	RANCICH	C.A.			2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	U.S.	U.S	5.8		
3	CHRISTENSEN	B.			3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
4	ERIKSON	FRED B.			4TH OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
5	DELANEY	C.J.			JR.OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
6	BOROBIA	JOSE M.			JR. OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
7	MCPHERSON	ROBERT			CARPENTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	59	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
8	SKISTITIS	D.			BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	YES	YES	49	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.5		
9	MURPHY	M.			BOATSWAIN MATE	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
10	SELLERS	L.R.			Q.MASTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
11	LOFGREN	EDWARD K.			Q.MASTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.5		
12	BRAAKSMA	W.			Q.MASTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
13	MORSL	WM B.			Q.MASTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
14	CHEMENTZ	FRED G.			A.B.		DO	YES	YES	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
15	SMITH	A.G.			A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	53	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
16	HAGELSTEIN	K.			A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
17	MARA	JAMES			A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
18	HARTFORD	GEORGE J.			A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	6.1		
19	HENDRICKSON	J.R.			A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
20	GUNTER	E.C.			A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
21	NELSON	A.			A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	M	U.S.	U.S.	6.0		
22	MCELLIGOTT	JOHN			A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
23	DUFFY	F.L.			A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.5		
24	~~HANSEN~~	~~C.~~			~~A.B.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~5.~~		Sailed to from Shanghai 2/9/29
25	DEAL	CLANDE P.			A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
26	FRIEND	E.J.			A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
27	BUSHNER	D.			A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
28	GAMINO	T.			A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
29	~~TAYLOR~~	~~J.~~			~~A.B.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~5.1~~		Sailed to from Shanghai 2/9/29
30	OSBORN	W.BRYAN			O.S.	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible].

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am S President Jackson arriving at Seattle Wash. Mar 11, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Feb 28, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KINGSBURY	R.D.			O.S.	1/17/29	SAN FRAN.	YES	YES	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
2	INGMAN	AXEL			O.S.	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
3	GARTRELL	GEORGE			O.S.	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
4	MCLEOD	ALEX			O.S.	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		
5	BURNETT	T.S.			O.S.	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	6.0		
6	ORR	WM J.			O.S.	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
7	RICHARDSON	ROBERT M.			O.S.	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
8	LARMER	FRED			O.S.	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
9	GUNDERSON	FRED			O.S.	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
10	MARSDEN	ELWOOD R.			CADET	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
11	LAWSHE	HENRY F.			CADET	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
12	RILEY	CURTIS E. JR.			CADET	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	6.0		
13	CHRISTENSEN	ELI			CH.ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
14	GEISLER	J.R.			1ST ASST.ENG.	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
15	MARTIN	J.W.			2ND ASST.ENG.	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
16	WALLACE	V.S.			2ND ASST.ENG.	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
17	JAMIESON	W.L.			3RD ASST.ENG.	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
18	JELLUM	G.M.			JR.ENG.	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
19	SHERMAN	E.C.			JR.ENG.	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
20	EKBERG	CARL W.			JR. ENG.	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.5		
21	MARTIN	J.R.			DECK ENG.	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	6.0		
22	OUTT	H.A.			CH.REF.ENG.	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
23	NIXON	F.W.			2ND REF.ENG.	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.5		
24	HULME	P.C.			3RD.REF.ENG.	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.0		
25	DECOURSEY	W.E.			CH.ELEC.	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.1		
26	FRASER	CHAS B.			2ND ELEC.	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
27	TYSEL	ROY V.			3RD ELEC.	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
28	SHELLEY	J.W.			BOILER MAKER	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
29	WHITE	J.E.			PLUMBER	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		
30	ROSE	J.			STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	56	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am SS President Madison, arriving at Seattle Wash, Mar 11, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Feb 28, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	GEORGE			WAITER	1/17/29	[illegible]	YES	YES	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
2	BONE	H.L.			DO	DO	[illegible]	YES	YES	38	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
3	MOORE	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
4	LAMB	AL.			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
5	GALVIN	J.T.			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
6	GOODWIN	BERT F.			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		
7	STOTLER	C.E.			OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.0		
8	MOORE	R.B.			OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	41	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
9	GREER	WM.			OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	U.S.	US.	5.7		
10	BYGBERG	KARL			OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.1		
11	DAYTON	LLOYD F.			OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		
12	WATSON	J.E.			OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.5.		
13	PAUL	L.F.			FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		
14	JOHNSON	A.			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
15	HILLMAN	VERN E.			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
~~16~~	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~RAY~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~5.7~~		
17	BRIGGS	W.A.			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	47	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
18	MATRONIC	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
19	MOYER	HENRY H.			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
20	COOK	ROY O.			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.5		
21	ZOCCHI	H.			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
22	HOWARD	JOHN H.			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
23	ENGLAND	H.H.			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
24	ADAMS	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
25	MALLOY	FUD			WIPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		
~~26~~	~~LORD~~	~~J.~~			~~WIPER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~5.7~~		
27	LINDSAY	F.V., JR.			WIPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
28	MCCLURE	WM.			WIPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
29	YATES	ALLEN T.			WIPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
30	ROPOSE	JAMES			WIPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		

Failed to join Honolulu 3/24/29

Failed to join Honolulu 3/24/29

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel am SS "PRESIDENT MADISON", arriving at Seattle Wash, Mar 4 1929, from the port of Yokohama Feb 28/1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILLER	HUGH W.			PURSER	1/17/29	SAN FRAN.	YES	YES	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
2	BUTLER	F.B.			ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
3	WINCH	EDWIN P.			FREIGHT CLERK	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
4	MCCALLUM	DONALD S.			BAGGAGE CLERK	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
5	UNDERWOOD	CECIL D.			SURGEON	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	6.0		
6	MAINZ	LEONARD C.			MUSICEAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
7	JOHNSON	GEORGE F.			MUSICEAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	6.2		
8	FUHRER	C.W.			MUSICEAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
9	GRANT	C.C.			MUSICEAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
10	MYERS	H.J.			MUSICEAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	6.1		
11	WHITE	L.V.			1ST RADIO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
12	MARBLE	L.A.			2ND RADIO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	6.0		
13	OLSEN	H.			3RD RADIO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
14	DUKE	H.A.			CH.STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	56	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.5		
15	BISHOW	JOS D.			2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
16	KLOTZ	MAX OTTO			3RD STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
17	KNEBEL	D.			STG.STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		
18	MRS.DUDLONG	C.B.			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	47	F	U.S.	U.S.	5.3		
19	MCGIFF	DIANA			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	F	U.S.	U.S.	5.3		
20	LACEY	THOS.J.			STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	52	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		
21	GILL	NICK			SALOON WATCHMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
22	ROMERO	JOSE			STG.WATCHMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.5.		
23	GIES	C.W.			BARBER	DO	DO	YES	YES	53	M	U.S.	US.	5.8		
24	CHRISTENSEN	ELVA			MANICURIST	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	F	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
25	Evangelista	Valentine			Interpreter	1/18/29 Hono.	Honolulu	yes	yes	30	m	U.S.	U.S	5.8		
26	Miller	Martin J.			Waiter	7/12/20	Hongkong	yes	yes	38	m.	U.S.	U.S	5.6.		
27	Russia —	M. C.			Cook	2/15/29	Hongkong	yes	yes	35	M	Filipino	U.S	5.7		
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 35

Vessel PRESIDENT M-01200, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 11, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Feb 28/29.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Reported to be sent to be P.W. Immigrant 3/18/29															
	1	KWAN	FONG	8251		CH.COOK	[illegible]/29	HONGKONG	NO	YES	52	M	YELLOW	CHINESE	5.1		
	2	CHOY	FOOK	9592 Jack		2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5		
		Reported to be sent to be P.W. Immigrant 3/18/29.															
FIRST	3	HO	KEE	21614		3RD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3		Scars R. temple. Mole back of neck
FIRST	4	LEUNG	SIN	12169		3RD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6		
FIRST	5	[illegible]	FAT	12886 Grant		4TH COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.4		
FIRST	6	[illegible]	KIN	12550 Jack		5TH COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.2		
	7	JAN	KWONG	11761		CH BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4		
	8	CHAN	FOOK	12794 Lincoln		2ND BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5		
	9	TAM	TAI	11549		3RD BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4		
	10	WAI	CHUNG	8661 Grant		CH. BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.2		
	11	WONG	CHEK	12722 Lincoln		2ND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4		
	12	BAI	HOP	12608		3RD BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.2		
	13	KWAN	SAM	8086 Jeff		BARBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8		
	14	AU	SHING	21386		SMOKEROOM BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4		
FIRST	15	WONG	FAI	21615		DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5		Small scar under L eye.
FIRST	16	SZE	KWAI	12661 Lincoln		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.1		
	17	FUNG	SAM	21376		DO, 1 SL. BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7		
	18	TSANG	PUI	8155 Grant		DO. 2 SL. BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4		
	19	LEUNG	NAM	9576 Grant		MESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4		
FIRST	20	HO	SUK	12803 Lincoln		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5		
FIRST	21	CHEUNG	FOOK	21616		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.8		Scar on R. forehead. Pockmarked face.
	22	HOM	SUI	8681 Grant		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6		
	23	SUI	LIN	10076		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5		
	24	CHEUNG	SHING	8943 Jeff.		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4		
FIRST	25	WONG	SIK	21617		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.1		Scar R. cheekbone.
FIRST	26	WONG	TAK	12262 Grant		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3		
	27	SIT	WAI	21378		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.1		
	28	TONG	KING	8739		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4		
	29	CHOY	DO	21379		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4		
	30	KWOK	YU	21380		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Last 30

FORM 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel am SS PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 11, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Japan Feb 28, 1929

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		Family name	Given name				When	Where										
	1	SUM	SAN	11644	Brand	MASTER	2/18/29	HONGKONG	NO	YES	34	M	YEL. DK	CHINESE	5.6			
	2	WONG	SUM	9029		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	YEOCLo	DO	5.4			
FIRST	3	LAU	YUNG KAI	11790		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.2			
	4	CHO	SUN	20159		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5			
	5	LEUNG	KAI	12667	Lincoln	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6			
	6	CHAN	KONG	21381		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.8			
FIRST	7	LEE	ON	9602	Truck	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4			
	8	FUNG	SANG	10789	Brand	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.1			
	9	LO	KUN	21382		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5			
	10	TONG	JOO	21384		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3			
	11	CHU	YING	8302		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5			
	12	NG	FOO	12050		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5			
	13	CHU	SHING CHOR	12599	Brand	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7			
	14	TONG	YEE	21385		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.3			
	15	NG	KUM Kam	9515	Brand	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.1			
	16	CHUNG	SO	11558		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3			
	17	LEUNG	SHING	11789		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5			
FIRST	18	FUNG	WAH	12042	Brand	DO	D	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	4.9			
	19	KAM	CHONG	11559		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.8			
FIRST	20	WONG	SAU	8648	Brand	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.4			
	21	LO	YEE	20165		PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5			
	22	LEUNG	KUN	10179		OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8			
	23	CHEUNG	CHEK	10250		2ND PANTRY B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4			
FIRST	24	SHAM	CHONG	12712	Lincoln	3RD PANTRY B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4			
	25	LAU	KEUNG	20154		4TH PANTRY B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.2			
	26	MAK	SHIU	8076	Jeff.	5TH PANTRY B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6			
FIRST	27	NG	LIN	21365	Lincoln	SCULLEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4		Scar R. forehead & R. eyelid.	
FIRST	28	LO	WING	21618		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4			
	29	LO	YU	10090		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7			
	30	LEUNG	HEI	21619		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4		Small pit left cheek.	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10015-27 6

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 11, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Feb. 28, 1929,

Am 35

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	HONG	TUCK	21392		NO.1 LAUNDRY.	2/18/29	HONGKONG	NO	YES	32	M	YELLOW	CHINESE	5.7		
	2	HONG	SAM	11713 Cleveland		NO.2 LAUNDRY	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3		
	3	HONG	YAK	10793 Grant		NO.3 LAUNDRY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.2		
FIRST	4	NG	FOOK	21393		LAUNDRY HELPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6		
	5	LEE	CHUN	10277		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5		
	6	CHAN	PUI	20139 Grant		PAINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	Small scar over L. eyebrow.	
	7	HAN	FOOK	21620		PAINTER ASST.	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4		
	8	PONG	HONG	21621		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	Blue mole near R. ear.	
	9	LEE	KAI	10340		INTERPRETER No.	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8		
	10	LEE	HIM	10060		CHECKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6		
	11	LEE	CHANG	21391		CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5		
	12	LAI	YOUNG	12256 Jeff		NO.1 STG.COOK	DO	DO	N	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7		
	13	HUI	WAH	12140 Jeff		NO.2 STG.COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.9		
	14	LAU	SING	No photo		NO.3 STG COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5		
FIRST	15	LOI	KONG	20110 Jeff		NO 1 STG WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4		
	16	LEE	LIN?	Lost card		STG.WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4		
				No photo		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.9		
FIRST	17	AU	CHUCK	Lost card		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5		
	18	LEE	SANG	No photo		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3		
FIRST	19	TAM	ON	No photo		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5		
FIRST	20	YEUNG	HOW	No photo		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6		
FIRST	21	LI	PING	No photo		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3		
	22	LOK	...	8987 Grant		MESS BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3		
FIRST	23	LO	CHEONG			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3		
	24	LO	TIN	11781		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.1		
	25	HOM	QUON	12594 Grant		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6		
	26	HONG	CHUEN	21394		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	Heavy eyebrows. Small slit bridge of nose.	
		WO	YIN WO	21622		DO	D	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7		
FIRST	27	...	...	21395		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8		
	28	HIN	CHAN	21396		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5		
	29	LI	SING	21397		DO	D	DO	NO								
	30	NO	POON														

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel am ss PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at Seattle Wash, Mar 11, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Feb 28, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	TONG	YEE DON	20258 Grant		MESS BOY	2/18/29	HONGKONG	NO	YES	40	M	YELLOW	CHINESE	5.2		
	2	FUNG	SHEUNG	11756 Lincoln		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6		
	3	KWOK	CHEE	12819		BATHBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.1		
	4	NG	CHICK Kwai	8355		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5		
	5	LEUNG	CHAK	20284 Jeff		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5		
	6	NG	JAN	10167 Grant		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5		
	7	LAI	SEUNG	9716 Grant		CHOW BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3		
	8	FUNG	Wing AING	21623		CHOW BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6		Mole behind L. ear. Scar R. eyelid.
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate No. 543
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via ____
(Vessel)
Date Feb. 18/29
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee
This visa covers 210 of crew not including master

Line Dollar Line
Owners " "
Local Agents (Name) Am Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105

10570 ● Ent. ●

Amr.

S. President Madison

Arrived Mar. 11, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Mar. 11, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Am Mail Line

Clears from Seattle Wash.

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease .....

See letter from Gen. file.

Dr. in charge

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Johnson, Master, of the Amr. SS President Madison, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1929

Howard M Raley
Immigrant Inspector.

Aliens

MAR 13 1929 SEATTLE WASH.

Seattle, Wash, Mar 11, 1929
Checked oriental crew on arrival and Kendall on board. 78 Chinese and 2 Japanese.
Howard M Raley
Insp

Seattle Wash Mar 23, 1929
Checked oriental crew 7 AM this date and found all on board with exception of 11 Chinese who are at Diamond Head quarantine station, now on board 2 [illegible] 87 Chines
Chas W Bielaski
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

am
Vessel S/S Redwood, arriving at Seattle Bellingham, Wash., March 7th, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo, B. C. Mar 6 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bretsen	Joseph			1st Mate	March 1st	Bellingham	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	White	Amer	5-9	180	
2	Andersen	Jacob I.			2nd "	"	"			35	M			5-8	160	
3	Bergen	John A.			3rd " & Pilot	"	"			50				5-11	150	
4	Gustafsen	P.			Watchman	"	"			56				5-6	150	
5	Spence	Alexander			A. B.	"	"			28				5-8	150	
6	Ness	O.			"	"	"			28				5-10	175	
7	Johnsen	E. M.			"	"	"			25				5-7	160	
8	Andersen	Charles			"	"	"			48				5-10	160	
9	Bratt	F. E.			"	"	"			37				5-10	160	
10	Lubrick	A.			"	"	"			40				5-10	160	
11	Olsen	James B.			"	"	"			36				5-9	160	
12	Bergsen	E.			"	"	"			30				5-9	155	
13	Amble	Olaf			"	"	"			22				6-	155	
14	Penne	E. E.			Purser	"	"			42				5-7	155	
15	Burrows	Walter E.			Radio & Clerk	"	"			29				5-10	160	
16	Furlong	Tim			2nd Radio	"	"			42				5-11	165	
17	Bowman	Fred W.			Ch. Engr.	"	"			40				5-8	175	
18	Jorstedt	O.			1st Asst.	"	"			37				5-7	150	
19	Dussard, Jr.	H.			2nd "	"	"			28				5-7	150	
20	Dexter	G. A.			3rd "	"	"			40				5-11	150	
21	Kahn	Louis			Oiler	"	"			25				6-1	150	
22	Byers	Lonnie Vernon			"	"	"			18				5-6	150	
23	Sanders	S. K.			"	"	"			25				5-7	150	
24	Sergeant	Capt.			Fireman	"	"			35				5-8	150	
25	Akerberg	Pete			"	"	"			44				5-4	150	
26	Grant	P.			"	"	"			47				5-8	175	
27	Sexton	William M.			Steward	"	"			58				5-8	170	
28	Stern	G. B.			Ch. Cook	"	"			47				5-10	165	
29	Flanigan	R. F.			2nd Cook	"	"			47				5-10	150	
30	Powers	R. J.			Messman	"	"			54				5-4	145	
31	Davidson	J. M.			Galleyman	"	"			18				5-8	140	
32	Muhlbeck	Charlie			Messboy	"	"			52				5-4	150	

All U.S. citizens

J. R. Wait
Shipping Inspector

Line _____
Owner Pacific American Fisheries
Local Agent _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each failure. See back hereof.

10572 • E 6

Am
Redwood
Mar 7 1929
Billingham

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karls Johannesen, Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the ~~copy of section 36~~ of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K Johannesen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAR 8 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel SS Redwood, *arriving at* Ballingham Washn March 22, 19 29, *from the port of* Nanaimo B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johannessen	K			Master	March 10	Blghm	Paid Off	Yes	50	Male	White	American	5'9"	160	
2	Bretson	Joseph			Chief Mate					38			American	5 9	150	
3	Anderson	Jacob I			2nd Mate					36				5 8	160	
4	Hor gan	John A			3rd Mate & Pilot					50				5 11	160	
5	Gustafson	F			Watchman					55				5 6	150	
6	Spence	Alexander			AB					28				5 8	160	
7	Ness	O			AB					28				5 10	175	
8	Daly	John			AB					41				5 4	160	
9	Anderson	Charles			AB					48				5 10	160	
10	Bratt	F.H.			AB					37				5 10	180	
11	Lubrick	A			AB					40				5 10	150	
12	Olson	James B			AB					36				5 9	160	
13	Bergman	E			AB					39				5 9	155	
14	Amble	Olaf			Bosen					32				6	185	
15	Pence	W E			Purser					62				5 7	155	
16	Burrows	Walter R			1st Radio & Clk					28				5 10	160	
17	Furlong	Tim			2nd Radio					42				5 11	165	
18	Newman	Fred W			Cheif Engineer					37				5 8	180	
19	Jerstedt	G			1st Asst Eng					37				5 7	150	
20	Burrard	R			2nd Asst					28				5 7	180	
21	Deuter	C A			3rd Asst					40				5 11	180	
22	Keehn	Louis			Oiler					23				6 1	160	
23	Byres	Vernon			Oiler					18				5 6	150	
24	Sanders	S K			Oiler					25				5 7	150	
25	Berquist	Carl			Fireman					34				5 8	160	
26	Akerberg	Pete			Fireman					44				5 4	150	
27	Grant	P			Fireman					57				5 8	175	
28	Sexton	William M			Steward					58				5 8	170	
29	Steen	G V			Ch Cook					47				5 10	165	
30	Flannigan	R F			2nd Cook					47				5 10	150	

Line Pacific American Fisheries

Owner Pacific American Fisheries

Local Agent PAF

Crew all passed as U.S. citizens

D R Blair
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10-5711

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Johannesen Master, *of the* American Steamer Redwood, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K Johannesen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel SS Redwood, *arriving at* Bellingham Washn, March 22, *19* 29, *from the port of* Nanaimo B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	B erg	C			3rd Cook	March 11	Blghm	Paid Off	Yes	65	Male	White	American	5'5"	145	
2	Harris	C			Baker					60				5 4	150	
3	Power,	R J			Messman	March 10				54				5 4	145	
4	Muhlback	Charles			Messboy					53				5b4	150	
5	Reave	H			Waiter					35				5 11½	160	
6	Wood	C H			Waiter					25				5 8	160	
7	Butcher	G			Waiter					32				5 10	160	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vessel: Pacific American Fisheries

Owners: PacificAmerican Fisheries

Local Agents: P A F

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each offense. See section 16.

10582 Ex

Am

S.S. Redwood
Leaves Mar 23, 1929
Port Bellingham
Destination
Port
Vessel's Name
Nationality
Officers
Destination
Name
Port
Medically
Except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Johannessen Master, of the American Steamer Redwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K Johannessen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mar, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Str Wastfiord, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash, Mar 9, 1929, *from the port of* Victoria BC Mar 9 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Burton	Joseph		2 days	Master	Mar 1926	Victoria	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	160	
2	Simms	Ralph		4 "	Mate	" 1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	O'Hara	James		2 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	175	
4	Mackay	Andrew		20 "	2nd Engineer	Aug 1928	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	156	
5	Jones	Robert		4 "	2nd Engineer	Mar 1929	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	153	
6	Anderson	James		30 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...
Owners ... Island Tug & Barge Co Victoria BC
Local Agents ...

Carl C. Hall.
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

10573 Enc

By Hopkins

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the British Str Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of ~~section 36 of the United States Immigration Law~~ and of subdivistons 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

required and passed to ship crew. b.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAR 11 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British M. Hopkins, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, Mar 15, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC Mar 14-1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barker	Joseph		26 yrs	Master	Victoria	Mar 1926	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5-6	154	
2	Seaman	Ralph		5 "	Mate	"	" 1929	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	142	
3	H. Hoey	James		2 "	Deckhand	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	
4	Mulcahy	Andrew		19 "	Engineer 1st	"	Aug 1927	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	174	
5	Davis	Edward		26 "	Engineer 2nd	"	Mar 1929	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	147	
6	Anderson	James		30 "	Cook	"	" "	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-4	125	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..

Owners Island Tug + Barge Co Victoria BC Carl P. Hall.
Immigration Inspector.

Local Agents ..

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

105733

10573

By Hopkins
Mar. 15, 1929
Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the British Str Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1929 day of , 192

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to
rushjs crew. 6,
C. C. Hall
Insp.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
MAR 16 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Str Hopkins, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, Mar 20, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC Mar 19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Joseph		26 yrs	Master	Mar 1924	Victoria	No	Yes	46	Male	White English	American	5-7	165	
2	Leeman	Ralph		4	Mate	1927		"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	
3	Maule	Samuel		1	Deckhand					20	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	McKay	Hamilton		20	Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Lowe	Edward		2	2nd Engineer	Feb				26	"	"	"	5-10	165	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		30	Cook	Mar				56	"	"	"	5-10	165	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Island Tugs & Barge Co Victoria BC
Local Agents

Carl L. Hall
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1929

10573 Ex

By
SW Hopkins
Mar. 20, 1929
PW Angeles

C&S filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the British Str Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1929 day of , 192

Carl L. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 22 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Inspected and. proceed to resp crew b.

Hall.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Hopkins, arriving at Seattle, Mar. 26, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B.C.
3/25/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master	1925	Victoria BC	No	Yes	46	M	~~English~~	Can	5'0	164	
2	Miller	Hamilton			Mate	1925	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'6	150	
3	Hamblan	Paul			Asst Steward	3/17/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	130	
4	Davis	Stanley			Cook	3/1/29	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10	168	
5	McElroy	Hamilton			Ch. Eng.	3/6/29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	170	
6	David	Edward			2nd "	1/18/29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	141	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents (if any) Kelly & Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

10573 • 6

B1

S. S Hopkins

Arrived Mar. 26, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash.

Off

filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the Br. S.S. Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1929

Joseph Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

A V Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED MAR 26 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British SS.
Vessel Ramon de Larringa arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Mar. 9, 1929 from the port of Vancouver, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Jones	John Vaughan		Master	24/29	Bany Docks	no	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5'7"	170	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Bamber	Reginald Ernest	32 yrs.	C. O	"	"	no	Yes	49	"	English	British	5'6"	178	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Hampson	Basil Jos.	14	2nd "	"	"	no	yes	31	"	English	British	5'7"	170		
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	Quaile	Hugh Hamilton	8	3rd "	"	"	no	Yes	24	"	Irish	British	5'8"	154	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	Cutcam	Geo. Wynn	3	4th "	"	"	no	Yes	18	"	Welsh	British	5'11"	158	—	Has old U.S. Declaration of Intention taken out at New York, N.Y. 18 years ago. Left U.S. that time
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	Mercuba	Manuel	36	Carpts	"	"	no	Yes	54	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	135	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	Lopez	Luciano	20	Btswn	"	"	no	Yes	43	"	do	do	5'7"	154	—	
559 8	Mohamed	Ali	21	Lamptrimmer	"	"	no	Yes	46	"	Malay	British	5'3"	148	cut on left hand	
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	Gandara	Marcos	21	Seamen	"	"	no	Yes	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	151	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 10	Orias	Juan	30	do	"	"	no	Yes	48	"	Philipino	American	5'7"	156	finger off right hand	
PASSED TO RESHIP 11	Keenan	Richard Hoke	3	do	"	"	no	Yes	19	"	English	British	5'10"	158	—	
559 12	Mayehara	Kyoshi	12	do	"	"	no	Yes	37	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'	125	—	
DESERTED at Aberdeen	Blair	about Joseph	21, 1929	5	Ship	Do	12/8267	"	no	yes	22	"	English	British	5'7"	155	phy on right forearm
PASSED TO RESHIP	Rissons	Geo Percy	5	do	"	"	no	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'4"	144	—	
DESERTED at Aberdeen	Stanley	about Chas Henry	21, 1929	do	"	"	no	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'11"	161	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 15	Cuesta	Claude	2	do	"	"	no	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 17	Rheaves	Geo Alexander	2	Cadet	"	"	no	Yes	17	"	"	"	5'8"	148	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 18	Goggins	Maurice	12	WTO	"	"	no	Yes	35	"	Irish	"	5'10"	172	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 19	Kenead	Louis Robt.	18	C. Engr.	"	"	no	Yes	44	"	"	"	5'9"	173	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 20	Keane	Walter Phillip	25	2nd "	"	"	no	Yes	50	"	"	"	5'8½"	181	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 21	Jenks	Fredrick Clausen	9	3rd "	"	"	no	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'11"	150	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 22	Reed	Ivor Watkin	4	4th "	"	"	no	Yes	29	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	172	—	
Certificate 559 23	Santaren	Carlos	29	Oilman	"	"	no	No	53	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	142	Crucifix on left forearm.	
559 24	Fugita	Hiroge	10	Storekeeper	"	"	no	Yes	31	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	154	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 25	Paris	Antonio	29	Greaser	"	"	no	Yes	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	154	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 26	Seassino	Giovani	32	Fireman & trimmer	"	"	no	Yes	57	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	160	—	
559 27	Seki	Naoichi	9	do	"	"	no	Yes	30	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	138	—	
559 28	Matsuo	Yamaya	4.5	do	"	"	no	Yes	34	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'0"	115	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 29	Lisco	Jesus	12	do	"	"	no	Yes	53	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	140	—	
PASSED TO RESHIP 30	Bennett	George	5	do	"	"	no	Yes	25	"	English	British	5'8½	120	cut on right forearm	

Line: Larringa
Owners: Messrs. Larringa & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: CANADIAN-AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. LTD.

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
AC.501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Vaughan Jones, of the SS Ramon de Larrinaga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. V. Jones.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1928

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British SS
Vessel Ramon de Larrinaga, arriving at Port Angeles Wn., Mar. 9, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
SIGNED TO RESHIP 31	Balzan	Emanuel	8 yrs.	Fireman & Trimmer	24-1-29	Barry Docks	No	No	26	Male	Maltese	British	5'6"	154	—	
559 32	Saito	Sanichi	18	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	142	small finger left r. hand	
559 33	Okado	Kevanouki	9	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	4'11"	142	—	
559 34	Namba	Mobashi	11	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	160	—	
illiterate 559 35	Guillermo	Antonio	23	"	"	"	No	No	36	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'9	180	—	
SIGNED TO RESHIP 36	Collazo Jose	Rafael	10	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'2 5"	167	—	
illiterate 559 37	~~Kevorkian~~ Kyoorkian	~~Khrodour~~ Khrodour	8	"	"	"	No	~~Yes~~ No	35	"	Armenian	Armenian	5'9"	156	—	
SIGNED TO RESHIP 38	~~Ribas~~ Rivas Sierra	Manuel	12	"	"	"	No	Yes	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	140	—	
559 39	Emura	~~Shigeo~~ Sakio	10	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'	119	—	
559 40	Wanyen	Thomas	11	"	"	"	No	Yes	38	"	W. I.	British	5'6½"	160	—	
559 41	Arandia	Juan	1	Ch. Steward	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	148	Bird on right forearm	
SIGNED TO RESHIP 42	Redmond	John	12	Asst. "	"	"	No	Yes	43	"	~~British~~ English	British	5'5"	132	—	
SIGNED TO RESHIP 43	Cases	George	7	" "	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	English	British	4'11"	115	—	
SIGNED TO RESHIP 44	Uniborn	Santiago	26	Ch. Cook	"	"	No	Yes	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	250	—	
SIGNED TO RESHIP 45	Oulton	Francis	9	Asst. "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	English	British	6'0"	150	—	
16																
17																
18				visa for 45 days												
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Vancouver, B. C. (City) (Country) No. 1821
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct (T. Panama Canal
(Consul) H. Woodruff
Date Mar 8-1929
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA

Medically examined & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
3/9/29 O. C. Bishop a.a. Surg.

Line Larrinaga
Owners Miguel de Larrinaga S.S. Co. Ltd. Liverpool, England
Local Agents Canadian Transatlantic Shipping Co. Ltd. Seattle, Wash.

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105-34

10574 Exc

Italian
Ramon de Larrinaga
Mar. 5. 1929
Pt Angeles
May 22, 1924
Portland Ore

See inside.

S.P. filled
Europe

See inside.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. Vaughan Jones, of the Ramon de Larrinaga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. V. Jones.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of March, 1928

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAR 11 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

105 75/1 S. S. Griffco. Passengers sailing from Stewart B.C., March 5th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Dennison	Harold	19	3	MALE	SINGLE	Accountant	YES	English	YES	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Stewart	Mrs Rose Fenn, 1767 Rendell Street, Vancouver B.C.	BC	Vancouver
2																		
3																		
4		Sudeard																
5		Zjm																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT ... PT ...
D ... T ...
CO ... ST ...
3FB ... A ...

36

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Washington, March 10, 1929

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Guest	YES	YES	1926	Bellingham Wash	No	7	One Week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	DARK	DARK BROWN	BROWN	None	England	Manchester
2							Tacoma, Wash. March 10, 1929																		
3							Passenger examined & passed in transit.																		
4							Shore leave granted this ports.																		
5							H G McNamara																		
6							Imm. Insp'r.																		
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10575

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Cameron Mosher, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Str. S.S. Griffin, from Ancon C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cameron Mosher
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1924
at Tacoma, Wash

Wm. McNamara
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S. S. "CRIFFCO", arriving at Tacoma, Wash'n., March 10, 1929, from the port of Anyox, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Cameron,	Alexander,	28 Yrs	Master	[illegible]	Vancouver, B.C.	N O	Y E S	40	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	165	Tattooed arms.	
2	O'Hagan,	John,	20 "	1st Officer	2/15/29	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.8	180	N O N E	
3	Owen,	Reginald,	9 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	6.-	230	"	
4	Rankin,	James,	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	165	"	
5	Westlake,	Edward,	5 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.11	150	Scar on left forearm.	
6	MacKenzie,	Charles,	4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	N O N E	
7	Kerr,	Neil,	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	
8	Patterson,	Angus,	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	
9	McNaughton,	Alexander	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	"	
10	Bell,	Archibald,	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5.9	180	"	
11	McKeegan,	Patrick,	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.7	170	"	
P. 12	Dean,	Cyrus,	12 "	"	2/21/29	Anyox, B.C.	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5.9	180	Tattooed forearms.	
13	Middlemass,	Robert,	30 "	Chief Engnr.	2/15/29	Vancouver B. C.	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5.9	190	1st joint 1st finger R. hand mutilated.	
14	Penfold,	William,	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	180	N O N E	
15	Boomer,	Roderick,	6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	1st joint 1st finger R. hand mutilated.	
16	Ekqvist ,	Einar,	21 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5.9	200	N O N E	
17	Cowan,	Thomas	33 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.9	145	"	
18	Griffiths,	Donald,	2 Mo.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.8	135	"	
19	Lumsden,	William,	3Yrs	Fireman,	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
20	Farris,	Charles,	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.7	150	"	
21	Jacobsen,	Frederick,	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	145	"	
22	Kitamura,	Sahei,	12 "	Cook,	"	"	"	"	39	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	125	"	
23	Araki,	Tadashe,	2 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	BRITISH	5.2	120	"	
24	Kabara,	Frederick,	6 "	Mess- Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash. Mch. 10, 1929
Crew checked & all passed to reship.
W G McNamara
Immig. Insp.

Line Consolidated S. S. & Barge Co. Ltd.
Owners ——Do——
Local Agents J. T. Stack & Co. Tacoma, Wdg.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10575 • Env

By
Griffco
Mar. 10, 1929
Tacoma Wash

EE filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. CAMERON, MASTER, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Cameron
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1929

H. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Canada via Seattle

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAR 19 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.
Vessel S S Trewellgrd, arriving at [redacted] Everett Wash. Mar 10, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B C Mar 9, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILLIAMS	Alfred Guy		20 Yrs.	Master	23/3/28	Barry	No.	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5'9"	140 lb.	Nil
2	ALLEN	Edward Beckerleg		18 "	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"y	6'	150	" "
3	WILLIAMS	Henry Donald		10 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	136	" "
4	GREGORY	John Glasson		9 "	3rd. Mate.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	158	" "
5	Ludhola	Carl		25 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'11"	184	" "
6	Gardiner	Edward		27 "	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	46	"	English [illegible]	British	5'7"	146	" "
7	Stenhouse	William		7 Yrs	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'8"	144	" "
8	Sharkey	Hubert		20 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'8"	148	" "
9	Wahter	John		30 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Slovak	Esthonian	5'6"	148	" "
10	~~O'Colleghan~~	~~John~~		~~10 "~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	English	~~British~~	~~5'8"~~	~~150~~	✓ Discharged at Yokomaniu. Alfs.
11	Francis	George		4 "	"	27/11/28	Kobe	"	"	39	"	English	Australian	5'4"	134	" "
12	Curnow	William Leslie		18 "	Chf.Engineer	23/3/28	Barry	"	"	39	"	English	British	5'8"	184	" "
13	Senior	John Henry		7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	E "	"	5'8"	158	" "
14	Forbes	James Henry		8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150	" "
15	Evans	Henry Vivian		1 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	156	" "
16	Mondi	Joseph		20 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	41	"	African	West African	5'8"	135	" "
17	Avient	John		18 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5'6"	148	" "
18	Houghton	Albert		8 "	"	27/12/28	Japan Sourabaya	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	136	" "
19	Fraser	Charles		11 "	"	18/8/28	Calcutta	"	"	30	"	E.Indian	British	5'6"	138	" E
20	Naiss	Ismael		10 "	E	7/9/28	Bombay	"	"	31	"	African	Somali.	5'7"	140	" "
21	Alli	Farra		8 "	"	26/9/28	Calcutta.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	140	" "
22	Idan	Mahomed		18 "	"	12/10/28	Madras	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	138	" "
23	Mahlill	[redacted] Ashmed		10 "	"	25/10/28	Calcutta.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	138	" "
24	Mohammed	Hassi		11 "	"	23/10/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	132	" "
25	Evans	[redacted] Arthur		30 "	Steward	22/3/28	Barry	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'6"	154	" "
26	Gomes	Manuel		30 "	Cook	24/10/28	Calcutta.	"	"	32	"	E.Indian	Portugese	5'9"	144	" "
27	Brown	Albert		1 "	Cabin Boy	22/3/28	Barry	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'7"	140	" "
28	Turner	Charles		2 "	Mess R.Boy	23/3/28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	144	" "
29	Thorne	Selvin		7 "	Wirless Op.	23/3/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	" "
30	Witherwick	Kenneth		3 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	138	" "

Deserted at either Tacoma or Olympia about Mar. 16, 1929.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br

Vessel S/S Trevellard, arriving at Everett Wash., March, 19 29, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Mar 9, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX		XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX		XXXXX	XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXX

10576 Cv

Br
Trewellard
Mar 10, 1929
Everett Wash
Mar. 19, 1929
Olympia

Europe via Norfolk

CG filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Guy Williams, of the Br SS Trewellard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alf Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 1 0 1929, 19__

M S Page
Asst. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

RECEIVED MAR 31 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When the arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—3249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T.M. Ltd., 32856

Brit S

Vessel "PACIFIC GROVE", arriving at Tacoma Wash, 3/10/29, 19, from the port of [illegible] Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	James W.		39	Master	12/2/28.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	58	Male	Scotch	British	6'	142	
2	Pengelly	Arthur		24	Ch. Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5'6	160	
3	Sylvester	Leslie		8	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'11	164	
1st 4	Lamp	Edward		8	Junr.2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9	167	
✓ 5	boat.	Eric.		4½	4th Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	19½	do	do	do.	6'2	165	
✓ 6	Cuthbertson	Robert.		2	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do	Scotch	do.	5'5	146	
7	Dawson	James		24	Boy'n.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8	167	
1st 8	Pirrie	Robert		18	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7	168	
✓ 9	McDougall	William		18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	68	do.	do.	do.	5'4	168	
10	Mclellan	Thomas		4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	154	
1st 11	Muir	James		20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	154	
12	Harris	Thomas		26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	Irish	do.	5'9	168	
1st 13	Black	Jaime		3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8	156	
✓ 14	Smith	Robert		6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8	154	
✓ 15	Cavanagh	John		3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10	144	
✓ 16	Sturrock	Steven		4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9	168	
✓ 17	Drummond	William		6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6	160	
18	Gardiner	Sydney		6 mths.	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5'8	160	
19	North	Harvey		3 "	D.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'6	160	
1st 20	Rhodes	Percy		9	T.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'11	168	
21	Dunn	John		26	Ch. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'9	196	
22	Grunstedt	Carl		21	Serv.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	German	German	5'9	180	
23	Burton	Edwin		17	Junr.2nd Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	English	English	5'8	140	
24	Wood	George		6	Junr.2nd Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'10	200	
25	Brown	Horace		4	Junr.2nd Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	
26	Jorgens	John		2	Junr.2nd Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10	152	
27	Nilsen	John		3	Junr.4th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Scotch	do.	5'9	170	
28	McArthur	Walter		1	Junr. 4th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
29	Owen	Henry		11	Refg. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7	160	
30	Hill	Fred		6 mths.	Jr. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	English	do.	5'11	167	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Furness

Owners Furness Withy & Co.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

C

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in answer to questions (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James N. Anderson of the Pacific Grove, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

James N. Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By [illegible]

T.M. Ltd., 32858

Vessel Pacific Grove, arriving at Tacoma Wash Mar 10, 1929 from the port of Vancouver, BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		7	1st Electn.	28/1/29	Glasgow	No.	Yes	29	Male	[illegible]	British	5'6	140	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 mths	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'7½	145	
3	Higgins	John		20	Deckgrease	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	160	
4	Kellcocks	Angus		10	Greaser	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'8	154	
5	Young	John		4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	126	
6	Reynolds	John		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	154	
7	Russell	Anthony		2	E.R. Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	160	
1st 8	Torrance	James		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	156	
9	Cyprian	Robert		14	Ch. Std.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'9	177	
10	Booth	Leith		2	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	154	
11	Taylor	John		7	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'8	160	
12	Davidson	William		20	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'8	150	
13	Reynolds	Cyril		1	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	140	
14	Pepper	William		20	E.R. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	150	
15	Hanley	John		7	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	Female	"	"	5'6	150	
1st 16	Mason	Maxwell		10	Bridge Asst	21/1/29	"	"	"	39	Male	Scotch	"	5'4	154	
✓ 17	Stewart	James		2	2nd C. & S.	[illegible]	Glasgow	No.	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	Scottish	5'8	160	
✓ 18	Kerrigan	Christopher		6	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'6	126	
19	Campbell	Samuel		4 mths	Gen. Ser.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	118	
1st 20	Hunter	Edward		2nd trip	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'6	130	
21	Halland	Roy		8 mths	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'9	140	
22	Willcock	Geo W.		2 -	Apprentice	"	"	-	-	18	-	-	-	5'8	140	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] OFFICE
21 JAN 1929
GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James W Anderson of the M.V. Pacific Grove, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

James W. Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BN

T.M. Ltd., 32856 Vessel M. V. "PACIFIC GROVE," arriving at Tacoma Wn, March 10th, 1929, from the port of MANCHESTER Vancouver BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
F	1	FAIRLEY	ROBERT		10 FAIR	2nd C&B	25/1/29	M/c	NO	YES	39	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	145	
F	2	HORE	THOMAS H.		TAIR	2. ELECTC.	25/1/29	M/c	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5½	145	
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9	BROWN	ROBT. M			D.B.S.	Mar. 9/29	VANC'R.	NO	Yes	34	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	150	
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R. M. Fuller

M. M. OFFICE 24 JAN 1929 MANCHESTER

Jacoma, Wash. March 10, 1929
Crew examined & passed to reship.
H. G. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Receipt given

Line .....
Owners .....
Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10577 Ex

Br
Pacific Grove
Mar 10, 1929
Tacoma Wash
Mar 30, 1929
Los Angeles
See manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

British.

I, James W Anderson of the Br V Pacific Grove, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

James W Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1929

Wm Mc Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 18 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Itinerary.
Seattle
Portland
S. F.
San Pedro.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Yoshioka, Surgeon of the Japanese, S. S. "London-maru"
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ one ~~in number, according~~ to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshioka M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 - 4

at Seattle - Wn

Charles N. Haskins

Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

10578

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LONDON-MARU". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feb. 27 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U.S. at Hoboken, N.Y. 6-13-29 "United States."																		
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Inatomi	Ha jime	35	4	M	M	High School Instructor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Temporary Visitor 72	Visaed Passport-Sec. Nagasaki, Japan	Feb.13 1929	Japan	Kumamoto
		Left U.S. at Seattle 11-5-29 "Africa Maru"																		
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Matoba	Jitsuzo	53	2	M	M	Section Foreman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Non quota 235	Non Quota Visa-Sec. Kobe, Japan	Jan.29 1929	Montana	White fish
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ohta	Yoshiteru	42	8	M	M	M.Furuya Co. Treasurer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mieken	Permit 442097	Washington D.C.	Dec. 3 1928	Wash.	Seattle
															Yokkaichi					
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Uyehara	Sumiye	27	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naganoken	Temporary Visitor	Visaed Passport-Sec. Tokio, Japan	Feb.18 1929	Japan	Naganoken
															Ezawa mura					Ezawa mura
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indented 1 3/4

Lines 1, 2 & 3 admitted Feb. 27 1929
Line 4 held for R.P.
Charles D. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector
MAR 13 1929

PNT ___ PT ___
I ___ T ___
( ) ___ ST ___
D.B ___ A.E ___
BRA ___ ___
MSC ___ ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10578

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., March 12th 1929, 19

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Ports to which, if admitted to the United States, alien intends to proceed (Cities, if expected by railway or boat)	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text)	28 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	29 Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	Wife: Iyono Inatomi, Kyushu-Gakuin Kumamoto Japan	Nebr.	Blair	No	Kyushu Gakuin	600 Yes	Yes	9/11 Nebr. 9/22 S. C.		Prof.J.P.Nielsen, Dana college Blair, Nebr.		4 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Wife: Tsuya Matoba, 742 Higashi-Aso Asomura Okayamaken Japan	Mont.	White fish	No	Myself	650 Yes	Yes	10/28 Mont.		Cousin: Ichisaburo Matoba, P.O.Box 518 White fish Mont.		Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Wife: Chiyo Ohta, Tatemachi Yokkaichi Mieken Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	M. Furuya Co.	300 Yes	Yes	12/e5 12/28 Wash.		Employer: Masajiro Furuya, 216 2nd.Ave.S.Seattle Wash.		Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	Father in law: Yaezo Uyehara, 344 Tsukahara Eimeimura Naganoken Japan	Colo.	Rocky ford	No	Husband	70 Yes	No	None		Husband: Ryuji Uyehara P.O. Box 111 Rocky ford, Colo.		6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 12 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
OHC
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—659

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Matsuzaki, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LONDON-MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Matsuzaki
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1924
at Seattle Wn

Chester W. Bushee
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel S.S. "LONDON MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., MAR 13 1929, 19__, from the port of ~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~ Yokohama Feb 27, 1929 ~~March 12, 1929~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Matsuzaki	Genzo		20 yrs.	Master	10/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
2	Xie	Kojiro		14 yrs.	Chief Officer	1/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	135	None
3	Konashi	Saburo		7 yrs.	Second Officer	31/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
4	Isobe	Terukichi		3 yrs.	Third Officer	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
5	Takanashi	Masashiro		1 yr.	Officer App.	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	117	None
6	Fujimoto	Tadashi		1 yr.	Officer App.	18/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Ja pan	5-0	120	None
7	Hirutani	Misaburo		20 yrs.	Chief Engineer	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
8	Ohtsuki	Shigeo		10 yrs.	First Engineer	31/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
9	Yagisawa	Asakichi		7 yrs.	Second Engineer	31/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
10	Murata	Kiyoshi		3 yrs.	Third Engineer	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
11	Shimote	Tamaji		3 yrs.	Fourth Engineer	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
12	Ito	Taisuke		8 mths	Engineer App.	1/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	None
13	Ikuma	Ryuji		2 yrs.	Purser	18/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	135	None
14	Ishida	Kajiro		3 yrs.	Freight clerk	1/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
15	Tsuno	Kajiro		2 yrs.	Freight clerk	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
16	Yoshioka	Shigetsugu		1 mth.	Doctor	11/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
17	Nishi	Hideo		11 yrs.	Chief W/T Operator	31/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
18	Sato	Masuo		8 mths.	W/T Operator	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
19	Wa tanabe	Shinichi		18 yrs.	Chief Steward	1/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
20	Matsura	Masaichi	18176	21 yrs.	Boatswain	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar corner of left eye
21	Koyoshi	Sukejiro	19948	9 yrs.	Carpenter	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on left temple
22	Iwasaki	Seisuke	18172	14 yrs.	Storekeeper	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	165	Large scar on right temple
23	Ohmoto	Miyakawa	19687	10 yrs.	Quartermaster	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	134	Scar on left cheek
24	Nakata	Eichi	16903	14 yrs.	Quartermaster	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	Mole on left cheek
25	Suematsu	Junji	20040	6 yrs.	Quartermaster	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	138	Mole over right ear in hair
26	Suzuki	Tobe	18861	6 yrs.	Quartermaster	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Mole on right neck
27	Hashimoto	Tomeso	11280	5 yrs.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar above left eye b
28	Kawamura	Makoto	20269	4 yrs.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Mole on right cheek
29	Miyama	Kiyoshi	19688	4 yrs.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	Mole on right side of nose
30	Manako	Tsuboumi	11097	3 yrs.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar on right neck

Line: O. S. K. Line
Owners: Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents: Osaka Shosen Kaisha Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

79

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS London Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 13, 1929 from the port of Yokohama Apr 27, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kamikawa	Hiroshi	18841	3 yrs.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Large mole on right side of neck
2	Takemura	Jitsuo	11318	2 yrs.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Scar on left chin
3	Yauchi	Kazuo	18846	2 yrs.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Mole on right side of nose
4	Asuma	Kokutoshi	11495	2 yrs.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Round face
5	Shimizu	Taichi	18844	1 yr.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Large scar on forehead
6	Sawada	Masao	19690	1 yr.	Sailor	24/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Pits forehead cross right eye
7	Ajita	Takashi	20543	6 mths.	Sailor	14/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
8	Tanabe	Shuichi	19811	20 yrs.	Chief Oiler	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Pits on face
9	Buto	Tsuyoshi	11494	11 yrs.	Oiler	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Right thumb cut off
10	Kawata	Mataichi		17 yrs.	Oiler	7/12/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on chin
11	Kawano	Shin		17 yrs.	Oiler	7/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole below eye
12	Uematsu	Isaburo	16923	9 yrs.	Oiler	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole on right side of mouth
13	Obana	Riichi	11092	6 yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Mole on left cheek
14	Tateiwa	Yoshihide	19560	4 yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar above left ear
15	Tanaka	Bunichi	19814	8 yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar above left eye
16	Akiho	Shigeri	19812	10 yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Brown birth mark on left hand
17	Futeri	Kuretomo	19042	3 yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	4-9	133	Burn scar on left temple
18	Omori	Masao	18186	6 yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar back of left hand
19	Fujino	Yubi	11106	3 yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Pock marks on face
20	Shimomura	Sahachi	18691	2 yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on left upper lip
21	Hachiyama	Nobujiro	18170	2 yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on front left ear
22	Yoshimura	Masayoshi	19065	7 yrs.	Fireman	31/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
23	Nakagawa	Tonosuke	20544	5 yrs.	Fireman	14/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Small spot forehead
24	Misaka	Haruo	18692	2 yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Scar near left nose
25	Ishiyama	Zenichi	19954	5 yrs.	Fireman	31/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Scar on forehead
26	Yamamoto	Isamu	19950	4 yrs.	Coalpasser	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on chin
27	Yoshiwara	Sueshige	20545	2 yrs.	Coalpasser	14/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	Deep line near mouth
28	Ino	Tsuruji	19326	1 yr.	Coalpasser	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on right side of nose
29	Esebara	Shiko	19951	1 yr.	Coalpasser	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole below right eye
30	Taniguchi	Shijiro	19952	1 yr.	Coalpasser	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole below left eye

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS London Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 13, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Feb, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fujita	Toshiro	19617	8 mths	Coalpasser	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	126	Scar on left eye-below
2	Abe	Takeyoshi		1 yr.	Coalpasser	18/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on left middlefinger
3	Kanogawa	Toshio		1 yr.	Coalpasser	18/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
4	Sotani	Kozo		7 yrs.	Coalpasser	11/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
5	Hayashi	Kaoru		6 yrs.	Coalpasser	18/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole between eyebrow
6	Maeda	Tadashi		5 yrs.	Coalpasser	5/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Round face
7	Tanaka	Tadao		1 mths	Coalpasser	21/11/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole on eyebrow
8	Takei	Tomekichi	19668	21 yrs.	Cook	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	142	Black mole center fore head
9	Iwasaki	Tsunejiro	19181	26 yrs.	Cook	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	4-9	107	Scar on head
10	Nagai	Sadanosuke	16887	29 yrs.	Cook	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Mole on left side of neck
11	Abe	Gunji	20546	10 yrs.	Cook	14/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on left side of neck
12	Tanigichi	Kikichi	19669	6 yrs.	Cook	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Scar on bridge nose
13	Fukumura	Naokichi	19842	5 yrs.	Waiter	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar on corner be left eye
1st. 14	Hiraka Hideyuki	Kiichi Keiichi	20829 19669	4 yrs.	Waiter	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Mole back of neck Scar on forehead
15	Kijima	Yoshiro	19567	10 yrs.	Waiter	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
16	Satomi	Kenjiro	11385	8 yrs.	Waiter	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar near left eyebrow
17	Seki	Toku		2 yrs.	Waiter	3/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Round face
18	Hirakawa	Shinkichi	19041	1 yr.	Waiter	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Mole on right eyebrow
19	Okamoto	Kokuo	19055	1 yr	Waiter	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Scar on left hand
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUMMARY.

Officers	18
Sailors	28
Oilers & Firemen	30
Cooks & Waiters	22
TOTAL	98

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 41
at DAIREN MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Consul
Date FEB 13 1929
(The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date, provided the person shall continue to be valid for that period.)

FEB 13 1929

DAIREN, MANCHURIA No. 131.

Seventy nine persons examined by Consul this date.

Line O.S.K. Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. LONDON-MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Mar 13, 1929 from the port of Yokohama, Japan. Feb 27, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2					SUPPLEMENTARY.											
3	Izumi	Kunichika		13 yrs.	Chief Officer	26/ 2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None
4	Touonno	Morishige		17 yrs.	Chief Engineer	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	138	None
5	Shimada	Sakae		3 yrs.	Third Engineer	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	None
6	Tsuzuki	Fujio		1 yr..	Engineer App.	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138	None
7	~~Yamahira~~ (Left in de St. Paul Hospital, Vancouver. on 12th March 1929)	~~Tetsuichi~~		~~7 yrs.~~	~~Sailor~~	~~26/2/29~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on left side of head.
8	Umeda	Iwaichi	20830	3 mths.	Sailor App.	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	133	Mole on the corner of left eye.
9	Hattori	Kumao	20831	1 mth.	Coal passer	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	None
10	Ito	Hatsutaro	20832	1 yr.	Coal passer	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Bald spot on left side of head.
11	Miyoshi	Shigetou	20833	1 yr.	Coal passer	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
12	Kaneda	Isaburo	20834	4 yrs.	Coal passer	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
13	Doi	Yoji	20835	12 yrs.	Cook	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Mole between eyes.
14	Yoshi	Eishin	20836	5 yrs.	Waiter	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	100	Mole on left cheek.
15	Kawasaki	Isao	20837	4 yrs.	Waiter	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Two moles on right cheek.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mole on left cheek. 1321 No.

SUMMARY.

Officers	20
Sailors	18
Oilers & Firemen	30
Cooks & Waiters	12
Total	80

Passed above crew of 79 D. ship foreign
Carlos S. Burbeck
Immigrant Inspector
March 13/29

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via Tenyo Maru
Vice Consul
Date FEB 27 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 12, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
M H Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:
See exception noted to injured man.

Line O. S. K. Line.
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle.

56
29
80

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105

10578

Japanese
London Maru
Mar 13th 1929
Seattle Wash
Mar 21 1929
Everett Wash
OSK
Everett Wash
Vancouver B C

See inside

689 filed

RECEIVED MAR 18 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the London Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J W Calewaert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1929

Carlos A Burke Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens' arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reinspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 37 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—sch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.
Vessel Robert H. Merrick, arriving at Seattle, March 11th, 1929, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bennet	R. J.		30	Master	March 9th	Vancouver	No	Yes	48	Male	Eng English	British	6ft	200	—
2	Peterson	Frank		12	Mate	10/2/29	"	No	Yes	29	Male	Eng.	Canadian	6ft	200	—
3	Ogden.	Alan W.		12	2nd. Mate	March 9th	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	"	English	British	6ft9	165	
4	Clarkston	Alec.		18	Chief Engineer	1928	"	No.	Yes	39	"	Scotch	"	5ft10	145	—
5	Mc Millan	R. D.		5	2nd Engineer	1928	"	No	Yes	30	"	British	Canadian	5ft7	153	—
6	Hobbs.	William		18	3rd Engineer	March 9th	"	No.	Yes	39	"	English	British	5ft9	140	—
7	Sullivan	L. P.		29	A.B.	1928	"	No	Yes	45	"	Irish	British	5ft7	183	—
8	Shields	Leslie,		1	"	10/2/29	"	No	Yes	18	"	British	Canadian	5ft4	170	—
9	[illegible]	Ronald.		1	"	9/3/29	"	No	Yes	23	"	British	Canadian	5ft10	160	—
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		25	"	3/12/28	"	No	Yes	55	"	British	Canadian	5ft8	170	—
11	Georgeson	Robert		26	"	6/12/28	"	No	Yes	46	"	British	Canadian	5ft6	190	—
12	Donelly	Frank		10	Fireman	1928	"	No	Yes	25	"	English	British	5ft9	160	Both arms tattooed.
13	Mc Ewan	J. C.		6	"	1928	"	No	Yes	20	"	English	British	5ft9½	158	—
14	Main	Donald		14	"	8/3/29	"	No	Yes	26	"	Scotch	British	5ft7	140	—
15	Anderson	Jean		30	Cook	9/11/28	"	No	Yes	68	"	British	British	5ft10	170	—
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
10–3369

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

10579

By
SS Robert H. Merrick
Mar 11, 1929
Seattle, Wash

CBJ filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~A. B. Bennett~~ Master, of the ~~S. S. Robert H. Merrick~~, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (6), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

~~A. B. Bennett~~
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1929

C. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 1017 under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel s/s "Tsurushima Maru", arriving at U. S. Q. Olympia ~~port~~, January 3/, 1929, from the port of ~~Moji~~ Yokohama, Japan via Moji

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Second	1	Kawakami	Yoshitoyo	13362	28 years	Captain	Nov. 28th/28	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	50	Male	Japan	Japanese	5'2"	134 lbs.	Black hair and black eye.
"	2	Nakahara	Harunobu	43062-2	7½ "	Chief Officer	Nov. 18th/28.	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	135"	"
"	3	Miyahara	Isao	1816	5 "	2nd officer	Nov. 28th '28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'10"	113"	"
First	4	Fujihara	Yukichiro	726	10 "	3rd Officer	Feb. 2nd 29.	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	116"	"
Second	5	Omono	Kei	598	3 "	Apf. Officer	Nov. 28th/28	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	131"	"
"	6	Endo	Takesaburo	530-2	15 "	Boatswain	—11—	"	"	No	47	"	"	"	5'2"	127"	"
"	7	Mitsuyasu	Kamao	11943	12 "	Carpenter	—11—	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	128"	"
"	8	Mitsuno	Zengoro	10693	12 "	Quartermaster	—11—	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	138"	"
"	9	Iwenami	Choji	30177	14½ "	"	—11—	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	139"	"
"	10	Wanta	Manjiro	257	9 "	"	—11—	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	130"	"
"	11	Yoshihara	Isao	39894	8¼ "	"	—11—	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	128"	"
"	12	Maruyama	Koichiro	22619	11 "	Store Keeper	—11—	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	119"	"
"	13	Osato	Ken	57675	7 "	Sailor	—11—	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	125"	"
"	14	Kawaguchi	Shigeharu	3748	6 "	"	—11—	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	131"	"
"	15	Ikeda	Kinzo	46861	3 "	"	—11—	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4'9"	101"	"
"	16	Waguri	Tsurujiro	2542	2 "	"	—11—	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	123"	"
"	17	Shirai	Kiyoshi	3670	18¼ "	Chief Engineer	—11—	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'1"	121"	"
"	18	Shimizu	Kikusaburo	179-2	28 "	1st Engineer	—11—	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3"	134"	"
"	19	Uchizono	Shokichi	10607-2	25 "	2nd Engineer	—11—	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"	135"	"
"	20	Kuwahara	Sakisaburo	5089	15 "	No 1 Oiler	—11—	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5'1"	130"	"
"	21	Matsuo	Ryunosuke	13631	11 "	No 2 "	—11—	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	130"	"
"	22	Iwamoto	Saiji	20283	6 "	No 3 "	—11—	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'00"	140"	"
"	23	Oda	Yoshimatsu	50139	5 "	Store Keeper	—11—	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	132"	"
"	24	Chikagoe	Toshimasa	5927	4 "	Donkeyman	—11—	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	129"	"
"	25	~~Higuchami~~ Furumoto	Fritsue Masao	7289 2402	8 "	Fireman	—11—	Moji	"	"	28 ~~33~~	"	"	"	~~5'-3"~~ 5'00"	130" ~~131"~~	"
"	26	Kuroda	Nobutaka	2548	4 "	"	Nov. 28th 1928	Kobe	Kobe	No	25	"	"	"	5'2"	133"	"
"	27	Koyanagi	Fujimatsu	46863	3 "	"	—11—	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	130"	"
"	28	Sato	Saneyoshi	15669	4 "	"	—11—	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'00"	126"	"
"	29	Yamanouchi	Eiji	8176	1½ "	"	—11—	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'01"	130"	"
"	30	Sato	Norio	2804	4 "	"	—11—	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'00"	129"	"

Line: Yamashita Line
Owners: Uwajima Unyu Kaisha
Local Agents: Yamashita Kisen Kaisha Steed & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (13), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel S.S. Tsurushima Maru arriving at Olympia Mar 11, 1929, 19..., from the port of Yokohama Japan via Miike

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Seconds	1	Ohi	Kiyondo	50161	3 years	Coalpasser	Nov. 28th 28	Kobe	Kobe	no	24	man	Japan	Japanese	5'1"	117 lbs	Black hair and Black eye.
"	2	Bun	Shutai	13491	3 "	"	—"—	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	141"	"
"	3	Fujimoto	ataru	31427	4 "	"	—"—	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	130"	"
"	4	Ueda	Yoshio	8510	1/4 "	"	Nov. 29th 28	Miike	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	140"	"
"	5	Yokomachi (Satori)	Shogo Tamotsu	3012 44394	2 " 4 1/2 "	Wireless Operator	Feb. 8th 29 Nov. 28th 28	Moji Kobe	"	Yes	26 25	"	"	"	5'-02 5'00"	120" 124 "	"
"	6	Fujinami	Isamu	622	6 1/2 "	Chief Steward	Sent to Sanitarium Sailed July 25-1929	Japan	on Oct. 28 Hokkoku Maru		30	"	"	"	5'01"	130"	"
"	7	Ogata	Tetsuo	1492	4 "	cook	—"—	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	4'9"	110"	"
"	8	Maesono	Toshiso	5508	3 1/2 "	"	—"—	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4'9" 5'2"	119"	"
"	9	Yamagishi	Saburo	29715	7 "	Boy	—"—	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	119"	"
"	10	Higashime	Koshige	4535	4 "	"	—"—	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4'9"	120"	"
	11						Total		40 men								
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16						Olympia Wn March 12, 1929										
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21						Crew checked and passed by ship										
	22																
	23						Alfred Wright Inspr.										
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate, No. 785
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Pacific
Vice Consul
Date FEB - 5 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 5 1929
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 3-11-29
MEDICAL OFFICER ON BOARD AND PASSED
O. L. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:
Exception No 6 on sheet 2 - probably influenza

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25-6

10581 • Ew •

Japanese
S. S. Tsurushima Maru
Arrived Mar. 11, 1929
Port Olympia, Wash
Inspected Mar. 15, 1929
Port Olympia Wash
Age
Sex
Pass
Class
Destination
see inside
Olympia
Japan 68 filed

Pass
Medical
Crew
Total
1
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Nakahara, Chief Officer of the Tsurushima Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Nakahara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Mar, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

15
1
1
1
9
9 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless it appears of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, this liability in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 10, 1920

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and regulations now in force, or any amendment thereof, arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer has given a clearance for such seaman, or who has reported such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination of the seaman at the port of arrival) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or any officer in charge of deportation, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $200 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport either requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would entail undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

RECEIVED 1929

Olympia
Japan
Sailed
9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am

Vessel M/S ADM MOSER, arriving at BELLINGHAM WASH MARCH 14TH, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B C Mar 13 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HAVENS	L G		17 YRS	IST OFFICER	3/12/29	SEATTLE	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	US	5-8	164	
2	NOPPENBERGER	JAMES		12	2ND OFFICER					29		DO	US	6-0	156	
3	ELLIOTT	FRANK L		4	3RD OFFICER					25		DO	US	6-0	132	
4	GEORGIAN	V		18	WINCHDRIVER					35		GREECE	US	5-10	143	
5	LARSEN	EDW		21	DO					41		SCANDIBANIAN	US	5-10	159	
6	JOHNSTON	CLIFF		3	DO					20		ENGLISH	US	5-11	189	
7	MC DEVITT	WM M		3	A B					24		DO	US	5-10	162	
LR. 8	MC KARRON	K K		6	A B					22		ENGLISH	CANADA	5-11	172	
LR. 9	FERNHOUT	W		8	A B					25		DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	187	
10	MALLORY	JAMES		5	A B					28		ENGLISH	US	5-10	146	
11	VOOGT	FRANK		7	A B					29		DUTCH	US	5-7	132	
12	STUART	Wm J		2	A B					28		ENGLISH	US	5-8	145	
13	GRAY	ROBT		21	CHF ENGR					50		DO	US	5-5	178	
14	SHAW	N M		16	1ST ASST					38		DO	US	5-7	192	
15	DORGAN	HUGHN		12	2ND ASST					36		DO	US	5-9	137	
16	HANTAK	EDW		2	3RD ASST					25		DO	US	5-10	132	
17	ANDERSON	L E		2	OILER					20		DO	US	5-8	178	
LR. 18	WEBER	PAUL		1	OILR					28		GERMANY	GERMANY	5-7	197	
19	STENQUIST	F		3	OILER					25		ENGLISH	US	5-5	183	
20	TABOR	N		1	WIPER					22		DO	US	5-8	132	
21	HAYNES	CLIFF		4	WIPER					30		DO	US	5-11	192	
22	DIX	H J		2	PURSER					35		DO	US	5-11	138	
LR 23	JENKINS	HENRY		4	RADIO					25		DO	ENGLAND	5-9	139	
LR 24	MILLER	ROBT		23	STEWARD					47		AFRICAN	B W I	5-7	198	
25	CARR	W		3	GALLEYMAN					25		AFRICAN	US	5-9	138	
LR. 26	BOYCE	Jas		7	MESSMAN					40		AFRICAN	B W I	6-0	178	
27	TOLLIVER	M		5	UTILITYMAN					43		AFRICAN	U S	5-6	136	
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham Mar 14. 29.
Crew all passed
as noted

J. R. Veil
Immigrant Inspector.

Line PAC SS CO

Owners PACIFIC SS CO

Local Agents J WILLIAMS BELLINGHAM

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

10582 Ex

Am

S.S. Admiral Moses

Arrived Mar. 14, 1929

Port Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E KOLSETH *, of the* M/S ADM MOSER *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J.E. Kolseth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14TH *day of* MARCH *, 19*29

J.R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAR 15 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br Tug Chehalis, arriving at Bellingham March 12, 1929, from the port of Victoria B. C. Mar 11 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Master	1924	Victoria	[illegible]	Yes	51	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5' 11"	215		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	Engineer	1924	"	"	"	28	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'	170		
3	Lawrence	Frank	2	Cook	Nov 1928	Victoria	"	"	54	"	British	"	5' 9"	135		
4	Snosha	Joe	25	2d Engineer	1928	"	"	"	51	Male	Jap	Jap	5' 2½"	130		
5	[illegible]	alx	2	Mate	1928	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	16	Male	Canada	Canadian	5' 9"	145		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	1928	"	"	"	15	"	Canada	Canadian	5' 7"	140		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners L. B. Noel 23 Linden ave Victoria B.C.
Local Agents .....
16—4949

Bellingham Mar 12/29
All aliens are passed to ship out direct.
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Posted

10584 Enr
Br Tug Chehalis
Arrived Mar 12 1929
Port Bellingham

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Schad, master, of the Br Tug "Chehalis", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Schad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1929

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

RECEIVED MAR 13 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str S.S. Vessel _____, arriving at Bellingham Mar 29 1927, from the port of Victoria. March 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Schade	William	30	Master	1924	Victoria	No	Yes	51	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'-11"	210		
2	Raafbeck	Clarence	6 [illegible]	Chief	1924	Victoria	No	Yes	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'	170		
3	Lawrence	Frank	5-	Cook	1928	Victoria	No	Yes	54	Male	English	English	5'-3"	195-		
4	Annoska	Joe	9	2nd Engineer	1928	Victoria	No	Yes	51	Male	Jap	Jap	5'-2"	140		
5	Schade	Alex	1	Mate	1928	Victoria	No	Yes	16	Male	[illegible]	Canadian	5'-9"	145-		
6	Schade	Victor	1	Deck Hand	1928	Victoria	No	Yes	13-	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'-7"	140		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham, Wash. Mar 29, 1927
Passed to ship out direct.

Line L.B. Noel
Owners 23 Linden ave. Victoria
Local Agents B.C.

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10584 Ens

By
Capt. Nicholas
Arrived Mar. 29-1929
Port Bellingham

Entered
Port

Filed

Agents or others responsible
Payment Req.
Clears from
Destination
MEDICAL STAFF
Port
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Nicholas, of the British Tug Nicholas do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. ~~I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.~~

Capt Nicholas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March, 1929

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 30 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nor M/S "INDRA", arriving at Dupont, Wash March 8th 29 5:00 pm from the port of Vancouver B.C. Mar 7th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Jacob		15	Master	28/8-28	Portland	No	yes	30	male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'7"	170	
2	Olsen	Mrs. Aslaug		1	STewardess	"	"	"	"	28	female	"	"	5'5"	125	
3	Aasheim	Magnus		15	L Off.	2/4 - 28	S. Frisco	"	"	30	male	"	"	5'7"	170	
4	Langfeldt	Nicolai I		20	2 "	4/8-28	Oslo	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
5	Flack	Sverre		9	3 "	20/11-28	Portland	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
6	Hansen	William		42	Carpenter	23/2-27	Bilbao	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	195	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
9	Hansen	Harry		22	1st Engeneer	13/8-27	Oslo	"	"	38	male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'11"	212	
10	Hansen	Edle		1	Stewardess	28/11-27	Portland	"	"	33	Female	"	"	5' 4""	140	
11	Eriksen	Nils		12	2nd Engeneer	25/2-27	Oslo	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5'11"	182	
12	Jensen	Bjarne		22	3rd "	6/4-28	S. Frisco	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
13	Haakonsen	Haakon		19	4th "	20/6-28	Callao	"	"	40	"	"	Swede	5'6"	155	
14	Foshaug	Geprg		5	Electrician	19/11-26	S.Frisco	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	210	
15	Antonsen	Anthon		14	Steward	2/4-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
16	Marthinsen	Marthin		2	Cook	20/6-28	Callao	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
17	Hansen	Harald		3	Oiler	22/11-28	Portland	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
18	Halvorsen	Hans		2	"	26/6-28	Callao	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
19	Reyes	Pedro		6	Boatswain	21/2-26	S.Frisco	"	"	28	"	Pac.Islander	Philipino	5'3"	135	
20	Baredo	Cappriano		9	Sailor	6/8-27	Honolulu	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
21	Monreal	Antonio		5	"	19/3-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	129	
22	Paller	Abundio		6	"	19/3-28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
23	Torribio	Luciano		2	"	6/8-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
24	Gilito	Juan		8	"	5/11-28	S.Frisco	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
25	De La Cruz	Marselo		7	"	25/10-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
26	Agliferia	Estevan		13	"	6/8-27	Honolulu	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'0"	125	
27	Magboo	Marselino		2	"	15/8-28	Portland	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
28	Jeban	Santiago		6	"	17/5-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
29	Guanillo	Artemio		3	Wiper	6-8-27	Honolulu	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
30	La Var	Marselo		2	"	19-3-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	120	

Line Wingo & Co Steamship Line

Owners Wingo & Co

Local Agents Balfour Guthrie Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "I N D R A" *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ballestero	Manuel		6	Wiper	19-3-28	Honolulu	No	Yes	21	male	Pac.,Islar	Phillippino	5'4"	118	
2	Castro	Ejucevio		21	Crew Cook	18-4-28	Frisco	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
3	Alicante	Ricardo,		3	" Boy	17-5-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
4	Cebesio	Estevan		3	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	120	
5	Reviste	Leopold		1	Off boy	7-12-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	120	
6	Vaskaas	Arne		3	Motorman	7-3-29	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	21	"	Scandinav,	Norwegian	5'3"	155	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Out of hospital

34 names.
J.O.

Tacoma, Wash. March 12, 1929
Crew checked & all passed to reship.
H G McNamara
Immm. Insp.

Line Wings & Co Steamship Line
Owners Wings & Co
Local Agents Baldwin Guthrie Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of One dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 586 ● Gus ●

Nor

S. S. Andora

Arrived Mar. 8, 1929

Port Dupont, Wash

Departed Mar. 19, 1929

Port P.V. angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from .....

Destination ..... C&G filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johan Master, of the Norwegian S.S. Andora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Johan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1929

H Z McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1929

Itinerary:
Seattle
S. Francisco
Los Angeles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAR 18 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nov. Vessel M/S "INDRA", arriving at Seattle, Mars 22 nd, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. March 21 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Jacob		15	Master	28-8-28	Portland	No	Yes	3o	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	17o	
2	Olsen	Mrs. Aslaug		1	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	Female	"	"	5'5"	125	
3	Aasheim	Magnus		15	1st. Off	2-4-28	S. Frisco	"	"	3o	Male	"	"	5'7"	170	
4	Langfeldt	Nicolai		20	2nd. "	4-8-28	Oslo	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
5	Flack	Sverre		9	3rd. "	20-11-28	Portland	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
6	Hansen	William		42	Carpenter	23-2-27	Bilbao	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	195	
7	Hansen	Harry		22	1st. Eng	13-8-27	Oslo	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	212	
8	Hansen	Mrs. Edle		1	Stewardess	28/11-27	Portland	"	"	33	Female	"	"	5'4"	140	
9	Eriksen	Nils		12	2nd. Eng	25/2-27	Oslo	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5'11"	182	
10	Jensen	Djarne		22	3rd "	6/4-28	S. Frisco	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	15o	
11	Haakonson	Haakon		19	4th. "	20/6-28	Callao	"	"	40	"	"	Swede	5'5"	155	
12	Fossbaug	Georg		5	Electrician	19/11-26	S. Frisco	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	210	
13	Antonsen	Anton		14	Steward	2/4-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
14	Martinsen	Martin		2	Cook	20/6-28	Callao	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Hansen	Harald		3	Oiler	22/11-28	Portland	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Halvorsen	Hans		2	"	26/6-28	Callao	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
17	Vaskaas	Arne		3	"	7/3-29	Vancouver	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	"	
18	Reyes	Pedro		6	Boatswain	21/2-26	S Frisco	"	"	28	"	Pacific Islander	Phillipino	5'3"	135	
19	Barredo	Cypriano		9	Sailor	6/8-27	Hawaii	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	12o	
20	Monreal	Antonio		5	"	19/3-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	129	
21	Paller	Abundio		6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
22	Torribio	Luciano		2	"	6/8-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
23	Gelito	Juan		8	"	5/11-28	Frisco	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	"	
24	De la Cruz	Marcelo		7	"	25/1o-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
25	Aglifaroa	Esteban		13	"	6/6/27	Hawaii	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'0"	125	
26	Magboo	Marcelino		2	"	15/8-28	Portland	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
27	Yeban	Santiago		6	"	15/5-28	Frisco	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Guanillo	Artemio		3	Wiper	6/8-27	Hawaii	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	"	
29	La Var	Marcelo		2	"	19/3 -28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	"	
30	Ballestero	Manuel		6	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5'4"	12o	

Line Wings & Co Steamship Line

Owner Wings & Co

Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co S.F. Calif.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105-3

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "I N D R A" C., *arriving at* Seattle 3/22-29, *19*__, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. Mar 21, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Castro	Ejucevio	21	Crews Cook	18/4-28	Frisco	No	Yes	48	Male	Pac Isl.	Phillipino	5'6"	165		
2	Alicante	Ricardo	3	" Boy	17/5-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135		
3	Sebesio	Estevan	3	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	120		
4	Reviste	Leonold	1	Off . Boy	7/12-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	"		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Winge & Co Steamship Line

Owners Winge & Co

Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co

16—5869

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

1857

10586

MS. Nor Indra
Mar. 22, 1929
Seattle Wash
April 8, 1929
San Francisco
Seamiko

6 Wy filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olsen Master, of the Norwegian S.S. Indra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Mch 1929

Henry H Rateff
Immigrant Inspector.

Not given
Reports to ships foreign

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "ASUKA MARU", arriving at U.S.A. Port Seattle March 13 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Mimtani	Naeo	Captain	6/2/'29.	Kobe	No	Yes	45	Man	Japanese	Japan	5'-9"	127 lbs.	
	2	Yamamoto	Kenso	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	"
	3	Inaba	Saburo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5.5"	115	"
1st	4	Tanabe	Tozoso	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	"
	5	Kuroda	Michiko	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'-5.5"	145	Discharged Ruby Feb 17
	6	Hashimoto	Matsutaro	1st "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-5.5"	117	"
	7	Inoue	Wasta	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-5"	137	"
	8	Yoshida	Hasao	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	"
	9	Nishiteki	Otomatsu	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5'-4.5"	122	"
	10	Kawakami	Yoichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	"
	11	Doi	Soshichi	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	"
1st	12	Tanaka	Soichi	for 11 trip "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5.5"	140	"
	13	Sotoma	Jitsuhatsu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	"
	14	Nakida	Kenichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-6"	120	"
1st	15	Yoto	Shimichi	Deck store keeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	"
	16	Shimpuchi	Hiroshi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5.5"	135	"
1st	17	Tanaka	Tsurusada	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5.5"	130	"
	18	Shimoji	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5.5"	130	"
	19	Murase	Noboru	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-5.5"	120	"
1st	20	Yoshimura	Yoshizumi						27				5'-5"	130	Discharged Ruby Feb 17
	21	Ota	Kaneso	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-5"	132	"
	22	Suzuki	Kitoshi	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-0"	120	"
OK This line	23	Kawasaki	Ryokichi	Oiler					26				5'-5"		Discharged Ruby Feb 17
This man off Nikko OK	24	Matsumoto	Motoharu	Engine store keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	Retained on account of Pty
	25	Ki	Tomokuma	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-6.5"	155	"
	26	Mori	Kenkiko	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	"
1st	27	Shimohira	Tomoji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	"
"	28	Tomoji	Soichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1.5"	125	"
"	29	Nakamura	Yoshimaro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"	127	"
	30	Ishido	Tomojiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	"

Line: U.S.S. Idaho
Owner: Nihon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo.
Local Agents: Dollar Steamship Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1929

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "ASAKA MARU", arriving at Seattle Wash May 13, 1929, from the port of Kobe Japan

(1)	(2) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Taguchira	Magume	Fire Man	6/2/'29	Kobe	No	No	19	Mal	Japanese	Japan	5'-2.5"	140 lbs.	
1st	32	Iwase	Iwakichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1"	120 "	
"	33	Murata	Yasumori	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1.5"	145 "	
"	34	Toonai	Yasukichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	140 "	
	35	Kin	Gakuchu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	118 "	
~~1st~~	~~36~~	~~Ochiai~~	~~Kiyoshi~~	~~" [illegible]~~	~~" [illegible]~~	~~" [illegible]~~	~~" [illegible]~~	~~" [illegible]~~	~~22~~	~~" [illegible]~~	~~" [illegible]~~	~~" [illegible]~~	~~5'-2"~~	~~118~~ "	~~[illegible]~~
✓ "	37	Sugashiro	Saburo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ "	38	Saito	Tamekichi	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'-2"	130 "	
	39	Maeda	Takayoshi	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-0.5"	115 "	
1st	40	Katsukawa	Yonesaburo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-1"	130 "	
"	41	Nagashima	Toshigoshi	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	128 "	
	42	Yamashita	Shigemori	Messroom Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1.5"	123 "	

Total Forty-two (42) men only.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 705
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
JAPAN
Journey to the United States
Passport
American Vice Consul. FEB 7 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE 32
FEE
KOBE, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 3-13-29
MED. CALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
O. L. Bishop
ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Captain stated that 42 men were medically inspected
Homer M. Pettis
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—2269

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6.59

2

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplemental list

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. Asaka-maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, Mar 13, 1929, from the port of Miike, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5	Kisioka	Takesi	Chief engineer	12/2/28	Miike	No.	Yes.	31.	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-6	146.	
20.	Nakasima	Mitsuhiro	Sailor	"	"	"	No.	21.	"	"	"	5-2	126.	
24.	Hayasi	Yonehide	Fire man	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5-2	113.	
36.	Ose	Kazutoyo	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5-1.5	126.	
39.	Hara	Suciti	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-4	133.	
6					Port Simon.									
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(9) 1 Jap

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Vancouver, B.C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
(Consul)
Date Mar 12 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE Province of British Columbia

Supplemental for 5 men on, at Miike, Yeatts. WY
Total on board, 42

+5 000

Line YKK Line
Owners Kabushiki Kaisha Hamane Shoten.
Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co.
14—2569

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GPO

10588 6 Sm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese I, N. Mitsukane, of the S.S. Asara Maru do declare
Asaka Mark that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Mar 13, 1929 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Seattle Wash Rule 10 which appear below.
Mar 17, 1929
Tacoma Wash Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1929

N. Mitsukane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Homer N. Lotz
Immigrant Inspector.

Yamashita Co. Inc,
Seattle

Ck'd
Filed

See paragraph R.S. 7
No rect issued
RZ

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10589

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C , MARCH 13,1929 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	3/14/29 Bond 3/14/29 Visitor 4 mos.	CHING	SING HOP	22		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON Hok Kong	441	Vancouver B.C. March 13 1929	02 Tourist for business	CANADA	VANCOUVER
	Verified Immigration 5-6/8/32																			
2	3/14/29 Bond 3/14/29 Visitor 4 mos.	YUENG TUNG	TUNG	45		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON Gong Kai	440	Vancouver B.C. March 13 1929	02 Tourist for business	CANADA	VANCOUVER

Admitted at Seattle Wash March 14th 1929 by order of Secretary
under bond for a period of four mos and four days
Purley G. Hall
Act Manager
Immm. Inspector

DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
C.E. Bunting Asst Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PHT FT T ST A 2-514 Visitors
Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2- 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, MARCH, 14 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by relative, whether prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether under 16 years of age, unaccompanied, and not coming to join parent, relative, or guardian in the United States	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write	Length of time able to read in the United States	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
3-(2) 1	GIM LEE YUEN Wong Gee Hung 75 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER	WASHINGTON	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			~~SAME AS ABOVE~~ CHIN TAN MGR, CHUCK MING ON THEATRE CO SEATTLE, WASH Wing Kai Sheung theatre	YES	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	DK	SCAR RIGHT EYE BROW
ec 3-(2) 2	GIM LEE YUEN Wong Gee Hung 75 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO			" DO " " DO "	"	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	DK	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Rippon Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver,B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.Rippon

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of March, 19 29

at Seattle,Wash.

Immigration Officer.

16—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel Glanmire, arriving at Blaine, Mch. 18, 1929, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	William	Master	Mar 1	Victoria	No	Yes	37	Male	Eng.	Can.	5'7½	200	
2	Helmer	Conrad	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	160	
3	Wasi	William	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	160	
4	Beadle	Arthur	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	150	
5	Smith	Burt	Able d.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	171	
6	Smith	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11	165	
7	Saul	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	140	
8	Branscombe	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9½	135	
9	Benj	Moy	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9	130	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew not checked.

Line Butler Freighting Towing Co.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10530 EW

S. S. Grains

Arrived Mch. 13-9

Port Blaine

Departed Mch 13-20

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from.....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Mel.. ... ...Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCarty, of the Bk. S.S. Grains, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. ~~I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.~~

W B McCarty
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Mch., 19 29

A. Greenblatt
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

RECEIVED
MAR 14 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10-4320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str Grainer, arriving at Seattle, March 29, 1922, from the port of Manamis

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		McCartney	William	20	Master	Manila	Victoria	No	Yes	37	Male	Eng.	Can.	5:10½	195		
2		Helmer	Abner	21	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5:9	170		
3		Wisi	William	31	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5:11	160		
4		Beadle	Arthur	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5:10	150		
5		Smith	Bert	28	Able'd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:11	165		
6		Smith	Leslie	18	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5:11	155		
7		Crawshaw	Walter	28	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:9	145		
8		Saul	William	24	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:9	170		
9		Bing	Joy	10	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5:7	130		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co Ltd

Owner " "

Local Agents or Owners J. T. Short & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10590 E&A

By
Grainer
Mar 29, 1929
Seattle Wash

O.K. Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCarthy, of the S. S. Grani, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McCarthy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 29 1929 A.M. PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10591/1 S. S. Portland . Passengers sailing from Vancouver b. C. , 22th of March , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kevan	Emily	48		f	w	—	yes	british	yes	british	white	England	Nelson	✓22	Bradford	Aug. 24th 28	Canada	Vancouver
2		Philipp (Von)	James Denis	19		m	s	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	7	Antwerp	9/8. 1927	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Transferred FZM

Transit Visa for Vancouver B.C.

Transfer to Vancouver

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PHOT — FT —
I — T —
C — ST —
D — A —
B —
USC —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 23th of March, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or nationality, as classified by immigration officials)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether seeking by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of another, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Georg Wm. Pilkington, Wellington, Vancouver Isld.	Both paid London		yes	self	yes	no	visit	Only passing through	Home 5 Rip on Av nelson Lane Eng	no	—	no	no	no	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	0	d.	b	b	none
2	- " -	" " London		"	mother	"	"	"		———	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	d	b	b	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Master Heinr. Kilp, of the Portland, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kilp.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mch, 19 29
at Seattle

Homer W Ratz
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ger M.S. Portland, arriving at Seattle Wn, Mch 23, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, Mar 29, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	K i l p	Heinrich		45 years	captain	28.6. 28	Hamburg	no	yes	59	male	german	German	5'9"	212	none
2	T i m m	John		27 "	Ist Offc.	4.7.28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	182	"
3	Ha R D E R	Wilhelm		16 "	II.offc.	25.10.28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
4	C L A U S e n	Hans		16 . "	III. "	4. 7. 28.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Heyenga	Richard		7 "	IV.th Offc.	28.6.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
first p.6.	Silber	Herbert		4 "	wirel.opert	25. 1.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
first p.7e.	Dr. Nicolai	Ullrich		1 "	physician	30.1.29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first p.8e.	Marquardt	Walter		19 "	Purser	29.129	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	9 Boomgaarden	Georg		5 "	prov. master	27.6.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
	10 Graß	Friedrich		22 "	boatswain	25.6.28.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'2"	240	"
	11 Thoma	August		36 "	carpenter	25.6.28.	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	220	"
	12 Benecke	Fritz		6 "	A. B.	28.6.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
	13 Grell	Friedrich		23 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
	14 Herrmann	Jonny		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	15 Ruth	Ernst		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
	16 Spröte	Walter		18	"	4.7.28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first p.17e.	Wolf	Rudolf		4 "	"	25.1.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
first p.18e.	Hafermann	Otto		4 "	"	25.1.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
first p.19e.	Meyke	Helmut		4 "	"	25.1.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	Danzig	5'10"	158	"
	20 Siats	Robert		"	O. S.	9. 10.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	Germann	5'10"	130	"
first p.21e.	Reese	Kurt		2 "	"	25.1. 29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
first p.22	Gerner	Heinrich		1 "	boy	25.1.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'52"	123	"
	23 Becka	Karl		1 "	"	9.10.28	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	102	"
	24 Zemke	Paul		4 "	Messman	28.6.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
	25 Berend	Herbert		3 "	"	10110.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
	26 Frischmuth	Franz		28 "	Chiefcook	4.7.28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	192	"
	27 Stallmann	Heinrich		4 "	IInd. Cook	6.7.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
	28 Fook	Hans		4 "	cooksmate	28.6.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
	29 Schiller	Felix		20 "	Chiefsteward	10.10.28	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	202	"
	30 Stolter	Heinrich		2 "	Steward	28.6.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"

Line .....

Owner Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg

Local Agent .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Heinrich Kilp *, of the* M/S. "Portland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel ~~from any port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H. Kilp

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ger M S Portland, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 23, 1929 from the port of Vancouver Mar 22, 1929.
Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schlosser	Walter		5 years	Steward	28.6.28	Hamburg	no	yes	29	male	German	German	5'4"	138	none
2	Pluppins	Ernst		4 "	"	5.7.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Geike	Otto		6 "	"	23.10.28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
4	Geyer	Kurt		2 "	dishwasher	23.10.28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
5	Knaack	Friedrich		34 "	Chief engineer	6.7.28	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'1"	201	"
6	Meißner	Rudolf		24 "	IInd. "	6.7.28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
7	Jansen	Heinrich		8 "	IIIrd "	5.7.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
8	Hallfeldt	Ernst		6 "	IV. "	5.7.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first	p9e Fischer	Herbert		4 "	IV. "	26.1.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
first	p10e Krause	Oskar		16 "	elotrician	26. 1.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
	11 Härtlein	Konrad		2 "	Asst. engin.	25.10.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
	12 Hütte	Bernhard		1 "	" "	4.7.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'5"	130	"
	13 Brinkmann	Hermann		1 "	" "	9.10.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
first	14 Sauerland	Herbert		3 "	" "	24.1. 29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
	15 Zell	Justus		16 "	storekeeper	25.6.28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'0"	240	"
	16 Garlach	Friedrich		8 "	oiler	28. 6.28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
	17 Scheel	Heinrich		4 "	cleaner	28.628	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
	18 Witte	Rudolf		3 "	"	9.10.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
	19 Pahnke	Ernst		7 "	"	22/10. 28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
first	p20e Heuer	Friedrich		1 "	"	29.1. 29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
first	p21e Harnoke	Martin		traeless	"	30. 1.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11"	168	"
	22 Holtgrewe	Hermann		3 years	"	23.10.28	"	"	"	31	"u	"	"	5'7"	145	"
	23 Kammel	Alfred		1 "	boy	9.10.28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	102	"
first	24e Thiem	Kurt		1 "	cookMate	26.1.29	"	"	"	21	"	polish	polish	5'5"	134	"
first	p25e Glage	Ulrich		4 "	A. B.	29. 1.29	"	"	"	21	"	german	german	5'8"	168	"
first	p26e Schmüle	Günther		½ "	asst. engin.	29.1.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
first	p27e Rosenbaum	Werner		4 "	steward	29. 1.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10"	145	"
first	p28e Trint	Walter		4 "	"	30. 1.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
first	p29e Schweinsteiger	Therese		15 "	stewardess	1.2.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
	30															

Line .....
Owners Hamburg — Amerika Linie, Hamburg
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
10581

10596 Ger.
M.S. Portland
Mar 23, 1929
Seattle Wash
April 4, 1929
Los Angeles

See inside
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Kilp, Master, of the german M./S., Portland *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Kilp.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Mar, 1929

Samuel St. Rol
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible] LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 25

Vessel James Griffiths, arriving at Tacoma Wash, March 15th, 1929, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
✓	1	[illegible]	Julius		Master	2/26/29	Seattle	[illegible]	Yes	51	male	Scand.	US			—	
✓	2	[illegible]	[illegible]gat		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	US	5 8	195	—	
✓	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	US	5 10	[illegible]0	—	
✓	4	[illegible]	[illegible]ranson		3rd	3/9/29	Oakland		"	31	"	"	US	5 8	145	—	
✓	5	[illegible]	William		Asst. Engr.	2/28/29	Seattle		"	55	"	[illegible]	US	5 10	145		
✓	6	[illegible]	[illegible]nnie		A.B.	3/9/29	Oakland		"	31	"	Scotch	1st P. US	5 6	160	—	June 1923 at Arcata. San Pedro I.R.
✓	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	2/26/29	Seattle		"	19	"	[illegible]	US	5 7	105	—	
✓	8	[illegible]	Lewis		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	US	US	6 1	168		
✓	9	[illegible]	William		"	"	"		"	25	"	[illegible]	US	5 6	140	—	
✓	10	West	Paul		"	"	"		"	29	"	German	1st P. US	5 4	130	—	
✓	11	[illegible]	[illegible]gnald		"	"	"		"	40	"	Norway	1st P US	5 7	166	—	L.R. Adm at Blaine March 1926
✓	12	Ewing	[illegible]ney		OS	3/1/29	Oakland		"	20	"	US	US	5 10	168	—	
✓	13	[illegible]	[illegible]nie		"	2/26/29	Seattle		"	20	"	US	US	5 6	135	—	
✓	14	[illegible]ford	Arthur		Waiter	"	"		"	21	"	US	US	6 2	187	—	
✓	15	[illegible]rtha[illegible]	[illegible]aire		Chief Engr.	"	"		"	54	"	US	US	5 2	200	—	
✓	16	Williams	Wynn		1st as.	"	"		"	50	"	US	US	5 10	195	—	
✓	17	[illegible]	Charles		2nd as.	2/27/29	"		"	55	"	[illegible]and	US	5 8	140	—	
✓	18	[illegible]atz	Harvey		3rd as	3/26/29	"		"	30	"	US	US	6 1	230	—	
✓	19	Wolf	Michael		Oiler	"	"		"	53	"	Scotland Ireland	US	5 8	200	—	
✓	20	Hurst	Frank		"	"	"		"	45	"	US	US	5 8	150	—	
✓	21	Brower	Lewis		"	3/8/29	"		"	26	"	US	US	5 11	165	—	
✓	22	Turnbull	David		Fireman	2/26/29	"		"	19	"	US	US	5 9½	160	—	
✓	23	Bomquist	Charles		"	"	"		"	36	"	Finland	1st P. US	6 1	140	—	To San Pedro Dec 23 - Ex 28 American
✓	24	Dillon	Joseph		"	"	"		"	26	"	US	US	5 9½	155	—	
✓	25	Knight	Walter		Chief Cook	"	"		"	39	"	US	US	5 7	195	—	
✓	26	Gruffey	Arthur		2nd Cook	"	"		"	50	"	US	US	5 11	183	—	
✓	27	Fifficks	Robert		Messman	"	"		"	36	"	England	1st P. US	5 8	160	—	
✓	28	Kettwig	George.		Messboy	"	"		"	40	"	US	US	5 6	145	—	
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wash March 16, 1929.
Crew examined & all passed to reship
H. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Coastwise Ferry & Barge Co
Owners James Griffiths & Sons.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 [illegible]

10593 Ens

Am
SS James Griffiths
Mar 15 1929
Second

C.F. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American Steamer

I, J. Johnson, of the James Griffiths, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, ~~which appears below.~~

J. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1929

Jas M. Nannan
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Seattle

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel James Griffiths, arriving at Seattle, Washn, March 31st, 1929, 11 am, 19__, from the port of Britannia Beach, British Columbia 3/30/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Johanson	Julius		Master	3/26/29	Oakland	No	Yes	51	Male	Scand.	American	5-10	195		
2	Kreen	Angot		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	215		
3	Andersen	John		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	190		
4	Ellis	Tom		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145		
5	Warner	William F		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	"	American	"	5-10	145		
6	Belton	Jack E		O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	155		
7	Seevers	Howard		A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1	168		
8	Olsen (correct last name Oldhus)	Ingvold		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	Nor.<1P>	5-7	165		
9	Nelson	William J		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-6	165		
10	Kaafjord	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scand	"	5-10	160		
11	Clark	John E		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5-7	160		
12	Braaksma	Wripke		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	"	5-6	140		
13	Antis	Clarence		O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5-10	155		
14	Harris	Don		Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-6	132		
15	Kerhanin	Leury		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-2½	200		
16	Lake	Charles		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scand	"	5-8	160		
17	Whitman	Richard W		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-8	175		
18	Alexander	Henry		3rd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Canadian	"	5-4	145		
19	Walsh	Michael		Oiler	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5-8	217		
20	Brewer	Lewis G		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-11	187		
21	Hunt	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	155		
22	Dillon	Joseph F		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9½	155		
23	Turnbull	David		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9½	165		
24	Blomquist	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finn <1P>	6-1	165		
25	Knight	Walter		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5-7	190		
26	Megelberg	Harry		2nd "	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scand	"	5-2½	140		
27	Kelly	William		Messman	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-5	128		
28	Kettring	George		Messboy	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5-6	142		
29																
30																

Passed above crew & Capt foreign 26 male & 2 residents
Carlos D. Rubert
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MAR 3 1 1929

Line Coastwise steamship and barge co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons. 502 Burke Bldg. Seattle
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

2

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10593 Exc
Am
James Griffiths
Mar 31, 1929
Seattle Wash
April 3, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Hanson, of the American SS. James Griffiths do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Exempted
B.7
J.C.L.

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 1 1929 day of ....., 19....

J. J. Hanson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Charles A. Burbeck
Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt given

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Shed No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS. Vessel "THOMAS A. SCOTT", arriving at ~~VANCOUVER~~ Tacoma, Wash. B.C. RCH BB March 14th, 1928, from the port of ~~SEATTLE VIA~~ Vancouver B6 WESTMINSTER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FROSTEAD	PETER			MASTER	JAN 31	NEWYORK	NO	YES	66	M	Scandnv	USA.	6'	00"	
2	LITTLEFIELD	JOHN K			LSMATE	"	"	"	"	45	"	AnGlosaxn	"	5'	9"	
3	SMITH	HOWARD			2d "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'	8"	
4	PEDRONI	JOSEPH			3D "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Latin	"	5'	6"	
5	THERIOT	GEORGES			Operator	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'	8"	
6	MOODY	CLARENCE			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	ANGLOSAXN	"	5'	11"	
7	JOHNSON	JOHN			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	54	"	SCANDNVN	"	5'	8"	
8	JOHNSEN	ARTHUR			AB.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'	6"	
9	RASMUSSEN	NIELS			"	"	"	"	"	38	2	2	"	5'	4"	
10	LARSEN	OLE			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'	6"	
11	JOHANNESEN	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	SWEDEN	5'	7"	
12	ALOIA	WEINO			"	FEB 25	FRISCO	"	"	22	"	Ane Swedish	USA	5'	6"	
13	WAKEFIELD	FRNAK			ORD	JAN31	NEWYORK	"	"	24	"	ANGLOSAXN	USA	5'	11"	
14	VAN DYCK	HENRY	Jb 87/226		"	MARCH 6	PORTLAND O.	"	"	24	"	DUTCH	"	6'	2"	
15	STUART	JAMES			"	FEB 26	FRISCO	"	"	18	"	ANGLOSAXN	"	5'	8"	
16	LOOK	HAROLD P.			CHIEF ENGINEER	JAN 31	NEWYORK	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'	11"	
17	LENNARDT	E.F.			FIRST ASST	FEB 27	FRISCO	"	"	50q	"	"	"	6'	00"	
18	RICKARDS	WILL			SECOND "	JAN31	NEWYORK	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	8"	
19	YOUNG	FRED			THIRD "	"	"	"	"	32	2	2	"	5'	9"	
20	CURRAN	LEO			OILER	"	"	"	"	35	"	CELT	"	5'	7"	
21	MALONE	PETER			FIREMAN"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	7"	
22	TOMER	E.			OILER"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	IRELAND	5'	8"	
23	ARTHURS	J.			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	USA	5'	6"	
24	WINKLER	BOB			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	TEUTON	USA	5'	8"	P.S.
left at Seattle	GAVIN	JOE N.			"	FEB 26	FRISCO	"	"	23	"	ANGLOSAXN	USA	5'	7"	
25	OATES #1.	J.J.			WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	7"	
26	CONNER	J.J.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	CELT	"	5'	6"	
27	OLSEN	JACOB E.			CHIEF STEWD	JAN31	NEWYORK	"	"	34	"	SCANDNVN	"	5'	11"	
28	JONASKY	J.			" COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	SLAV	RUssia	5'	4"	
29	VAN DER VOORT	RICHARD			2D "	"	"	"	"	51	"	DEUTCH	USA	5'	6"	
30	LANIER	THOMAS			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	LATIN	USA	5'	8"	
31	ANSEN	BARNEY			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCANDNVN	NORWAY	5'	4"	
32	MILLER	FRANK			"	MARCH 8	SEATTLE	"	"	20	"	ANGLO SAX	USA.	5'	10"	
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

Tacoma, Wash
March 14, 1928.
Crew checked & passed to visit.
Wm McNamara
Immig Insp.

(F)

Intl Steamship Line

* Use this column to furnish full or correct information in reference to (9), (10), (11), and (12) in connection with any alien whose name appears on the other side.

10594 Ex

Am
Thomas P. Beal
Mar. 14, 1929
Tacoma

See master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Peter Fruetsad Master, of the Amer S/S Thomas P Beal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peter Fruetsad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1929

H G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 16 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting [illegible] and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section [illegible] arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall [illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not [illegible] all liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that pen[illegible] 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

16—9320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese Str. "YOSHIDA MARU No.5", arriving at U.S. Port Tacoma, Wash. Dec. 12th, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Head of F	1 Uchida	Kyosuke	Master	3rd Dec. 1929	Innoshima	No	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	66 Kgms.	
"	2 Takeshita	Tomokichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	60 "	
"	3 Taikei	Kikumatsu	Second "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	60 "	
"	4 Yoshimura	Takeo	Third "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	65 "	
"	5 Shoji	Yasuichi	Deck Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	54 "	
"	6 Tsukada	Yoshichiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-5"	67 "	
"	7 Asano	Koichi	First "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-4"	62 "	
"	8 Takahashi	Matsutaro	Second "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	61 "	
"	9 Shoji	Hisao	Wireless	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	58 "	
"	10 Oga	Sueichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	58 "	
"	11 Yokoyama	Kyuhei	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-6"	68 "	
"	12 Suzuki	Hisaji	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	59 "	
"	13 Takeda	Toshiya	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	56 "	
"	14 Shiratori	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-5"	62 "	
"	15 Murakawa	Isajiro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	61 "	
"	16 Doi	Tokujiro	Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	61 "	
"	17 Koyanagi	Isamu	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	57 "	
"	18 Urabe	Mitsuru	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1"	56 "	
"	19 Kawasoi	Kikumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	60 "	
"	20 Inoue	Tomoichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	60 "	
"	21 Funaki	Toshichi	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	60 "	
"	22 Ishii	Chotaro	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6"	64 "	
"	23 Otabayashi	Kenji	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	60 "	
"	24 Tahada	Shungoshi	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6"	65 "	
"	25 Ogawara	Shinji	Engine Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	60 "	
"	26 Onari	Saino	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	58 "	
"	27 Ueki	Tomonjiro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	60 "	
"	28 Hishikawa	Katsuo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	60 "	
"	29 Mori	Kinshiro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	60 "	
"	30 Sato	Genichiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	58 "	
								27				5'-4"	58 "	

*Use for of races or tribe named.

Note—Columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) to be completed by a line of the vessel for each alien, from other side.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. yoshida Maru #3, arriving at Tacoma Wash Mar 13, 1929, from the port of Nanao Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First P.P. 31	Tohru	Takehiko	Fire Man	3rd Dec. 1928	Innoshima	No	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	60 Kgms.	
" 32	Uehara	Takemitsu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	62 "	
" 33	Kirimoto	Kamo	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-0"	50 "	
" 34	Yamada	Yutaka	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'-9"	50 "	
" 35	Nakamakare	Sotoku	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	56 "	
" 36	Maeoka	Hikosaburo	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	"	"	5'-3"	60 "	
" 37	Matsumoto	Toshio	Cook	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	63 "	
" 38	Hirano	Tokuichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-0"	60 "	
" 39	Imaoka	Minoru	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-1"	57 "	
40														
" 12	Kamaki	Hiromi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1"	55 "	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JAPANESE CONSULATE No. 16.
NAGOYA, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
No. 1 (Consul)
AMERICAN CONSULATE Date FEB 13 1929
FEB 1929
NAGOYA, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 3-12-29
MED. CALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
Asst SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Total Forty (40) Men only

Tacoma. Wash. March 13, 1929
Crew checked & passed to ship.
H. G. McNamara
Immig. Inspr.

Receipt given

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—3569

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

105/2

10595 6V

Japanese

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yoshida Maru #3 K Yoshida, Master, of the Japanese Yoshida Maru #3, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Date March 12 1929

Port Tacoma

Date Mar 27, 1929

Where Everett Wash

K Yoshida
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1929

H G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

68 Filed

RECEIVED MAR 15 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

30-2

Itinerary:
Seattle
Everett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch SS Vessel GAASTERDIJK, arriving at Seattle, March 14, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. March 5th/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years												
1	Tak	Gerard C		26	Master	14-1-29	R'dam	No	yes	43	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	82.-	
2	Moree	Willem P J		18	1st Offic	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
3	Leeuwenburgh	Jan		12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
4	van der Meer	Hendrik K		9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
5	Hartkop Reyes	Henri		2	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
6	Terger	Hendrikus A		4m	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
7	v Beers	Franciscus C		9	Marconist	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
8	Quekenborg	Poppo		32	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
9	Hansen	Egil		25	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	82.-	
10	Celeirse	Antone		10	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	80.-	
11	van der Velde	Hendrik		26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
12	van den Kamp	Pieter C		13	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
13	Mund	Herman		10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'7"	70.-	
14	Hoogendijk	Hendrik		12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-	
15	v Kooten	Jan		10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
16	Kadenberg	Johannes C		3½	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
17	Troek	Anton		5m	boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
18	v Otterlo	Cornelis S		25	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
19	Mulder	Bernard		14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
20	Bouman	Jan		8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
21	Oldenburg	Hermanus H		4	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
22	D'Amerack	Cornelis		8m	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
23	Geurdes	Hendricus H		32	Foreman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
24	Schaap	Petrus Jn		17	oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'0	90.-	
25	Keundrijk	Willem		4/0	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
26	Thomsen	Lambert Jr		27	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	57.-	
27	v Ondenaarde	Marinus C		11	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
28	Cairamonte	Manuel		9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
29	den Hoed	Nicolaas		1	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
30	Schaap	Petrus Jn		1m	Bikeboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch SS
S. Vessel GAASTERDIJK, arriving at Seattle, March 14, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, Mar 13, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Kloet	Bartel		6 years	Chief Steward	14-1-29	Rotterdam	No	yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'-7"	70.-	
32	Poortvliet	Arie		5	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-8"	81.-	
33	Eshuijer	Gottlieb		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'-	76.-	
34	Aegeer	Abraham		2	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-9"	70.-	
35	Vermeer	Peter		11m	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-0"	85.-	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vancouver, March 13th 1929
[signature]
Master

Passed the above 35 members of crew & ship foreign
[signature]
Immigrant Inspector
MAR 15 1929

*Use list of races on back of sheet.

10896 Ell

Dutch
S.S. Maasterdijk
Arrived Mar 14 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Sailed Mar 15 29
Los Angeles
Royal Mail

C & F filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C C Kok Master, of the "S.S. Maasterdijk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C C Kok
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1929 day of ....., 19....

Charles H Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel "BENVENUE", arriving at Port Townsend Tacoma, Wn. March 14, 1929, from the port of Yokohama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs.	
✓ 1	WATTERS	KRENKER BOW	2946	32 years	Master	4/12/28	Leith	No	Yes	48	Male	Scotch	British	5' 8"	168	Nil
✓ 2	PATTERSON	MALCOLM	1088330	12 "	1st Mate	11/12/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10½"	188	Tattoo Left arm
✓ 3	RUDGE	SAMUEL W.	1050815	12 "	2nd "	31/12/28	London	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'7½"	168	Nil
✓ 4	ROBSON	GEORGE LEONARD	R.23295	5 "	3rd "	11/12/28	Leith	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	126	"
✓ 5	POTTER	JOHN ANGUS	1123658	2 "	Carpenter	4/12/28	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'6½"	136	"
✓ 6	NOBLE	MCLAVEN	862891	35 "	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 8"	168	Tattoo Rt.hand
✓ 7	ADAMS	WILLIAM	280795	26 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6½"	151	Nil
✓ 8	MCKENZIE	HUGH	R. 16319	2½ "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9½"	175	"
✓ 9	ADAMSON	ANDREW T.C.	1079167	7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5"	161	"
✓ 10	MCPHERSON	THOMAS GEORGE	117989	6 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	161	Tattoo Rt.hand
✓ 11	FINDLAY	JOHN	R.382385	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	158	Tattoo Left.arm
✓ 12	GONDIE	LAWRENCE	R.7876	12 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	154	Nil
✓ 13	LAMONTAGNE	PAUL HECTOR	1178	4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5'6½"	126	"
✓ 14	TAIT	JOSEPH	R.26239	1½ "	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5' 7"	140	Scar Rt.eye
✓ 15	MARTIN	DAVID C.H.	R.26236	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5' 0"	100	Nil
✓ 16	GRAHAM	EMANUEL A.	968317	11 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'0½"	168	"
✓ 17	SMITH	WILLIAM R.	952687	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	138	Scar R.knee
✓ 18	HILL	JAMES	743642	12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7½"	168	Tattoo Left arm
✓ 19	THOMSON	JOHN B.	R.39874	1 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6½"	133	" " "
✓ 20	WATERHOUSE	LIONEL D.	952248	11½ "	Wireless Operator	5/2/29	Singapore	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'10½"	144	" " "
✓ 21	BUCHANAN	MUNGO	186740	1 month	Purser	14/2/29	Hongkong	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'8½"	126	Scar Rt.knee
✓ 22	LAM	HAI	S.178	12 years	No.1 Fireman	22/12/28	Antwerp	"	No	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	120	Nil
✓ 23	CHANG	HUNG	S.6028 A.	30 "	No.1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5½"	140	Scar Left temple
✓ 24	CHAN	LOONG	23	18 "	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	115	Nil
✓ 25	LAM	MAN	S.330	8 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
✓ 26	WONG	TEK	25	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
✓ 27	WONG	WANG	26	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
✓ 28	YOU	DAI	27	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
✓ 29	YUEN	KIN	28	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
✓ 30	YUE	TOM	29	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	133	"

Immigrant Inspector

"See list of crews on back hereof.
Note.—Evidence of compliance with the general requirements in columns [illegible] is presumable in the case of alien members of crew. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRS "BRYNEUR", arriving at Port Townsend, 14th March, 1929, from the port of Yokohama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHANG	PIN	30	10 years	Fireman	22/12/28	Antwerp	No	No	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	112	Nil
2	LAM	CHAN YOW	S.331	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	133	"
3	WONG	HUNG	S.411	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9½"	140	Scar Rt.forehead
4	AH	SEE	777797	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Nil
5	YUE	FO	35	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
6	SIN	CHUAN	36	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
7	KAU	KIN	37	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
8	CHII	KUM		1 "	"	14/2/29	Hongkong	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"
9	CHING	POW	S.9142 A	20 "	Fireman's cook	22/12/28	Antwerp	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	"
10	FOO	CHOW	183326	16 years	Chief Steward	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5' 5"	126	"
11	WANG	SOW ENG	40	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"	135	"
12	LAM	KUM	253956	10 "	M/R "	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5' 3"	112	"
13	LOW	FAN SOI	239664	15 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	"
14	WONG	FONG	7	8 "	2nd "	14/2/29	Hongkong	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	"
15	CHII	TAN	2	5 "	No.1 Fitter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	"
16	YONG	KOW	15865	15 "	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	"
17	SIN	CHIK	4	13 "	No.1 Painter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	"
18	SIN	SUM	5	6 "	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	"
19	SIN	CHONG	6	6 "	No.3 "	"	"	"	"							
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash. March 14. 1929.
Crew examined; all white members of crew passed to reship.
Detention notice issued covering all Chinese members of crew
H. G. McNamara
Immn. Insp.

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Russia
Vice Consul
Date FEB 27 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
FORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 14.1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
O.H. Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

No. 1308

Line: NSK LINE
Owner: Nyk Line Steamers,Ltd.
Local Agents: Hamilton Transport Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10597 • Enr •

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Bl
Bayvenue
Mar 14, 1929
Seamans Wash

689 Filed.

I, _____, of the Br. S.S. Benvenue, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Whitlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1929

H. M. Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should to be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 21 subd. 2 has been made.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Olympia
Vancouver BC
Yk.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am SS
Vessel Lake Frances, arriving at Blaine, Wash., March 15, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Maland	Ole H.	22 yrs	Master	3/13-29	Tacoma	Sail off	Yes	38	Male	Scandn	U.S.	5'10	180		
2	Smith	Carl	25	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S	5'7½	170		
3	Hunter	Ernest	25	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S	5'9"	150		
4	Johansen	Karl	26	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S	5'10	153		
5	Carlsen	Carl	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norway	5'6"	135		
6	Turman	Arthur	24	W. S.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Estonian	U.S.	5'8"	170		
7	Nordeman	Karl	10	A. B	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandn.	Sweden	5'9"	160		
8	Olsen	Olf	14	A. B	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norway	5'7"	160		
9	Jackson	William	20	W. S	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S	5'10	170		
10	Ulrickson	Robert	24	A. B	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Denmark	5'8"	160		
11	Abrams	Ole	16	A. B	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Norway	5'7½	160		
12	Malvar	Knut	18	A. B	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norway	5'5"	135		
13	Kraft	Fred. C.	25	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.A	U.S	5'8"	155		
14	Burleigh	Walter	25	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.A	U.S	5'6"	135		
15	Snow	Alfred	21	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S	5'4"	135		
16	Greyat	John	9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A	U.S	6'1"	175		
17	Anderson	Hans	14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandn.	Norway	5'7"	160		
18	Knutsen	John	17	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S	5'7"	170		
19	Felker	Robert	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A	U.S	5'4"	155		
20	Engel	Frederick W.	38	Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	German	U.S	5'4"	165		
21	McDonald	James A.	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A	U.S	5'11"	154		
22	Nelson	Ernst	27	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandn.	U.S	5'7"	154		
23	Bowers	Frank	6	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A	U.S	5'5"	150		
24	Norchen	John H.	29	Galley-man	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	U.S	5'8"	152		
25	Wild	Otto	25	Pantry-man	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandn.	U.S	5'10"	187		
26	Pedersen	Peder M.	40	Mess-man	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	U.S	5'9"	170		
27																
28																
29				Greek not checked.												
30																

Line Paramino Lumber Co
Owner Frank Paramino
Local Agent

W. Greenwell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105291

10599 ● ● ●

Am
Lake Francis
Mar. 15, 1929
Blaine

689 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. Melund Master, of the S.S. Lake Francis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. H. Melund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1929.

W. J. Greenleaf
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "YAHIKO - MARU", arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Aberdeen, Wash., March 15, 1929, from the port of Osaka, Japan. Feby 21-1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Ishii	Hiroyuki	Yrs.Mons. 17-6	Master	Feb.19, 1929.	Osaka, Japan.	No	Yes	44	Male	Japanese	Japan	Ft.In. 5-6	Lbs. 135		
	2	Homma	Shokichi	10-1	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130		
1st	3	Wakabayashi	Takanori	5-6	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	129		
	4	Narita	Seiichiro	5-8	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	115		
	5	Iba	Suetaro	13-1	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	116		
	6	Fujiwara	Tsutaka	17-7	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	115		
	7	Takasu	Ichitaro	2-3	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	130		
	8	Shirakura	Kazuichi	2-1	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135		
	9	Taguchi	Shigeyoshi	3-5	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	124		
	10	Sakai	Seiichi	9-4	Wireless Operater	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	115		
	11	Uba	Jukichi	1-5	Officer's Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125		
	12	Kawamukai	Kiichi	25-11	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	48	"	"	"	5-2	116		
	13	Yanagiwara	Torakichi	7-11	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	112		
	14	Ishizuka	Kakichi	8-5	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125		
	15	Fukumori	Shigemasa	8-5	-"-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130		
	16	Obara	Kesagoro	6-4	-"-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	127		
	17	Akao	Shinzo	6-2	-"-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140		
	18	Tanabe	Sutekichi	4-9	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	113		
	19	Kawahira	Yogoroku	1-10	-"-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120		
	20	Mine	Kaoru	3-2	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	122		
	21	Yoshida	Takewo	1-10	-"-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125		
	22	Tomitani	Kamematsu	1-0	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	127		
	23	Hataoka	Shizundo	1-0	-"-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	124		
	24	Mishima	Kinujiro	8-5	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	128		
	25	Yamaguchi	Ichiji	8-6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117		
	26	Arita	Fukumori	4-7	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120		
	27	Iwata	Sadakichi	1-3	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135		
	28	Arita	Motoji	3-4	-"-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	115		
	29	Sakano	Takaji	6-5	-"-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	101		
	30	Waniguchi	Kantaro	9-10	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	132		

Line Japan & U. S. Pacific Coast.

Owners Miyakichi Itaya, Otaru, Japan.

Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co., Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

106 CB 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 96
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "YAHIKO - MARU" *, arriving at* Seattle, Wash. *,* _____ *, 1929, from the port of* Osaka, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Tanaka	Sansaku	Yrs.Mons. 1-6	Oiler	Feb.19, 1929.	Osaka, Japan.	NO	No	30	Male	Japanese	Japan	Ft.In. 5-4	Lbs. 125		
32	Sawada	Taisuke	17-1	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	4-8	100		
33	Fujioka	Tsuneichi	6-6	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	112		
34	Nakamura	Kinichi	3-0	-"-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	108		
35	Mayekura	Zenzo	6-5	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125		
36	Uyeda	Akiwo	2-11	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	128		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Thirty-six (36) Persons including Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 958
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
BBN
for the journey to the United States
Porte
Low Rivals
American Vice Consul.
Date FEB 20 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 20 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

Aberdeen, Wash. MAR 15 1929
Thirty-six (36) alien Seamen
inspected + passed to
ship for sea
John W Dolan
Insp.
Aberdeen Wash. 3/14/29
all on board as per list
at time of departure
John W Dolan
Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 Jan 30

1060

Jap
M. Yoshiko Mara

Arrived MAR 15 1929
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed 3-14-29
Port Aberdeen Wash.

Agents or others
receiving or
having charge Twin Harbor Stv. Co.
Aberdeen Wn
Destination Osaka Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

M ..... Aliens

68 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Japanese M/S Yoshiko Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Ishi
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1929

John W Dawson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 86 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10604/1 S. S. **M. S. „Havel"** sailing from **Bremen**, February 2nd, 1929, Arriving at port of **Seattle, Wash. 16th/March 1929**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morley	Elisabeth	57		f	m	1871 APR. 27th, Homer/NYK	Yes Born Homer, N.Y. Passport 631422 Sept. 4, 1928.	Husband a/f Morley Aberdeen/Wash.
2									
3	Discharged (admitted)								
4	Seattle Wash March 16, 1929								
5	Homer W Ratcz								
6	Immt. Insp.								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cit

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "Olympia Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Mar 16 1500am, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan. 2/19/26/29

Japanese

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ito	Ryoso		20 years	Captain	20/3/'28	Kobe	Nil	Yes	55	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	112	lbs.
2	Nagayama	Koh		6 "	Chief Mate	27/7/'28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
3	Katayose	Fujitaka		3 "	2nd "	7/12/'28	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
4	Nakajima	Toshio		2 "	3rd "	27/3/'28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
5	Sano	Toshinori		2 "	Deck App.	30/8/'27	Nagasaki	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	146	
6	Ohmura	Nobuo		11 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	133	
7	Takeda	Tetsuichi		4 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	141	
8	Ikeda	Mitsuyoshi		3 "	2nd "	20/3/'28	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
first 9	Nakagawa	Sadao		3 "	3rd "	26/2/'29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
10	Yamagata	Shinsuke		2 "	" "	4/1/'28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	116	
11	Tsukahara	Naomichi		9 "	Wireless Operator	2/8/'28	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
12	Ebisuya	Shin		8 "	Boatswain	30/8/'27	Nagasaki	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'0"	114	
13	Fukuda	Naoichiro		7 "	Carpenter	9/3/'28	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	133	
14	Takahashi	Masaaki		10 "	Store Keeper	30/8/'27	Nagasaki	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
15	Miura	Yasuharu		12 "	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	117	
16	Fujimaki	Tanemura		8 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
17	Sato	Kinsaburo		7 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	121	Mole under left eye on cheek
18	Inoue	Kosaku		8 "	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	125	Prom. jaws.
19	Nakajima	Tatsuro		5 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
20	Shimabuto	Kisho		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	113	Mole on nose
21	Shimizu	Jinichi		3 "	"	17/7/'28	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	133	
22	Sekizuka	Rumosuke		2 "	"	30/8/'27	Nagasaki	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	116	
23	Matsuhashi	Naoji		3 "	"	13/10/'28	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Mole center of forehead.
24	Oda	Saichi		2 "	"	30/8/'27	Nagasaki	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	128	Mole under left eye small dent left side
25	Tomimori	Chiyokichi		1 "	Boy	25/3/'28	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	115	
26	Yokota	Shuzo		19 "	No. 1 Oiler	30/8/'27	Nagasaki	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	112	
27	Moriya	Ryohei		10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	112	
28	Nakamura	Takeo		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	141	
29	Takiishi	Isumisaburo		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	129	Mole cheek bone
30	Uchiyama	Kikuso		6 "	Donkey Man	12/7/'28	Kure	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	120	

Line: AMERICA JAPAN

Owners: MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA

Local Agents: MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1011

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel M.S. Olympia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Mar 16, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan Feb. 26, 1929.

16—1888

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yamamoto	Gihei		8 Years	Fire Man	31/12/'27	Yokohama	Nil	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	Mole on nose 1 lbs. blind in left eye.
2	Miyake	Takashi		10 "	" "	12/10/'28	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
3	Takamoto	Noboru		1 "	" "	30/7/'28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	116	
first 4	Ihobara	Osamu		1 "	Boy	23/2/'29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	118	
5	Taira	Kiniohiro		14 "	Chief Steward	30/8/'27	Nagasaki	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
6	Fujita	Iwajiro		13 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	113	Mole on left side of forehead. 1 eye.
7	Onoye	Kohji		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	123	mole left side forehead
8	Anraku	Yoshinosuke		5 "	Waiter	9/7/'28	Shimizu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	113	Mole [illegible] neck
9	Maruno	Matsuhiko		3 "	"	9/12/'28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Scar Rough face
10	Total 39 men.															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11115
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
[illegible] journey to the United States
Yokohama
B. O. Rogers
American Vice Consul. FEB 26 1929
Date.
[illegible] twelve months from the [illegible] passport [illegible] shall continue to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1929
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

Medically Inspected & passed.
March 16-1929
J. J. Fallon
Asst Surg USPHS

Passed above 39 members of crew & ship foreign (Ship has photos of crew)
Charles P. Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.
MAR 16 1929

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1888

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10602

10602 Gu

M.S. Japanese Steamship Olympia Maru
Mar. 16, 1929
Seattle, Wash.

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Ito Master, of the Japanese SS Olympia Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

R. Ito
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 0 1929 day of ....., 19....

Taylor O. Luskey Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt given

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

24—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF LABOUR
SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Erie Maru, arriving at ~~Grays Harbor~~ Aberdeen, March 16, 1929, from the port of Yokohama via Muroran

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Okura	Kakushi		15-00	Captain	Aug 23'27	Shimizu	no	able	49	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	128	No peculiarities
2	Kawamoto	Yawoji		8-00	Chief officer	Feb 23,'29	Yokohama	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	128	〃
3	Shimizu	Saneji		3-4	2nd officer	Mar 24,'28	Osaka	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	130	〃
4	Hamada	Ichiro		2-2	3rd officer	Jan 16,'28	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	135	〃
5	Nishikawa	Suke		1-5	app 〃	May 26,'28	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	180	〃
6	Naito	Shimaji		4-00	wireless operator	Feb 23,'29	Yokohama	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	130	〃
7	Shirakata	Takesaku		9-2	Boatswain	Jan 20,'28	Osaka	〃	Japanese only	38	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	141	〃
8	Imai	Yoshishige		8-6	Carpentor	Aug 9,'28	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5'-1"	120	〃
9	Muro	Sōtaro		9-5	Quarter-master	Mar 27,'28	Miike	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5'-1"	125	〃
10	Ichitsuka	Katsumasa		9-6	〃	Oct 27,'27	Osaka	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	130	〃
11	Ozawa	Mitsuwo		9-0	〃	Aug 8,'28	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	130	〃
12	Hirokane	Mataki		8-0	〃	Feb 18,'29	Kobe	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	132	〃
13	Murakami	Toshiro		2-11	Sailor	Mar 23,'28	Osaka	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	132	〃
14	Chichikubo	Shinichi		6-0	〃	Feb 18,'29	Kobe	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	138	〃
15	Goto	Gonsaburo		6-1	〃	Jan 17,'28	Osaka	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	140	〃
~~16~~ 1	~~Hoshiba~~	~~Kumakichi~~		~~2-9~~ see letter	〃	~~Oct 25,'24~~	〃	〃	〃	~~19~~	〃	〃	〃	~~5'-3"~~	~~148~~	〃
17	Kawamoto	Tamotsu		0-1	app 〃	Feb 18,'29	Kobe	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5'-1"	125	〃
18	Sewo	Tetsuzo		20-6	Chief Engineer	May 3,'27	Wakamatsu	〃	able	44	〃	〃	〃	5'-1"	125	〃
19	Kawahara	Kinji		11-0	1st Engineer	Feb 20,'29	Osaka	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	123	〃
20	Furuhashi	Kiyoshi		1-8	2nd 〃	Feb 18,'29	Kobe	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	139	〃
21	Kibana	Noboru		1-1	app 〃	Jan 17,'28	Osaka	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	140	〃
22	Akiba	Ichiro		13-6	Chief fireman	Feb 23,'29	Yokohama	〃	Japanese only	33	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	140	〃
23	Nakamura	Entaro		5-2	Oiler	Oct 26,'27	Osaka	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	140	〃
24	Shimada	Tsutsuki		11-06	〃	Feb 23,'29	Yokohama	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5'-2"	140	〃
25	Yoshimoto	Yoshi		9-1	Donkey-man	May 19,'27	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	138	〃
26	Kamata	Shigezo		4-8	Fireman	Jan 19,'28	Osaka	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	131	〃
27	Hayashi	Tomiyoshi		5-5	〃	May 19,'27	Yokohama	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	140	〃
28	Kitano	Shizu		5-5	〃	Aug 9,'28	Osaka	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	135	〃
29	Nabeta	Chutaro		3-9	〃	Oct 26,'27	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5'-2"	138	〃
30	Nishikawa	Sōjuro		4-3	〃	Aug 12,'27	Iyina	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	135	〃

1 see letter re Hoshiba, 2-9 Fireman, Japanese, Aug 25, 1924 to Crew list

Line North American Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Twin Harbor Stv Co.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel SS Erie Maru, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Mar 16, 1929, from the port of Yokohama via Muroran, Japan.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nakamura	Sentaro		3-5	Fireman	May 19, '27	Yokohama	No	Japanese only	28	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130	no peculiarities
2	Fujita	Seizo		2-8	"	Feb 23, '29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	"
3	Morinaga	Shigewo		3-9	"	Aug 8, '28	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	"
34	Mizuhara	Susumu		5-9	"	Oct 26, '28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"
35	Ikeda	Kiyoshi		0-9	"	Aug 8, '28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	"
36	Taira	Heisuke		0-6	"	Aug 8, '28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	122	"
37	Tada	Fukuzo		0-2	Appr. fireman	Feb. 19, '29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-0"	120	"
38	Kaku	Kwanji		11-7	Chief cook	Jan 20, '28	Yokohama	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"
39	Katahira	Seikichi		7-6	2nd "	Feb 19, '29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
40	Sugiyama	Hisaichi		5-11	waiter	May 13, '27	Nagoya	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	"
41	Tagashira	Sukenori		3-1	"	Mar 23, '28	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	"
first 41	* Kawamoto	Tamotsu		Nil	Appr.	Feb 23, '29	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"

\# Dec # 17

Total Forty-one (41) men including Captain.

Aberdeen Wash. 3/16/29
Forty (40) alien seamen inspected & passed to reship foreign
John W. Dolson
Insp.

\# 17. 36. & 37 ordered detained on board
Aberdeen Wn March 28-1929.
Forty seamen on board as per
list at time of departure.
John W. Dolson
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash. Mar 28. 29.
Forty seamen, no persons
on board at time of departure
John W. Dolson
Insp.

Captain K. Akura

American Consulate, No. 1245
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Muroran
Vice Consul
Date FEB 23 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 23 1929
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

The Immigration office.
Aberdeen, Washington.
Dear sir.

I hereby beg to inform you, that I have discharged
Boiler Fr. on Lists. 16. Kashiba, Kunikichi, at Yokohama.
after entered on our crew List by your Consulate
Yokohama. Therefore am to total number of crew, forty
(40) men including Captain on arrival here.

Yours truly.

S.S. "ERIE MARU"
KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
KOBE, JAPAN.
Port of Origin Mar. 16th. 1929

Line North American line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha Co.
14-1240

106 C 2

Correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) ... line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16605

Japanese

"ERIE MARU"

Arrived MAR 16 1929

Aberdeen, Wash

Departed Mar. 28 1929

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Agents or officers forwarding head tax Davis Harbor Sh. Co.

Born at Aberdeen

Nationality Japan

Manifest Sheet

Port

Medical

Except

Number of Aliens

Passed

Disease

Filed

DEC 4 1929

APR 4 1929

IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Shimizu, second mate, of the S.S. Erie-Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

J. Shimizu
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~23rd~~ 16th day of ~~Feb~~ March, 1929

John W. Dotson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying,—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79-A 3-3-2500 *

3-1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Planter" — Br. Str , **arriving at** Port Townsend, Wash March 15 , 1929, **from the Port of** Nanaimo, B.C. Mar 14, 1929

James Lawe, 66 South Castle St., Liverpool s 2695

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Brown	Albert Horace	None	37 years	Master	24/1/29	L'pool	No	Yes	52	Male	British	English	5.9½	179	
	2	Brims	Andrew	11264	28 "	Ch. Offcr.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	182	
1	3	Slaughter	William Hugh	728736	16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	145	
-	4	Tebbutt	Arthur	1103516	10 "	3rd "	"	"	W	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	168	
1	5	Echlin	Phillip	955767	13 "	Carptr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	126	
1	6	Mainey	Herbert	666671	17 "	Ch. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	130	
1	7	Sims	Albert	927527	11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11½	140	
1	8	Ammundsen	Geo. Chas.	406573	24 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	126	
1	9	Lyness	Robert	100552	5 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	132	
1	10	Atherton	Alexander	547157	18 "	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	133	
1	11	Lavin	Frank	R 47659	1 "	Off's Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	120	
1	12	McCarthy	Michael	487219	25 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	168	
	13	Roberts	Geo. John	895240	34 "	Lamps	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	162	
1	14	Watkinson	Sydney	1104206	12 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	
1	15	Gates	Geo. Fredk.	960122	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	130	
1	16	Bulkley	Cecil	767706	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
1	17	Corkill	Edward	R19660	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	154	
1	18	Gray	Frank	847189	36 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8½	147	
1	19	Curphey	William	944608	41 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	176	
1	20	Knight	George	902375	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9	129	
1	21	Tucker	Anthony	961863	42 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	174	
1	22	Bent	Thomas	584556	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	154	
	23	Cowley	George	661090	30 "	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	182	
	24	Corkill	Thos. Henry	785267	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35v	"	"	"	5.8½	160	
	25	Phillips	Montague	867127	14 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	
	26	Bowden	Fredk. Jas.	1127166	4 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10½	160	
1	27	Connolly	William	661045	19 "	D'man	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7½	149	
-	28	Rushton	Robert Victor	902946	19 "	Stores	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	140	
1	29	McCarthey	Patrick	R61526	1 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	168	
1	30	Corkhill	Wm. Joseph	971368	16 "	F'man & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	154	
1	31	Connell	John Jas.	1001489	17 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	133	
-	32	Powell	Charles	R50201	1 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	137	
1	33	Burbidge	Francis	645703	19 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	130	
1	34	Whitehead	George	846992	15 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.0	121	
1	35	Warburton	Jas. Joseph	1123835	5 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	
1	36	Smith	Jas. Joseph	1136025	4 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9½	168	
1	37	Stoddart	Richard Henry	1109055	6 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	145	
1	38	Hudson	Winston	1135695	4 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	160	
1	39	Roberts	David	497564	25 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	154	
1	40	Hughes	Edward	901511	25 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8½	158	
1	41	Lawkin	Hugh	675586	22 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	150	
1	42	Lyons	Richard Jas.	R.42522	2 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	128	
1	43	Skelly	Harold Jas.	R. 1119	3½ "	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9½	140	
1	44	Hewitt	William Cecil	R. 45807	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	131	
1	45	Holland	Alfred	822776	25 "	F'man & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8½	162	

.....

.....

* Use this column for both [illegible]

RECEIVED
15 JAN 1929

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br SS "Planter" Govt. , arriving at Port Townsend Mar 15 , 1929, from the Port of Nonaimo BC Mar 14, 1929

James Laver, 66 South Castle St., Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Goulding~~	~~Joseph~~	~~1079067~~	~~2 years~~	~~F'man & Trimmer~~	~~24/1/29~~	~~L'pool~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~Male~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~5.0~~	~~140~~	~~United States~~
2	Summerfield	Alex. Scott	843282	13 "	W'less Optr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	143	
3	Lucas	Frank A.S.	928918	11 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35	Forbes	Duncan Stewart	None	50	Supercargo	13/3/'29	Vancouver	No	Yes	73	M	Scotch	American	5'6	160	None
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																

I hereby certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A.

W.R. Eastwood
Agents

American Consulate. No. 163
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
(Consul)
Date 25 JAN 1929
(The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date, unless the passport itself expires before the end of that period.)

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
25 JAN 1929
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

JAN 1929
Liverpool, England.

1 21 O'Connor Edward Asstg Engineer Indentured 16.1.29 Liverpool No Opd 19 Male British English 5.6 114

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Vancouver B.C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via B.C. ports C.P.R. Coastwise Canada
(Consul)
Date Mar 13 1929

Supplementary for one man on at Vancouver. Gratis WRE

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 15 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED
O'B Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Men .....
Women .....
Total Persons .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* Use List of name on back instead.
Note.—Bulkers or vessels full or cargo (whereon the entrance fee is one dollar) are required by law to deliver to the collector of customs at the port of entry a list or manifest of all persons on board, which list or manifest shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A.H. Brown master, of the Planter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3, (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A.H. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March 1919

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.S.O. "Planter", arriving at Port Townsend, Mar 15, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo, BC. Aug. 14, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Connor	Edward	R.50692	1 Year	Fireman + Trimmer	26.1.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	Male	British	English	5' 6"	Medm	
2	Barbados Visa Ends Here						Barbados Visa Ends Here.									
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 137

at Barbados, British West Indies.
(City) (Country)

AMERICAN CONSULATE Barbados, British West Indies

I certify to the United States
(Consul)
[illegible] of this ship

FEB 6 - 1929

N. F. P.

all passed to reship foreign,

[signature]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

MAR 15 1929

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 15 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
[signature]
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

10607

Br. Str. "Planter" Coll

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAR 15 1929

From Vancouver, B. C.

March 11, 1929

San Francisco Mar 21, 1929

6 P.M. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Brown master, of the Planter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. H. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1929

Earl B. Valles
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1566

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br

Vessel S/S [redacted] KELVINIA, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 17 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. 3/16/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACLEAN	ALEXANDER			MASTER	19/12/28	S.SHIELDS	NO	YES	44	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH			
2	URE	THOMAS			1ST MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO			
3	ELGAR	SEYMOUR			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	DO			
4	RANKINE	JOHN			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SCOTTISH	DO			
5	GEMMELL	HUGH			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO			
6	SPENCE	ERNEST			BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	ENGLISH	DO			
7	MCMILLAN	JAMES			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO			
8	KIRKUP	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO			
9	GREENSITT	RICHARD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO			
10	WYLIE	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SCOTTISH	DO			
11	CAROLINE	EDGAR			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	DO			
12	KENNY	EDWARD			SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO			
13	LAVERY	JOHN			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	SCOTTISH	DO			
14	MORTON	GEORGE			O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	ENGLISH	DO			
15	BURN	STANLEY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO			
16	HUNTER	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	SCOTTISH	DO			
17	CANNEL	THOMAS			1ST ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	DO			
18	HOWAT	JAMES			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SCOTTISH	DO			
19	WILSON	JOHN			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO			
20	MACKAY	ALEXANDER			4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO			
21	ARMAN	DIXON			5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	DO			
22	HISCOCK	CHARLES			ISW. REFRIG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	WELSH	DO			
23	[illegible]	CLARENCE			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	DO			
24	[illegible]	JOHN			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	FINNISH	FINNISH			
25	[illegible]	AUGUST			OYMN & GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIAN			
26	[illegible]	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	SCOTTISH	BRITISH			
27	ELLIOTT	GORDON			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO			
28	MELIA	THOMAS			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO			

left in hospital at Vancouver. March 16 1929 Canadian Shipping Co.
Master

*

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By SS

Vessel KELVINIA, arriving at Seattle Wash, Mar 17, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, Mar 16, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	WOOD	WILLIAM			TRIMMER	19/12/28	NORTH SHIELDS	NO.	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
32	ROSS	JAMES			REFRIG.GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SCOTTISH	DO			
33	GRAY	FRANK			CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	31		DO	DO			
34	ROBINSON	THOMAS			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO			
35	KINNEAR	JOSEPH			W.R. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SCOTTISH	DO			
36	TOAL	JAMES			ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO			
37	SINCLAIR	GEORGE			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	DO	DO			
38	WALLACE	HUGH			2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO			
39	MEREDITH	ERNEST			WIRELESS OPER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO			

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2153
at Vancouver (City) B.C. (Country) Canada
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct (+ Panama Canal)
H Woodside (Consul)
Date Mar 16 1929

Visa for 39 men only.
HH

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
Seal and Fee Stamp

wife of officer

18	Livingstone	Mary		Stewardess	16/3/29	Vancouver	no	yes	49	female	English	British
19	Duff	Walter	28 yrs as Seaman	greaser	16/3/29	Vancouver	no	yes	46	male	Scottish	British
20	Livingstone	Festus		Purser	13.2.29	Balboa Panama Canal	no	Yes	48	male	English	British.

Moveion
HH Volunteers
Proceeded on
Embarkation
Liverpool joined at Belfast, but the afore mentioned to
Belfast his name on the list
Admiralty
Pilots

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Vancouver (City) B.C. (Country) Canada
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct (+ Panama Canal)
H Woodside (Consul)
Date Mar 16 1929

Seal and Fee Stamp

Supplemental for two persons on + one off.
Total on board - 40.
Gratis HH

This name was entered at Seattle by Customs
It was not on list when vised by Consul. HH

March 17-1929
Supplemental Medical Inspection at Seattle. 41 on board all passed. Mr Livingstone purser, not on above list but on board
H Heller
asst Surg USPHS

Passed above 41 members of crew & ship foreign
Charles P Sherlock
Immigrant Inspector
MAR 17 1929

Line—MESSRS. JOHN BLACK & COMPANY LIMITED
Owners—Lt. ST. VINCENT PLACE. GLASGOW.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed on U. S. A.

10608 Ex

By
Kelvinia
Mar. 17, 1929
Seattle, Wash

Dodwell & Co.

No 689 filed from S. Pedro

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kelvinia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. MacLean
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1929 day of ....., 19....

Charles S. Aubree Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.
Vessel M/V. LOCHKATRINE, arriving at Seattle Wn 2/17/29, 192 sam, from the port of Vancouver BC 2/16/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Schlanbusch	Otto	Nil	39	Master	17.1.29	London	No	Yes	52	M	Danish	British	5'10"	194	Nil
P.E. 2	Way	Hector	619513	25	1st.Mate	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	do	5'11"	150	Nil
P.E. 3	Kay	Robert	788929	15	2nd.Mate	do	do	No	yes	32	M	Welsh	do	5'9"	132	Nil
P.E. 4	Frankson	Charles	IIOI981	8	3rd.Mate	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5'11"	160	Nil
P.E. 5	Smith	Leonard	IO6C811	12	4th.Mate	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7"	148	Scar over right eye
P.E. 6	Handford	Reginald	R 12934	3	Captain's Clerk	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'9"	156	Nil
P.E. 7	O'Neil	Joseph	IO8C885	6	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'9"	154	Middle finger r.hand crushed
P.E. 8	McCreadie	Hugh	IO84447	5	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Scotch	do	5'5"	142	Nil
P.E. 9	Jackson	John	909438	33	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	English	do	5'6"	156	Nil
P.E. 10	McDonald	Hugh	IO89961	39	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	Irish	do	5'7"	164	Nil
P.E. 11	Norris	William	767244	36	Q.M.& A.B.	do	do	No	yes	52	M	English	do	5'3"	143	Nil
P.E. 12	Haggett	Leonard	R 8897	3	Q.M.& A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'8"	150	Nil
P	13	De Gomes	Peter	528626	38	Q.M.& A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	Portuguese	(British) Portgo.	5'5"	178	Nil
P	14	Turner	John	R 6740	14	Q.M.& A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'6"	156	Tattoo on both arms
P.E. 15	McDonald	Kenneth	1114000	IO	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5'11"	170	Nil
P.E. 16	MacMillan	Duncan	111734	8	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9"	160	Nil
P.E. 17	Hamilton	John	R 2018	2½	Sailer	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	do	5'11"	178	Nil
P.E. 18	Metcalf	Edwin	IO59688	9	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'7"	138	Nil
P.E. 19	Wakefield	John	1112323	IO	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'7"	154	Tattoo on right forearm
P.P.E. 21	Thurstin	Edward	447930	26	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'8"	182	Nil
P.P.E. 22	Hyde	Arthur	686384	29	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'7"	154	tattoo on both arms
P	23	Watson	William	963498	18	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	46	LM	do	do	5'4"	154	Tattoo on left forearm
P.E. 24	Wales	Arthur	R 13111	2½	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'9"	158	Nil
P	25	Gibbs	Edward	R22211	2	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'6"	146	Scar under chin
P.E. 26	Hardie	[redacted]	969447	11	W/T.Operator	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'6"	147	Nil
P.E. 27	Brown	[redacted]	611670	30	Chf.Engr.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5'11"	170	Nil
P.E. 28	Hirst	[redacted]	681188	17	2nd.Engr.	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	English	do	5'6½"	160	Nil
P.E. 29	Hendor	[redacted]	709950	17	3rd.Engr.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Nil
P.P.E. 30	Rose	John	966126	16	4th.Engr.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'8"	158	Nil
									Yes	28	M	do	do	5'8"	168	Nil

Line: Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owner: Seattle Wn
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598 (1798C) 2-9-27

Form 606.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 17, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Mar 16, 1929.

2-9 (1798C) 2-9-27

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
.E.	1	Bowman	Leslie	1017213	9	5th.Engineer	17.1.29	London	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'11"	186	Nil
P.E.	2	Hough	[illegible]	1056907	5½	5th.Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'9½"	158	Nil
.P.E.	3	Kimbley	Arthur	1138318	3	5th.Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'7"	140	Nil
.E.	4	Roberts	Philip	941663	½	5th.Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'1"	108	Nil
	5	Vigar	Walter	Nil	First Voy.	5th.Engnrs.	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9½"	150	Nil
P.E.	6	Wright	Albert	1119549	4	5th.Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	6' 0"	154	Nil
P.E.	7	Gray	Cyril	1088068	7	Junr.Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'11"	168	Nil
P.E.	8	Williams	Edward	Nil	2	Junr.Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9"	169	Nil
FTE	9	Simpson	Walter	966970	12½	Refrig.Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5' 8"	146	Nil
P.E.	10	Butler	Joseph	988688	14	Leading Fdsmn & Storer	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Scar on R. & L. Hand
P.E.	11	Davey	William	988900	23	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'9	162	Nil
P	12	King	George	Nil	9	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'9"	175	Scar on left Knee
P.E.	13	Reed	Henry	1139823	20	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'10"	154	Tattoo both forearms
P.E. Can	14	Vickers	Robert	909836	17	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'2½"	220	Tattoo on both arms
P	15	Coughlan	Michael	1068968	9	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'11"	165	Tattoo on left forearm
P	16	Rapicety	Leonard	1060868	12	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'11"	162	Tattoo on R. arm
P	17	Mahoney	Edward	856884	18	Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	do	5'7½"	240	Tattoo on left arm
P.E.	18	Bailey	Frederick	1060836	8	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5'8"	138	Mole on back of neck
P.F.E.	19	Seaman	Henry	1097864	5	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'10"	160	Tattoo on both arms
P.E.	20	Taylor	Steven	Nil	½	Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	6'2"	200	Tattoo on right arm
P.E.	21	Thornton	Arthur	988789	21	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'4"	150	Tattoo on both arms
P.E.	22	Reed	Arthur	Nil	28	Chf.Steward	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	New Zealand	do	5'11"	200	Nil
P.E.	23	Page	Arthur	1060812	6	Asst.Steward	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5'9"	156	Nil
P.E.	24	Fielding	Reginald	1139748	5	2nd.Steward	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'9"	168	Nil
P.E.	25	Kendall	Stanley	1060848	9	Asst.Steward	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'9"	180	Nil
P.F.E.	26	Mahoney	Donald	1060807	7	Asst.Steward	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'8"	160	Tattoo on right arm
P.E.	27	Collins	Arthur	1067788	6	Asst.Steward	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'8"	143	Tattoo on [illegible]
P	28	Whitmore	Jack	939843	2	2nd'n.Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'2"	119	Scar on knee
P	29	Cheney	Herbert	Nil	First Voy.	2nd'n.Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'6"	130	Nil
P.E.	30	Nicholas	Edgar	1060807	2	2nd'n.Boy	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'3"	116	Nil

Ins—Chf.Steward, Nil, Steam, English, Seaman.
Fog—Asst.Engr.U.S.S.Seaminer.
Ins—Asst. Nil, U.S.S.T.Kittanning.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192[redacted]

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mornvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S M/V. LOCHKATRINE, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 17, 1927, from the port of Vancouver Mar 16, 1927

230 (1798C) 2-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.P.R. 1	Blackmore	Robert	206723	30	Chief & Ship's Cook	17.3.29	London	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'9"	186	Nil
P.R. 2	May	Thomas	212840	12	2nd. Cook&Baker	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'4"	126	Nil
P.R. 3	Hinton	Henry	1084926	6	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'9"	136	Nil
P.R. 4	Mallinson	Derek	Nil	1	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	6'1"	161	Nil
P.R. 5	Lloyd	Robert	Nil	¼	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	Welsh	do	5'4"	119	Appendicitis Scar
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Passed 65 members of crew & ship's company
Charles O'Berkeley
Immigrant Inspector
3/17/27

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Owners: [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10609 Ev

WS By Lookatrine
Mar. 17, 1929
Seattle, Wash
April 6, 1929
Los Angeles
See inside
NC filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1929

Charles D. Ruskey Jr.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of La[illegible]

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their o[illegible] masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Oduna" arriving at Seattle, Wash. Mar 17th 10 am 1929 from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 3/16/29

Amv.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Klein	Herman			Master	Mar 14, 1929	Seattle	To be Paid off at End of Voyage	Yes	55	Male	German	Ger.	5'7"	175	
2	Kenney	Ernest F			Pilot	–	–	–	–	56	–	English	–	5'6"	155	
3	Danielson	Adolph			1st Mate	–	–	–	–	33	–	Scandinavian	–	6'2"	210	
4	Pedersen	Peder C			2nd –	–	–	–	–	53	–	–	–	6'	190	
5	Hurley	Anne			3rd –	–	–	–	–	31	–	–	–	6'	195	
6	Gill	Irvin J	64239		A.B.	–	–	–	–	28	–	U.S.	–	5'9"	190	
7	Anderson	Andrew A	17472		–	–	–	–	–	44	–	Scandinavian	–	5'7"	185	
8	Arneson	Svere	125097		–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	Norway	5'4"	140	
9	Grotnes	Magnus O.	161242		–	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	U.S	5'7"	150	
10	Hermanson	Torgren H	172578		Cargo Handler	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	Denmark	5'5"	138	
11	Flattum	Francis J	178735		–	–	–	–	–	27	–	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	175	
12	Hanson	David	16579		–	–	–	–	–	33	–	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'9"	180	
13	Grohn	John	8934		–	–	–	–	–	49	–	–	U.S	5'8"	170	
14	Hanson	Barney W	148214		O.S.	–	–	–	–	33	–	U.S.	–	5'6	155	
15	Baker	Raymond A	86661		–	–	–	–	–	26	–	English	–	5'5	135	
16	Pickering	Chas	12847		Cargo Handler	–	–	–	–	43	–	U.S.	–	5'8	165	
17	Ellis	Henry R.			Ch. Engr.	–	–	–	–	58	–	–	–	6'	190	
18	Nicherson	Frank O.			1st Asst	–	–	–	–	36	–	–	–	5'7"	160	
19	Merrifield	Max C	15		2nd –	–	–	–	–	37	–	–	–	5'4	150	
20	Lind	Victor W	2 25		3rd –	–	–	–	–	32	–	–	–	5'8	180	
21	Vann	Albert R	157072		Oiler	–	–	–	–	35	–	–	–	5'8"	170	
22	Wilberg	Bert J			–	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	6'3"	200	
23	Hemmund	Rudolph	145259		–	–	–	–	–	34	–	German	–	5'5	135	
24	Mullen	Chas	125227		Fireman + U.T.	–	–	–	–	46	–	U.S	–	5'7	140	
25	Schultz	Edward A	53852		–	–	–	–	–	41	–	–	–	5'10	170	
26	Murphy	Albert M			–	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	6'2"	195	
27	Wheeler	Bailey M			Wiper	Mar 15	–	–	–	54	–	–	–	5'6"	145	
28	Warren	Arthur E			Oiler	–	–	–	–	37	–	–	–	5'5"	140	
29	Bartlett	Dexter A			1st Radio	Mar 14th	–	–	–	35	–	–	–	5'7"	175	
30	Cooper	Arthur B.			Steward	–	–	–	–	59	–	–	–	5'2"	190	

Line Alaska Steamship Co.
Owners –
Local Agents –

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $100 dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/V D. S. "Edna", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Mar 17 Ct, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo, BC. Mar 16, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Resident 1	Anderson	Arnold O			Ch. Cook	Mar 14 Ct 1929	Seattle	To be Paid off at end Voyage	Yes	35	Male	African	British	5'6"	130	
US 2	Irving	Elmer H			Galleyman	" 15 Ct	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	6'1	190	L arm
US 3	Eccles	Herman			Fireman	" 14 Ct	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.	"	5'9	170	
US 4	Dawson	Wm R.			Messboy	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	150	
Resident 5	Henry	George H			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	67	"	Indian	France	5'9	160	
Resident 6	Evans	Frank B			Waiter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	British	5'8	155	
US 7	Berry	George R.			2nd Radio	Mar 15 Ct	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11	170	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed above crew of 37
Residents 31 Non
Charles M Burke Jr
Immigrant Inspector
MAR 18 1929

Boarded this boat 1:15 pm 3/17/29.
Talked with 2nd officer, he & one Engineer only members aboard. 2nd officer could not get crew list. Indicates crew as above the following day.
C M B Jr

Line: Alaska S.S. Co.
Owners: — — —
Local Agents: — — —

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

106 R
Am
Oduna
Mar. 17, 1929
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman Klein, of the Am. S. Oduna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Herman Klein
Master, First or Second Officer.

Alaska 8350, Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1929

Charles W. Hussey
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S.Shiba-Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 3/16/29 2/14/29 2/13/29, from the port of Yokohama, 2/23/29

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oshima	Ayajiro	Captain	1929. Feb.22nd	Yokohama	No	English	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-04	125 lbs	
2	Saito	Kotaro	Chief Off'er	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-08	160	
3	Oyamagi	Tatsuo	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-07	160	
4	Watanabe	Shigemi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-04	130	
5	Nagahama	Toshio	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-03	130	
6	Kono	Toshimao	Chief Eng'er	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-06	175	
7	Setoguchi	Tomomori	1st Engneer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-03	180	
8	Hirama	Gennosuke	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-08	180	
9	Ishikawa	Tsuneo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-06	160	
10	Inoue	Kyushiro	Wierless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-02	124	
11	Kamon	Genhichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	Japanese	40	"	"	"	5-06	135	
12	Takeuchi	Kunikazu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-03	128	
13	Shigemura	Toshisada	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-02	130	
14	Yasda	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	129	
15	Hiranaga	Umesuke	"	"	"	"	"	37 26	"	"	"	5-01	130	
16	Sakashita	Kenji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	125	
17	Ijima	Kikuo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-05	140	
18	Segabon	Shozo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-04	160	
19	Ito	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-05	140 125	
20	Baba	Kikuzo.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-04	125	
21	Kaneko	Umesuke	No.2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-00	110	
22	Ebbo	Kenji	No.3.Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04	125	
23	Ano	Yoshimasu	No.3.Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-01	140	
24	Yamasaki	Umeji	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-04	160	
25	Ohira	Kinjiro	Fir Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-08	125	
26	Eben	Sumihide	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-04	125	
27	Omoye	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	left at Yokohama					5-06	125	
28	Nagamine	Isao	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-08	130	
29	Kuda	Yoshitaro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-06	125	
30	Yamauchi	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-08	130	

Line: Kokusai Sen.
Owners: Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha, Kobe.
Local Agent: Kamitsuki & Co. Yokohama.

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1961

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, who and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the peparture of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containg the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary or Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1420

Form No. 79 A.
(2000. 14/8 ☎)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel SS Taiko Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Mar. 16, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Feb 23/1929

Sheet No. 2.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Yamashita	Riichiro	Fire Man	1929. 22nd. Feb	Yokohama	No	Japanese	21	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-07	140 Lbs.	
32	Yoshikawa	Koichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-01	120	
33	Takahashi	Riyeji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-04	120	
34	Kashi	Mamoru	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-01	120	
35	Tomatsu	Seiki	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-05	115	
36	Motosino	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-04	125	
37	Akatsuki	Shigeyoshi	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-03	130	
38	Honda	Nobushige	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-02	110	
39	Takimoto	Yoiso	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-00	115	
40	Kamidoko	Kuninaga	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-09	110	
41	Takahashi	Kasuno	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-02	120	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Forty One (~~41~~ 40) including Captain.

Master T. Ohyanagi

Passed 40 Japanese members of crew to ship foreign
Charles W. Burke Jr
3/17/29

American Consulate. No. 1201
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Direct
Vice Consul
Date FEB 23 1929

CONSULATE
1929
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 16, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
A. H. Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1106

10611 E&W

Japanese
Taiho Maru
Mar 17, 1929
Seattle Wash
Mar 30, 1929
Aberdeen Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Taiho Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

See inside

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1929

689 filed

Charles McClurkin
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Ogawa
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

K. Ohsumi
Master

Receipt given
Japanese seamen books aboard.

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's comPany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the peparture of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containg the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent. consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary or Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover snch fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1430

Form No. 79 A.
(2000. 14/8 ☒)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.
Vessel SS City of Vancouver, arriving at Aberdeen Wn 3/10, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Feby 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Buchanan	Malcolm		20 yrs	Master	April 1928	G.Harbr	No.	Yes	37	Male	Scotch	British	5.8	170	
2	Jameson	James		20 yrs	1st Off.	Jan.1929	Do.	No.	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Halliday	William Charles		6 yrs	2nd Off.	Jan.1929	Do.	No.	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	155	
4	MacQuarrie	Lachlan J		9 yrs	3rd Off.	July 1928	Do.	No.	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	160	
5	Miller	Donald Kenneth		15 yrs	Chief Engr.	April 1928	Do.	No.	"	34	"	English	"	5.8	160	
6	Cooper	Francis		20 yrs	2nd Engr.	Jan.1929	Do.	No.	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	170	
7	Duncan	Alex		20 yrs	3rd Engr.	Apr.1928	Do.	No.	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.9	155	
8	Lindsay	Andrew		20 yrs	4th Engr.	Oct.1928	Do.	No.	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Reidy	Michael		14 yrs	W/T Opr.	Jan.1929	Do.	No.	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.8	155	
10	Chang	Le Ha	1		Storekeeper	Apr.1928	Osaka	No.		36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.2	130	mark behind left ear
11	Yu	Chu Dee	2		Carpenter	" "	"	No.		25	"	"	"	5.5	135	mark left wrist
12	Tong	Ling Ching	3		Sailor	" "	"	No.		25	"	"	"	5.8	145	mark right cheek
13	Sang	Wong Ah	4		Q Master	" "	"	No.		32	"	"	"	5.0	145	scar right cheek
14	Mong	Shu Ah	5		Q Master	" "	"	No.		26	"	"	"	5.6	143	mark right eyebrow
15	Woh	Chang Ah	6	✓	Q Master	Jan.1929	"	No.		43	"	"	"	5.9	158	scar left cheek
16	See	Ting Shing	7	✓	Q Master	" "	"	No.		30	"	"	"	5.7	150	No marks checks
17	Kwai	Ching Ah	8		Sailor	Nov.1928	"	No.		30	"	"	"	5.5	136	mark left cheek
18	Yo	Lot Ah	9		Sailor	Apr. "	"	No.		29	"	"	"	5.4	135	mark right side he
19	Tou	Shu Gue	10		"	" "	"	No.		35	"	"	"	5.8	158	mil.
20	Ling	Ching Ah	11		"	" "	"	No.		23	"	"	"	5.4	132	mole right eyebrow
21	Kong	Tou Yong	12		"	" "	"	No.		22	"	"	"	5.9	144	mark right cheek
22	Tow	Wong Ah	13	✓	"	Jan.1929	"	No.		30	"	"	"	5.6	148	mole left cheek
23	Poo	Ching Ling	14	✓	"	" "	"	No.		32	"	"	"	5.8	153	Mil.
24	Kwan	Loh Ah	15	✓	"	" "	"	No.		24	"	"	"	5.6	136	scar left wrist
25	Yi	Kong	16		"	Apr.1928	"	No.		25	"	"	"	5.6	152	mark right ear
26	Ling	Wong Sing	17		No.1Fireman	Nov.1927	"	No.		35	"	"	"	5.4	144	tatoo right arm
27	Koo	Yong Sai	18		Fireman	" "	"	No.		35	"	"	"	5.4	150	Mil.
28	Nak	Choo Sai	19		"	" "	"	No.		22	"	"	"	5.1	138	mark left eyebrow
29	Kaing	Woo Poo	20		"	" "	"	No.		27	"	"	"	5.3	146	tatoo both arms
30	Soh	Kin Sha	21		"	Feb.1928	"	No.		19	"	"	"	5.7	148	mark back of head
	Woo	Lee Ah	22		"	Nov.1927	"	No.		22	"	"	"	5.2	145	Mil

Also .....
Quinan .....
Rudd Agents .....

All alien members of crew have been medically inspected and passed (pending laboratory examination) except the following who are held for special medical observation:

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BrSS City of Vancouver, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Mar 10, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Feb. 14, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fung	Cha Sai	23		Fireman	Nov. 1927	Osaka	No.		22	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	146	mark on forehead
2	Yee	Ching Ah	24		"	" 1928	"	No.		28	"	"	"	5.5	140	scar on top of head
3	She	Loh Sie	25		"	" "	"	No.		22	"	"	"	5.7	148	scar on neck
4	Yee	Dung Tau	26		"	" "	"	No.		21	"	"	"	5.6	138	scar on left wrist
5	Yang	Ching Said	27		"	" "	"	No.		38	"	"	"	5.7	152	scar on left wrist
6	Sing	Ting Lee	28		"	" 1927	"	No.		24	"	"	"	5.0	136	mark over right eye
7	Chang	Chee Ah	29		Fireman Cook	" "	"	No.		40	"	"	"	5.5	138	tatoo right arm
8	Chuen	Lee Shu	30		Chief Sturd	Feb. "	"	No.		46	"	"	"	5.5	150	nil.
9	Pao	Ting Ah	31		Chief Cook	[illegible] 1926	"	No.		37	"	"	"	5.5	146	nil.
10	Su	Ping Ah	32		2nd Cook	" "	"	No.		24	"	"	"	5.3	140	mark left eye
11	Kung	Chung Si	33		Asst. Steward	" "	"	No.		24	"	"	"	5.3	145	lump on little finger right hand
12	Houng	Hai	34		M.R.Boy	Nov. 1927	"	No.		31	M	"	"	5.3	144	tatoo both arms.
13																
14																

American Consulate
Yokohama Japan
No. 381
S. S.
For the journey to the United States.
via Empress of Canada
Vice Consul
Date FEB 14 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1929
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Aberdeen, Wash. MAR 10 1929

Forty three (43) alien seamen inspected & passed to reship foreign. (34) alien #6.7.13.14.15 ordered detained and Coast

John H. Dobson
Insp.

Aberdeen Wn 3/07/29

All on board as per list at time of departure

John H. Dobson
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10612

British

S. S. City of Vancouver

Arrived MAR 10 1929

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed 3/17/29

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gray Harbor Stv Co

Clears from Aberdeen Wn

Destination China

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Commissioner of Aliens

Filed

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ~~the~~ U.S. City of Vancouver, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Buchanan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1929

John W Dolson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—4269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. HAVRE MARU, arriving at Aberdeen [illegible] March 7, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Feby 16/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hirose	Yoshikichi	Captain	21-6 1928	Aichi	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135lbs	
2	Oguri	Masaji	Chief-Off.	25-11 1928	Osaka	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	146"	
3	Mineo	Hiroshi	Second-Off.	14-8 1928	Nagoya	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	
4	Kawasaki	Shoio	Third-Off.	15-6 1928	Aichi	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	137	
5	Ishihara	Tsuneteru	App.-Off.	28-11 1928	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	136	
6	Kawai	Ikuzo	Chief-Engineer	17-8 1928	Saitama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	158	
7	Matsuki	Koji	First-Engineer	15-6 1928	Aichi	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	125	
8	Ito	Tanemiko	Second-Engineer	22-5 1928	Nagoya	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	121	
9	Oki	Haruki	Apprentice Engineer	15-6 1928	Nagoya	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	130	
10	Enchimoto	Kenzo	Wireless-Operator	14-6 1928	Aichi	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	127	
11	Kunitani	Seigeiten	Boatswain	12-2 1929	Nagoya	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	136	
12	Suginoto	Kiyoso	Carpenter	6-2 1927	Yokohama	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	119	
13	Ueda	Genroku	Boatswain's mate	21-4 1926	Otaru	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	107	
14	Shima	Masayoshi	"	23-12 1927	Osaka	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	120	
15	Sasaki	Shigeyoshi	"	15-6 1928	Nagoya	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	151	
16	Murata	Kenkichi	"	15-6 1928	Nagoya	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	142	
17	Ishibashi	Matsuo	Sailor	26-11 1928	Itozaki	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	141	
18	Kajino	Motoichi	"	6-1 1927	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	11x	
19	Ueda	Matsuo	"	15-6 1927	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	144	
20	Tanaka	Tomoyoshi	"	2-4 1928	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	130	
21	Otsuka	Tadjiro	No.1 Oiler	26-11 1928	Itozaki	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	130	
22	Sugaishi	Zotaro	No.2 Oiler	28-1 1928	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	152	
23	Shogenji	Tsuneji	No.3 Oiler	15-6 1928	Saitama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	117	
24	Kimura	Chikashige	Fire-Man	25-7 1927	Nagoya	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	136	
25	Matsuo	Takeshi	"	24-4 1928	Aichi	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	121	
26	Kaya	Nobuichi	"	-1 1929	Nagoya	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	134	
27	Ito	Kaijuro	"	12-7 1927	Moji	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	121	
28	Ito	Fujishige	"	28-6 1926	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	111	
29	Takahashi	Kumanosuke	"	15-6 1928	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	134	
30	Hayai	Yoshio	"	1-6 1928	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	128	

Line: Kokusai K.K.

Owners:

Local Agents: Irwin, Hartford Sto Co

10—1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

106

Japanese
SS Havre Maru arr. at Aberdeen, Wash Mar 7, 1929 from Yokohama Feb 16, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Iwabuchi	Kimajiro	Fireman	26-11 1928	Itozaki	No	Able	28	male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	
32	Kainouya	Masatsu	-"-	14-8 1927	Kagoya	-"-	"	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	107	
33	Watanabe	Kunio	-"-	29-5 1928	Miike	-"-	"	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	118	
34	Onizuka	Satoru	-"-	26-11 1928	Itozaki	-"-	"	25c	-"-n	-"-	-"-	5-2	118	
35	Higashiyama	Seiji	-"-	4-6 1928	Kokchama	-"-	"	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	128	
36	Iwaki	Si	-"-	26-11 1928	Itozaki	-"-	"	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	128	
37	Sanda	Miyokichi	Chief-Steward	30-11 1928	Miike	-"-	"	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-5	128	
38	Nishihira	Yoshinobu	Cook	15-8 1928	Nagoya	-"-	"	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	142	
39	Nakamura	Tomotsu	Boy	4-2 1928	Osaka	-"-	"	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	132	
40	Tokuda	Naoshi	-"-	21-6 1928	Aioi	-"-	"	22	-"-	-"-	-"-n	5-2	126	
41	Kanaoki	Tatsumori	-"-	13-6 1928	Aioi	-"-	"	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	126	
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

No. 101

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via.....
Vice Consul.
FEB 15 1929
Date.....

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
FEB 15 1929
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Aberdeen Wash 3/7/29
Forty-one (41) alien Seamen
inspected & passed to ashore
John W. Dolan
Insp.
Aberdeen Wn 3/7/29
All on board as per list
at time of departure,
John W. Dolan
Insp.

total 41 including of Captain
J. Kuroe
Master

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
10-929

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1061
2

10613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese Havre Maru

I, Master of the Jap. S/S Havre Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived MAR 7 1929
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed 3/6/29
Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1929.

John W. Dale
Immigrant Inspector.

Y. Ueda
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax: Jon Harbor Sto Co. Aberdeen Wn

Clears from Aberdeen

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Officer of Aliens

RECEIVED
MAR 10 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—6265

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 70 B
(2000 12. 12g8.)

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str Jas S Angelos, arriving at Anacortes, Mar 16, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bower	James M		20.	Master	July 25-1928	Seattle	no	yes	28	Male	American	American	5-7½	190	no
2	Gardner	John		3½	Engineer	Aug 15-1928	Port Angeles	no	yes	23	Male	American	American	5-9	170	no
3	Cowan	Shirley		5-	Lakeland	Jan 1-1929	Port Angeles	no	yes	35	Male	American	American	5-10	165-	no
4	Anderson	Alfred		3	Oiler	Jan 1-1929	Port Angeles	no	yes	28	male	American	American	5:8	195-	no
5	Curry	Alfred		2 weeks	Cook	Mch 1-1929	Port Angeles	no	yes	43	male	American	American	5-11	160	no
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Anacortes 3/16/29 Wash
Passed to USC
Stamp
USS

Jas Jug Steamship Co
Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Notice—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of this duplicate for each alien.

10614 Eur

Am
Steamship Augustus
Dated March 16 1929
Port Antwerp

See made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M Bower master, of the Amer Str S Angelus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

James M Bower
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1929

J F Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—xxx

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bl Tug
Vessel Prospector, arriving at Anacortes, Mar 16 29, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Index 157/1529.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Benjhamn	John			Master	1/12/29	PMBC	No	yes	53	male	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	212	None
2	Guy	George			Engineer			No	yes	23	male	English	Canadian	5'8"	180	None
3	Munn	Robert			Master			No	yes	24	male	English	Canadian	5'9"	165	None
4	Whamsley	Joe			Engineer			No	yes	36	male	Scotch	Canadian	5'7"	160	Red
5	Edmonds	Percy			Deckhand			No	yes	37	male	English	Canadian	5'5"	157	Dark
6	Stook	Jim			Cook			No	yes	65	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	160	None
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Arrived at Anacortes Mar 16 29 and Cleared for Vancouver 3/17/29

Name Blue Bonnet Service
Owner Blue Bonnet Inc
Local agent [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See 5th column on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

10616 Ex

BY

Key Prospective

Date Mar 16 1929

Port Anacortes

Accepted

Port

Agent

Consignee

Master

Vessel

Number of Aliens

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Bingham, of the Prospector, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Bingham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1929

C J Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—889

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str M/s Prospector II, arriving at Anacortes Wash. March 16, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC March 4/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eyestott	Chas W.		16 yrs	master	1922	Van BC	no	yes	36	male	Canadian				
2	Ebbis	Peter		11 "	mate	1923	" "	"	"	41	"	Dane	"			
3	Frost	Alfred		16 "	Engineer	1923	" "	"	"	37	"	Swede	"			
4	Wiss	James		18 "	"	1920	" "	"	"	42	"	Swede	"			
5	McCullum	Donald		1 "	deckhand	1928	" "	"	"	20	"	Canadian				
6	Johnson	Robert		18 "	"	1929	" "	"	"	43	"	Irish	"			
7	Chow Wai	Lock	(Canadian Identity Card. Other)	9 "	Cook	1929	" "	"	"	46	"	Chinese				
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

March 16/29
Checked + passed by immigration officer
U.S.S.
Bellingham Wash

Blue Bird Fish Co
Name of master, owner, agent, or consignee

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

10617 • E&

By

Ship Prosperity #2,

Arrived Mass 16/1929

Port Marseilles

Deported

Port

(Sd) Filed

Clears from

Destination

Port

Medically examined and passed

except Number

Reason

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Rystadt, of the Bk M/S Prosperity II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C W Rystadt
Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1929

C F Stahl
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1 55.

Vessel PRINCESS ALICE, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASH., December 10th., *19*28, *from the port of* VICTORIA B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Starmer 12/12/28	Wile J.		42 years	Master	Nov.8-28	Victoria	No	Yes	57	M	Scandanavian	Canada	5.9	200	None
2	Anderson 12/12/28	Henry		16 do	1st.officer					38		do		5.8	210	
3	McIndoe 12/12/28	Henry		14 do	2nd. do					44		Scotch		6.0	198	
4	Shadforth 12/12/28	Bert.		7 do	3rd. do					30		English		5.10	165	
5	MacDonald 12/12/28	D.Gordon		22 do	Purser					38		Scotch		5.10	165	
6	Ellis 12/12/28	Leslie		19 do	Asst. do					29		do		5.8	180	
7	Butterfield 12/12/28	William		12 do	do					27		English		5.9	175	
8	Simpson 12/12/28	Albert E.		11 do	Wireless					31		do		5.11	169	
9	Irvine 12/12/28	Andrew		28 do	Qr.Master					60		Scotch		5.10	180	
10	McGowan 12/12/28	Ernest		15 do	do					27		do		5.5	180	
11	Nolan 12/12/28	John		10 do	E.Rat[illegible]man					44		English		5.9	210	
12	Nelson 12/12/28	Augustus		16 do	O.Seaman					39		do		5.10	170	
13	Anderson Deg 28	James		5 do	do					22		Scotch		5.8	154	
14	Evans 12/12/28	Dudley		4 do	Lockerman					40		English		5.8	166	
15	Palmer Deg 28	Norman		3 do	do					21		Irish		5.11	160	
16	McGeachen 12/12/28	Peter		7 do	Stevedore					28		Scotch		5.9	175	
17	Glasgow 12/12/28	William		3 do	do					30		do		5.11	180	
18	Hoffman 12/12/28	John		10 do	Seaman					41		do		5.8	160	
19	Sin 12/12/28	Duncan A.		3 do	do					20		do		6.	175	
20	Conlon 12/12/28	Edward		3 do	do					24		English		5.6	150	
21	Hunter 12/12/28	William		11 do	do					31		Scotch		5.8	185c	
22	Austin 12/12/28	Ashley		3 do	do					19		English		5.8	150	
23	Black 12/12/28	George		3 do	do					21		Irish		5.9	165	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & Passed Canadian Customs - R A Hunter
Master "Princess Alice"

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Owners do
Local Agents [illegible] VICTORIA B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bk. SS
Vessel Princess Alice, arriving at ....., ..., 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gray 12/12/28	Richard		14 years	Chf. Engineer	Dec 9-28	Victoria	No	Yes	28	M	Irish	Canada	5.8	155	
2	McLennan 12/12/28	John		12 do	2nd. do					29		Scotch		5.9	180	
3	Greenwood 12/12/28	John		20 do	3rd. do					25		English		5.9	180	
4	Sabiston 12/12/28	Claude J.		20 do	4th. do					22		do		5.10	160	
5	Martin 12/12/28	Charles		7 do	Oiler					22		do		5.6	145	
6	Gillam 12/12/28	John		25 do	do					21		do		5.9	154	
7	Harris 12/12/28	Frank		10 do	do					45		do		5.5	155	
8	Henderson 12/12/28	Charles		4 do	Fireman					28		Scotch		5.9	175	
9	Brown 12/12/28	John		3 do	do					19		English		5.10	160	
10	Orchard 12/12/28	Christopher		2 do	do					25		do		5.10	160	
11	Williams 12/12/28	Gilbert		2 do	Wiper					19		Welsh		5.8	150	
12	Rigby 12/12/28	Albert		1 do	do					20		English		5.6	140	
13	Warwick 12/12/28	Stewart		1 do	do					16		Irish		5.7	140	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined Richard C. Carlson Inspector.

R. A. Hunter
Master "Princess Alice"

Line .....
Outside .....
Local Agents .....
12—2000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B/S.

Vessel Princess Alice, arriving at , , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Burch 12/12/28	Ernest P.		26 years	Chf.Steward	Dec.6-28	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Irish	Canada	5.11	180	
2	Brook 12/12/28	Stewart W.		18 do	2nd. do					37		Scotch		5.10	190	
3	Humphreys 12/12/28	Mrs. Jane		1 do	Stewardess					51	F	do		5.3	165	
4	Hooley 12/12/28	Samuel		24 do	1.Saloonsman					32	M	Irish		5.7	175	
5	Whitmore 12/12/28	George		10 do	Saloonsman					31		English		5.8	165	
6	McEwen 12/12/28	Percy		3 do	Waiter					26		Scotch		5.11	165	
7	Bingham 12/12/28	Miami		3 do	do					21		English		5.8	145	
8	Richardson Deserted	John T.		15 do	do					45		do		5.7	180	
9	Paton 12/12/28	John		25 do	do					30		Scotch		5.6	150	
10	Killier Deserted	Victor		25 do	do					30		English		5.6	145	
11	Hampton 12/12/28	Harry		7 do	do					25		do		5.4	135	
12	Andrews Deserted	John		7 do	do					24		do		5.6	135	
13	Playne 12/12/28	Pentrell		10 do	do					24		Irish		5.9	150	
14	Johnson 12/12/28	Arnold		4 do	do					21		English		5.7	145	
15	Jonsson 12/12/28	John		2 do	do					18		Scotch		5.11	145	
16	Partridge 12/12/28	Fred.H.		16 do	do					35		English		6.	165	
17	Hixon 12/12/28	Fred		3 do	do					27		do		5.8	145	
18	Williams 12/12/28	William		6 do	do					37		do		5.8	145	
19	Bassett 12/12/28	John		6 do	Porter					24		do		5.4	140	
20	Longhurst 12/12/28	Fred		2 do	do					21		do		5.8	160	
21	Wells 12/12/28	George		2 do	do					18		do		5.8	125	
22	Phelps 12/12/28	Thomas		2 do	do					19		do		5.6	125	
23	Hamilton Deserted	Alex.		1 do	do					18		do		5.6	125	
24	Hirons 12/12/28	William		1 do	do					20		do		5.7	145	
25	Roth 12/12/28	George		9 do	Waiter					42		do		5.8	155	
26	Robbins 12/12/28	William		3 do	do					22		do		5.8	150	
27	Booth 12/12/28	William		3 do	Waiter					20		do		5.8	150	
28	Johns 12/12/28	Fred.		26 do	Storekeeper					36		do		5.7	160	
29	Hancock 12/12/28	Thomas		1 do	Storekeeper					26		do		5.10	160	
30																

R. H. Hewlett
Master "Princess Alice"

Examined and Passed Chas. Haskins

Landed in England.

.....

.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and complete information in answering [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br SS Princess Alice, arriving at ....., ..., 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AH LOUIE		11934	22 years	Chf. Cook	Dec.8/28	Victoria	No	Yes		M	Chinese	Chinese			Pits on cars
2	LUM KAM CHUNG	01 46 $631	11935	6 do	2nd. do					39				5.4	165	Mole R.Eyelid Scar on temple
3	CHOW KE (Chow Kee)	$615	11936	4 do	3rd. do					32				5.6	135	Scar L.Neck
4	LUK YEE SHUN	$885	11937	10 do	Baker					47				5.5	145	L.Ear pierced Scar L.Eyelid
5	WONG CHUNG LUNG	$850	11938	2 do	Butcher					34				5.5	140	Scar R.Temple Sm.Pits on Jaws
6	JAY JACK	$835	11939	9 do	Pantryman					28				5.6	145	Scar R.Eyelid Moles L.Chin
7	QUAN SHIK KEE	$299	11942	9 do	Messboy					48				5.2	130	Scar centre Forehead Mole R.Cheek
8	WONG KEE YEE (Wong Wai)	$405	11941	8 do	Eng. do					56				5.6	156	Bald Head Mole L.Cheek
9	LUK WAH JUE	$840	11940	2 do	Dishwasher					47 36				5.5	145	Mole R.Eyebrow Pits R.Back Shoulder
10	DONG LING CHEW (Dong Lok Chee)	$637		5 do	Messboy					40				5.8	160	Scar R.Eyelid L.Ear pierced
11	LUE POOK KING	$638		5 do	Asst. Pantryman					18				5.5	140	Scars BAL Neck
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & Passed C Denton Holmes

R A Hunter
Master "Princess Alice"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br gas ss Western Chief arriving at Seattle, Mar. 18, 1929, from the port of Ventoria, B.C.

3/17/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Antonson	Lars			Eng.	1/1/29	New Westminster	No	Yes	22	M	Nor.	Nor.	5/7	176	
2	Nelson	Richard			Dk Ld	3/29	✓	Yes	✓	29	✓	✓	Can.	5/7	165	
3	Gordon	Terence			Master	✓	✓	No	✓	24	✓	Can.	✓	5/9	170	
4	Anderson	Hugh			Dk Ld	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5/6	140	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ditto marks to indicate same as above.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien.

10619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Str Western Chief
Mar 18, 1929
Seattle

I, Terence Gordon, master, of the Str Western Chief do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Terence Gordon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1929

W. Engelson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 19
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, U.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

55—xxx

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. gasoline Western Chief arriving at Seattle, Mar. 26, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B.C. 3/25/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Antonson	Lars			Eng.	1/1/27	New Westminster	No	Yes	22	M	Nor	Nor.	5/7	176	
2	Nelson	Richard			Dk hd	3/29	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	Can.	5/7	165	
3	Gordon	Terence			master	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Can.	✓	5/9	170	
4	Anderson	Hugh			Dk hd	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5/6	140	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
Address

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

10619 &E&6

By
Str of Western Chief
Mar 26 1929
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Gordon, master, of the Str. gasse Western Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I. Gordon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1929

H. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 22 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1.

Vessel S. S. "Anyox", arriving at Tacoma Wash., March 18, 1929, from the port of Anyox, British Columbia

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
P.H.	1	Brewster	Clive	12 years	Master	26/2/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	British	British	6	200		
"	2	Leask	Duncan	22 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	200		
"	3	Highet	William	10 years	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	195		
"	4	Parkin	George	8 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	"	6	160		
"	5	Smith	Robert	10 "	3rd Offr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-11	172		
"	6	Olsen	Herman	30 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	200		
"	7	Heyn	Peter	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	160		
"	8	MacLeod	Murdo	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	Scotch	British	5-6	175		
"	9	Debbin	Harry	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-5	134		
"	10	Scoffier	Georges	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5-6	145		
"	11	Findlay	Alexander	16 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	British-	British	5-10	180		
"	12	Masson	John	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175		
"	13	Davenport	Archibald	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	British	"	5-10	170		
"	14	MaLean	James	16 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-11	175		
Deserted Victoria Feb 28	15	Snow	Thomas	12 years	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-7	145	Signed off in Boston Aug 1919 & obtained actual a year - not adm by U.S. Immigration	
P.H.	16	Thom	Robert	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	British	"	5-8	180		
"	17	Penfold	Joseph	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	155		
"	18	McLaren	Robert	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	148		
"	19	Isumi	Yotaro	6 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125		
"	20	Ramos	Edward	3 mons	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120		
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma. Wash
March 18. 1929
Crew checked & passed to reship
except Thos. Snow ... whom detention
notice issued.

C

Line Coastwise SS Regs 6a

Owners M

Local Agents

H. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10630
1

10630 Ex

By Amyox
Mar. 18, 1929
Vancouver

689 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. BREWSTER, of the S. S. "AMYOX", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C R Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1929

W. H. Nunan
Immigrant Inspector.

to Vancouver

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

RECEIVED MAR 20 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BW S. S. "Anyox", arriving at Tacoma Wash., March 22, 1929, from the port of Bulkley Beach B.C. [illegible], British Columbia

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
P.E.	1	Brewster	Clive	12 years	Master	25/2/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	Male	British	British	6	200		
"	2	Leask	Duncan	22 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	200		
"	3	Highet	William	10 years	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	195		
"	4	Parkin	George	2 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	"	6	160		
"	5	Smith	Robert	10 "	3rd Offr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-11	172		
"	6	Olson	Herman	30 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	200		
"	7	Heyn	Peter	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	158		
"	8	MacLeod	Murdo	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	Scotch	British	5-6	175		
"	9	Dobbin	Harry	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-3	154		
"	10	Scoffier	Georges	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5-6	145		
"	11	Findlay	Alexander	16 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	British-	British	5-10	180		
"	12	Masson	John	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175		
"	13	Davenport	Archibald	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	British	"	5-10	178		
	14	McLean	James	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-11	175		
First	15	Snow *	Thomas		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-7	145		
P.E.	16	Thom	Robert	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	British	"	5-8	160		
"	17	Penfold	Joseph	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	155		
"	18	McLaren	Robert	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	148		
"	19	Isumi	Yotaro	6 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125		
"	20	Banno	Edward	3 mons	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130		
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wn 3/24/29
Crew list Back to Officer
Signed Volquist
Inspr

Line Canadian S. S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

106 2

10620 Ems

By Amyot

Arrived Mar. 22 1929

Port San Francisco

Sister Received April 1 29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. BREWSTER, of the S. S. "AYOT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C L Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

Port

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1205

RECEIVED APR 1 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.C.D.S. Cygnet, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash. March 17th, 1929, *from the port of* Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gray	Lawrence	6654	22	Master	1/3/29	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	39	Male	English	British	5/9	170	
2	Babotie	John		5	Mate	1/3/29	-do-	no	do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	165	
3	Crampton	Fred		26	Chief Eng.	1/3/29	-do-	no	-do-	53	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/9	200	
4	Seymour	Alex		12	2nd Eng.	1/3/29	-do-	no	-do-	46	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/9	160	
5	Hadsworth	William		8	Deckhand	1/3/29	-do-	no	-do-	29	-do-	Dutch	Canadian	5/8	170	
6	Payne	Reggie		5	-do-	16/3/29	-do-	no	-do-	22	-do-	English	British	5/9	170	
7	Stillwell	Harry		10	Cook	1/3/29	-do-	no	-do-	45	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	145	
8	Gray	Mary		1	Stewardess	16/3/29	-do-	no	-do-	38	Female	-do-	-do-	5/7	140	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Dominion Tug & Barge Co

Local Agents Chemainus B.C.

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*Give list of races or tribal groups.
Norm.—Do not abbreviate. Give nationality of individuals, not of ships. If native of United States, give State or Territory. If native of foreign country, give country.

10621 &

By ...
Long Beach
Arrived Mar. 17, 1929
Port Los Angeles
Vessel
Agents or Owners
Cleared from
Destination
Name
Nationality
Master
Radio Station

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Gram, of the Br. Str. S Lyon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Gram
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1929 day of ..., 19...

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 30 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

unpaid and pass to ship crew 8.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS. Vessel West Lynn, arriving at ~~Vancouver~~ Tacoma Mr 2/19, 1929, 12th Noon, from the port of Vancouver Mar 18, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Egerton	Hugh		34 Years	Master	8 Feb 29	Glasgow	Do	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-6	140 lbs.	lil
2	Macey	William		33 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
3	Topliss	James		9 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
4	Percy	Charles Eric.		8 "	3rd "	18 Feb 29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	Mc Cully	David		28 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scottish	"	5.4	182	"
6	Mc Kenzie	Donald		20 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scottish	"	5.9	168	"
7	Graham	Alexander		30 "	AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scottish	"	5.8	131	"
8	Mc Connell	James		6 years	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scottish	"	5.9	152	"
9	Mc Donald	John		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
10	Doran	Henry		36 "	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	English	"	5.5	141	"
JF 11	Bestall	Donald George		3 months	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.10	154	"
JF 12	Tucker	John Walter		"	"	8 Feb 29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
JF 13	Martin	William		3 months	"	18 Feb 29	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5.6	130	"
14	Hamilton	James		12 years	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scottish	"	5.8	150	"
15	Fraser	Henry.		10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5.8	146	"
16	Lewis	Ivor		4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5.8	160	"
17	Margetts	Ronald		5 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6-0	145	"
18	Harvey.	Alexander		½ "	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scottish	"	5.9	153	"
JF 19	Peden	James		3 months	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scottish	"	5.9	140	"
20	Jones	Evan		6 years	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5.9	178.	"
21	Drummond	Robert		6 months	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scottish	"	6.1	160	"
22	Bevan	Edward		6 months	Electrician	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.7	135	tattooed left forearm
23	Boulamandis	Spero		40 years	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	Greek	"	5.8	150	"
24	Martin	Bernard		1 year	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.10	136	"
25	Stevens	James		15 years	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.7	154	tattooed on wrist
26	Marklam	Ra		6 months	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	126	lil
27	Mc Crory	James E		4 years	Mess Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.8	161	"
28	Cole	Reginald		12 years	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.6	140	Scar on right side neck
29	Scott	Edward		3 years	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	146	
30	Blaney	Eric		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	135	lil

Line: Dominion Steamships Ltd.
Owners: Lt. Col. R. Smith & Sons Ltd.
Local Agents: Wm Dow & Co Ltd Seattle

H G Mc Namee
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bk 35

Vessel West Lejonna, arriving at Tacoma Mar 19, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Mar 18, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fricker	Victor		3 years	Apprentice	8 Feb 29	Glasgow	No	Yes	19	male	English	British	5.6	135	Nil
2	Robins	Mostyn James		6 months	"	"	"	"	"	15		"	"	5.6	125	"
3	Sollis	Arthur Charles		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	114	"
4	Hall	John		1 year	"	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5.5	141	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Vancouver, B.C., Canada (City) (Country) No. 2146
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
(Port)
Date Mar 16, 1929

Visa for 34.
$4

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA

Tacoma Wash
March 19, 1929.
Crew examined & all passed to reship.
W. L. McNamara
Imm Inspr.

Receipt given

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 19 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
[illegible]
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line Oahuan Steamship Co
Owners Sir W. R. Smith & Sons Ltd
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10622 Cal

By

S. S. West Lynn

Arrived Mar. 19, 1929

Port Tacoma Wash

Departed April 1, 1929

Port Los Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from

Destination 6/29 filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date

Duly examined and passed

Number Diseases

Medical supervisor of Aliens

RECEIVED MAR 20 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh C. Egerton, Master, of the S.S. West Lynn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hugh C. Egerton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1929

H. J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

54—1929

Itinerary
Seattle
Portland
S. Francisco
Los Angeles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Iwachibashi, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Arizonamaru (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affair Rentaro Mizuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Iwachibashi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. P. Anderson

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10623-1

S. S. Arizona Maru. Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Misutani	Katsu	35		M	M	Passenger Agent Company Staff	yes	See file 500-24 for imm. of 4-17-30 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Treaty Alien #203	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3...(2) Yokohama, Japan	Mar'5th 1929	Japan	Yokohama
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Misutani	Haru	28		F	M	None H.wife	yes	See file 500-24 for imm. of 4-17-30 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Treaty Alien #604204	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3...(2) Yokohama, Japan	Mar'5th 1929	Japan	Yokohama
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Nanto	Iyuei	45	6	M	M	Optician Movie	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saganoken	Permit #237893	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D C	Mar'10th 1927	Japan	Tokyo
4	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Sano	Soutaro	41		M	M	Operator	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Permit #432528	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D C	Nov'6th 1928	Wash	Seattle
5	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Sano	Shitsuyo	33		F	M	None H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Permit #420475	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D C	Sep'26th 1928	Wash	Seattle
6	U. S. CITIZEN U. S. CITIZEN	Sano	Hatsue	9		F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	U.S.Passport #633923	Washington D C	Sep'13th 1928	Wash	Seattle
7	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Yamada	Gekno	26		M	S	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Permit #415356	Washington D C	Sep'4th 1928	Cal	Riverside
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U S via San Pedro 2/13/30 Jul

I-400 S.A. 5/23/53

Dur R/P 935149 exp 1-1935

MAR 20 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LIKES
HELD B. S. I. LIKES
J. P. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 20 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O'Hara
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

PNT PT
O T
ST
A 10
3
1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended ... of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (as Italian, Armenian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Filipino, Croatian, Bulgarian, Greek, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Syrian, Indian, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Pacific Islander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Scandinavian, Other Slav, Other Latin, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Oriental, Other European, Other Nationality, or Other People)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform any kind of labor if admitted into the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother S.Mizutani																								Black		
1	#13-7 Kobikicho Tokyo	Wash	Seattle	yes	Company	yes	No			Mr S.Uchida Mgr O.S.K. Dexter Horton Bldg Seattle	No Wash	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Brown		
	Mother S.Mizutani																								Black		
2	#13-9 Kobikicho Tokyo	Wash	Seattle	yes	Company	yes	No			Mr S.Uchida Mgr O.S.K. Dexter Horton Bldg Seattle	No Wash	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Brown		
	Father T.Nanto #337					300		12/02																	Black		
3	Oshimojyomura Maganoken	Cal	Pasadira	No	Self		yes yes	11/27	Cal	Friend George A.Weber P O Box 250 Pasadira Cal	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Brown		
	Brother S.Kuroda					50.		4/06																	Black		
4	Shimotaharamura Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self		yes yes	11/28	Wash	Friend S.Mukai #619 Jackson St, Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Brown		
	Brother S.Kuroda							7/12																	Black		
5	Shimotaharamura Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband		yes yes	11/28	Wash	Husband's Friend S.Mukai #619 Jackson St, Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Brown		
	Uncle S.Kuroda							To																	Black		
6	Shimotaharamura Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father		yes yes	11/28	Wash	Father's Friend S.Mukai #619 Jackson St, Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	7	Dark	Brown		
	Mother T.Yamada #340					1000.		7/18																	Black		
7	Wadamura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Riverside	No	Self		yes yes	10/28	Cal	Brother M.Yamada #1271 market St, Riverside Cal	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown		
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Arizonamaru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Tsuchihashi, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Arisonamaru, (State whether Surgeon "duly appointed," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and ~~Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of~~ The Minister of Home Affair Rentaro. Misuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Tsuchihashi

Sworn to before me this SEATTLE WASH day of MAR 20 1929, 19

at

J. P. Sanderson

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—22

Form 598B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10628-2

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., MAR 4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Andreasen	Niels	34	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Danish	Dane	Denmark	Aalbary	No visa required under Sec 92 Par I (1) Certificate of Discharging	Kobe U.S.Consul	Feb'25th 1929	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Asano	Minetaro	42		M	M	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #414764	Washington D C	Temporary Absence Abroad Aug 31st 1928	Wash	Wenatchee
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kawata	Tokuo	27		M	M	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #428829	Washington D C	Temporary Absence Abroad Oct'4th 1928	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Omaka	Hisami	29	3	M	S	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Permit #427239	Washington D C	Temporary Absence Abroad Oct'18th 1928	Wash	Bellevue
ADMITTED	PROVISIONAL 5 Dec. 4-16-29	Mc Neil	William	34	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Certificate of Discharging	Kobe U.S.Consul	Feb'25th 1929	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Mouri	Hatsuno	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #425996	Washington D C	Temporary Absence Abroad Oct'15th 1928	Ore	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Mouri	Shigeko	1	9	F	S	None	No	Under 14	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Ore	Portland	Birth Certificate #	Portland Ore	Apr'15th 1927	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Osaki	Tatsuko	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Permit #315244	Washington D C	Oct'27th 1927	Japan	Hiroshimaken
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Sori	Uichi	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Permit #419069	Washington D C	Temporary Absence Abroad Sept'20th 1928	Wash	Snoqualmie Falls
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Sori	Masuye	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Permit #419060	Washington D C	Sept'20th 1928	Wash	Snoqualmie Falls
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Sori	Masaru	7		M	S	None	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Snoqualmie Falls	Birth Certificate #642	Seattle Wash	Oct'27th 1928	Wash	Snoqualmie Falls
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Sori	Edward Shizue	4		M	S	None	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Snoqualmie Falls	Birth Certificate #750	Seattle Wash	Oct'27th 1928	Wash	Snoqualmie Falls
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Sori	James Tadao	1	1	M	S	None	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Snoqualmie Falls	Birth Certificate #140	Seattle Wash	Jul'9th 1928	Wash	Snoqualmie Falls
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAR 20 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES All except S
HELD B. S. I. LINES S
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 20 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
Surgeon
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

42

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year's duration.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. , MAR 20 1929 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid by self, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether from the intending immigrant's own country	Length of time in the United States	Whether from the intending immigrant's own country									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Maria Andreasen Copenhagen Denmark	To reach her sister Mine'	Minneapolis	No	Company	yes	10/16 1/29	Wash		Brother Peter Hansen #926 17th Ave Minneapolis Mine'	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6½	Fair	Blue Brown		
2	Wife K.Asada Fukuwatericho Okayamaken	Wash	Wenatchee	No	Self	yes	2/06 11/28	Wash	yes	Friend T.Okada P O Box 350 Wenatchee Wash	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brown		
3	Mother S.Kawata #68 Ukannishimura Okayamaken	Ore	Portland	No	Self		7/16 1/28	Wash	yes	Friend U.Matsushima P O Box 350 Wenatchee Wash	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brown		
4	Father K. Onaka #15 Morokimura Kochiken	Wash	Selleck	No	Self		6/14 11/28	Wash	yes	Friend H.Abe P O Box 127 Selleck Wash	No 10 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black Brown		
5	Glasgow Scotland	Wash	Seattle	yes	Company	yes	1/19 1/29	Wash	yes	Friend Mc Donald Bowlen Ave' #307 Seattle Wash	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black Brown		
6	Cousin I.Kobayashi- Ukannishimura Okayamaken	Ore	Portland	No	Husband	yes	7/19 11/28	Ore	yes	Husband G.Mouri #3641 East Morrison St Portland Ore	No 5 yrs		No	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Black Brown		
7	Cousin I.Kobayashi Ukannishimura Okayamaken	Ore	Portland	No	Father	yes	To 11/28	Ore		Father G.Mouri #3641 East Morrison St Portland Ore	No 5 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black Brown		
8	Father T.Hashikawa #163 Akikoshimura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self		3/18 11/27	Wash	yes	Husband S. Nosaki #601½ Main St Seattle Wash	No 10 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black Brown		
9	Mother T. Sori #2064 Nagatsukamura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Snoqualmil Falls	No	Self		4/04 10/28	Wash	yes	Friend K.Kodani PoBox #41 Snoqualmil Falls Wash	No 10 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown		
10	Mother T. Sori #2064 Nagatsukamura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Snoqualmil Falls	No	Husband		3/21 10/28	Wash	yes	Husband's Friend S.Kodani POBox41 Snoqualmil Falls Wash	No 10 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black Brown		
11	G.Mother T.Sori #2064 Nagatsukamura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Snoqualmil Falls	No	Father		To 10/28	Wash	yes	Father's Friend S.Kodani POBox41 Snoqualmil Falls Wash	No 10 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black Brown		
12	G.Mother T.Sori #2064 Nagatsukamura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Snoqualmil Falls	No	Father		To 10/28	Wash	yes	Father's Friend S.Kodani POBox41 Snoqualmil Falls Wash	No 10 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black Brown		
13	G.Mother T.Sori #2064 Nagatsukamura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Snoqualmil Falls	No	Father		To 10/28	Wash	yes	Father's Friend S.Kodani POBox41 Snoqualmil Falls Wash	No 10 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black Brown		
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full name of operator, firm or corporation should be furnished by lines or visions of the Government of the United States or of its

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Arisonamaru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, as 1906-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Moreover, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Tsuchibashi, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Arisonamaru (State whether Steamer "hereinafter mentioned" or "mentioned in papers thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affair Rentaro. Misuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Tsuchibashi

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1920 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

10623-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MAR 7 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Endo	Bunso	31		M	S	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Non Quota #559	Sec 4 (B) Yokohama	Mar'7th 1929	N Y	New york
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Endo	Shintaro	24	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Permit #431879	Washington D C	Nov'2nd 1928	Utah	Layton
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Hashimoto	Yajiro Henry	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Permit #395470	Washington D C	Jun'23rd 1928	Cal	Losangeles
4	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Hashimoto	Yuki	28		F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Permit #395469	Washington D C	Jun'23rd 1928	Cal	Losangeles
5	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Kimura	Jirokichi	45		M	S	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Permit #422613	Washington D C	Oct'4th 1928	Wash	Seattle
6	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Nakano	Ikutaro	46		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #441220	Washington D C	Dec'1st 1928	Wash	Wenatchee
7	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Nakano	Tsuya	47		F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #441221	Washington D C	Dec'1st 1928	Wash	Wenatchee
8	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Oana	Yoitsu	56		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naganoken	Permit #427290	Washington D C	Oct'19th 1928	Ore	Hoodriver
9	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Matsudaira	Tokuhisa	38		M	M	Contractor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawaken	Permit #416908	Washington D C	Sep'11th 1928	Wash	Seattle
10	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Matsudaira	Hotoru	28		F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawaken	Non Quota Permit #429661	Sec 4 (B) Washington D C	Oct'1st 1928	Japan	Kanazawa
11	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Saito	Ishi	48		F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	Permit #414484	Washington D C	Aug 20th 1928	Wash	Seattle
12	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Takehara	Yutaro	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osakafu	Permit #419040	Washington D C	Sep'20th 1928	Wash	Tacoma
13	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Takehara	Oite	23		F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osakafu	Permit #419041	Washington D C	Sep'20th 1928	Wash	Tacoma
14	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Takehara	Shoichi	5		M	S	None	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Firwood	Birth Certificate #	U.S. CITIZEN Seattle Wash	Mar'18th 1923	Wash	Tacoma
15	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Takehara	George	3		M	S	None	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Firwood	Birth Certificate #	U.S. CITIZEN Seattle Wash	Feb'18th 1927	Wash	Tacoma
16	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Taniguchi	Otometsu	57		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Permit #420570	Washington D C	Nov'1st 1928	Wash	Spokane
17	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Taniguchi	Maki	55		F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Permit #420569	Washington D C	Oct'18th 1928	Wash	Spokane
18	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Tanigichi	Katsuki	4		M	S	None	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate #	U.S. CITIZEN Seattle Wash	Oct'28th 1924	Wash	Spokane
19	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Yamaguchi	Hikiso	46		M	M	Restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Permit #417886	Washington D C	Sep'11th 1928	Wash	Seattle
20	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Yamaguchi	Chie	27		F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Permit #417884	Washington D C	Sep'11th 1928	Wash	Seattle
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ARR 3-947-154 File 385/1562

ARR 4-430-864

ARR 3-399-582

ARR 2-881-388

ARR 2-976-347

File 385/2469

49284695

ATTLE, WASH., MAR 7 1929
ADMITTED LANDED
HELD S. S. L. LINER
HELD T. D. LINER

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE MAR 7 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AT SEA
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

ENDORSED
No. 10623-3

43

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the place where the alien has lived for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., MAR 20 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for same, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father S. Endo #405 Koimachi Hirosbimaken	N Y	New york	No	Self	yes	yes	10/14 12/28	N Y	Friend S. Ota #200 E 16th Ave'New york	No	Casual	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	long scar left eyebrow
2	Uncle K. Kawamura #5137 Mihomachi Shisuokaken	Utah	Layton	No	Self	200 yes	yes	6/16 11/28	Utah	Father T. Endo P O Box 26 Layton Utah	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	eyebrow
3	Father H. hashimoto #14 Minamisaigomura Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	450 yes	yes	3/09 7/28	Cal	Brother in law K. Tanabe #216 2nd Ave' S Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	—
4	Father H. Hashimoto #14 Minamisaigomura Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes	yes	4/21 7/28	Cal	Brother in law K. Tanabe #216 2nd Ave' S Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	nymphomania freckles face mole left nose
5	Sister Tomi Shimura Iriyacho Omori Fukuyefuka	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	156 yes	yes	10/06 11/28	Wash	Friend S. Sakiyama #215 5th Ave' S Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	scar left nose
6	Daughter T. Nakano 1Chome Sanmoncho Okayamashi	Wash	Wenachee	No	Self	100 yes	yes	12/06 11/28	Wash	Friend M. Takatsuka R P D #4 Box 224 Wenachee Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	scar left forehead
7	Daughter T. Nakano 1chome Sanmoncho Okayamashi	Wash	Wenachee	No	Husband	yes	yes	12/10 11/28	Wash	Husband's Friend M. Takatsuka R P D #4 Box224 Wenachee Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown	scar left under eye
8	Wife Y.Oana Kasagobancho Yashikimachi Kumamoteshi	Ore	Hoodriver	No	Self	35 yes	yes	3/13 11/28	Ore	Brother K. Oana R F D #2 Hoodriver Ore	No	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	scar left hand
9	Father K.Matsudaira #30 Kamiomicho Kanazawashi	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	300 yes	yes	5/09 9/28	Wash	Brother in law N.Sasaki #306 Maynard Ave'Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	left eye lid
10	Father K.Matsudaira #30 Kamiomicho Kanazawashi	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes	yes	7/21 9/27	Wash	Brother N.Sasaki #306 Maynard Ave'Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
11	Son M. Saito #1793 Katsujyomura Fukushimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	50 yes	yes	6/13 10/28	Wash	Husband H. Saito #4714 7th Ave'So Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown	scar left eyebrow
12	Father U.Takehara #998 Tannowamura Osakafu	Wash	Tacoma	No	Self	150 yes	yes	8/07 10/28	Wash	Friend H. Asai Route 1 Box 402 Puyallop Wash	No	4 yrs	Left Seattle 9-30-38	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Hikawa Maru Oyster Jungle Under mole nose
13	Father U.Takehara #998 Tannowamura Osakafu	Wash	Tacoma	No	Husband	yes	yes	5/25 10/28	Wash	Husband's Friend H. Asai Route 1 Box 402 Puyallop Wash	No	4 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	
14	G.Father U.Takehara #998 Tannowamura Osakafu	Wash	Tacoma	No	Father		yes	To 10/28	Wash	Father's Friend H. Asai Route 1 Box 402 Puyallop Wash	No	4 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	—
15	G.Father U.Takehara #998 Tannowamura Osakafu	Wash	Tacoma	No	Father		yes	To 10/28	Wash	Father's Friend H.Asai Route 1 Box 402 Puyallop Wash	No	4 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	—
16	Mother M.Shimamura Motoyamacho Kumamoteshi	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	110 yes	yes	5/00 11/28	Wash	Son S. Taniguchi Sunnydell Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	left eye lid
17	Mother M.Shimamura Motoyamacho Kumamoteshi	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	yes	1/19 11/28	Wash	Son S. Taniguchi Sunnydell Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	left eye lid
18	G.Mother M.Shimamura Motoyamacho Kumamoteshi	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father		yes	To 11/28	Wash	Brother S.Taniguchi Sunnydell Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	—
19	Cousin T.Yamaguchi #30 Misakamura Shizuokaken	Ore	Portland	No	Self	150 yes	yes	11/06 9/28	Ore	Friend H.Miyasaki #30 N 4th St.Portland Ore	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Hikawa Maru Jungle Under mole nose
20	Cousin T.Yamaguchi #30 Misakamura Shizuokaken	Ore	Portland	No	Self	yes	yes	5/22 12/27	Ore	Husband's Friend H.Miyasaki #30 N 4th St,Portland Ore	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Hikawa Maru Yoke
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Arizona Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH

J. S. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Tsuchihashi, Surgeon of the S.S. ARUSHIMA MARU, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon and Master) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Home Affair, Department Nippon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tsuchihashi

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 0 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14
17
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10623-4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the order in which they appear on the ship's manifest.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MAR 7 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Nielsen	Magnus Kristian	44	5	M	S	Discharged Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Denemark	Scand. Anglo-Saxon	Danemark	Laso Isl.	Certificate of Discharge of Seaman	No visa required under terms U.S. #92 Par I (1) Kobe, Japan	Feb. 25th, '29.	08 Calif.	San Pedro
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

MAR 20 1929

ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Inspector in charge

Ins Med Cert see Sheet #5

EXAMINED

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., MAR 20 1929 *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by self, by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any other person, or by any agency, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind made by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States to induce his coming	Whether coming by reason of any relationship described in the Act of May 19, 1921, or the Act of May 11, 1922, to any person in the United States	Whether alien has been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has in his own right a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to the place of his destination, and if not, whether he has been assisted by others or by any society or organization, and if so, by whom	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										Claims continuous residence from 1905 to Jan 1929. Returned to resume status.																	
1	Sister; Lavlra Nielsen, Laso Island, Denmark.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Hammond Lumber Co., Seattle	No	Yes	10/'05	1/'29 Sea., Wn.	Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi (Master, Commander, Purser, or Steward Officer), of the [redacted], from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1920 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if conception is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Finland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Russian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian alien by race cannot properly emigrate under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "African" refers to the Guinea people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARAUCO (CHILE).

"Araucan (Chilean)" refers to the Araucan People, whether coming from Chile or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Mexico. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Araucan People should be considered one of that people.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (meaning yes, by the ticket).

Column 19 (*Whether any person paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid. If [illegible] or any person [illegible] entry should show [illegible] such person [illegible] of a [illegible] by the head of [illegible] by the alien [illegible] by the head of [illegible] by the alien [illegible] by the head of [illegible] by the alien

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10628-5

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA. MAR 7 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. MAR 20 1929, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Donovan	William	27	4	M	S	Coshocton Ohio. December 25th 1901	left U.S.S. Haynie - 1/8/29 from Seattle	#8206 Glendale Ave' Toledo Ohio
2	John	Lopcinski	27	7	M	S	Carbonado Wash. July 18th 1902	left → Hon discharge U.S. Coast Guard 8/9/28 #6203	South Prairie, Wash.
3	Fountain	Jene	42	4	M	S	Somerville Emerrill Mass. December 12th 1887	Hon sep. discharge Am ships	#110 1st Ave' Seattle, Wash
4	Henry	Schmath	58	4	M	S	Portstownsend Wash Oct' 30th 1891	Hon discharge same as # 1	Box 300 Portstownsend Wash
5	Michael	Lewis	54	1	M	S	Mahanoy city Pa. Feb' 14th 1895	Hon perm. Petty Off. Appl. U.S. Navy dated 11/1/20 #363-58	#1119 South Fetterey Ave' Losangeles Calif
6	Nielsen	Magnus T.	44	5	M	S	not a citizen (See Sheet #4)	New york N Y December 2nd 1919	#1309 Golf St, San Pedro Calif
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

TLE, WASH. MAR 3 0 1929
..TED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. A. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 20 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
O'Hara
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

4 cit

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or naturalized. Every such person
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens of the United States and the remainder are aliens, the citizens should be grouped together on the list, and the aliens

U. S. Immigration Service
10073-6
10623-4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA. MAR. 7 1929 3/20/29 19, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. MAR 20 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dinn	Francis Oscar	38	4	M	M	Purpose of trip from Victoria to Seattle Clearing from Customs Sick Cargo on this Steamer		6666 Stuart Bldg
2	Swinton	Edgar Richard	31	6	M	M			107 Fair North
3	Whaley	Patrick Allen	35	2	M	S			Property Agent
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									

Local passengers from Seattle, embarking at Victoria

H. Ellingsen Insp.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. ARIZONA MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash., March 20 4pm 19__, from the port of Kobe, Japan 3/24/29 via Yokohama Mar. 7, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															Lbs	
1	Yamaguchi	Toru		27 yrs	Captain	6/5/26	Osaka	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
2	Tsujimura	Kuemon		13 yrs	Chief Officer	8/6/28	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
3	Asami	Tasuke		8 yrs	Second Officer	8/17/28	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
4	Hiramoshi	Hideyo		4 yrs	Third Officer	1/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
5	Yara	Choki		1 yrs	Officer Appren'	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
6	Kurita	Yoshio		25 yrs	Chief Engineer	1/7/28	Kobe	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None
7	Kawano	Kameichi		15 yrs	First Engineer	8/17/28	Kobe	No	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	None
8	Sato	Iwajiro		7 yrs	Second Engineer	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	None
9	Fujiwara	Sadao		3 yrs	Third Engineer	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
10	Yamagata	Shigero		2 yrs	Fourth Engineer	10/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	None
11	Ikebe	Shimezo		2 yrs	Fifth Engineer	8/17/28	Kobe	No	yes		M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
12	Komuku	Yoshio		1 yrs	Engineer Appren'	10/23/28	Kobe	No	yes		M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	None
13	Ishikawa	Gorosuke		20 yrs	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	A mole on the right cheek
14	Saito	Mitsuji		1 yrs	Passenger Clerk	12/26/28	yokohama	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	150	None
15	Hattori	Kyozo		10 yrs	Freight Clerk	7/26/26	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	A mole on the right cheek
16	Onishi	Toranosuke		3 yrs	Fright Clerk	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	None
17	Ito	Shisue		10 yrs	Chief W/T Operator	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None
18	Asaka	Masaji		1 yrs	Second W/T Operator	12/26/28	yokohama	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
19	Abegami	Hatsuo		4 yrs	Doctor	1/7/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	128	None
20	Tsuna	Tetsunosuke		20 yrs	Chief Steward	1/8/26	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	None
21	Tsunemi	Moritaka	11244	25 yrs	Boatswain	5/3/26	Kobe	No	yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
22	Hayama	Taiso	20663	15 yrs	Carpentor	12/26/28	yokohama	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	
23	Ishikawa	Yoshinori	18949	10 yrs	Storekeeper	5/4/27	Kobe	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Scar between eyes
24	Abe	Gunzo	18950	11 yrs	Quatermaster	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Small scar on left eye
25	Nishisono	Kanajiro	19764	10 yrs	Quatermaster	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on right side of head
26	Shiota	Ichi	11446	6 yrs	Quatermaster	7/26/26	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Scar middle finger left hand
27	Susuki	Suekichi	17286	5 yrs	Quatermaster	10/6/23	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar near right eye
28	Komura	Tomoo	16567	7 yrs	Sailor	2/24/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	126	Scar near right eye
29	Iyemura	Hitoshi	19766	6 yrs	Sailor	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on the chin
30	Kawai	Hikoso	16564	5 yrs	Sailor	7/28/25	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	None

Line Puget Sound Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Mar. 20, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Mar 7, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sawata	Masanori	11067	5 yrs	Sailor	1/7/24	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on back of head in hair
2	Yamato	Magaichi	16946	6 yrs	Sailor	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar on forfinger
3	Kuginiye	Jinsou	11446	6 yrs	Sailor	7/25/24	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar above right eye
4	Tokumaru	Kensuichi	16580	6 yrs	Sailor	7/25/26	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on left cheek
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19146	4 yrs	Sailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Mole on upper lip
6	Tokitake	Takeo	19145	6 yrs	Sailor	4/20/26	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar end of left eyebrow
7	Yamaguchi	Minoru	11248	4 yrs	Sailor	4/20/26	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Scar under nose
8	Hichiuchi	Kakujiro	16947	4 yrs	Sailor	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Mole on right cheek
9	Mizushima	Hisaburou	19147	3 yrs	Sailor	6/14/27	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on left [illegible]
10	Sakuda	Shinichi	19582	2 yrs	Sailor	1/7/28	Yokohama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	[illegible]
11	Satake	Kaneyoshi	19961	2 yrs	Sailor	6/23/28	Yokohama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	[illegible]
12	Murakami	Sadatoshi	19889	2 yrs	Sailor App.	6/20/28	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	120	Small wild scar on right [illegible] of forehead
13	Yamamoto	Ryuitsu	19768	26 yrs	No.1 Oiler	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
14	Fumabe	Ko	17314	12 yrs	Storekeeper	2/27/24	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Macula on left shin
15	Yamaguchi	Chiyozuru	19772	12 yrs	Oiler	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Scar above right eye
16	Tenimura	Denjirou	17307	12 yrs	Oiler	9/26/21	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar above right eye
17	Kitagawa	Misaku	17311	12 yrs	Oiler	7/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Mole under right eye
18	Kouma	Keiji	16596	12 yrs	Oiler	7/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
19	Shono	Fudeichi	10823	9 yrs	Oiler	11/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Scar bet. left fingers
20	Iio	Masaru	10826	8 yrs	Oiler	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar back of right hand
21	Okano	Sumio	18582	8 yrs	Oiler	9/28/26	Kobe	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	128	Large scar back of left hand
22	Imamura	Kusukichi	16950	7 yrs	Fireman	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	155	Small scar on on bridge of nose
23	Suzuki	Kentarou	10824	7 yrs	Fireman	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on left finger left hand
24	Watasato	Jobu	10828	6 yrs	Fireman	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar under left eye
25	Miyoiye	Mitsutarou	17326	6 yrs	Fireman	6/10/24	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar left finger left hand
26	Kitani	Shimsaburou	11068	4 yrs	Fireman	1/28/26	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar in hair on top of head
27	Tanaka	Tatsuzou	19780	5 yrs	Fireman	12/21/26	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Two gold teeth upper jaw
28	Suzuki	Seiji	20678	6 yrs	Fireman	10/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	148	None
29	Abe	Tadao	19456	5 yrs	Fireman	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Big scars on both hands
30	Isumi	Tsutao	18598	4 yrs	Fireman	9/28/26	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on left cheek

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 20, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Mar 7, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mashita	Yoichi	18587	4 yrs	Fireman	10/9/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on left wrist
2	Igagami	Yukiichi	16961	3 yrs	Fireman	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Scar on left side of nose
3	Ogawa	Sotarou	19984	5 yrs	Fireman	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
4	Uyehara	Kinsou	19150	3 yrs	Coal Passer	6/14/27	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	Mole under right ear
5	Morioka	Hiroshi	19458	2 yrs	Coal Passer	10/26/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
6	Hasiyama	Tameyoshi	19459	2 yrs	Coal Passer	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar top of head right side
7	Hio	Hagamasa	19585	1 yrs	Coal passer	1/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole on forehead
8	Maki	Masaharu	19890	3 yrs	Coal passer	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Two scar on right part of forehead
9	Nakagawa	Mitangu	19891	1 yrs	Coal passer	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Scar on the right cheek
10	Sakagami	Taneka	19769	1 yrs	Coal passer	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Scar on the left chin
11	Hosokawa	Teruo	20664	1 yrs	Coal passer	12/26/28	Yokohama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	
12	Horii	Suematsu	20579	1 yrs	Fireman App't	10/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
13	Sugiyama	Saejiro		10 yrs	Chief Cook	12/26/28	Yokohama	No	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	
14	Akashi	Matsutaro		15 yrs	Cook	12/26/28	Yokohama	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	
15	Arima	Fusajiro	17255	13 yrs	Cook	1/9/25	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	135	Macula above left eye
16	Isozaki	Saburo	11450	7 yrs	Cook	7/2/26	Kobe	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Large scar above left eye
17	Nomura	Masayoshi	18951	8 yrs	Cook	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	None
18	Ota	Yasunori		9 yrs	Cook	12/26/28	Yokohama	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	
19	Sakamoto	Yoshio	19462	3 yrs	Cook	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar on th left forefinger
20	Iwasaki	Yonese	17258	20 yrs	Waiter	11/2/21	Kobe	No	yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Mole on the eyebrow
21	Kitano	Masagorou	17267	7 yrs	Waitor	11/23/24	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Curl hair
22	Suzuki	Fukuji	11074	10 yrs	Waitor	5/10/26	Kobe	No	yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole on left neck
23	Sakamoto	Kisou	10929	5 yrs	Waitor	11/28/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on right neck
24	Baba	Yojirou	18569	6 yrs	Waitor	10/9/28	Kobe	No	yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole right side of nose
25	Hirata	Tomoichi	19461	7 yrs	Waitor	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on right neck
26	Nakanishi	Jinichi		12 yrs	Waitor	12/26/28	Yokohama	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	
27	Okumura	Teruichi	17259	8 yrs	Waitor	12/5/25	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole under left ear
28	Ikeuchi	Yatarou	17260	6 yrs	Waitor	9/29/24	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar under left eye
29	Okada	Kichirou	11451	4 yrs	Waitor	7/2/26	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar left under lip
30	Kawakami	Michiteshi	18953	4 yrs	Waitor	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	117	Scars all over 1st & 2nd fingers

Deserted at Seattle Mar. 20, 1929, — later recaptured and returned to vessel on April 4, at sailing time.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel S.S. Arizona Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 20, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Mar 7, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ida	Minoru	19893	6 yrs	Waiter	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar along the right ear
2	Yoshoshi	Kenichi	20004	2 yrs	Waiter	6/20/28	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	None
3	Shita	Hiroshichi	17875	9 yrs	Barber	6/28/23	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole on lower lip
4	Matsui	Akira	19774	2 yrs	Waiter	26/12/28	Yokohama	NO	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	111	None
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[redacted], JAPAN
(City) (Country)
1929
VISA
for journey to the United States
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date granted unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

[redacted] CONSULATE
1929
KOBE, JAPAN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Yamaguchi, of the S. S. ARIZONA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T Yamaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. ARIZONA MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash Mar 20, 19 29, from the port of Yokohama Mar. 7, 1929.

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				SUPPLEMENTARY SIGNED AT THIS PORT.													
First	1	Kawabara	Masayori		5 yrs	Third Officer	3/6/29	y'hama	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	None
P.E	2	Shibata	Nobuo		5 yrs	Frieght Clerk	3/6/29	y'hama	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	None
First	3	Tsuchibashi	Akira		5 yrs	Doctor	3/6/29	y'hama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
First	4	Fujimoto	Tokichi	20838	3 Month	Sailer App'	3/6/29	y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Low forehead mole L cheek over corner of mouth
P.E.	5	Fukuda	Yoshita	20839	8 yrs	Fireman	3/6/29	y'hama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	Large scar L wrist
P.E.	6	Kudou	Ichiro	20840	6 yrs	Fireman	3/6/29	y'hama	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	scar L cheek bone
P.E.	7	Higuchi	Keimon	20841	2 yrs	Coalpasser	3/6/29	y'hama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	numerous scars back of hand in hair
First	8	Shinozaki	Moteshige	20842	5 yrs	Coalpasser	3/6/29	y'hama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	mole tip of nose
P.E.	9	Iwabashi	Sadase	20843	13 yrs	Cook	3/6/29	y'hama	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	3 upper gold teeth 2 molel L ck
First	10	Mayebara	Seiji	20844	4 yrs	Waiter	3/6/29	y'hama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	scar below ear
	11																
	12	SUMMARY.															
	13	Officer.....20.															
	14	Deck dept.....21.															
		Engine dept.....29.	Total 98.														
	15	Purser dept.....22.															
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate No. 1536
at Yokohama Japan
SEAL
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Vice Consul
Date MAR - 7 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Passed above 91 Japanese seamen to ship foreign
Charles S. Sherbeyn
March 21 1929
See memo re line 27 Sheet 3.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 20 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
O.H. Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line Puget Sound Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Y'hama Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1062 3/11

10623 Bw

Japanese
Arizona Mary
Mar. 29, 1929
Seattle, Wash

OSK

Filed

No receipt given

See visa. Sailing for Vancouver 3/21/29
returning to Everett Seattle &
Tacoma (in Seattle 2nd of Apl 1929)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi master, of the S.S. Arizonamaru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Yamaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1929

Chester D. Ruskell
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1929
IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. ARIZONA MARU, arriving at Everett Wash. Telegram 3/29/29 MAR 27 1929 19__, from the port of Vancouver B. C. 3/26/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs	
1	Imagnchi	Zura		27 yrs	Captain	6/6/26	Osaka	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
2	Tsujimura	Kunmon		18 yrs	Chief Officer	8/8/28	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
3	Asami	Tasuke		8 yrs	Second Officer	8/17/28	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
4	Kuwahara	Masayori		5 yrs	Third Officer	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	None
5	Yara	Choki		1 yr	Officer Apprentice	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
6	Kurita	Yoshio		25 yrs	Chief Engineer	1/7/28	Kobe	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	185	None
7	Kawano	Kameichi		15 yrs	First Engineer	8/27/28	Kobe	No	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	None
8	Sato	Iwajirou		7 yrs	Second Engineer	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	None
9	Fujiwara	Sadao		5 yrs	Third Engineer	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None
10	Yamagata	Shigerou		2 yrs	Fourth Engineer	10/25/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	None
11	Ikebe	Shimesou		2 yrs	Fifth Engineer	8/17/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
12	Komuku	Yoshio		1 yr	Engineer Apprentice	10/25/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	None
13	Ishikawa	Gorouzuke		20 yrs	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	None
14	Saito	Michiji		1 yr	Passenger Clerk	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	150	None
15	Shibata	Nobuo		5 yrs	Freight Clerk	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
16	Onishi	Terunosuke		3 yrs	Freight Clerk	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	None
17	Ito	Shisue		10 yrs	Chief W/T Operator	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None
18	Asaka	Masaji		1 yr	Second W/T Operator	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
19	Tsuchibashi	Akira		5 yrs	Doctor	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
20	Tsuna	Tetsunosuke		20 yrs	Chief Steward	1/8/26	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150	None
21	Tsunemi	Meritake	11844	25 yrs	Bostswain	5/5/26	Kobe	No	yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
22	Hayama	Taisen	20663	15 yrs	Carpenter	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
23	Ishikawa	Yoshimori	18949	10 yrs	Storekeeper	5/4/27	Kobe	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	155	Scar between eyes
24	Abe	Sunaes	18950	11 yrs	Quartermaster	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Small scar on left eye
25	Nishisono	Kamejirou	19674	10 yrs	Quartermaster	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on right side of head
26	Suzuki	Sunkichi	17286	5 yrs	Quartermaster	10/6/25	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar near right eye
27	Kosuge	Tomoe	16567	7 yrs	Quartermaster	8/24/25	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar near right eye
28	Igasawa	Hitoshi	19786	6 yrs	Sailor	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on the chin
29	Kumi	Hikosan	16564	5 yrs	Sailor	7/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
30	Sumita	Masamori	11067	5 yrs	Sailor	1/7/26	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar on back of head

Line Puget Sound Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents O.S.K. Branch Office at Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10623
12

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese SS
Vessel Kinsyong Maru, arriving at Everett via Tacoma, May 27, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 26/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yamato	Masaichi	18946	6 yrs	Sailor	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Scar on forefinger
2	Kuginiya	Jinsou	11446	6 yrs	Sailor	7/25/26	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar above right eye
3	Tokumaru	Kanemichi	16568	6 yrs	Sailor	7/25/26	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on left cheek
4	Tokitake	Takao	19146	6 yrs	Sailor	4/20/26	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar end of left eyebrow
5	Yamaguchi	Kinoru	11246	4 yrs	Sailor	4/20/26	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Scar under nose
6	Nishiuchi	Kakujirou	18947	4 yrs	Sailor	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Mole on right cheek
7	Kisushima	Kimaburou	19147	3 yrs	Sailor	6/14/27	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on left eyebrow
8	Sakuda	Jinichi	19582	2 yrs	Sailor	1/9/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on left cheek
9	Setake	Kameyoshi	19981	2 yrs	Sailor	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
10	Murakami	Sadatoshi	19889	2 yrs	Sailor	6/20/28	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Small bald spot on right part of forehead
11	Fujimoto	Tokichi	20838	3 months	App. Sailor	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	None
12	Yamamoto	Ryuitsu	19768	26 yrs	No.1 Oiler	4/14/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
13	Kawabe	Ko	17514	12 yrs	Storekeeper	2/27/24	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Mocula on left chin
14	Yamaguchi	Chiyosuru	19772	12 yrs	Oiler	4/24/28	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Scar above right eye
15	Kitagawa	Hisaku	17521	12 yrs	Oiler	7/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Mole under right eye
16	Hosoma	Keiji	16596	12 yrs	Oiler	7/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	None
17	Shono	Fudeichi	10825	9 yrs	Oiler	11/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar bet. left fingers
18	Iio	Hisaru	10826	8 yrs	Oiler	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar back of right hand
19	Okano	Sumio	16582	8 yrs	Oiler	9/23/26	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Large Scar back of lefthand
20	Fukuda	Yoshita	20839	8yrs	fireman	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	
21	Suzuki	Kentarou	10824	7 yrs	Fireman	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on left finger left hand
22	Watamoto	Jobu	16826	6 yrs	Fireman	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Scar under left eye
23	Kudou	Ichirou	20840	6 yrs	Fireman	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	
24	Kitani	Shinsaburou	11068	4 yrs	Fireman	1/28/26	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar in hair on top of head
25	Suzuki	Seiji	20678	6 yrs	Fireman	10/28/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	145	None
26	Abe	Tadao	19456	5 yrs	Fireman	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Big Scars on both hands
27	Izumi	Tsuiso	18566	4 yrs	Fireman	9/28/26	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar on left cheek
28	Kashita	Yoichi	18567	4 yrs	Fireman	10/3/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on left wrist
29	Igagari	Yukiichi	19961	3 yrs	Fireman	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Scar on left side of neck
30	Ogawa	Sotarou	19984	5 yrs	Fireman	8/22/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10653
13

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Everett, Washington Mar 27, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Mar 26, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Maki	Masaharu	19690	5 yrs	Fireman	6/18/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Two scars on right part of forehead
2	Uyehara	Kinzou	19150	5 yrs	Coal Passer	6/14/27	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	Mole under right ear
3	Morioka	Hiroshi	19458	2 yrs	Coal Passer	10/28/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
4	Haseyama	Tameyoshi	19459	2 yrs	Coal Passer	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar top of head right side
5	Nio	Hagamasa	19585	1 yr	Coal Passer	1/7/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole on Forehead
6	Higuchi	Keisuemon	20841	2 yrs	Coal Passer	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	
7	Shinozaki	Motoshige	20842	5 yrs	Coal Passer	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
8	Sakagami	Taneka	19760	1 yr	Coal Passer	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Scar on left chin
9	Hosokawa	Teruo	20664	1 yr	Coal Passer	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Many Gold upper teeth
10	Morii	Sanmatsu	20679	1 yr	Fireman App.	10/25/28	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
11	Iwabashi	Sadano	20843	15 yrs	Cook	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	
12	Akashi	Matsutarou	20668	15 yrs	Cook	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on back of head
13	Arima	Funajirou	17255	15 yrs	Cook	1/9/25	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	155	Macula above left eye
14	Isozaki	Saburou	11450	7 yrs	Cook	7/2/26	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Large Scar above l.eye
15	Nomura	Masayoshi	18951	8 yrs	Cook	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	None
16	Ohta	Yasunori	20666	9 yrs	Cook	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole right cheek
17	Sakamoto	Yuzhio	19462	3 yrs	Cook	8/25/28	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar left forefinger
18	Iwaki	Yonesou	17258	20 yrs	Waiter	/2/21	Kobe	No	yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Mole on eye brow
19	Kitano	Masagorou	17257	7 yrs	Waiter	11/25/24	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Curl Hair
20	Suzuki	Fukuji	11074	10 yrs	Waiter	3/20/26	Kobe	No	yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole left Cheek
21	Nakamoto	Kisou	10929	5 yrs	Waiter	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on right Cheek
22	Baba	Yajirou	18569	6 yrs	Waiter	10/9/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole right side of nose
23	Hirata	Tomoichi	19461	7 yrs	Waiter	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on right Cheek
24	Nakanishi	Jimichi	20667	12 yrs	Waiter	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole left Cheek
25	Okamura	Tsuneichi	17259	6 yrs	Waiter	12/5/25	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Mole under [illegible]
26	Ikeuchi	Ikkuro	17260	6 yrs	Waiter	9/29/24	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	left eye
27	Ohda	Hikohiro	11451	4 yrs	Waiter	7/2/26	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	Scar left under lip
28	Kuwakami	Kichitoshi	18958	4 yrs	Waiter	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	117	Mole left & Scarlet fingers
29	Ito	Hikaru	19695	5 yrs	Waiter	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar along the right ear
30	Hoshino	Seiji	20844	4 yrs	Waiter	3/6/29	Kobeshima	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel S.S. Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle & Tacoma, Mar. 27, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Mar 26-1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2	Matsui	Aeno	19774	2 yrs	Waiter	26/12/26	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	111	None
3	Chiba	Kenichi	17875	9 yrs	Barber	6/28/25	Kobe	No	yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on lower lip
4			Tacoma Wn March 29-1929													
5			Crew checked and passed as seamen													
6			with exception of Line 25 page 3.													
7			had deserted at Seattle Wn.													
8																
9			Alfred Ortgund													
10			Insp.													
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10623 E&E

Japanese
Arizona Maru
Entered
Mar 27, 1929
Seattle Wash
April 4, 1929

O.K.

6 R Filled

Japan

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S.S. Arizona Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Yamaguchi
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Cleared on arrival 10 and departure 11/1929 accepted on basis of 125 aliens including 14-25 Okamura returned to Japan Hamel & Roby Shipg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1926

Tacoma.
Seattle
Japan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at BLAINE WASHINGTON, MARCH 19TH, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B C CANADA

RECEIVED MAR 21 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

RECEIVED MAR 21 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HARRIS	JAMES L		14 YRS	MASTER	3/18/29	SEATTLE	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/10	155	
2	OSTMAN	L		10 YRS	CH MATE					28		DO	U S	5/9	155	
3	KELLOGG	T P		10 YRS	2ND MATE					30		DO	U S	5/10	160	
4	WILLOMDEN	R		22 YRS	3RD MATE					42		DO	U S	5/6	192	
5	TWITCHELL	C L		6 YRS	WD AB					25		DO	U S	5/6	172	
6	DRAVEN	A		4 YRS	WD AB					22		GERMANY	INT U S GERMAN	5/7	180	
7	CURNOW	WM M		3 YRS	AB					29		ENGLISH	U S	5/6	135	
8	STEWART	R		6 YRS	AB					31		DO	U S	5/6	182	
9	ANDERSON	E A		5 YRS	AB					34		SWEDEN.	SWEDEN	5/8	170	
10	WALLEN	N J		9 YRS	AB					29		ENGLISH	U S	5/5	160	
11	CROWELL	W M		5 YRS	OS					23		DO	U S	6/0	180	
12	SMITH	K		6 YRS	OS					25		DO	U S	5/5	145	
13	KOSTER	F		20 YRS	4M STWDR					44		AUSTRIAN	U S	5/6	175	
14	PEEL	R L		[illegible]	[illegible]					25		ENGLISH	U S	6/0	180	
15	HERRIGEL	W A		10 YRS	2ND ASST					28		DO	U S	5/11	165	
16	TURNER	R J		4 YRS	OILER					21		ENGLISH CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5/10	170	
17	ANGLE	G		3 YRS	OILER					21		ENGLISH	U S	6/0	179	
18	MILLS	H A		12 YRS	OILER					38		DO	U S	5/9	190	
19	NELSON	L B		9 YRS	FIREMAN					27		DO	U S	5/5	195	
20	GLEESON	M		30 YRS	FIREMAN					53		DO	U S	5/11	175	
21	ITEN	W		20 YRS	FIREMAN					49		DO	U S	5/7	160	
22	BOUQUET	JOSEPH		9 YRS	WIPER					38		DO	U S	5/9	171	
23	HARRIS	L V		2 YRS	PURSER					22		DO	U S	5/9	145	
24	EWALD	BERT		2 YRS	RADIO CLERK					36		DO	U S	5/8	182	
25	MC KENZIE	E		20 YRS	STD COOK					47		AFRICAN	U S	5/6	190	
26	WRIGHT	W B		4 YRS	MESSBOY					24		DO	U S	5/10	190	
27	BOWELL	E		6 YRS	MESSMAN					27		DO	U S	5/10	160	
28																
29																
30																

Crew not checked.

10624 E&W

Adm

S.S. Admiral Sebree

Arrived Mar 15 1929

Port Blaine & Bell

Pac S.S. Co.

689 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES L HARRIS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S ADMIRAL SEBREE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J L Harris
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of MARCH, 1929

W. Greenblatt
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to furnish on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel [illegible] the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] granted such seaman (which immunities in all cases shall include a personal [illegible] by the immigration authorities), or who fails to [illegible] such seamen on board after such inspection or to deport [illegible] seamen [illegible] by such owner, charterer or the Secretary of Labor or any agent [illegible] to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien [illegible] number of whom such failure occurs. The vessel [illegible] the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or while the alien remains unlawfully in the United States after the [illegible] the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector [illegible] alien seamen did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from [illegible] or that he was not [illegible] as a seaman, which he gives false information or a failure to [illegible] of the vessel on which he arrived would enter [illegible] to the provisions of [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] to all [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPT. OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. NOKAN MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash. 11th/12th 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. 3/29

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ikenaga	Sadamu	Captain	21st Feb 1929	Nagoya	No	Yes	52	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	
2	Ando	Minoru	Chief officer	1st March 1928	Ujina	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	170	
3	Maino	Teichiro	2nd "	24th Jun 1927	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	175	
4	Yoshino	Giichi	3rd "	5th Dec 1927	Nagoya	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
5	Sueda	Tsutomu	App "	12th July 1928	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
6	Fuchigami	Toraa	Chief Engineer	12th Feb 1929	Osaka	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	170	
7	Kono	Todomu	1st "	12th July 1928	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	
8	Kuroda	Mataki	2nd "	3rd Dec 1928	Tsuu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
9	Takeshita	Norio	Wireless operator	12th July 1928	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	145	
10	Kosu	Itei	Bostswain	2nd Sept 1928	Osaka	"	No	41	"	"	"	5-1	110	
11	Yamamoto	Ishise	Carpenter	12th July 1928	Tsuu	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	130	
12	Takemoto	Matsuji	Quater Master	29th Feb 1928	Ujina	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	110	~ 46
13	Nakashima	Kazuo	"	30th Nov 1928	Tsuu	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	
14	Suzuki	Gonryu	"	2nd Sept 1928	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	— 4
15	Matajima	Misaku	"	30th Nov 1928	Tsuu	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
16	Kimoto	Isokichi	Siler	24th Nov 1928	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
17	Nakamura	Sugimatsu	"	28th Oct 1926	Miike	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	135	
18	Omoto	Ichitaro	"	14th Feb 1929	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
19	Koresaga	Masao	"	28th Nov 1928	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	
20	Kono	Akira	"	12th July 1928	Osaka	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	140	
21	Aisa	Jirokichi	1st Oiler	10th may 1928	Shimizu	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-2	125	
22	Kishi	Uemjiro	2nd "	26th Oct 1926	Miike	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	
23	Hashimoto	Chozo	3rd "	31st Aug 1927	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
24	Maji	Harunaga	Fir man	3rd Nov 1928	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	
25	Cho	Keisen	"	31st Aug 1927	Miike	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
26	Suzuki	Wakamatsu	"	2nd Sept 1928	Osaka	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	
27	Shibe	Saiko	"	2nd Oct 1928	Miike	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	
28	Yamagushi	Kumaichi	"	12th July 1928	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	
29	Watanabe	Shozo	"	2nd Jun 1927	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	
30	Shimizu	Kanesuke	"	10th July 1928	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	125	

Last Dutch Pacific Line
Owner Kokusai Kisen K.K. Kobe.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* .

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any sueh vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the pepasture of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containg the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if, any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary or Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposite specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1400

Form No. 79 A.
(1915, 11/05 2.)

LIST OF RACES OF P

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Ko
Li
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Japanese SS Rogan Maru arr. at Everett Wash Mar 19, 1929 from Yokohama Feb 27, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kokuva	Tsugimatsu	Fir man	2nd Sept 1928	Osaka	No	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	
32	Higa	Yoshio	"	2nd Sept 1928	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
33	Nagami	Yutaka	"	20th May 1928	Ujima	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	
34	Kimami	Kiso	"	2nd Sept 1928	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	115	
35	Nakatsuka	Hiroji	"	2nd Sept 1928	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	135	
36	Yamaguchi	Minayoshi	App 'Fir man	14th Feb 1929	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
37	Sakaguchi	Otokichi	Steward	2nd Sept 1928	Osaka	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	150	
38	Sai	Keikun	Cook	24th Nov 1928	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	
39	Nakayama	Yonetoshi	Boy	10th May 1928	Shimizu	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
40	Kuwabata	Masao	"	10th May 1928	Shimizu	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	120	
41	Morita	Masahisa	App'Boy	16th jun 1928	Shimizu	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	125	
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Total Forty one (41) including of Captain

Passed above 41 Japanese crewmen to ship foreign.

Charles W Burke Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MAR 20 1929

Ando S/O

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEAL
For the journey to the United States.
via Hunt
Vice Consul
FEB 27 1929
Date

No. 1307

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
FEB 27 1929
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
FORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 19.1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
O'Toole
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fee of ten dollars for each alien, and other ills.

10626 Ex

Japanese

S. S. Kogan Maru

Arrived Mar 15, 1929

Port Everett Wash

Sailed April 3, 1929

Port Everett Wash

Agents, consignees, or persons to whom permit is granted: See inside

Clears for Everett.

Destination Japan

Manifest 289 filed.

Port Medical Officer and Immigrant Inspector: See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Kogan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

I. Ikeda
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1929 day of ....., 192 .

Charles W. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*). Arriving and departing [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, [illegible] with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" [illegible] effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine [illegible] said section nor to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit [illegible] Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(Form No. 508.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Cyrus, Sailing Eastbound by contract (Here Chamber Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Thompson MD

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1919

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10627/1 S. S. "IXION". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, March 6th., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Admitted Transit Slip = 53102		Gurney-Hoare	Left U.S. at N.Y. 5-11-29 s/s "Rotterdam"													Temp. Visitor (Act 1924)				
1	TRANSIT	Gurney Hoare	Michael.Donald	25	5	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	490	Hong Kong	5/2/29	China	Hong Kong
Adm. as U.S.C.it.	U. S. CITIZEN	Gurney Hoare	Elisabeth.Dunbar	21	2	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Portland ORE	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Hong Kong.
2		Rosre Gurney	✓													ex passport				
3								Married Feb 12 1929 at Hongkong China												
4								Daughter of Dunbar (4 fl. interests) formerly of Portland												
5																				
6																				
7		Feb 12 1929																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1-

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., March. 21, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None	England	London	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil.
2	Travelling with Husband	-DO-	London	No	Husband	Yes	Citizen			No	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	U.S.A. Citizen.					
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 21 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O.H.Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. M. Collins. master, of the S.S. Ixion, from Hongkong; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. M. Collins
Officer. Mas.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1929

at Seattle

Homer N. Hoag
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520
...EMENT OF LABOR
...ION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By.

Vessel S.S. "IXION". , arriving at SEATTLE.WASH. , MARCH. 27 , 192. , from the port of HONGKONG.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Collins.	Henry.M.	Master.	21/8/28.	H'Kong.	No.	Yes.	47	M.	English.	British.	Ft.in. 5 6	Lbs. 180.	
	2	Longair.	John. M.	Mate.	13/5/28.	New York.	"	"	37	"	Scotch.	"	5 8	200.	
	3	Parker.	Bernard.L.	2nd Mate.	14/11/28	H'Kong.	"	"	35	"	English.	"	5 5	150.	
First.	5	Ogilvie.	James.S.	3rd Mate.	9/6/28.	P.Said.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 10	140.	
	6	Thompson.	Myron.S.	Ex 3rd Mate.	9/2/29	H'Kong.	"	"	26	"	Scotch.	"	5 10	170.	
	7	Park.	Douglas.	Surgeon.	21/8/28	"	"	"	36	"	English.	American.	5 8	180.	
	8	Jones.	Walter.	Purser.	8/10/28	Vanc.	"	"	34	"	"	British.	5 10	146.	
	9	Dean.	John.J.	Chf.Stwd.	21/8/28	H'Kong.	"	"	36	"	Welsh.	"	5 10	200.	
	10	Creech.	Henry.	Chf Engr.	15/12/28	Vanc.	"	"	47	"	English.	"	5 5	170.	
	11	Holden.	James.P.	2nd Engr.	14/11/28	H'Komg.	"	"	31	"	"	"	6 0	190.	
	12	Roberts.	John.D.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	150.	
First.	13	Moxon.	Wilfred.J.	4th. "	26/11/28	Yoko.	"	"	25	"	Welsh.	"	5 7	147.	
	14	Monk.	Cyril.L.	Asst "	6/2/29	H'Kong.	"	"	27	"	English.	"	5 10	150.	
"	15	Evans.	John.N.	" "	15/12/28	Vanc.	"	"	22	"	"	"	6 0	150.	
	16	Lydiatt.	Henry.L.	" "	6/2/29	H'Kong.	"	"	24	"	Welsh.	"	5 7	155.	
"	17	Witty.	John.R.	1st W/O.	21/8/28	"	"	"	26	"	English.	"	5 7	153.	
"	18	Johnston.	Robert.	2nd "	6/2/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 0	154.	
"	19	Lawrence.	Richard.	Apprentice.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch.	"	5 6	156.	
"	20	Duxfield.	James.L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English.	"	5 7	140.	
	21								17	"	"	"	5 4	136.	
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Europeans.....20

Chinese.....85

Total.....105

Line..... Blue Funnel Line.

Owners..... Alfred Holt & Co. Liverpool.

Local Agents..... Dodwell & Co Ltd. Seattle Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of Two Hundred Dollars each offense. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." I X I O N " *arriving at* Seattle Wash , March 22 , 1929 , *from the port of* Hong Kong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where							Ft In.	Lbs.	
First	1	Chan	Tung	Carpenter	7/2/29	Hong Kong	No	Yes	39	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 5	140	Gold teeth. Mole on L.eyelid cheek.
"	2	Hui	Sik	No. 2. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 10	127	One mole on Left Tip index finger
	3	Leung	Wing	No.1.Bosun	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 4	120	R.hand missing.
	4	Yow	Hee	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6	132	Pits left cheek
	5	Ho	Loi	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4	140	Pocked Face.
	6	Lai	Sum	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 3	135	Scar over R.eye.
	7	Li	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	123	Scar back head.
	8	Low	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	125	Little finger L.hand deformed.
	9	Lo	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5	135	Gold tooth. Scar back head
	10	Ma	Sam	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	123	Scar on head.
	11	Leung	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 2	125	brow. Scar left eye
	12	Lo	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	125	Mole upper lip
First	13	Leung	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	150	Scar back head.
	14	Leung	Kiu	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	126	eyebrow. Pits between upper lip.
	15	Ho	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 3	139	Mole centre head.
	16	Ng	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 3	128	Scar on top head.
	17	Chan	Ko	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	120	Scar on right head.
	18	Ho	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9	130	Scar on back head.
	19	Fung	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 6	140	Scar left fore cheek bone
	20	Li	Sai	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 3	122	Mole near right bone.
	21	Leung	Yun	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 6	120	Mole left cheek
	22	Tam	Kui	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	119	Scar right head.
	23	Leung	Kum	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 1	132	Tip middle finger missing.
	24	To	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 3	131	bone. Scar left cheek
	25	Lo	On	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	138	right temple Scar in hair
	26	Kwok	Ngow	" Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 1	127	left eyebrow Pits outer corner Bird Tattoo on
First	27	Ho	Chong	No.1.Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 3	135	left forearm
	28	Chan	Check	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 5	143	Pockmarked face side of nose
	29	Yew	Kam	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 3	127	Mole on left
First	30	Kong	Wai	No.4 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	130	Bird tattoo on left forearm.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of Two Hundred for each alien. See other side.

L.P. co. 1-29—11-28

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1.

Vessel S.S. "I X I O N" , *arriving at* Seattle Wash , March 22 , 1929 , *from the port of* Hong Kong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
													Ft in	Lb	
	1	Ku	Lam	No.1.Don'man	7/2/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 4	128	Scar right temple
First	2	Tam	Kum	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 0	135	Scar outer corner right eye.
"	3	Cheang	Kwok	Winchman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	119	One mole outer left eye.
"	4	Low	Wing	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 3	120	Nil
	5	Kam	Hoi	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 3	123	Tattoo Flag on right forearm.
	6	Poon	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 6	148	Mole right nose.
Fisrt	7	Yung	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	120	bone. Scar right cheek
"	8	Chan	Kit	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	118	between eyebro Scar forehead
"	9	Low	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	120	thumb. Scar on right
"	10	Wat	Shun	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	123	One mole forehead between eyebrow.
"	11	Ng	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 5	130	One mole on left cheek bone.
"	12	So	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	128	Scar on head.
	13	Ku	Chi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	123	Scar on face.
	14	Ku	Nam	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 2	126	Scar forehaed left eyebrow.
First	15	Li	Ting	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	132	Mole on forehead.
"	16	Chan	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	122	Scar on right head near ear.
	17	Liu	Yin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	119	left eyebrow. Large pit over
First	18	Chan	Shiu	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	125	Scar on right ey between eyebrow.
	19	Fong	On	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	123	Scar left eye.
	20	Leung	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	135	Scar on left above eyebrow.
	21	Chan	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	120	One mole on ches
First	22	Hui	Sow	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	130	lip. One mole on low
	23	Tai	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	123	Pit between eye
	24	Ku	Wa	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	125	templ Scar on right
First	25	Wong	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	123	Scar on top hea
"	26	Wong	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	125	near mouth Scar on cheek
"	27	Chung	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	125	temple. Scar on left
	28	Mak	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	116	Scar on both head near ear
	29	Man	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	128	bone. Mole left cheek
First	30	Tsang Sang	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	126	cheek Pit on right

Line.....
Cocoa.....
Land Alien.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.F. co. 2/8-co.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1.

Vessel S. S. "I X I O N" , *arriving at* Seattle Wash , March 22 , 1929 , *from the port of* Hong Kong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. in.	(12) Weight Lb.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Tsang	Chow	Fireman	7/2/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 7	125	Mole on forehead Mole on left neck.
	2	Ng	Hing	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	119	eye. Scar corner right
	3	Cheang	Ching	" Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 3	123	One mole left ear
First	4	Cheung	Fong	Fitter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	125	Scar left side back neck.
	5	Shum	Ping	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 3	118	Pit over left eyebrow.
First	6	Hok	Lam	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	110	One mole on upper lip near nose.
	7	Chan	Lam	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3	118	5 Moles on face.
First	8	Leung	Chak	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	135	Scar under chin
"	9	Chui	Sun	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	123	Mole on forehead.
"	10	Leung	Sang	4th. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	135	Scar on left hand wrist.
	11	Chan	Kee	5th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 2	120	Mole on back right neck.
First	12	Li	Wong	6th. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	115	Mole on upper lip
"	13	Liu	Lam	7th. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 3	120	Scar on left side lower jaw.
"	14	Leung	Fook	8th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 1/2	112	temple. Scar on left
	15	Leung	Lye	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	110	bone. Pits right cheek
	16	Leung	Poon	Compradore	18/2/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	135	head. Scar on left side
	17	Chow	Wa	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	130	Scar right wrist.
	18	Wong	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	145	eyebrow. Pits near left
	19	Tsang	Sow	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	126	forearm. Large scar left
	20	Fan	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 0	123	Tattoo Star right forearm.
	21	Leung	Muk	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	143	thumb. Cut on the right
	22	Cheung	Tin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	124	Pockmarked face.
	23	Chan	Choi	2nd. Class Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	123	temple. Scar on right
	24	Leung	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	127	forehead. Scar on right
	25	Wong	Cheun	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 2	130	Mole outer corne left eyebrow.
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 27, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
O. H. Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

This visa covers 105 aliens named on this list.

American Consulate
at Hong Kong (City) (Country)
No. 565
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via [illegible]
[illegible] Vice (Consul)
Date Feb. 20/29
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from that date, provided the passport is all continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents Dodwell & Co., Seattle, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each [illegible]

10627 Eng

Br.
Ixion

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Mar. 22, 1929 I, H. M. Collins, Master, of the S.S. IXION, do declare
Seattle Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Mar 27, 1929 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Everett Wash. Rule 10 which appear below.

H. M. Collins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Dodevel Q.C.O. Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1929

689 filed

Homer N. Retz
Immigrant Inspector.

All passed to reship
No rect given

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been given, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Vessel Tug Cehmara, arriving at Bellingham March 21, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. - March 20/29.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mullman	Homer	-	6 Jrs	Chief	Aug 23/28	Vancouver	No	Yes		M	English	B.	5'8"	150	
2	Maybeart	John	-	6 "	Second Engineer	Oct 1/28	"	"	"		M.	"	Br.	5'7"	165	
3	Shea	Clifton	-	8 "	Deck Hand	Nov 1/26	"	"	-		M.	Irish	Br.	5'7"	160	
4	[illegible]	Louie		6 -	Cook	May 7/29	"	"	"		M	Chinese		5'6"	131	[illegible]
5	Grafton	Bill		1 "	Mate	Apl 1/28	"	"	"		M	English	Br.	5'9"	160	
6	Caulfield	Robert		6 "	Master	Feb 1/23	"	"	"		M	Canadian	Br.	5'10"	220	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name of Owner: Canfield & Reiten Thos Co
Vessel built

Bellingham Wash. Mar 21/29
Ready to receive direct.
J R Boyd
[illegible]

* Specify in each case whether White, Black, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, Filipino, Porto Rican, Negro, or mixed white and black, Asiatic Indian, etc.

10628 Exm

By
Eng Almara
Mar 24, 1929
Bellingham

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Consolich, of the Br. Gn. I Almara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Consolich
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of March, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 22 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bv gas s.s. Octaine Pass arriving at Seattle, March 21, 1929, from the port of Uclulet, B.C. - 3/19/29.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nishibata	Yasojiro			master	2/9/27	Uclulet B.C.	no	yes	41	m	Jap.	Can.	5/2	130	
2	Shinde	Eizo			engineer	2/9/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	
3	Tateishi	Tojaro			D.K. Hd.	3/19/29	Steveston	"	"	43	"	"	Jap.	5/2	160	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Over _____

_____
Master

*Use Ed. of terms on back hereof

10629 ● Em ● ● ● ● ● ●

By
Str. H. Active Pass
Arrived Mar 24 1929
Port Seattle Wash

68 Filed
K

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Nishibata, master, of the Str. Active Pass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Y Nishibata
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 26 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 569) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport on request after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship he may authorize his removal from the United States on another vessel of the company of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such seamen have been taken on board or the payment guaranteed by the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

[Sec. 21 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, and sections 10 and 20 shall apply to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.]

10—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Str Evesthorpe, arriving at Seattle, March 20, 1929, from the port of Prince Rupert BC march 16 – 1929

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Granlund	Alfred		Master	2/2/29	Van BC	No	yes	55	male	Finnish	Canadian	6·1	190		
2	Parrett	Henry		Mate	7/3/28	"	"	"	40	"	Can	"	6·2	220		
3	Eklund	Ernest		Engineer	5/2/24	"	"	"	50	"	Finnish	"	6·0	200		
4	Mc Leans	Ben		2nd "	5/5/23	"	"	"	30	"	Br	"	5·8	160		
5	Carlson	Frank		Fireman	11/28	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	"	5·10	190		
6	Marshall	Carl		A B	9/9/27	"	"	"	30	"	Can	"	5·7	150		
7	Latain	Albert		"	5/6/28	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	5·6	140		
8	Wilson	Alfred		"	10/2/28	"	"	"	23	"	Can	"	5·11	200		
9	Mc Quay	Hugh		"	7/6/28	"	"	"	30	"	Br	"	5·8	170		
10	Chong	Ming		Cook	7/5/28	"	"	"	50	"	Chinese	Chinese	5·6	160		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners F Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents F T Stubbs & Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1201

10631 Ed

By Eastholm
Mar 28 1929
Seattle Wash

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Grouhund, master, of the B a St Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Grouhund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Mar, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Capac Scott, arriving at Port Angeles Wn. March 20, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				30 yrs.	Master	Mar. 1	Vanc.	No	Yes	50	Male	Norwgn.	Canada	5'6"	180	None.
1	Sabiesen	A.		15 "	Chief Engr.	" 1	"	"	"	40	"	Br.	"	5'6"	150	"
2	Short	O.S.		27 yrs.	Mate	Mar 15	Vanc	No.	Yes.	42	Male	Dane	Canada	5'6"	185	None.
3	Skille	Christian		22 "	2nd Engr.	" 1st	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	Br.	5'5"	150	"
4	Glen.	James.		3 "	Radio	" 15	"	"	"	24	"	French	Canada	5'7"	130	"
5	Deschamps.	C. M. O.		30 yrs	Cook	Mar 23	Vanc.	No.	Yes.	52	Male	Bri.	Canada	5'6"	172	None.
6	Sturrock	A.		1 yr.	Fireman	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0	170	"
7	Guttridge	Raymond		2 "	"	" 10	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	155	"
8	Hawe	Richard		3 "	Deckhand	" 18	"	"	"	25	"	Norwgn.	"	5'10"	165	"
9	Sabiesen	Sigurd		2 "	"	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	186	"
10	Bekbog	John		2 "	A. B.	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	Br.	English	6'0	170	"
11	Playford	C. R.														
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.
If any alien in branch (1) or second paragraph appears ill, report at once to immigration officer at first port of arrival. See regulations.

10632 E&K

By
Str. Cape Scott
Arrived Mar 20, 1929
Port Bellingham

Deported
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears for
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Salvesen, of the S/S Cape Scott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Salvesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1929

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed 6 ck. rmkjs. crew. 11.

Carl P. Hall.
mcg

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAR 28 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Cape Scott, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Mar. 22, 1929, from the port of Ensenada B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sabresen	S.		30 yrs	Master	Mar 1st	Vancr	No.	Yes.	50	Male	Norwgn.	Canda	5.6	180	None
2	Short	O. S.		15 "	1st Engr.	" 1st	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	Br.	5.6	175	"
3	Skelle	Christian		10 "	Mate	" 1st	"	"	"	32	"	Dane	Canda	5.8	186	"
4	Glen	James		15 "	2nd Engr.	" 1st	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	Br.	5.5	155	"
5	Lescalopo	L-M.O.		3 "	Radio	" 15	"	"	"	24	"	French	Canda	5.7	130	"
6	Sturrock	A.		13 "	Cook	" 13	"	"	"	44	"	Eng.	"	5.5	175	"
7	Haws	Richard		2 "	Fireman	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	170	"
8	Guthridge	Raymond		2 "	-	" 10	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
9	Sabresen	Sigurd		3 "	Deck-Hand	" 19	"	"	"	25	"	Norwgn	"	5.9	160	"
10	Betzhoj	John		2 "	"	" 15	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	186	"
11	Playford	L. R.		3 "	D.B.	" 15	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	Br.	6.0	172	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pac. Cofe Nav. Co. Ltd.
Owner Same
Local Agents

Chas. C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1062

10632

By

S.S. Cape Scott
Arr. Mar 22, 1929
Port P.V. Angeles

Affid

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Sahlsen, of the S.S. Cape Scott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Sahlsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1929.

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed to
ship crew. 11.

C.C. Hall.

Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAR 28 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By tug
Vessel La Jelle, arriving at Port Angeles 3 P.M., 1922, from the port of Vancouver BC:

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robert	George W.	—	32 yrs	master	3 months	Vancouver	WO	yes	58	male	English	Canadian	5.10	220	none
2	Hanson	Sam	—	9 yrs	Engineer	12 months	"	✓	yes	29	"	London England	Danish	5.8	160	✓
3	Grant	Edmond.	—	3 months	Deck hand	3 months	"	✓	yes	20	"	English	Canadian	5.8	140	✓
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vessel Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Owner Vancouver BC

Carl E. [illegible]

10633

Gm

Tug La Fille

Arrived Mar 20, 1929

Port P.N. Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Filed

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Officer of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G W Roberts, of the Tug La Fille, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G W Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1929.

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed 2 seaman crew. 3.

C. P. Hall

Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAR 28 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of his having become master of a vessel, or for other reasons, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such seaman has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, charterers, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. S.S. Vessel Cape Verde, arriving at Aberdeen Wn Mar. 18, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 3/17/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Discharged	1 Jacobson	Thomas	yrs	yrs	Master	21/12/28	Glasgow	No	yes	42	male	Scottish	British			
Discharged	2 McPherson	Malcolm	15	15	1st mate	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8"	170	
✓	3 Wallace	Peter	10	10	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7"	138	
✓	4 Bland	James	6	6	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9"	150	
✓	5 McDearmid	Herbert	20	20	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5'9"	168	
✓	6 Murray	John	31	31	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	52	do	Scottish	do	5'3"	140	
✓	7 Ross	David	6	6	A. B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	154	
✓	8 Macaulay	Samual	4	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9"	190	
✓	9 McNeil	Neil	12	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'10"	156	
✓	10 McDonald	John	16	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8"	161	
✓	11 McKenzie	John	15	15	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9½"	173	
✓	12 Gilchrist	Robert	1½	1½	Sailor	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'11"	154	
# ✓	13 Campbell	Dougald	2	2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7"	124	6:00 A.M. Wireless Off 11:00 P.M. Wireless On
# ✓	14 Wilson	Graham	1	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'2"	113	
# ✓	15 Marr	Thomas	1	1	Cadet	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'11"	186	
✓	16 Robertson	George	½	½	do	22/12/28	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'6"	125	
✓	17 Fraser	James	21	21	1st Eng	21/12/28	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'11"	186	
✓	18 Tweedlie	Alexander	12	12	2nd Eng	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'1"	125	
✓	19 Morris	Thomas	6	6	3rd Eng	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5'6"	149	
✓	20 Wright	Thomas	½	½	4th Eng	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scottish	do	5'6"	146	
✓	21 Mohamed	Kaid	9	9	Greaser	do	do	do	No	33	do	Arab	do	5'6"	140	
✓	22 Ahmet	Abdo	7	7	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'3"	126	
✓	23 Said	Abdul	6	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	4'10"	115	
✓	24 Jama	Mohamed	16	16	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5"	153	
✓	25 Ahmet	Saimed	5	5	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'4"	127	
✓	26 Hassan	Ahmed	1½	1½	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'2"	119	
✓	27 Tabit	Mohamed	9	9	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'3"	126	
✓	28 Messeur	Mohamed	10	10	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'2"	126	
✓	29 Ali	Mohamed	3	3	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'1"	120	
✓	30 Hobart	Ali	8	8	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'5"	150	

Line: Cape S.S. Co.
Owners:
Local Agents: CANADIAN-AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cape Verde, arriving at ....., ..., 19..., from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Ahmed	Mohamed	6 yrs.	6 yrs.	Fireman	21/12/28	Glasgow	No	No	29	Male	Arab	British	5'5"	126	
✓ 2	Bey	Ely	6	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'4"	121	
✓ 3	Mohamed	Said	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	127	
✓ 4	Kerrigan	William	35	35	Steward	do	do	do	Yes	56	do	English	do	5'9"	180	
✓ 5	Dwright	William	34	34	Cook	do	do	do	do	57	do	Scottish	do	5'7'	154	
✓ 6	Ahern	Micheal	6	6	Assist Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5'10½	154	
✓ 7	Kellock	David	3	3	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scottish	do	5'9"	160	
✓ 8	McMillan	Robert	3	3	M. R. Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'2"	135	
✓ 9	Roberts	Trevor	10	10	W.T. Operator	do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	144	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2117
at Vancouver, B.C. Canada
(City) (Country)
for the journey
via Panama Canal
V Mosher
(Consul)
Date Mar 15 1929
AMERICAN CONSULATE VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA

Issued by request
visa for 39.
VM

39
OK
REL

Aberdeen March 18-29
Thirty-nine alien crewmen
inspected + passed to ship foreign
John W Dolan
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash. March 22-1929.
#Form 559 issued covering #13-14-15-16
after #13 Dawgud Campbell attempted
to desert + was apprehended + returned
to vessel. J.W.D.

Aberdeen. Wash. March 24. 1929
Thirty seven (37) of original list on board
at time of departure.
John W Dolan

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents CANADIAN-AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. LTD.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10634

10634

British
U.S. Cape Verde

rived MAR 18 1929
ort Aberdeen, Wash.

eparted 3/18/29
ort Aberdeen, Wash.

gents or others
esponsible for Grays Harbor S.S. Co.
ayment head tax

oears from Portland Ore
estination Europe - direct

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

ort ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....

Master of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Cape Verde", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. A. Jacobson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1929

John M. Dalson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whose each failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after notice given by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the [illegible] on the vessel on which he arrived [illegible] to such seaman to enter such port, to be [illegible] and be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of the fine imposed by this section, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance while such fine remains unpaid, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs. [illegible] and seamen, shall be subject to all seamen, arriving in the United States, subject to the provisions of this Act.

Cape Verdi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel from Olympia having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

Bv. S/S BENLAWERS, arriving at Vancouver March 15, 1924, from the port of Yokohama

Vessel Olympia, Wash. March 20, 1924 Dep. Vol. 25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clayton-Jones	William		20	Master	10/12/23	Middlesbrough	No	Yes	34	Male	Welsh	British	5'8"	173	
2	Mc Donald	Charles		11	1st Mate	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'8½"	150	
3	Parrot	James		9	2nd Mate	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'8"	140	Tattoo on Rt Forearm
4	Rollo	William		17	1st Engr	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'11"	154	
5	Stevenson	James		22	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'4"	140	
6	Kemp	Alexander		5	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'4"	120	
7	Bedford	James		2	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	English	-"-	5'8½"	125	
8	Haslam	Arthur		11	Operator	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	English	-"-	6'0"	168	
9	Sinclair	Gilbert		4	Cadet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	Scotch	-"-	6'2"	168	
10	McGill	Graham		4	Cadet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	Scotch	-"-	6'0"	166	
11	Jamieson	Alexander		20	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'8"	168	Tattoo marks Rt Forearm
12	Munroe	David		17	Bosun	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'8"	154	
13	Wood	William		3	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'4"	135	
14	Corpse	Christopher		25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	English	-"-	5'6"	154	Tattoo Lt Forearm
15	Fursath	John		12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'0"	180	
16	Cormack	William		7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	Scotch	British	5'4"	150	
17	Rikis	Peter		24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-		Latvian	5'7½"	182	
18	Smith	Sydney		4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	English	British	5'8"	140	Tattoo Anchor on Rt Forearm
19	Reginald	Moyston		29	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	West Indian	-"- W. Indies	5'8"	140	
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Name Ben Line
Owners Ben Line Steamers Ltd.
Local Agents

Harold W. Manning
Immigrant Inspector.

* Give full name on board vessel.
Note—Whether he [illegible] or married [illegible]
In quadruplicate, by a line of dots [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S BENLAWERS, arriving at Vancouver, March 15, 1929, from the port of Yokohama

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read (ENGLISH)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Li	Fat		18	No 1 Fireman	7/2/29	Hong Kong	No	No	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	154	Deformed little finger Rt hand
	2	Li	Tai		16	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	145	Small Scar Lower mouth
	3	Yong	Fat		6	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	132	Scar below eyebrow
	4	Li	Kung (Fat)		12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	123	Scar top ankle Rt foot Scar left upper lip
	5	Li	Ping		3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Mole Rt jaw Mole Rt breast
	6	Li	Foi		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	122	3 Moles Rt jaw Scar, small mole on forehead
	7	How	Hip		5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	139	Mole above Rt eyebrow
	8	Lui	Lui		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5½"	134	Mole Rt eyebrow Mole Rt forehead
	9	Chan	Hon		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Pits on Rt forehead
	10	Chui	Sun		11	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	115	Scar opposite hand Mole on Stomach
	11	Li	Saw		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Large mole Rt cheek Mole under Rt eye
	12	Ho	Saw		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	122	Pits on Rt forehead
	13	Ming	Lun		12	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	125	Mole Rt side nose Small scar Rt eyelid
	14	Choi	Sum		1	Firemans Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	115	Mole near Rt nostril Scar above Rt eyebrow
	15	Choi	Kow		20	Fitter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	125	Mole Rt cheek " " mole
	16	Poon	Chin		20	No 1 Painter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar Rt eyelid Mole Rt forehead
	17	Chan	Ying		5	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Pitted face
	18	Tin	Yun		6	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Mole centre forehead Slightly pitted
	19	Chan	Yow		38	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	145	Large scar Rt forehead Mole left ear, small
	20	Chow	Bun		8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	110	Scar, mole on forehead Pit- left eye glass
	21	Cheung	Ta		12	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Scar left pit forehead
	22	Wong	Fat		7	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Mole left Chin Large pits centre forehead
	23	Tun	Yow		15	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'7"	130	Mole left jaw Mole point left ear
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2189
at Vancouver, B. C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct (Panama Canal)
Consular Officer
Date Mar 19, 1929

Visa for 42 on Board (Olympia) Tacoma, Wash.
WW

March 22, 1929.
Crew examined & all passed to orders.
Ships officers do not allow Chinese crew members shore leave & guard is maintained day & night to keep them aboard.
W. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 20, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
O. H. Cobb
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10635 • Emc

By
Benlawers
Mar. 20, 1929
Olympia Wash
Mar 29, 1929
Everett Wash
See inside
68 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Benlawers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of March, 1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 28 1929

Receipt given

Itinerary:
Everett
to
U.K.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

52—2[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24 March.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British s.s. "Amur", *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash., March 24, 1939, *from the port of* Britannia Beach, B.C., Canada.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
P.E.	1	Hunter	James	13 yrs	Master	19/11/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	182		
"	2	McLeod	James	30 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1	210		
"	3	Sinclair	Robert	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182		
"	4	Smart	Walter	11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5-9	155		
"	5	McCann	Patrick	4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	508	140		
"	6	McLeod	William	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168		
"	7	Wilson	Lawrence	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-4	160		
"	8	Matheson	Donald	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-1	170		
"	9	Swarts Everett	Bert	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5-6	145		
First	10	McLeod	Angus	15 "	"	19/12/28	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170		
"	11	McKinnon	Donald	15 "	"	23/3/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	160		FIRST
"	12	Campbell	Thomas	2 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	130		P.E.
"	13	Drummond	Thomas	17 "	Chief Eng.	19/11/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	180		
"	14	Gall	William	12 "	3rd Engineer	23/3/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	150		P.E.
"	15	Schofield	Samuel	25 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-9	198		
"	16	Baxter	Herbert	10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	125		
"	17	McKinnon	Neil	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150		
"	18	Jenkins	James	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133		
"	19	O'Leary	Daniel	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	165		
"	20	Belford	George	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-10	150		
First	21	Goosey	George	14 "	Wiper	23/3/29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	165		
P.E.	22	Takahashi	George	40 "	Cook	19/11/28	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		P.E.
"	23	Nishina	Shanso	6 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127		
"	24	Kurada	Yoneshaburo	4 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150		
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma, Wash.
March 25, 1939.
Crew checked & passed to reship.
Wm. McNamara
Immn. Inspr.

(2)

Line Lewaststine S&B Barge Co.
Owners "
Local Agents Steeb Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
106-907

10637 ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

Br
Amur
Mar 24, 1929
Tacoma
884 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Hunter, Master, of the British S.S. "Amur", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. A. Hunter
Master, [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1928

H. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 26 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Takashi, Yamamoto, *Surgeon of the* S.S. " Iyo Maru ", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for return thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. Yamamoto

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 *day of* ....., *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—*If* a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

10638/1

10638-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United States, whether destined to the United States or not, shall be listed at the time of arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Iyo Maru" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 9th March, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TEMPORARY 514 H465	Boyd-Bowman	Muriel Emma Lucie	19 No.		F	M.	HouseWife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Eng. ~~British~~	Switzerland	Geneva	Swiss* 00590	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-3 Tokyo	27/2/1929	Japan Tokyo 04	Kichijoji
ADMITTED 2	NOT ASSESSED	Boyd-Bowman	Peter William	5		M	S	Son	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Japan	Matsue		Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-3		Same 04	to above
ADMITTED 3	NOT ASSESSED	Boyd-Bowman	Anthony Muschemp		5	M	S	Baby	No	----	No	British	British	Japan	Karuizawa		Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-3		Same 04	to above
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Nakashima	Yozo	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuchiyama	R.P.422267	420632 Washington, D.C. Sec 10	3/10/28	08 New York	Coney Island, N.Y.
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Nakashima	Masako	33		F	M	HouseWife	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuchiyama Nakaminowa Mura	R.P.423149 R.P. 419020	420633 Washington, D.C. Sec 10. 416067	5/10/28 20/9/28	08 New York	Coney Island, N.Y.
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Ogihara	Sanshiro	45		M	M	Importer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan			Washington, D.C.		08 New York	Coney Island, N.Y.
		Left U. S. at Seattle 10-19-29 "Shedzuoka Maru"																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAR 25 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6 Incl.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 Book Dec 29

48

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . Nil
Aliens 6

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, U. S. A., March 23rd, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him; if not, by whom; if by relative, whether paid by latter; if by other person, or by any organization, society, church, or institution)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she) seek admission to the U.S. for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, if so, state the nature, the place where, and the length of time during which such labor or service is to be performed	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote)	Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States (See footnote)	Whether alien had been previously deported from and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband; C. Boyd-Bowman, Seikei Gakuin, Tokyo, Japan	Through to England		Yes	Husband	Yes 200	No	Exept U.S.A.	3/20/29 S.S. Kamagawa Transit (to England)		No	2 wks Transit	No	LEFT U.S. AT Seattle 3-30-29.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	fair	fair	grey	
2	Father; C. Boyd-Bowmwn, Seikei Gakuin, Tokyo, Japan	Same to above			Father	Yes	No		"	Same to above	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	3		Same to above			
3	Same to above	Same to above			Father	Yes	No		"	Same to above	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Same to above			
4	Brother; Nakashima Teisaburo 54, Okano, Kyoto, Japan	Coney Island NewYork	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes 200	Yes	1904-28	Coney Island	Friend; O. Tanaka, 242 East 40 St., N.Y., N.Y.	No	About 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Jap.	Bl.	Bro.	
5	Brother-in law, T. Nakashima 54, Okano, Kyoto, Japan	N. Y.	Same to above	Yes	Husband	Yes 100	Yes	1921-28	Coney Island	Same to above	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Jap.	Bl.	Bro.	
6	Uncle; T. Tsuboi, 75, Tsunohazu, Tokyo-Fuka	N.Y.	Same to above	No	Self	Yes 1000	Yes	1903/28	N.Y.	Friend; T. Nishimura, Bowery & West 12 St., Coney Island, N.Y., N.Y.	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Jap.	Bl.	Bro.	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND WASHINGTON
DATE March 23 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Soichi, Fujimura, of the S.S. " Iyo Maru ", from Yokohama, Japan, do
(Name of Master, Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Takashi, Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. " Iyo Maru ", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Yamamoto

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 8 1928 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

106 38 - 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IYO MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 9th March, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grounds)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA																		
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Kajiwara	Choichi	23		M	M	Farm Labour	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oishi-mura Yamanashiken	See RP65 4706-9/23/30 R.P. 424760	Washington, D.C.	10/10/28	U.S.A.	Orillia
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Kajiwara	Koshi	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oishi-mura Yamanashiken	R.P. 424759	Washington, D.C.	10/10/28	U.S.A.	Orillia
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Kajiwara	Yone	46		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oishi-mura Yamanashiken	R.P. 424761	Washington, D.C.	10/10/28	U.S.A.	Orillia
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Koba	Takushi	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kageshimaken	R.P. 423673	Washington, D.C.	16/10/28	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Takahashi	Matsuye	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanbongimura Miyagiken	R.P. 413116	Washington, D.C.	23/8/28	U.S.A.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 6	U. S. CITIZEN	Takahashi	Fukuo	4		M	S	Son	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	B.C. 7452	Seattle, Wash.	12/8/25		
U.S. CITIZEN 7	U. S. CITIZEN	Takahashi	Makiko	5		F	S	Daughter	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	B.C. 6117	Seattle, Wash.	19/2/24		
ADMITTED 8	TOURIST SW 6506	Left U.S. at Honolulu 5-14-29. Yuki	Jiemon	45		M	M	Insect-killer Merchant	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ikunokuni-wakecho Osaka-shi	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) Pix 232	Kobe	1/3/29	Japan	Ikunokuniwake-cho, Osaka
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 23 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8 inclusive
49

Total number 8
Males 3
Females 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List — One —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 22nd March, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, church, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-in law; Horiuchi Hosui Oishi-mura, Yamanashiken, Japan.	Wash.	Orillia	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1922 /28	Orillia	Friend; J. Watanabe, P.O. Box 56 Orillia, Wash.	No	Regular		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Jap	Black	Bro.	a mole on lower L. cheek
2	Son-inlow; Horiuchi Hosui, Oishimura, Yamanashiken, Jap.	Wash.	Orillia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 /28	Orillia	Same to above	No	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Jap.	Bl.	Bro.	a mole on L. cheek
3	same to above	Wash.	Orillia	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922 /28	Orillia	Same to above	No	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Jap.	Bl.	Bro.	a mole on right cheek
4	Father; Koba Jintaro, nishi -Minamigatamura, Kagoshima, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2-1905 1928	Seattle	Wife; Koba Sugi, 652 Jackson St., Seattle	no	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Jap.	Bl.	Bro.	a mole on left ear
5	Mother; Hayasaka Kiki, Kanbongimura, Miyagiken, Jap.	Wash	Seattle	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 /28	Seattle	Husband; Takahashi Fukuzo 1917, Lane st., Seattle	no	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Jap.	Bl.	Bro.	small mole on R.side of head.
6		Wash.	Seattle																								
7		Wash	Seattle																								
8	Wife; Yuki Uta, Ikunokuni-wakecho, Osaka, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	No	Self	Yes	2-10/27 2-11/28	San- Fran - cisco		Friend; S. Oishi, 216, 2nd Ave., Seattle	no	2 month		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Jap	Bl.	Bro.	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Exit Frisco About April 5, 1929

ENTD. U.S. AT SEA 6 AM
MAR 29 1929
HEAD TAX REFUND

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 29 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
[illegible]
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

[illegible] persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] anarchist [illegible] to unlawful assemblage [illegible] unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who advocate or teach [illegible] aliens, [illegible] government [illegible] of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Soichi, Fujimura, of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. C. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes (or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where, as, 1902—Ellis Island, for instance.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. If, however, in answering questions 24, 25, alien has been deported within one year and the steamship company is required to supply for deportation, the probability for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Takaahi, Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", (Here whether Surgeon "of this Steamship" or "employed by ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Yamamoto

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 8 1928 day of ..., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One A

106 38 - 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Iyo Maru" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, March, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete dictation, on what point)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S. CITIZEN 1	M	Caldwell	Edgar	31		M	S	Marine Deck-Officer				U.S.A.	American	Texas	Weatherford				Cal.	San Francisco
U.S. CITIZEN 2		Campbell	Charles Rontsed	36		M	S	Marine Deck-Officer				U.S.A.	American	Br. Boat "Inverarney", during voyage					Cal.	San Francisco
U.S. CITIZEN 3		Feehan	John	50		M	M	Marine Engineer				U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Iowa Leclarre				Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 4		Lawler	James	60		M	M	Same to above				U.S.A.	American	Wash.	Seattle				Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 5		McMullen	John	37		M	S	Same to above				U.S.A.	American	Wash.	Seattle				Wash.	Seattle
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

all have terminal discharges Kobe 4/2/29 per SS Hayside

Master Steam Fuller - has license Chief Engineer

Issued at Seattle 1917 Federal Court Pronaud Master License #98365 Portland Ore.

ADMITTED LINES — WASH. MAR 9 3 1929 — U. S. Customs Service — Inspector

HELD B. S. I. LINES —

HELD T. D. LINES —

Charles W. Wheeler Jr. — Immigrant Inspector

EXT U RO SB PT F E

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 0

AMENDED No. 1 to 5 — 27 — 28

30

*Permanent residence within the country of last nationality should be entered as nearly as may be practicable.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List One a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 23rd, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, or by some society, or by whom assisted, relief, State, or private)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether she intends to return to the country whence she came after a visit to the United States	Length of her visit in the United States	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether white, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines (Specify which)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1		Wash.	Seattle																								
2		Same	to above																								
3		Same	to above																								
4		Same	to above																								
5		Same	to above																								
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 23 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
[signature]
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Note.—Will look at question 28 to as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Fujimura Soichi, of the S/S " Iyo Maru ", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1929 day of ____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheets, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. If answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and question 27, if [illegible] not sufficient room to supply for admission, the continuity for such [illegible]

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "IYO MARU" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. MARCH 23rd 1929, from the port of KOBE & WAY PORTS Yokohama Mar 6, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Fujimura	Soichi	21-09	Captain	15-12-1928	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135		
	2	Yamato	Junji	13-03	Chief-Officer	6-3-1929	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130		
First	3	Nozawa	Uichi	7-05	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135		
	4	Minogai	Toshio	5-00	3rd- "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125		
	5	Shinoda	Isamu	1-09	4th- "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120		
First	6	Oda	Yutaka	1-00	Appi- "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135		
	7	Maeno	Naoso	20-07	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	140		
	8	Kataoka	Daikichi	14-08	1st- "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	150		
	9	Yokokawa	Toyoji	9-03	2nd- "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	145		
	10	Wada	Shigeji	5-00	3rd- "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	128		
	11	Akai	Yuzo	5-01	4th- "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130		
	12	Fukuhara	Muriro	7-01	4th- "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125		
	13	Sateh	Kenzo	11-07	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	140		
	14	Yamada	Masataka	2-08	2nd-Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	128		
	15	Yamamoto	Takashi	3-02	Doctor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135		
	16	Itoh	Komashige	7-09	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130		
First	17	[illegible]	Kotonori	4-00	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130		
	18	Yoshioka	Tohei	3-06	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130		
	19	Higita	Katsuya	5-06	Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135		
	20	Wada	Katsushige	1-02	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130		
	21	Nakano	Ichisaburo	26-09	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	136		
	22	Kurushima	Kumatsuchi	22-01	No.1.Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	140		
	23	Matsushita	Wakamatsu	11-10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	145		
	24	Yamakawa	Koki	19-07	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150		
	25	Watanabe	Tamotsu	11-11	2nd- "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130		
	26	Kujiraoka	Kameno	22-09	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	F	"	"	4-5	110		
	27	Itoh	Kusaichi	3-00	Ass't-Doctor	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	140		
	28	Motoe	Yoshisumi	19918 14-11	Deck Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on wrist at base of L. thumb.	
	29	Nagami	Tomitaro	19919 8-01	Quater-Master	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar at base of L. thumb.	
	30	Kuroda	Sumanosuke	20548 9-00	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	One upper front tooth set in gold.	

Line: N.Y.K.LINE

Owner: NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agent: N.Y.K. Seattle Branch, Seattle, Wash.

(Immigrant Inspector.)

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Tyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Mar 23, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Mar 6, 1929.

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	1	Mebata	Seiemon	10-10	Quater-Master 19150	6-3-29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Pit R. cheek	
	2	Oyama	Toyokichi	11-11	" 20549	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	Little R. finger nail slightly deformed	
	3	Miura	Chokichi	3-02	Sailor 19654	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	124	Black mole on R. neck & on L. cheek	
First	4	Nakatsu	Saburo	6-02	20845	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	Scar back hand base little finger	
"	5	Kurihara	Yeisaburo	5-10	20846	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	just inside nail.	
	6	Saga	Saburo	2-01	" 19655	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	Large mole wart on 2nd finger R. hand	
	7	Kanai	Sadayoshi	5-11	" 20550	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	Pit center forehead & prominent lips	
	8	Nakayama	Tomekichi	5-10	" 20551	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	122	Two pits L. side upper lip.	
	9	Ichiyanagi	Kaichiro	7-00	" 11496	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on back head in hair	
	10	Katsuhisa	Dengi	4-11	" 19921	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar at base of L. thumb index & 2nd finger.	
	11	Kitaoka	Kazuhiko	3-07	" 19922	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	129	Large blue mole on R. side of nose	
	12	Kaihara	Shigeyoshi	4-07	" 19656	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	135	Slightly cross eyed.	
	13	Hokkedo	Seikichi	6-10	" 19514	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on back of head center.	
	14	Hamada	Hachiji	18-10	Oiler 19935	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	138	Scar at corner of R. eye.	
	15	Araki	Jonosuke	19-02	" 18627	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	130	Three blue marks back L. H.	
	16	Soto	Koriso	13-01	" 19170	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pit On chin mole on nose.	
	17	Satoh	Hideo	14-02	" 11317	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar first joint R. index finger.	
	18	Yamaguchi	Takeo	10-02	" 18506	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	Gold teeth upper jaw.	
First	19	Morimoto	Shinjiro	15-03	Engine-Store-Keeper. 20847	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	150	Pit forehead over 1 eye	
	20	Sakuma	Kiyoshi	9-01	Donky-Man 17663	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	130	Small scar back of L. Hand.	
	21	Satoh	Taizo	9-07	" 17668	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	Large scar corner of R. eye.	
	22	Ejiri	Teiichi	6-07	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	132	Scar left temple.	
	23	Miyata	Tohichi	6-11	" 19923	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	136	Scar on L. side of chin. Scar of back of neck.	
	24	Fujita	Kozo	8-05	" 20661	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	128	Scar R. cheek.	
	25	Mori	Yoshibumi	7-01	" 19658	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	126	Scar on R. wrist. Small scar back of L.H.	
	26	Nakagawa	Seiji	8-03	" 17679	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-03	130	Small scar back of L.H.	
	27	Asakawa	Giro	9-05	" 11130	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	126	Large scar back of hand.	
First	28	Mori	Hideyoshi	5-03	" 20848	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	scar over 1 eye	
	29	Miyazaki	Tokumatsu	5-07	" 18633	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	126	Scar between eye blow.	
	30	Yoshimura	Yoshizo	6-00	" 17643	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	Little finger R. crooked.	

Master

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Japanese Fuyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 23, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Mar 6, 1929

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	1	Hichiri	Eijiro	5-03	17611 Fire-Man	6-3-29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar 1st. finger R.H.	
	2	Hashimoto	Kumao	4-11	" 18983	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole on R.& L. cheek.	
	3	Yumoto	Kinzo	6-03	" 19502	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	115	None.	
	4	Satoh	Nawchito	4-11	20883	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	Prominent upper teeth.	
	5	Obtaguro	Hirayoshi	5-02	" 19660	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	Long scar near end of 1st finger L.H.	
	6	Fukuta	Hiromichi	3-11	20884 Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Small under right eye.	
	7	Ohtoshi	Masaichi	4-00	" 19936	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	Two large pits scars on back of neck(Left side)	
First	8	Kamiosako	Yoshitomo	3-05	20850	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	Name in Japanese tattooed Arm near Shoulder	
	9	Tawada	Naoyuki	4-07	" 19674	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pits L. cheek.	
	10	Sakata	Toshio	4-00	" 20888	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	None.	
First	11	Ichimura	Takanosuke	3-02	20849	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	2 Scars L eye-lid	
	12	Imura	Chiyoji	1-10	" 19925	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar at base of left index finger.	
	13	Nemura	Masayoshi	4-03	" 19516	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-01	115	Scar back of head, & lower left jaw.	
	14	Fujimoto	Shigeru	3-11	" 19517	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	126	Scar center fore-head between eye.	
	15	Ohkubo	Kikuzo	1-07	19803 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Black mole center of back neck burn on R. neck.	
	16	Katsumata	Aki	3-05	" 19804	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on upper lip.	
	17	Komino	Hidekichi	15-10	Cook 19808	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	135	Black pit over L. eye.	
	18	Kikumoto	Soichi	4-05	" 20855	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	Small scar 1st, finger left hand.	
	19	Yoshimura	Katsunosuke	8-11	" 19312	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	Black pit over L. eye.	
	20	Mishima	Inosuke	6-5	Baker 19929	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar at corner of R. eye & scar on L. cheek.	
correct name	21	Hiramatsu	Sadao	2-11	" 19930	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Large scar side of L. wrist. Large scar on L. eyeblow.	
	22	Suzuki	Kokichi	11-3	Cook 19662	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	135	Blue scar joint R. thumb.	
	23	Tsuji	Sadao	5-06	" 19805	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	Small scar center fore head.	
	24	Takase	Saburo	3-11	" 19520	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	128	None.	
	25	Mao	Sankichi	3-08	" 20858	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	Several black mole on front neck.	
	26	Itoh	Harutaro	12-10	Steward 20656	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	125	Good photo.	
	27	Ozaki	Misaburo	2-00	" 19932	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar on center of fore head at hair line . Scar on chin.	
	28	Nagami	Tokuo	14-05	" 20607	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar left eyeblow.	
	29	Ohtani	Saburo	5-07	" 19182	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	Fitted cheek.	
First.	30	Takekawa	Teiji	4-01	" 20851	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	1 gold filled tooth L Side	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

27 20 17 103

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10638 63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Dyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Mar 23, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Mar. 7, 1929

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	1	Kanako	Iwasaku	3-03	19518 Steward	6/3/29.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole upper lip.	
	2	Suyama	Shiro	5-11	" 20656	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	140	Large burn scar R. fore arm.	
	3	Ima	Morisuke	3-06	" 19523	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	None.	
	4	Nori	Chuji	3-03	" 19524	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	None.	
	5	Suto	Saichi	3-01	" 20656	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	Large scar back of left hand.	
	6	Oyama	Taichiro	3-03	" 20657	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	135	Round pit scar on back of left hand near wrist.	
	7	Takami	Toshio	1-10	" 19934	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	Two scar on left thumb.	
First	8	Sugiyama	Daikichi	12-02	20852	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	5 rubber teeth gold	
	9	Nagasaka	Jinsaburo	6-09	Wash-Man. 20660	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	Several small scar center fore head.	
	10	Etau	Genkuma	3-01	Barber 19144	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar left cheek mottled skin.	
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1230
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for ... to the United States
via Manila
American Vice Consul. Date MAR 6 1929
(The ... of this ... expires twelve months from the date ... unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

TOTAL (100) One hundred persons.

AMERICA[redacted]TE
MA[redacted]
KOBE, JAPAN

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Iyo Maru" arriving at Seattle Wash. 23 March 19 29 from the port of Yokohama Japan Mar 9, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1																
First	2	Kageyama	Shosaku	6-09	5th-Engineer	9/3/29.	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
"	3	Ohta	Shunzo	1-00	App'-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125		
"	4	Matsuzawa	Kanzo	1-01	App'-Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120		
"	5	Miyakawa	Kaoyuki	2-08	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	126		
"	6	Satoh	Tameo —20853	6-03	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-4.2	135	—	
	7	Itoh	Hiroshi	10-03	Post-Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	135		
	8	Fujii	Mitsuru	4-01	Post-Clerk	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	125		
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

TOTAL (7) Seven Persons.

1576

American Consulate, No. _____
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Vice Consul
Date MAR - 9 1929
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Passed above 103 Japanese
& shut foreign
Chuckwalla Quarkenbush
Immigrant Inspector
3/23/29

103

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE March 23.1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND _____ PASSED,
O.V. Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line N. Y. K. Line.
Owner Nippon Yu sen Kaisha
Local Agent N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

706

10638 • DAV

Japanese
Iyo Maru
Mar 23, 1929
Seattle, Wash
Mar 25, 1929
Seattle, Wash
NYK,

Filed.

Seamade

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. S.Fujimura Master, of the S.S."Iyo Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March 1929

[redacted], First [redacted] Officer.

Charles D. Ruskey Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 25 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel S.S. "IKO MARU", arriving at ~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~ Everett 7am Seattle 10th Seattle 3/30/29 MARCH 28th, 1929, from the port of ~~KOBE & WAY PORTS~~ via Vancouver 3/27/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Fujimura	Soichi	21-09	Captain	15-12-1928	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135		
	2	Yamato	Junji	13-03	Chief-Officer	6-3-1929	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130		
First	3	Hozawa	Uichi	7-05	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135		
	4	Minogai	Toshio	5-00	3rd- "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125		
	5	Shinoda	Isamu	1-09	4th- "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120		
First	6	Oda	Yutaka	1-00	App'- "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135		
	7	Maeno	Naozo	20-07	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	140		
	8	Kataoka	Daikichi	14-08	1st- "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	160		
	9	Yokokawa	Toyoji	9-03	2nd- "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	145		
	10	Wada	Shigeji	5-00	3rd- "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125		
	11	Akai	Yuzo	5-01	4th- "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130		
	12	Fukuhara	Moriso	7-01	5th- "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125		
	13	Satoh	Kenzo	11-07	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	140		
	14	Yamada	Masataka	2-08	2nd-Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125		
	15	Yamamoto	Takashi	3-02	Doctor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135		
	16	Itoh	Komashige	7-09	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130		
Wiper	17	[illegible]	Motonori	4-00	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130		
	18	Yoshioka	Tohei	3-06	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130		
	19	Migita	Katsuya	5-06	Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135		
	20	Wada	Katsushige	1-02	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130		
	21	Nakano	Ichisaburo	26-09	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	136		
	22	Kurushima	Kumatsuchi	22-01	No.1.Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	140		
	23	Matsushita	Wakamatsu	11-10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	145		
	24	Yamakawa	Koki	19-07	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	150		
	25	Watanabe	Tamotsu	11-11	2nd- "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130		
	26	Kajiraoka	Kameno	22-09	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	F	"	"	4-5	110		
	27	Itoh	Masaichi	3-00	Ass't-Doctor	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	140		
	28	Motoe	Yoshizumi	14-11	Deck Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on wrist at base of L. thumb.	
	29	Ikegami	Tomitaro	8-01	Quater-Master	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar at base of L. thumb.	
	30	Kurota	Semenosuke	9-00	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	One upper front tooth set in gold.	

Line N. Y. K. LINE.

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

Local Agents (Offices) N. Y. K. Seattle Branch. Seattle, Wash.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel SS Dyo Maru, arriving at Everett Wash. Mar 28, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Mar 27, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Mebata	Seiemon	10-10	Quater-Master	6-3-29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Pit R. cheek	
	2	Oyama	Toyokichi	11-11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	Little R. finger nail slightly deformed	
	3	Miura	Chokichi	3-02	Sailer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	124	Black mole on R. neck & on L. cheek	
First	4	Nakatsu	Saburo	6-02	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130		
"	5	Kurihara	Yeisaburo	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125		
	6	Saga	Saburo	2-01	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	Large mole wart on 2nd finger R. hand	
	7	Kansi	Sadayoshi	5-11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	Pit center forehead & prominent lips	
	8	Nakayama	Tomekichi	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	122	Two pits L. side upper lip.	
	9	Ichiyanagi	Kaichiro	7-00	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on back head in hair	
	10	Katsuhisa	Dengi	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar at base of L. thumb index & 2nd finger.	
	11	Kitaoka	Kazuhiko	3-07	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	129	Large blue mole on R. side of nose	
	12	Ebihara	Shigeyoshi	4-07	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	128	Slightly cross eyed.	
	13	Hokkodo	Seikichi	6-10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on back of head center.	
	14	Hamada	Hachiji	18-10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	138	Scar at corner of R. eye.	
	15	Araki	Jonosuke	19-02	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	Three blue marks back L. H.	
	16	Sato	Morizo	13-01	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pit On chin mole on nose.	
	17	Satoh	Hideo	14-02	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar first joint R. index finger.	
	18	Yamanouchi	Takeo	10-02	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	Two gold teeth upper jaw.	
First	19	Morimoto	Shimjiro	15-03	Engine-Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	130		
	20	Sakuma	Kiyoshi	9-01	Donky-Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	Small scar back of L. Hand.	
	21	Satoh	Taizo	9-07	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	Large scar corner of R. eye.	
	22	Ejiri	Taikichi	6-07	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar left temple.	
	23	Miyata	Tohichi	6-11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on L. side of chin. Scar of back of neck.	
	24	Fujita	Kozo	8-05	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar R. cheek.	
	25	Mori	Yoshibumi	7-01	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	135	Scar on R. wrist. Small scar back of L.H.	
	26	Nakagawa	Seiji	8-03	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-02	130	Small scar back of L.H.	
	27	Asakawa	Giro	9-05	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	136	Large scar back of head.	
rst	28	Mori	Masyoshi	5-05	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125		
	29	Miyasaki	Tokumatsu	5-07	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar between eye blew.	
	30	Yoshimura	Yoshizo	6-00	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	Little finger R. crooked.	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

106

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Japanese Ship Iyo Maru, arriving at Everett Wash. Mar 28, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, March 27, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Hishiki	Eijiro	5-03	Fire-Man	6-3-29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar 1st. finger R.H.	
2	Hashimoto	Kumao	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole on R.& L. cheek.	
3	Yumoto	Kinzo	5-03	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	115	None.	
4	Satoh	Kawchi	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	Prominent upper teeth.	
5	Obtagura	Hirayoshi	5-02	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	Long scar near end of 1st finger L.H.	
6	Fukuta	Hiromichi	3-11	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Small under right eye.	
7	Ohtoshi	Masaichi	4-00	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	Two large pits scars on back of neck(Left side)	
First 8	Kamiosako	Yoshitomo	3-05	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125		
9	Tawada	Naoyuki	4-07	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	-	"	5-3	125	Pits L. cheek.	
10	Sakata	Toshio	4-00	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	None.	
First 11	Ichihara	Takanosuke	3-02	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130		
12	Imura	Chiyoji	1-10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar at base of left index finger.	
13	Nemura	Masayoshi	4-03	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-01	115	Scar back of head, & lower left jaw.	
14	Fujimoto	Shigeru	3-11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	126	Scar center fore-head between eye.	
15	Ohkubo	Kikuzo	1-07	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Black mole center of back neck burn on R. neck.	
16	Katsumata	Aki	3-05	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on upper lip.	
17	Komino	Hidekichi	15-10	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	135	Black pit over L. eye.	
18	Kikumoto	Soichi	4-05	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	Small scar 1st, finger left hand.	
19	Yoshimura	Katsunosuke	8-11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	Black pit over L. eye.	
20	Nishima	Inosuke	6-5	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar at corner of R. eye & scar on L. cheek.	
21	Hiramatsu	Sadao	2-11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Large scar side of L. wrist. Large scar on L.	
22	Suzuki	Kokichi	11-3	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	135	Blue scar joint eyebrow R. thumb.	
23	Tsuji	Sadao	5-06	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	Small scar center fore head.	
24	Takase	Saburo	3-11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	129	None.	
25	Mao	Sankichi	3-08	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	Several black mole on front neck.	
26	Itoh	Harutaro	12-10	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	125	Good photo.	
27	Ozaki	Misaburo	2-00	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar on center of fore head at hair line . Scar on chin.	
28	Nagami	Tokuo	14-05	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar left eyebrow.	
29	Ohtani	Saburo	5-07	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	Pitted cheek.	
First 30	Takakawa	Teiji	4-01	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125		

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1691
11

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Iyo Maru, arriving at Everett Wash Mar 28, 1929, from the port of Vancouver March 27 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Kaneko	Iwasaku	3-03	Steward	6/3/29.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole upper lip.	
2	Suyama	Shiro	5-11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	140	Large burn scar R. fore arm.	
3	Isa	Morisuka	3-06	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	None.	
4	Nori	Chuji	3-03	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	None.	
5	Suto	Saichi	3-01	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	Large scar back of left hand.	
6	Oyama	Taichiro	3-03	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	135	Round pit scar on back of left hand near wrist.	
7	Takami	Toshio	1-10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	Two scar on left thumb.	
First 8	Sugiyama	Daikichi	12-02	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135		
9	Nagasaka	Jimsaburo	6-09	Wash-Man.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	Several small scar center fore head.	
10	Etau	Genkuma	3-01	Barbar	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar left cheek mottled skin.	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTAL (100) One hundred persons.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hérsegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S." Iyo Maru". , arriving at Seattle Wash. , March 28, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Japan Mar 27, 1929

(SUPPLEMENTARY)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First	1	Kageyama	Shosaku	6-09	5th-Engineer	9/3/29.	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
"	2	Ohta	Shunzo	1-00	App'- "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125		
"	3	Matsuzawa	Kenzo	1-01	App'-Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120		
"	4	Miyakawa	Kaoyuki	2-08	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	126		
"	5	Satoh	Tameo	6-03	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135		
	6	Itoh	Hiroshi	10-03	Post-Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	135		
	7	Fujii	Mitsuru	4-01	Post-Clerk	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	125		
	8																
	9				TOTAL (7) Seven Persons.												
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Passed 103 Japanese members of crew & ship foreign

Charles O. Burke Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR APR 2 1929

Line N. Y. K. Line.

Owners Nippon Yu sen Kaisha

Local Agents (if any) N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10638 ● ● ● ● ● ● Ent

Japanese

S. S. Iyo maru

Arrived Mar 26 1929

Port Everett Wash

Departed April 3, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment Head tax N.Y.K.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE Refiled

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

Medical Number of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Copt. S.Fujimura Master *, of the* S.S."Iyo Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

[redacted], First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 1929 *day of* ....., *19*..

Charles A Burkey

Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall not affect any liability of any vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16--220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese.

Vessel S.S. " IYO MARU " arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. MARCH 30th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver via Everett KOBE & WAY PORTS

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Fujimura	Soichi	21-09	Captain	15-12-1928	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135		
	2	Yamato	Junji	13-05	Chief-Officer	6-3-1929	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130		
First	3	Nozawa	Uichi	7-05	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135		
	4	Minogai	Toshio	5-00	3rd- "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125		
	5	Shinoda	Isamu	1-09	4th- "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120		
First	6	Oda	Yutaka	1-00	App'- "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135		
	7	Nasno	Naoso	20-07	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	140		
	8	Kataoka	Daikichi	14-03	1st- "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	150		
	9	Yokokawa	Toyoji	9-03	2nd- "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	145		
	10	Wada	Shigeji	5-00	3rd- "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125		
	11	Akai	Yuzo	5-01	4th- "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130		
	12	Fukuhara	Morizo	7-01	5th- "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125		
	13	Satoh	Kenzo	11-07	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	140		
	14	Yamada	Masataka	2-08	2nd-Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125		
	15	Yamamoto	Takashi	3-02	Doctor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135		
	16	Itoh	Komashige	7-09	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130		
Third	17	[illegible]	Motonori	4-00	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130		
	18	Yoshioka	Tohei	3-06	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130		
	19	Migita	Katsuya	5-06	Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135		
	20	Wada	Katsushige	1-02	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130		
	21	Nakano	Ichizaburo	26-09	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	136		
	22	Kurushima	Kumatsuchi	22-01	No.1.Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	140		
	23	Matsushita	Wakamatsu	11-10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	145		
	24	Yamakawa	Koki	19-07	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	150		
	25	Watanabe	Tamotsu	11-11	2nd- "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130		
	26	Kujirnoka	Kameno	22-09	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	F	"	"	4-5	110		
	27	Itoh	Masaichi	3-00	Ass't-Doctor	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	140		
	28	Motoe	Yoshizumi	14-11	Deck Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on wrist at base of L. thumb.	
	29	Ikegami	Tomitaro	8-01	Quater-Master	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar at base of L. thumb.	
	30	Kureta	Samanosuke	9-00	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	136	One upper front tooth set in gold.	

Line N. Y. K. LINE.

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

Local Agents N. Y. K. Seattle Branch, Seattle, Wash.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel SS Iyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 30, 1929, from the port of Vancouver via Everett Wash

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Mebata	Seiemon	10-10	Quater-Master	6-3-29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Pit R. cheek	
	2	Oyama	Toyokichi	11-11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	Little R. finger nail slightly deformed	
	3	Miura	Chokichi	3-02	Sailer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	124	Black mole on R. neck & on L. cheek	
First	4	Nakatsu	Saburo	6-02	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130		
"	5	Kurihara	Yeisaburo	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125		
	6	Saga	Saburo	2-01	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	Large mole wart on 2nd finger R. hand	
	7	Kanai	Sadayoshi	5-11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	Pit center forehead & prominent lips	
	8	Nakayama	Tomekichi	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	122	Two pits L. side upper lip.	
	9	Ichiyanagi	Kaichiro	7-00	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on back head in hair	
	10	Katsuhisa	Dengi	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar at base of L. thumb index & 2nd finger.	
	11	Kitaoka	Kazuhiko	3-07	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	129	Large blue mole on R. side of nose	
	12	Kobihara	Shigeyoshi	4-07	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	Slightly cross eyed.	
	13	Hokkado	Seikichi	6-10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on back of head center.	
	14	Hamada	Hachiji	18-10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	132	Scar at corner of R. eye.	
	15	Araki	Jonesuke	19-02	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	120	Three blue marks back L. H.	
	16	Soto	Moriso	13-01	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pit On chin mole on nose.	
	17	Satoh	Hideo	14-02	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar first joint R. index finger.	
	18	Yamanouchi	Takeo	10-02	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	123	Saw gold teeth upper jaw.	
First	19	Morimoto	Shinjiro	15-03	Engine-Store-Keeper.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	130		
	20	Sakuma	Kiyoshi	9-01	Donky-Man	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	130	Small scar back of L. Hand.	
	21	Satoh	Taizo	9-07	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	Large scar corner of R. eye.	
	22	Ijiri	Taikichi	8-07	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	132	Scar left temple.	
	23	Miyata	Tohichi	6-11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on L. side of chin. Scar of back of neck.	
	24	Fujita	Koso	8-05	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	128	Scar R. cheek.	
	25	Kori	Yoshibumi	7-01	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	138	Scar on R. wrist. Small scar back of L.H.	
	26	Nakagawa	Seiji	8-03	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-02	130	Small scar back of L.H.	
	27	Asahwa	Giro	9-05	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	126	Large scar back of hand.	
First	28	Kori	Kazyoshi	5-03	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128		
	29	Miyazaki	Tokumatsu	5-07	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	126	Scar between eye blow.	
	30	Yoshimura	Yoshio	6-00	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	Little finger R. crooked.	

Master _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel SS Jyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Mar 30, 1929, from the port of Vancouver via Everett Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Hishiki	Kijiro	5-03	Fire-Man	6-3-29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar 1st. finger R.H.	
2	Hashimoto	Komao	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole on R.& L. cheek.	
3	Yumoto	Kinzo	5-03	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	115	None.	
4	Satoh	Nawchita	4-11	-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	Prominent upper teeth.	
5	Obtagura	Hirayoshi	5-02	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	Long scar near end of 1st finger L.H.	
6	Fukuta	Hiromichi	3-11	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Small under right eye.	
7	Ohtoshi	Masaichi	4-00	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	Two large pits scars on back of neck(Left side)	
First 8	Kamiosako	Yoshitomo	3-05	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125		
9	Tawada	Masyuki	4-07	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pits L. cheek.	
10	Sakata	Toshio	4-00	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	None.	
First 11	Ichimura	Takanosuke	3-02	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130		
12	Imura	Chiyoji	1-10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar at base of left index finger.	
13	Nemura	Masayoshi	4-03	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-01	115	Scar back of head, & lower left jaw.	
14	Fujimoto	Shigeru	3-11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	126	Scar center fore-head between eye.	
15	Ohkubo	Kikuzo	1-07	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Black mole center of back neck burn on R. neck.	
16	Katsumata	Aki	3-05	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on upper lip.	
17	Komino	Hidekichi	15-10	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	135	Black pit over L. eye.	
18	Kikumoto	Soichi	4-05	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	Small scar 1st, finger left hand.	
19	Yoshimura	Katsunosuke	8-11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	Black pit over L. eye.	
20	Mishima	Inosuke	6-5	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar at corner of R. eye & scar on L. cheek.	
21	Hiramatsu	Sadao	2-11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Large scar side of L. wrist. Large scar on L. eyebl	
22	Suzuki	Kokichi	11-3	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	135	Blue scar joint R. thumb.	
23	Tsuji	Sadao	5-06	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	Small scar center fore head.	
24	Takase	Saburo	3-11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	128	None.	
25	Mao	Sankichi	3-08	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	Several black mole on front neck.	
26	Itoh	Harutaro	12-10	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	125	Good photo.	
27	Ozaki	Misaburo	2-00	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar on center of fore head at hair line . Scar on chin.	
28	Nagami	Tokuo	14-05	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar left eyeblow.	
29	Ohtani	Saburo	5-07	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	Pitted cheek.	
First 30	Takakawa	Teiji	4-01	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1538
16

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Iyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 30, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. via Everett, Wash.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Kaneko	Iwasaku	3-03	Steward	6/3/29.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole upper lip.	
	2	Suyama	Shiro	5-11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	140	Large burn scar R. fore arm.	
	3	Ina	Morisuke	3-06	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	None.	
	4	Nori	Chuji	3-03	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	None.	
	5	Suto	Saichi	3-01	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	Large scar back of left hand.	
	6	Oyama	Taichiro	3-03	"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5-2	135	Round pit scar on back of left hand near wrist.	
	7	Takami	Toshio	1-10	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5-3	120	Two scar on left thumb.	
First	8	Sugiyama	Daikichi	12-02	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135		
	9	Nagasaka	Jiusaburo	6-09	Wash-Man.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	Several small scar center fore head.	
	10	Etau	Genkuma	3-01	Barbar	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar left cheek mottled skin.	
	11																
	12				TOTAL (100) One hundred persons.												
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ladd

FORM 507 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S." Iyo Maru" (SUPPLEMENTARY), arriving at Seattle Wash., March 30, 1929, from the port of ~~Yokohama Japan~~ Vancouver, via Everett Wash

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First	1	Kageyama	Shosaku	6-09	5th-Engineer	9/3/29.	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
"	2	Ohta	Shunzo	1-00	App'- "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125		
"	3	Matsunawa	Kenzo	1-01	App'-Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120		
"	4	Miyakawa	Naoyuki	2-08	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	126		
"	5	Satoh	Tameo	6-03	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-4	135		
	6	Itoh	Hiroshi	10-03	Post-Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	135		
	7	Fujii	Mitsuru	4-01	Post-Clerk	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	125		
	8																
	9				TOTAL (7) Seven Persons.												
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line: N. Y. K. Line.
Owner: Nippon Yu sen Kaisha
Local Agents (Name): N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

10638-E

Japanese
Iyo Maru
Mar 30, 1924
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. S.Fujimura Master, of the S.S."Iyo Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1924

[redacted], First [redacted] Officer.

[redacted] Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
APR 4 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

Purs
Medical
except

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall continue in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jackson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. H. Morrison

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1918

at Seattle

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10/

10640-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON". Passengers sailing from Shanghai via MANILA, MARCH 2, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TOURIST 51507	Howden	Grace Carman	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Schoolcraft, Mich.	386	Visaed Passport-See 9(3) Hongkong	Mar. 4/29	Canada	Toronto
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 25 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. Kopenzler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE MAR 25 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED
Re-checked by

51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be limited or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passengers, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by the corporation, society, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates during the duty, immediety, or impropriety of the assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether going to or coming from the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether destined to or coming from the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Husband, Mr. Arthur L.									Husb. Arthur L. Bowden																	
1	61 Walmer Road, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Seattle	Mother, Mrs. N.M. Carman, Olympic Hotel, Seattle	yes	1 week	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar under chin
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LEFT U.S. AT Pt. Huron ON 4-6-29 MEAD TAX REFUNDED

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates during the duty, immediety, or impropriety of the assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Jackson, from Manila via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 20

at Seattle

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jackson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by overseas transit," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Morrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1929

at Seattle

J. B. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10640-2 S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON". *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, MARCH 5, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
																Temporary Absence Abroad				
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Cheung	ton	28		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping, Kwongtung	Return Permit 407374	Washington D.C.	Oct. 3/28	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
BSI 2	PROVISIONAL Adm 4-3-29	Chan	Shee	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping, Kwongtung	536	Hongkong	Mar. 1/29	China	Hoiping, Kwongtung
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Lie	Jam Ming	37		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi, Kwongtung	Return Permit 2296500	Temporary Absence Abroad Wash. D.C.	Apr. 9/27	China	Nam Hoi, Kwongtung
BSI Adm 5-16-29 4	PROVISIONAL	Wong	Shee	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi, Kwongtung	489	Hongkong	Feb. 1/29	China	Nam Hoi, Kwongtung
5	ABSOLUTE	Quan	Yan Duen	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi, Kwongtung	507	Hongkong	Feb. 20/29	China	Nam Hoi, Kwongtung
BSI Adm 4-11-29 6	PROVISIONAL	Lai	Hing Fong	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi, Kwongtung	513	Hongkong	Feb. 26/29	China	Nam Hoi, Kwongtung
BSI Adm 4-2-29 7	PROVISIONAL	Wen	Tak Hoo	27		M	M	Chinese Teacher	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi, Kwongtung	34	Canton	June 15/29	China	Pat Sham City, Kwongtung
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wrote Philadelphia 5-2-29 #0400/6684

505-4/3/29 Deported via San Francisco June 1929 106 40/2-6 7/6/29

MAR 25 1929 — DATE
PORT — MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 Y 8
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-4-5-6-7
HELD T. D. LINES
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Checked as to Lines 4. 5. 6. 7. Held B.S.I.
Ray M. Paten
J. C. Boyd
Chas. Cheesman

3-27-29 Checked as to Lines 2.4.6.7. Held for B.S.I.
H. E. Crosby Insp.
H. R. Bungard Insp.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 26 by EJ

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by passenger, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (nationality or people)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Provisions (2) and (3) of this paragraph)	Whether a polygamist (or one who admits the practice), or who believes in or advocates polygamy	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Chong Bing Quay, 18 Hills St., Hongkong,	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Phila	Partner, Louie Young, c/o Kwong Yuen Long & Co., 828 Race St., Philadelphia	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar left neck near jaw
2	Mother, Tam Shee, Nam Ming Li Hoiping, Kwongtung, China	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Husband	Yes	No			With husband, line 1	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Pit mark. L. cheek
3	Mother, Loo Shee, Kow Kong, Nam Hoi, Kwongtung, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.C.	Sun Tai Jan & Co., 45 Mott St., New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
4	Mother-in-law, Loo Shee, Kow Kong, Nam Hoi, Kwongtung, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City	No	Husband	Yes	No			With husband, line 3	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Pit centre fore-head & right temple
5	Mother, Foo Shee, Taung Ming Share, Sheung Sai Tong, Kwongtung, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City	No	Father	Yes	No			Father, Quan Kung, 58 Mott St., New York	Yes	4 or 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
6	Mother, Quan Shee, San Hop Chung, Tai Chow, Pak Tong, Kau Kong China	N.Y.	N.Y. City	No	Father	Yes	No			Father, Lai Yen, 423, 86th St., New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on fore-head
7	Father, Wen Wing Cheung, 6 Li Hong St., Fat Shan, China	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Father	Yes	No			Principal Li Hang, 1st Chinese Baptist Church 1006 Race St., Philadelphia	Yes	about 6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Small mole on left side face
8																											Scar right temple
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55-621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the S.S.President Jackson, from Manila via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Griffith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 29

at Seattle

J.E.Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jackson, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. S. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Morrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 29

at Seattle

J. B. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10640-3

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI , MARCH 9 , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	GQ NO TAX	Chin	Chick Lem	33		M	M	Bureau of Aviation	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Govt. Official 7/1928-29	Hankow	Visaed Passport-Sec. Jan. 16/29	China	Hankow
ADMITTED 2	GQ NO TAX	Chin	Kuo Kuang	20		M	S	Bureau of Aviation	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Govt. Official 9/1928-29	Hankow	Visaed Passport-Sec. Jan. 16/29	China	Hankow
ADMITTED 3	GQ NO TAX	Hu	Pan Ken	25		M	M	Bureau of Aviation	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wu Chow Kwangsi	Govt. Official 10/1928-29	Hankow	Visaed Passport-Sec. Jan. 16/29	China	Hankow
ADMITTED 4	GQ NO TAX	Huang	Wei Hao	36		M	M	Bureau of Aviation	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Govt. Official 8/1928-29	Hankow	Visaed Passport-Sec. Jan. 16/29	China	Hankow
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Woo	Han Veng	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	157	Shanghai	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 Feb. 5/29	China	Shanghai
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 25 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5
HELD B. S. I. LINES None
HELD T. D. LINES None
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT SEATTLE DATE MAR 25 1929
EXCEPTING LINES: MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Surgeon USPHS
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PM U.S.C.G. PT G A

1 26 EU

51 53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

List 107

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	General Li Chung Jen, Head Quarter of the 4th Army Group, Hankow, China	China	Hankow	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	Yes	1922	S.F.	Chinese Legation, Washington D.C.	Yes	about 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
2	General Li Chung Jen, Head Quarter of the 4th Army Group, Hankow, China	China	Hankow	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	No			Chinese Legation, Washington D.C.	Yes	about 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
3	General Li Chung Jen, Head Quarter of the 4th Army Group, Hankow, China	China	Hankow	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	No			Chinese Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	about 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
4	General Li Chung Jen, Head Quarter of the 4th Army Group, Hankow, China	China	Hankow	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	No			Chinese Legation, Washington D.C.	Yes	about 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
5	Nanyang University, Shanghai, China	Iowa	Ames.	No	Self	Yes	No			Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Round pit scar on left cheek bone
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—651

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.President Jackson, from Manila via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officerx~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 29

at Seattle

J.E.Spengler
Immigration Officer.

16—48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jackson, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. S _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Morrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 29

at Seattle

J.B. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 6000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 112

10640-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MARCH 14, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. at Seattle 7-31-29. "Returning" See file Ono	Hiroshi	32		M	M	Electric Engineer	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Biz C 236	Kobe, Japan	Mar. 8/29 (02)	Japan	Kobe
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAR 25 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. H. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT
DATE MAR 25 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED
No. to Aby. 52

64

MIT
U
CU
D.A.
BWA
WBC
PI
T
ST
A 1

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See instructions for Part VIII of this manifest)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose; or is coming under contract or agreement to perform prostitution or any immoral act	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where last admitted	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether having a ticket or sufficient money to enable him to reach his ultimate destination without becoming a public charge	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Ryo —— No.1163 Kanetamura, Ashigarakanigun, Kanagawa-Ken, Japan	Japan	Kobe	No	Self $4400.00	Yes	No			Westinghouse Elec.& Mfg.Co. East Pittsburgh,Pa	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Exit Frisco-July 15 1929-NYK Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (the unlawful destruction of property), or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter containing advocacy, teaching, or the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has for its object or purpose the control, conduct, seizure, or overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law because of its political character or of its official functionaries.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the S.S.President Jackson, from Manila via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 29

at Seattle

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

10640-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRESIDENT JACKSON " Sailing from MANILA, MARCH 2, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Belden	Elizabeth M.	40		F	M	Brooklyn, New York, Nov. 19-1888	Sp 25253-Pd	5109, 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓	2	Carman	Nellie M.	60		F	W	La Grange, Ind., Apr. 20-1868	Sp 658977	Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
✓	3	Nixon	Elliott Bodley	39		M	M	New York, N.Y., Oct. 26-1889		U. S. Navy Dept., Washington D.C.
✓	4	Nixon	Ann Nicholls	35		F	M	New York, N.Y., May 4-1893	US Navy - On orders	108 W. 94th St., New York, N.Y.
✓	5	Nixon	Elliott Bodley Jr.	7		M	S	Baltimore, Md., Aug. 21-1921		108 W. 94th St., New York, N.Y.
✓	6	Rogers	Helen C,	30		F	M	New York, N.Y. June 8-1898	Sp 25221	2880 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
✓	7	Rogers	Robert S,	4		M	S	New York, N.Y. July 13-1924	Do	2880 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

MAR 25 1929 192
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

7 cit

ENTERED
No. 1-26-E2

55 T.D.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

10640-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRESIDENT JACKSON " Sailing from HONGKONG, MARCH 5, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Brannum	William S.	67		M	M	Union Co., Ind., Sept. 7-1861	#p650532-DC	1020 Ardmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.
✓	2	Brannum	Elna Z.	62		F	M	Warren, Ind., Mar. 20-1867	DO	1020 Ardmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.
✓	3	Ries	Emil	63		M	M	Stuttgart, Germ., July 5-1865	#p484791-DC Cook County, Ill. 1900	1545 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.
✓	4	Ries	Gay K.	63		F	M	Texas, Ohio., March 25-1865		1545 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

MAR 25 1929 192
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES All
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigration Inspector.
Immigration Inspector

H ell

INDEXED
No. 1 to 26 Vol. 52

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

10640-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Jackson" Sailing from SHANGHAI, March, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Doggett	Merlin R.	32		M	M	Brown Summit Guilford Co., March 25-1896	pp 568 - Shanghai	Brown Summit, N.C.
2	Thompson	Beatrice	31		F	S	Yellville, Ark., Dec. 7-1897	pp 6063 - S.F.	Mc Alpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 8 B 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

2 cit 1 26 22 57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—620

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

10640-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRESIDENT JACKSON " *Sailing from* KOBE, MARCH 12, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Stansfield	Byron J.	35		M	S	Port Huron, Mich., Sept. 6-1893	Sp 1084 - Shanghai	5902 Midway Park, ChicagomIll.
✓	2	Watts	George F.	47		M	S	Northampton, Mass., July 5-1881	Sp 658130	260 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

MAR 25 1929 19..
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
H. Heffernan
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

2 cit 1 26 EU 58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-4000

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10640-9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRESIDENT JACKSON " Sailing from Y O KO H A M A, MARCH 14, 192 9; Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 192 9

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Andrews	Alice D.	58		F	M	Bloomington, Ill., Mar. 23-1870	#463012	1255 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
✓	2	Cambria	Carmelo Frederick	29		M	M	New York, N.Y., May 27-1899	#669544-DC	3422 Knox Pl., Bronx, New York, N.Y.
✓	3	Darr	Mary Alice	25		F	S	Atkins, Ark., June 13-1903	#265210-DC	505 North Valmar, Little Rock, Ark.
✓	4	Duane	John	59		M	S	Stanford, Conn. June 24-1869	#669523-DC	600 E. 164th St., New York, N.Y.
✓	5	Harris	Louis	26		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Feb. 8-1902	#660208-DC	1452 White Plain Rd., New York City
✓	6	Nye	Sylvanus B.	54		M	M	Cayutaville, N.Y., Dec. 28-1874	#463773-DC	416 Evie County Savings Bank Bldg. Buffalo, N.Y.
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 25 1929 192

ALL PASSED LINES all

H. D. B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. E. Spengler
Assistant Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Exit

INDEXED
No. 1 to 26, incl.

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D J Morrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted]

at Seattle

J C Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35—29

FORM 3860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107

10640-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON", Passengers sailing from MANILA, MARCH 2, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Returned Section 3 Act 1924 No Tax	Lee	She	46		F	M	Maid-servant	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Canton	279	Gov. Gen. Manila	Feb. 20/29 D2	P.I.	Manila
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 25 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Admitted Mar 26-1929
Order Cancelled
on Board Ship

DATE MAR 25 1929
PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED

*Insert the name of the country in which the alien shall have acquired or intended residence at the port of arrival.
†Each alien must be reported as to race or people.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, or other person, or by steamship company, society, government, or employer)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled (specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or procured prostitute	Whether previously refused admission to the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to accept employment (specify)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Cheung Kiu, Tai Fung Loong & Co. near Kwongtung Association Manila,P.I.	N.Y.	New York	No	Employer	No	yes	1927	N.Y.C.	With employer,Mrs.Rogers Helen C. Page 1, line 6	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Birth mark on right cheek near the ear
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at Seattle

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect (the effect is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the entry should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" is a race, and the word of entry does not mean "French" by race or people, and should not be entered under this head if such people does not mean "France" by country. So, also, "German," or "Hebrew" as to race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country (but never city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Himself," "Father," "Friend," or other [illegible]

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The entry should show [illegible] of a money order, bank draft, or check, or [illegible] money brought by the head of a family should be entered under the name of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show [illegible] of persons who have been in the United States before and if so, when and where.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show [illegible] whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or [illegible]

Columns 24 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible]

Column 28 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show [illegible] should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Morrison *, Surgeon of the* S.S.President Jackson *,* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* U. S. P. H. S _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether Surgeon "duly discharged," or "employed by contract Steamer," or the case may be)

Dr J. Morrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* March *, 19* 29

at Seattle

J E Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 184

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10640-11

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON". Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, MARCH 5, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN 1	U. S. CITIZEN	Soo Hoo	Sing Hay	35		M	M	Restaurant Waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Hoiping, Kwang-tung	Return Permit 30/2905	Seattle, Washington	Oct. 20/26	China	Hoiping, Kwang-tung
U. S. CITIZEN 2	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Chong Fin	36		M	M	Laundry-man	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	Return Permit 30/3689	Seattle, Wash.	July 18/27	China	Sunning, Kwang-tung
U. S. CITIZEN 3	U. S. CITIZEN	Hom	Dow Fon	31		M	M	Laundry-Man	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwang-tung	Return Permit 2700/275	Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 8/27	China	Sunning, Kwang-tung
U. S. CITIZEN 4	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Yit	37		M	M	Laundry-Man	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	Return Permit 30/3335	Seattle, Wash.	June 15/28	U.S.A.	Spring Field, Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN 5	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Toy Wing	17		M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U. S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwang-tung	Return Permit 30/4411	Seattle, Wash.	Jan. 12/28	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Fook Wy	40		M	M	Restaurant Waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 32/3004	Seattle, Wash.	Temporary Absence Abroad Apr. 3/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Low	Tuck Chong	35		M	M	Poultry-man	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping, Kwangtung	Return Permit 31/935	Seattle, Wash.	Temporary Absence Abroad Apr. 9/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Loo	Yip Pong	30		M	M	Medicine sales-man	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping, Kwangtung	Return Permit 32/3048	Seattle, Wash.	Temporary Absence Abroad Apr. 18/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Yuk Jung	32		M	M	Grocer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 31/750	Seattle, Wash.	Temporary Absence Abroad Mar. 17/27	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
ADMITTED 10	PROVISIONAL Adm 4-9-29	Moy	Teon	20		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Visaed H.K. 520	Hongkong	Mar. 1/28	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Go	Chat	59		M	M	Farmer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui, Kwantung	Return Permit 32/3365	Seattle, Wash.	Temporary Absence Abroad Nov. 14/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
12	PROVISIONAL Adm 4-6-29	(Go) Ah	Yow	19		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunwui, Kwangtung	Affidavit of father Go Ah Goey a citizen		U.S.	China	Sunwui, Kwangtung
13	PROVISIONAL Adm 4-12-29	Yung	Keay Hong	19		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Affidavit of father Yung Kim Won a citizen		U.S.	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
14	PROVISIONAL Adm 6-27-29 U.S.C.	Young	Seid Quong	21		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Affidavit of father Young Fung Hing citizen		a U.S.	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Fong	Ging How	23		M	M	Restaurant waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping, Kwangtung	Return Permit 32/3074	Seattle, Wash.	Temporary Absence Abroad May 17/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 16	[redacted]	Soo Hoo	Siu	33		M	M	Restaurant waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 30/4511	Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 8/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 17	NGZIUO'S'O	Hom	Suey Bow	32		M	M	Restaurant waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U.S.A. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 30/3775	Seattle, Wash.	July 15/27	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Yue Sing	25		M	M	Grocer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan Kwangtung	Return Permit 4264/30	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec. 27/27	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN 19	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Hing	44		M	M	Hawker	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Return Permit 30/4477	Seattle, Wash.	Feb. 16/28	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
20	PROVISIONAL Adm 4-2-29	Ng	Tin Ki	18		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Affidavit of father Ng Hing a U.S. citizen			China	Sunning, Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 21	U. S. CITIZEN	Yong	Ging Sum	28		M	M	Cook	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 30/1137	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 11/24	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 22	U. S. CITIZEN	Dong	Jim Gip	41		M	M	Cook	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Return Permit 30/5104	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 16/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 23	U. S. CITIZEN	Louie	Pong Ning	33		M	M	noodles-maker	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U. S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 30/3500	Seattle, Wash	Apr. 8/27	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 24	U. S. CITIZEN	Jew	Woh	42		M	M	Grocer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Calif.	Return Permit 30/1477	Seattle, Wash	Jan. 19/25	China	Sunwui, Kwangtung
25	PROVISIONAL Adm 4-4-29	Jew	Yun	19		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunwui, Kwangtung	Affidavit of father Jew Woh a U.S. citizen			China	Sunwui Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 26	U. S. CITIZEN	Eng	Ah Yew	39		M	M	Laundry-man	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Port Townsend	Return Permit 30/797	Seattle, Wash	Mar. 31/24	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 27	U. S. CITIZEN	(Ng) Hing	Thet	45		M	M	Laundry-man	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Lemoore, Cal.	Return Permit 30/2129	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 23/25	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 28	U. S. CITIZEN	Ung	Kai Seung	19		M	M	Laundry-man	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 30/2127	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 28/25	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 29	U. S. CITIZEN	Look	Ong Sam	20		M	M	Restaurant waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 30/2127	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 28/25	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 30	U. S. CITIZEN	Dong	Way	53		M	M	Cashier	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	Return Permit 2700/321	New York, N.Y.	June 7/27	China	Sunning, Kwangtung

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 25 1929, 192...
ADMITTED LINES All except

PORT ..... DATE MAR 25 1929

Line 15 ok

INDEXED No. 126 by E.V

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

HELD S. S. I. LINES 10-12-13-14-18-20-28
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Accepted Line 10 - 3-29-29.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such opposition, or is he a polygamist? (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or ticket to be sent abroad	Whether able to read (or deemed to read) some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	wife Dea Shee, Sai Yuen Li									Yee Chong & Company,																	Pin mole on
1	Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	$20	yes	1926	Seattle	124, 5th St. Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel.	Blk.	Brn.	back of neck
2	wife Soo Hoo Shee, Leung Hong li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	$10	yes	1927	Seattle	Yee Chong & Company, 124, 5th St. Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel.	Blk.	Brn.	none
3	wife Lee Shee, Wing Lok Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	$50	yes	1927	Seattle	Mar Dong & Company 660 King St. Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel.	Blk.	Brn.	none
4	wife Ching Shee, Nam Ban, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ohio	Spring Field	no	Self	$10	yes	1928	S.F.	Partner, Ching Tai Loy, 33 N. 14th St. Springfield, Ohio	yes	5 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Face heavily pock marked
5	Wife Ong Shee, Chung Yung, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	$50	yes	1928	Seattle	Tack Woo & Company, 414, 8th St. Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
6	Wife Lee Shee, Gatt On Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	$50	yes	1928	Seattle	Kwong Man Yuen & Co., 701 King St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	SCAR on forehead
7	Wife Wong Shee, Long Chew, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	$50	yes	1928	Seattle	Kwong Wah & Company, 661 King St. Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Small brown spot tip chin
8	Wife Wong Shee, Long Chew, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	$50	yes	1928	Seattle	Friend, Loo Kay, 661 King St. Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Pits over face
9	Mother Lee Shee, Nam Soon, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City	No	Self	$50	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Chong Long & Company, 33 Pell St. New York City	yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Face pitted
10	Mother Kong Shee, Dun Fun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Father Moy Duck, 157 W. 22nd St. Chicago, Ill.	yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
11	Wife Eng Shee, Goo Ching, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Kwong Chong & Company, 721 King St. Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar between eyebrow
12	Mother Eng Shee, Goo Ching, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Kwong Chong & Company, 721 King St. Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 Yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
13	Mother Hong Shee, Sun Yuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father	$50	No	No	No	Yee Woo & Company, 242 W. 22nd St. Chicago, Ill.	yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
14	Mother Lam Shee, Chong On Li Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father	$50	No	No	No	Yee Woo & Company 242 W. 22nd St. Chicago, Ill.	yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
15	Wife Wong Shee, Sack Long, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Seattle	Tsui Chong & Company, 412, 8th St. Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 Yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Two Rock Marks on forehead
16	Wife Gin Shee, Tung Hing Chuen Sunning, Kwantung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Seattle	Kwong Tuck & Company 721 King St, Seattle, Wash	yes	5 Yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Small mole left temple
17	Wife U Shee, Goo Dai, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	$50	Yes	1927	Boston	Wah Chong Long & Company, 14 Tyler St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
18	Wife Tom Shee, Fung Mee Kong Hokshan, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1927	Seattle	Mar Dong & Company, 660 King St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Large mole back of neck
19	Wife Wong Shee, Kam Long, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Wah Young & Company, 444, 8th St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
20	Mother Wong Shee, Kam Long, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	No	No	No	Wah Young & Company, 444, 8th St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole on right cheek bone
21	Wife Chan Shee, Chong On Li Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	$50	Yes	1924	Boston	Friend Lee Foo, 50 Beach St. Boston Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
22	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Cousin Deng Lam, 717 King St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Pock mark near entire forehead
23	Wife Ng Shee, Chung Sar, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1927	Seattle	Cousin Lewie Pat Sum, 412, 8th St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
24	Wife Lem Shee, Log Hing Li, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Ark.	Altheimer	No	Self	$50	Yes	1925	Seattle	The Sing Co., Altheimer, Ark.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
25	Mother Lem Shee, Long Hing Li Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Ark.	Altheimer	No	Father	$50	No	No	No	The Sing Co., Altheimer, Ark.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole below left eye
26	Wife Wong Shee, Kam Kong, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1927	Seattle	Cousin Eng Wah Sack, 416, 8th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
27	Wife Chan Shee, Wan Long Kong Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1925	Seattle	Tuck Wah & Company, 414, 8th St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
28	Wife Chan Shee, Wan Long Kong Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1925	Seattle	Tuck Wah & Company, 414, 8th St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
29	Wife Dear Shee, Tung Shing, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1925	Seattle	Tuck Wah & Company, 414 8th St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
30	Wife Chan Shee, Wah Long, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City	No	Self	$50	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Lem Tai & Company, 44 Mott St. N.Y. City	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the S.S.President Jackson, from Manila via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1929

at Seattle

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, when and where). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jackson, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon of the vessel named in the next line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. S/, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Morrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 29

at Seattle

J. B. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other official administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10640-12 S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON". *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, MARCH 25, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	PROVISIONAL	Moy	Hen Mun	25		M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	Affidavit	of father Moy Sow Lum a U.S. citizen		China	Sunning, Kwangtung
2	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Suik	24		M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	Affidavit	of father Lee Ling a U.S. citizen		China	Sunwui Kwangtung
3	PROVISIONAL	Lim	On	18		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	Yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Affidavit	of father Lim Tong Park a U.S. citizen		China	Sunning, Kwangtung
4		Wong	Fook Tun	17		M	S	Student	yes	Chines	yes	Brother of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Affidavit	of brother Wong Fook Hong a U.S. citizen		China	Sunning, Kwangtung
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Chin	Shee	46		F	M	Housewife	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 30/4531 Visaed Passport-See H.K.176	Seattle, Wash. Hongkong	Mar. 27/28 Feb. 28/29	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
6		Chin	Shee	22		F	M	Housewife	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung					
U. S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Ng	Billie, Cheung	7		M	S	Student	No	Chinese	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Return Permit 30/4532	Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 20/28	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Ng	Ping Oi	5		F	S	Student	No	Chinese	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Return Permit 30/4531	Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 20/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Ng	Harry, Ting Wah	6		M	S	Student	No	Chinese	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Return Permit 30/4533	Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 20/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
10	PROVISIONAL	Ng	Kai Hing	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Affidavit	of father Hing Thet a U.S. citizen		China	Sunning, Kwangtung
11	PROVISIONAL	Soo Hoo	Ging	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Heiping, Kwangtung	Affidavit	of father Soo Hoo Hong a U.S. citizen		China	Heiping, Kwangtung
12	PROVISIONAL	Chan	Men	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Visaed Passport-See H.K.514	Hongkong	Feb. 28/29	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
13	PROVISIONAL	Ng	Shee	31		F	M	Housewife	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Visaed Passport-See H.K.524	Hongkong	Mar. 1/29	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
14	PROVISIONAL	ENG	Kim Lim	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Affidavit	of father Eng Ah Yew a U.S. citizen		China	Sunning, Kwangtung
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Look	Poy	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui, Kwangtung	Return Permit 31/857	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 1/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Chung	45		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 348610	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 27/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Jin	Ting Yuk	40		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 348619	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 2/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Wing	22		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 31/933	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 27/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Cheung	48		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 31/932	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 27/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ko	Hop	46		M	M	Canned Foreman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui, Kwangtung	Return Permit 32/3062	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 15/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Yot Kwai	37		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 32/3044	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 24/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Eng	Fook Lun	30		M	M	Restaurant waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 32/3081	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	May 21/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Seid	Chuck	63		M	M	canned-laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	Return Permit 32/3355	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 14/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Yan	Sit	28		M	M	Restaurant waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 32/3005	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash.	Mar. 23/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Leong	Chong	45		M	M	Restaurant waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Cheng Look Kwangtung	Return Permit 32/3052	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 27/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Eng	Quen(Ng Kuan)	60		M	M	Restaurant waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 32/3045	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	May 1/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Young	Sin	41		M	M	Laundry-man	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui, Kwangtung	Return Permit 32/2948	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 26/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Chan	Bing Lim	36		M	M	Laundry-man	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 32/3006	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 18/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Ung	72		M	M	Cook	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 32/3437	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 15/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Lum	Look	56		M	M	Medicine sales-man	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwangtung	Return Permit 32/2964	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash	Feb. 8/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 25 1929 192...
ADMITTED LINES 5-7-8-9-15-16-30

PORT ..... DATE MAR 25 1929

1 26 50 67

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2-4-6-10-11-12-13
HELD T. D. LINES 14

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES .....
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Polygamy	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Chan Shee, Loo Gam, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father	$50	No	No	No	Father, Moy Sow Lum, 62 N. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
2	Wife, Gin Shee, Lan Chung, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	No	No	No	Friend Mar Dong, 660 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
3	Mother, Lee Shee, Nam Chuck, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Walla Walla	No	Father	$50	No	No	No	Father, Lim Tong Park, 14, 5th St., Walla Walla, Wash.	Yes	4 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
4	Mother, Lee Shee, Soon Lung, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Brother	$50	No	No	No	Friend, Chan Yee Yok, 672 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	4 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar underneath left eyebrow
5	Cousin-in-law, Ng See Guey, Yan Woo Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1921 1928	Seattle	Tuck Wah & Company, 414, 8th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar over each eyebrow
6	Uncle-in-law, Ng See Guey, Yan Woo Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	No	No	No	Tuck Wah & Company, 414, 8th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
7	Uncle, Ng See Guey, Yan Woo Li Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Tuck Wah & Company, 414, 8th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
8	Uncle, Ng See Guey, Yan Woo Li Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Tuck Wah & Company, 414, 8th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
9	Uncle, Ng See Guey, Yan Woo Li Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Tuck Wah & Company, 414, 8th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Small pit mark outer centre left eye
10	Mother, Chan Shee, Wan Lung Kong, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	No	No	No	Tuck Wah & Company, 414, 8th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	4 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
11	Mother, Wong Shee, Tung Hang, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Penna	Pittsburg	No	Father	$40	No	No	No	Father, Soo Hog Hong, 127 N. St. Clair St. Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
12	Mother, Mui Shee, Sa Kiu, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City	No	Father	$ 3	No	No	No	Chan Hung Man, 24 Delanny St., New York City	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
13	Mother-in-law, Lee Shee, Hong How, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Husband	$50	No	No	No	Chong Long & Company, 33 Pell St., New York City	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
14	Mother, Wong Shee, Kam Kong, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	No	No	No	Wah Young & Company, 8th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
15	Wife, Wong Shee, Nam Chung, Li, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Pitt.	Father's Friend, Henry Quong, 5011, 2nd Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	mole right chin
16	wife, Lee Shee, Fook Hing Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Boston	Tung Hing Long, 9th Hudson St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Small scar left forehead
17	Wife, Fung Shee, Kwong Hoi, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Chicago	Yee Chong & Company, 2245 Wentworth Ave., Chicago	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole near upper lip & near Chin
18	Wife, Chan Shee, Yan Woo Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Cousin, Ng Yay, 414, 8th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Round scar near each corner mouth
19	Wife, Chan Shee, Yan Woo Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Tuck Wah & Company, 414, 8th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar top head
20	Mother, Eng Shee, Mar Foo, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Wife, Ng Shee, 1238 King St., Seattle	Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar bridge of nose
21	Wife, Eng Shee, Sui Hoow, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Yee Chong & Company, 124, 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole on left cheek
22	Wife, Lee Shee, Tung Shing Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Cousin, Ng Yook Fon, 707 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar above left ear
23	Wife, Chiu Shee, Chong Sar, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Port.	Brother, Seid Gain, 287½ Flandus St., Port. Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Long scar on left cheek
24	Wife, Lan Shee, Fook Lin, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Kwong On Long & Company, 701 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Small pit half inch corner right eye
25	Wife, Tang Shee, Chau Kong, Ching Lok, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Mar Dong & Company 660 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Small scar above inner eyebrow
26	Wife, Wong Shee, Kam Chaw, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$ 5	Yes	1928	Seattle	Cousin, Ng Se-gui Kam Hong Co., 709 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar above right eyebrow
27	Wife, Lee Shee, Pak Nin, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Mar Dong & Company, 660 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole above inner end right eyebrow
28	Wife, Lee Shee, Tai Ping, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Kwong Man Yuen & Co., 701 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar in half right ear
29	Wife, Lam Shee, See Koow, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Friend, Leong Dong, 337 Wash. Alley, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	scar centre of forehead
30	Wife, Siu Shee, Long Doo, Chungshan, Kwangtung, China	Mo.	Kansas city	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Seattle	Friend, Coo Bar Young, 315 W. 12th St., Kansascity Mo.	Yes	6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Two moles left Cheek

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the S.S. President Jackson, from Manila via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 29

at Seattle

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Mexican alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, friend, or (if other relative) kind; especially guard against such vague answers as "relatives" or "friends." The entry should show the amount of money brought by the alien at the time of his arrival, as well as the amount of money in possession of the family.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and how much*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States dollars; and if so, by whom furnished and how much.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, New York.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should indicate whether or not alien is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with address (name and complete address of relative or friend).

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should show whether the aliens are admitted to citizenship. Special attention is directed to the necessity for carefully ascertaining the facts in regard to the ability of aliens to read and write the English language or some other language, as specified in section 8. If aliens can read some language, but not English, they should be so recorded. If aliens can neither read nor write, they should be recorded as illiterate. Special inquiry is enjoined upon inspection officers to ascertain whether aliens are able to comply with the requirements of the law in this respect, and the information thus obtained should be recorded in answer to these questions. Where aliens are unable to comply with the requirements of the law, the specific facts in each case should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Morrison *, Surgeon of the* S.S.President Jackson *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* U. S. P. H. S. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. E. Morrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* March *, 19* 29

at Seattle

J. E. Spangler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10640-13

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON". Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, MARCH 5, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Chin	Tue	57		M	M	Medicine-sales-man	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Temporary Absence Abroad Return Permit 32/3261	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 5/28	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Chung	Yee Fong	34		M	M	Restaurant waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sungtak Kwangtung	Temporary Absence Abroad Return Permit 32/2980	Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 9/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Soo Hoo	Fong	60		M	M	Laundry-man	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping, Kwangtung	Temporary Absence Abroad Return Permit 32/3238	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 22/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Louie	Eng Yaw	37		M	M	Restaurant waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3063	Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 27/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Shew	Sze Fong	37		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui, Kwangtung	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3067	Seattle, Wash.	May 5/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	PROVISIONAL Adm 4-3-29	Mah	Gong	38		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Temporary Absence Abroad No Number	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 28/27	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Hugh	64		M	M	Laundry-man	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3001	Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 20/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Hi	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui, Kwangtung	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3025	Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 12/28	China	Sunwui, Kwangtung
	ABSOLUTE	Yung	Fook Sing	16		M	S	Restaurant waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/2997	Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 14/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
10	PROVISIONAL Adm 4-2-29	Jin	Sow (Shau) On	19		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Visaed Transport See. 3(6)SM H.K. 499	Hongkong	Feb. 28/29	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
11	PROVISIONAL 5-16-29	Mui	Chung Gen	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Visaed Transport See. 3(6)SM H.K. 510	Hongkong	Feb. 28/29	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
12	PROVISIONAL Adm 4-22-29	Yee	Ngon Nguey	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Visaed Transport See. 3(6)SM H.K. 513	Hongkong	Feb. 28/29	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
13	PROVISIONAL Adm 4-1-29	Moo	Fook Chew	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Visaed Transport See. 3(6)SM H.K. 511	Hongkong	Feb. 28/29	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
U.S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Leong	War Joe	32		M	M	Laundry-man	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 2500/2013	Boston, Mass	Dec. 5/27	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
U.S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Yong	Yun Yung	16		M	S	Laundry-man	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN Son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung	Return Permit 30/4313	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 21/27	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
U.S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Seid	Ow Wah	21		M	M	Restaurant waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN Son of U.S. citizen	Chinese	China	Sunwui, Kwangtung	Return Permit 30/4068	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 26/27	China	Sunwui, Kwangtung
U.S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Mon Lip	49		M	M	Laundry-man	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	Return Permit 30/4004	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 21/27	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4,050,947 I 404 to C.O. 8-23-48

MAR 25 1928
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 65-769-14617
HELD S. S. I. LINES 6-10-6-13
HELD T. D. LINES

DATE MAR 25 1928
PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon O.H.Cob
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 26 E 2 63 gs

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

13-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for Full text of Question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife, Leong Shee, Chew Chung,							1892		Nephew, Chin Yick Dong,		Perm															
1	Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	Buffolo	No	Self	$ 1	Yes	1928	Buffolo	446 Main St., Buffolo, N.Y.	Yes	6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar left cheek
	Wife, Hom Shee, Goo Sher,					25		1915		Friend, Moy Quong,		"															
2	Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Pa.	Philidelphia	No	Self	$25	Yes	1928	Philidelphia	934 Race St., Philidelphia Pa.	Yes	6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar left right temple
	Wife, Chan Shee, Lan Hing Li							1882		Lee Lung & Co;		5															Scar above
3	Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Port.	227 Main St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	right eyebrow.
	Mother, Lee Shee, Haa Chuen,					20		1909		Hop Chong & Co.,		6															Scar left tip
4	Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Port.	60, 2nd St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	of chin
	Wife Hoo Shee, Sunwuicity,					40		1908		King Chong Long & Company		6															Scar on left
5	Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1928	Seattle	707 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	temple
	Wife, Wong Shee, Sheung Kan,							1923		Tung Chong & Company,		7															Scar left
6	Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1927	Seattle	658 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	jawbone
	Wife, Lam Shee, Wing Shing Li							1892		Wah Young & Company,		4															Large Peck Mark
7	Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Mom Penn	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Seattle	416, 8th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	left temple
	Wife, Lim Shee, Goo Ching,	Sept.	San Antonio			20		1919		Kwong Tack & Company,		7															Notch outer rim
8	Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Tex.	Texas	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Seattle	721 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	left ear
	Mother, Lee Shee, Nam Sun,	Mrs.	Perry					1923		Tuck Wo & Company,		4															Small mole on
9	Sunning, Kwangtung, China			Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1928	Seattle	414, 8th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	upper right lip
	Wife, Lee Shee, Kwong Hoi,									Yee Chong & Company,	Yes																
10	Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$20	No	No	No	2245 Wentworth Ave., Chicago		5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
	Mother, Yee Shee, Chew Young,									Min Ting Nai, Wing Wah Long																	
11	Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$20	No	No	No	& Co., 156 W. 22nd St. Chicago	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on left eyebrow
	Mother, Gee Shee, Lun Mee,									Father, Yee Sen (Sue) kee																	Long scar on
12	Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Minn.	St. Paul	No	Father	$ 5	No	No	No	Yuen Tung Rest. St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	left cheek
	Mother, Hom Shee, Tung Hang,									John Wo & Company,																	
13	Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ore.	Portland	No	Father	$15	No	No	No	84, 2nd St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
	Wife, Moo Shee, Sai Kwock									Wong Tun Siu, Friend,																	
14	Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	$50	Yes	1927	Boston	56 Beach St., Boston, Mass	Yes	6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	scar on right temple
	Mother Yee Shee, Chong On,									Friend, Wong Tun Siu,																	
15	Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	$50	Yes	1927	Boston	56 Beach St., Boston, Mass	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
	Wife, Hong Shee, Chong Shar,									Friend, Ko Gin Kwan,																	
16	Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	N.Y. city	No	Self	$50	Yes	1927	N.Y.	95 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
	Wife, Wong Shee, Chong Long,									Yee Chong Co.,																	mole right
17	Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1927	Seattle	124, 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	jaw
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the S.S.President "Jackson
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from Manila via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 29

at Seattle

J.E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that carefully compiled answers show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, including State in which such city or town is.

Column 19 (*Whether ticket, etc.*).—Entry to be Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible]

Column 21 [illegible]

each case [illegible]

of a family [illegible]

Column 22 [illegible]

should [illegible]

of years [illegible]

Column 23 [illegible]

amount [illegible]

friend, [illegible]

Column 24 [illegible]

the alien [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S.President Jackson, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. S. ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon, employed by transportation company)

J.H. Morrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1929

at Seattle

J.C. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 108

10640-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT MADISON". Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, MARCH 9, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Yang	Chi Lai	32		M	M	Boatswain	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
2		Ding	Ah Sung	30		M	S	Quarter-master	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
3		Chu	Che Ping	32		M	M	Quarter-master	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
4		Yao	Ma Teh	36		M	M	Quarter-master	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
5		Wong	Ah Va	29		M	M	Quarter-master	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
6		Ning	Ah Ching	28		M	M	Store-keeper	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
7		Sung	Sze Chong	24		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
8		Lee	Foo Kwai	29		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
9		Kao	Su Tak	37		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
10		Lin	Ah Ping	28		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
11		Lin	Ah To	25		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
12		Chun	Yue Sai	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
13		Lee	Zai Yung	23		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
14		Soong	San Yuen	33		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
15		Chew	Ah King	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
16		Ng	Sung Lee	28		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
17		Chen	Ven Ding	19		M	S	Steward Boy	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
18		Tung	Ah Chu	42		M	M	No. 1 Fireman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
19		Wong	Ah Tao	31		M	M	No. 2 Fireman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
20		Wong	Chew Foo	34		M	M	Donkey-man	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
21		Chen	Yang Ping	23		M	M	Store-keeper	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
22		Tung	Han Sung	28		M	M	Oiler	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
23		Han	Ah Kwan	28		M	M	Oiler	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
24		Wo	Tsen Hai	28		M	M	Oiler	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
25		Hai	Ah Ho	30		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
26		Sung	Ah Tah	20		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
27		Chen	Ah Ting	24		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
28		Chen	Chung Pong	20		M	M	Wiper	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
29		Chen	Chung Sam	24		M	M	Wiper	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
30		Yue	Ah Foo	22		M	S	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai

Mate transmit

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 29 1929
ADMITTED

INSPECTED

DISCHARGED

DETAINED

*Permanent residence within the meaning of the question shall be entered as the place of abode at which the alien has lived for one year or more.
†List of races and peoples will be found on the back of the sheet.

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 19 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultra paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether from own money or by ticket or by whom sent	If money, how much?	Whether ever in the United States before										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Institute, B 507 N. Mou-Yeh-Li Yuhang Road, Shanghai, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Company	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
2	Friend Chan Ki Lam Shan Jang Charitable Inst. B 507 N. Mou-Yeh-Li, Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
3	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Inst. B 507 N. Mou-Yeh-Li, Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
4	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Inst. B 507 N. Mou-Yeh-Li, Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
5	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Inst. B 507 N. Mou-Yeh-Li, Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
6	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Inst. B 507 N. Mou-Yel-Li, Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
7	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Inst. B 507 N. Mou-Yel-Li, Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
8	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Inst. B 507 N. Mou-Yel-Li, Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
9	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Inst. B 507 N. Mou-Yel-Li, Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
10	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Ins. B 507 N. Mou-Yel-Li, Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
11	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Inst. B 507 N. Mou-Yel-Li, Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
12	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Inst. B 507 N. Mou-Yel-Li, Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
13	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Inst. B 507 N. Mou-Yel-Li, Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
14	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Inst. B 507 N. Mou-Yel-Li, Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar Seattle Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
15	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Inst. B 507 N. Mou-Yel-Li Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
16	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Inst. B 507 N. Mou-Yel-Li Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
17	Friend, Chan Ki Lam, Shan Jang Charitable Inst. B 507 N. Mou-Yel-Li, Yuhang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
18	Friend, Wong Ho Ching, Hieying Firemen Inst. 460 Chang Hsing Lee, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S. S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
19	Friend, Wong Ho Ching, Hieying Firemen Inst. 460 Chang Hsing Lee, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
20	Friend, Wong Ho Ching, Hieying Firemen Inst. 460 Chang Hsing Lee, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
21	Friend, Wong Ho Ching, Hieying Firemen Inst. 460 Chang Hsing Lee, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
22	Friend, Wong Ho Ching, Hieying Firemen Inst. 460 Chang Hsing Lee, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
23	Friend, Wong Ho Ching, Hieying Firemen Inst. 460 Chang Hsing Lee, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
24	Friend, Wong Ho Ching, Hieying Firemen Inst. 460 Chang Hsing Lee, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
25	Friend, Wong Ho Ching, Hieying Firemen Inst. 460 Chang Hsing Lee, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
26	Friend, Wong Ho Ching, Hieying Firemen Inst. 460 Chang Hsing Lee, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
27	Friend, Wong Ho Ching, Hieying Firemen Inst. 460 Chang Hsing Lee, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
28	Friend, Wong Ho Ching, Hieying Firemen Inst. 460 Chang Hsing Lee, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
29	Friend, Wong Ho Ching, Hieying Firemen Inst. 460 Chang Hsing Lee, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
30	Friend, Wong Ho Ching, Hieying Firemen Inst. 460 Chang Hsing Lee, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith *Master*, *of the* S.S. President Jackson, *from* Manila via ports, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Griffith
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* March, *19* 29
at Seattle

J. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungary" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Danish," by race or people, and, similarly, "Hungarian" under the head of race or people does not mean "Magyar," by country. All Irish, Scotch, or Welsh born in Ireland, Scotland, or Wales should be entered as "Irish," "Scotch," or "Welsh," by race or people, and, similarly, "English" by race or people does not mean "Britain

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. K. Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S.President Jackson, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. S. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J K Morrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 29

at Seattle

J E Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 109

10640-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON". Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, MARCH 9, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Inter Transit	Dong	Ah Ziang	21		M	S	Steward Boy	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	None			China	Shanghai
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAR 25 1929
PORT ..... DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.A.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

MAR 25 1929
TILE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector-in-Charge

STATISTICAL

INDEXED

65

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† The figures will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 109

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTONG, MARCH 25, 19 29

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, mother, grandparent, husband, wife, other person, or by any transportation company, whether prepaid, or paid on arrival, and if latter, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Friend, Wong Ho Ching, Hieying Firemen Inst. 460 Chang Hsing Lee, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar Co.	No	No			S.S. Melville Dollar, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Immigrants may not land at this port unless the examining officer is satisfied that the immigrant has the proper visa or visas, if any, required by law or by regulations of the United States or of the country or place

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the S.S. President Jackson, from Manila via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 29
at Seattle

H. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

ANGOLA (BANTU).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; only the place (city or town) of ultimate destination, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible]

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The entry should show [illegible]

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show [illegible]

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jackson, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. S. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Morrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 20

at Seattle

J. H. Spengler
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 110

10640-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON". Passengers sailing from KOBE, March 12, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Nemirovsky	Shandley H.	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ananieff	1962	Harbin, China	Feb. 19/29	China	Harbin
ADMITTED 2	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Nemirovsky	Aron	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Russian	Yes	Jew	Hebrew	Russia	Ananieff	1965	Harbin, China	Feb. 19/29	China	Harbin
ADMITTED 3	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Nemirovsky	Max	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Russian	Yes	Jew	Hebrew	Russia	Ananieff	1964	Harbin, China	Feb. 19/29	China	Harbin
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

Per 41 71234 Le Gale

Gusta-Russia

Gusta Russia

Gusta Russia

BAR 25 1929

SEATTLE, WASH., 192

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

DATE MAR 25 1929

PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon USPHS

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INDEXED

1b

List 110.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by the alien himself, father, mother, husband, other relative, friend, society, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse within past year	Whether a professional beggar	Whether ever deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has in his own possession the amount required by the immigration act, and if not, whether he has the means required by the act	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his ultimate destination	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when he last came and how long he remained on each occasion								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Ester Isinover, 5 Diagonalnaiast, Harbin, China	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Husband	35 00	No			Husband, Isaac Nemirovsky, 92 Boerum St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Grandmother, Ester Isinover, 5 Diagonalnaiast, Harbin, China	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Father	No	No			with mother line 1	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None
3	Grandmother, Ester Isinover, 5 Diagonalnaiast, Harbin, China	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Father	No	No			With mother line 1	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Hazel	None
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Any alien who knowingly assists, solicits, or encourages the entry into the United States of any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the time and place of his entry, or who brings to the United States any alien who is

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* U.S.President Jackson, *from* Manila via ports, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Griffith

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* March, *19* 29

at Seattle

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jackson, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. S. ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Morrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 29

at Seattle

J. E. Spangler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 111

10640-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON". Passengers sailing from KOBE, March 12, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	§Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
			Left U.S. May 11-1933			SS	"Chichibu Maru"													
1		In	Choon Kim	44		M	M	Pastor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Korean	Japan	Heiannand Korea	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(E) 58	Japan	Feb. 27/28	Japan	Heiannam Korea
2		Nakao	Makato	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okinawaken	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(B) 69	Nagasaki, Japan	Mar. 6/28	Japan	Mont Spain
3		Matsumra	Yosaku	57		M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	R.P.No. 416166	Washington D.C.	Sept.17/28	U.S.A.	Spokane
4	U.S. CITIZEN	Matsuura	Iwao	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	E.Yakima, Wash.	U.S.Passport 429474	Washington D.C.	Aug.27/28	U.S.A.	Spokane
5	U.S. CITIZEN	Matsumra	Carol	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	[redacted] U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Redmond, Wash.	Birth Cert. 125	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 7/28	U.S.A.	Spokane
6	ABSOLUTE	Miyake	Takeo	20		M	S	Stope-clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	R.P.No. 4 7132	Washington D.C.	Sept.15/28	U.S.A.	Seattle
7	ABSOLUTE	Tamate	Kosajiro	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	R.P.No. 430588	Washington D.C.	Oct. 31/28	U.S.A.	Bellevue, Wash.
8	ABSOLUTE	Tamate	Iso	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	R.P.No. 430514	Washington D.C.	Oct. 31/28	U.S.A.	Bellevue, Wash.
9	U.S. CITIZEN	Tamate	Chirie	7		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Bellevue	Birth Cert. 21	Seattle, Wash	Aug. 22/24	U. S. A.	Bellevue, Wash.
10	U.S. CITIZEN	Tamate	Shinae	6		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Bellevue	Birth Cert. 29	Seattle, Wash.	Sept29/25	U. S. A.	Bellevue, Wash.
11	ABSOLUTE	Hasuike	Misao	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	R. P. No. 425816	Washington D.C.	Oct. 12/28	U. S. A.	Bellevue, Wash.
12	U.S. CITIZEN	Hasuike	Toshi	3		M	S	Student	No		No	U.S. CITIZEN U. S. A.	Japanese	U.S. A.	Beaverton	Birth Cert. 55	Beaverton	Dec. 15/25	U. S. A.	Bellevue, Wash.
13	ABSOLUTE	Sasawara(Sasahara)	Jitsutaro	42		M	M	Boiler-Maker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	R.P.No. 409729	Washington D.C.	Aug. 12/28	U. S. A.	Bellevue, Wash.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAR 25 1929

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 25 1929

PERMITTED LINES all except 192

WILL U. S. I. LINES

WILL F. U. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Commissioner of Immigration

PORT

DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

SURGEON LINES: Surgeon

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

FILED

List 111

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash was furnished by passenger, whether paid by him on arrival, or by relative, friend, employer, society, government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose specified has been accomplished	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, when and what was the cause	Whether alien has been previously in prison or supported by charity	Whether alien's ticket and passage are paid by the United States Government, by State, county, or municipality, or by private charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Sin Inai, 26 Shinyori, Heijew, Heannando, Korea	S.D.	Huron	No	Self	$200	No			Huron College Huron, S.D. Chicago University, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	Bald Headed
2	Brother, Gonsuke Nakato, Hanechimura, Kunigamigun, Okawaken, Japan	Mont.	Paradise	No	Husband	$50	Yes 1924	1927	Paradise	Husband, Genjiro Nakao, Box 72, Paradise, Mont.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
3	Wife, Hana Matsuura, Hiroshimaken, Japan	Wash.	Spokane	No	Self	$200	Yes	1901 1928	Spokane	Friend, Heiji Okuda, P.O. Box 137 Spokane, Wash.	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Grey	Hazel	Mole R. side of face, Mole L. side of neck
4	Mother, Hana Matsuura, Hiroshimaken, Japan	Wash.	Spokane	No	Father	No	Yes	1928	Spokane	With father line 3	Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
5	Mother, Hana Matsuura, Hiroshimaken, Japan	Wash.	Spokane	No	Father	No	Yes	1928	Spokane	With father line 3	Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
6	Uncle, Kichitaro Miyake, 46 Shomura Tsukubogun, Okayamaken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1924	1928	Seattle	Father, Matsuta Miyake, 805 Dearborn St., Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blk.	Patterns all lenges
7	Father, Sanshiro Tamate, Kagoshimaken, Japan	Wash.	Bellevue	No	Self	$10	Yes 1918	1928	Bellevue	Friend, K. Sugimoto, R.F.D. 42, Box 119, Bellevue, Wash.	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
8	Father-in-law, Sanshiro Tamate Kagoshimaken, Japan	Wash	Bellevue	No	Husband	$50	Yes 1921	1928	Bellevue	With Husband line 7	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
9	Grandfather, Sanshiro Tamate Kagoshimaken, Japan	Wash	Bellevue	No	Father	No	Yes	1928	Bellevue	With Father line 7	Yes	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
10	Grandfather, Sanshiro Tamate, Kagoshimaken, Japan	Wash	Bellevue	No	Father	No	Yes	1928	Bellevue	With Father line 7	Yes	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
11	Brother, I. Okada, Kahagigun, Hiroshimaken, Japan	Ore.	Tigard	No	Husband	$100	Yes 1921	1928	Tigard	Husband, Terase Masuike, R No. 1 Box 145 Tigard, Ore.	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Jap.	Blk.	Brn.	None
12	Uncle, I. Okada, Kahagigun, Hiroshimaken, Japan	Ore.	Tigard	No	Father	No	Yes	1928	Tigard	With mother line 11	Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Jap.	Blk.	Brn.	None
13	Wife, Hayano Sasahara, Okayamaken, Yasumura, Hiroshimaken, Japan	Wash.	Wenatchee	No	Self	$200	Yes 1919	1928	Wena.	Friend, S. Hara, P.O. Box 7 Wenatchee, Wash.	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap.	Blk.	Brn.	None
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the S.S. President Jackson, from Manila via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 29

at Seattle

H. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

~~Manifested~~

~~81 c~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jackson, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. S.; _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Morrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 29

at Seattle

H. Spengler
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or errors in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—29

Form 2862
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 113

10640-18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MARCH 14, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Oga	Yokichi	45		M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	R.P. No. 402909	Washington D.C.	July 16/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Kamimoto	Shoichi	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	R.P. No. 414296	Washington D.C.	Aug. 29/28	U.S.A.	Gardiner, Calif.
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Tsuru Yoshihara	Kenji Masao	25 27		M M	S S	Student Saw-Miller	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Outaken	R.P. No. 419068	Washington D.C.	Sept.22/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Imamura	Seikichi	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	R.P.No. 434401	Washington D.C.	Oct. 9/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 5	U. S. CITIZEN	Imamura	Yukio	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Kagoshimaken Portland, Oregon	R.P. No. 414808 Birth Cert. 16151	Washington D.C. Portland, Ore.	Aug.31/28 Sept.20/28	U.S.A.	West Port, Oregon
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAR 25 1928

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all except 10?
HELD O. S. I. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES 6

Immigrant Inspector

DATE MAR 25 1928
PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PORT
REJECTING LIES: Surgeon
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 174

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by husband, father, other relative, friend, or by whom paid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether she has a ticket to a destination in the United States	Whether she intends to return to the country whence she came	Whether she has been in the United States before									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, S. Oga, 444 Niwase Machi, Kibigun, Okayamaken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1929 1903	Seattle	Friend, K. Chino, 916 N. Pir St., Seattle	Yes	Pleasure ~~3 yrs.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar above left eye
2	Friend, Miawa Muura, 1513, Hiroshimaken, Japan	Cal.	Gardiner	No	Self	$500	Yes	1929 1914	San Fran.	Friend, Muura Wasuke, R.F.D. No. 3, Box 557, Gardiner, Calif.	Yes	~~1 Year~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Jap.	Blk.	Brn.	Freckles on face
3	Mother, Ryu Ko, 528-1, Aso Uwosaki, Kitamaki Mura, Nagun, Ehtaken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1929 1921	Seattle	Brother H.K. Tsuru, 912, 40 Ave. S. Seattle.	Yes	~~5~~ Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Jap.	Blk.	Brn.	Projecting front teeth
4	Father, Matsutaro Yoshihara, 6283 Mitsukigun, Hiroshimaken, Japan	Wash.	National	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	1917	Seattle	Friend, K. Shibayama, Bush Hotel, Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	~~5~~ Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Whorl on all the finger
5	Wife, Chika Sakoda, 480 Kangoshima, Japan	Ore.	West Port	No	Self	$400	Yes	1928 1906	San Fran.	Friend, Tosoke, P.O. Box West Port, Oregon	A yes	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap.	Blk.	Brn.	Bald spot on top of head near
6	Mother, Chika Sakoda, 480 Kangoshima, Japan	Ore.	West Port	No	Father	$50	Yes	1906	San Fran.	With Father line 5	Yes	~~3~~ Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	Blk.	Brn.	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master (Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Jackson, from Manila via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 29
at Seattle

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

-10640-19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, P.ISLANDS, MARCH 2, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MARCH 25, 1929.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
ADMITTED 1	Alberto	Tranquilino	40		M	S	no photograph submitted San Clemente, Tarlac; July 26, 1889		P.O.Box 64 Blanco Salinas, S. Fran.
ADMITTED 2	Antaran	Isais	20		M	S	Macato, Cagis; February 21, 1909		Rt.8, box 141-a, Salem, Oregon
ADMITTED 3	Abarques	4-543-354 Vet nat 1-29-47 #1300K-7587 Pedro	21		M	S	Naga, Cebu; February 20, 1908		302 Eldorado, Stockton, San Fran.
ADMITTED 4	Acio	Geronimo	20		M	S	Bacarra, Ilocos Norte; July 9, 1908		Box 405 Watson Bill, San Francisco
ADMITTED 5	Almoite	Francisco	26		M	M	Bacnotan, La Union; October 6, 1902		218 6th Ave. South, Seattle
6	Alferes	See File 50/15-9 4 V 16 684 1-404 issued 2 2 M 13828; 11-1-45 Rufino	19		M	S	Naga, Cebu; July 30, 1910		253 Eldorado, Stockto, San Francisco
ADMITTED 7	Aldesa	4 155 ov1 Guillermo	20		M	S	Bantay, Ilocos Sur; October 20, 1908		P.O.Box 288 Isleton, San Francisco
ADMITTED 8	Albano	3-900-076 Severino	19		M	S	837 Urbiztondo, Manila; November 8, 1910	I 404 issued 1/15/46 #23M 14663	New Manila Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Almogela	2-695-777 Felix	21		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union; May 1, 1908		218 6th Avenue South, Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Almero	1941116 Maximo	20		M	S	Lapog, Ilocos Sur; August 3, 1908		1 2nd Ave. South, San Francisco
11	Agbulog	Advised June 8-1929 - by Insp. J. F. Nelson A.R.#5731422 Julian	56		M	M	Lapog, Ilocos Sur; February 20, 1873		1 25th Ave. South, San Francisco
ADMITTED 12	Acosta	4 104 474 Marcos	43		M	M	1-404 issued 8-28-56 LOS ANGELES N-400 Lapog, Ilocos Sur; April 26, 1886		1 25th Ave. South, San Francisco
ADMITTED 13	Almares	1941 379 Pedro	18		M	S	File 433/768 I 404 issued 11/24/42 #23 M 1806 Cacayan, Ilocos Sur.; February 6, 1911		735 Stockton, San Francisco
ADMITTED 14	Almogela	3-902-769 File 38 1/2/20 (Nacio 1208-9005) Graciano	20		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union; March 18, 1909		218 6th Avenue South, Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Allegado	5 IW 5 906 I-404 to A 5145946 Los Angeles (N-400) 11/6/51 Federico	18		M	S	Alaminos, Pangasinan; December 10, 1911		Salmon Camary, 508 King, Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Alindato	1 778 808 File 433/944 Borromeo	18		M	S	I-404 iss to STOCKTON,CAL on 12-1-52 FOR DURAR CARD Nomancia, Capiz; January 11, 1911		401 23rd Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 17	Autencio	3 964 089 Not issued 10-7-46 # 1209-K-718 Fidel	17		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; December 25, 1911		401 23rd Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Basilio	5 694 793 File 433/1123 no photograph submitted Marciano	19		M	S	San Clemente, Tarlac; November 1, 1910		P.O.Box 64 Blanco Salinas, San Fran.
ADMITTED 19	Bolivar	Dominador	23		M	S	Calivo, Capiz, September 20, 1906		356 Market st. Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Baladad	3 063 351 I-404 to 11763 BAKERSFIELD Alfredo	21		M	M	Bauang, La Union; March 2, 1908		P.O.Box 1008 Montisano, Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Badayos	4 902 - 058 I-404 Stockton I-90 3/2/44 Demetrio	23		M	M	Naga, Cebu, April 6, 1896		302 Eldorado Stockton, Sn. Francis
ADMITTED 22	Blanquera	7 901 941 I 404 rec 2/12/45 # 17 M 11538 Angel	19		M	S	San Fabian, Pangasinan; April 10, 1910		1220 7th Str. West, Los Angeles
ADMITTED 23	Bautista	Pedro	22		M	M	Calivo, Capiz; May 10, 1907		356 Market str., Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Barroga	4 460 647 I-404 to A 4460842 Fresno 10-26-51 Ramon	22		M	S	Santa, Ilocos Sur; August 12, 1906		755 Stockton, San Francisco
25	Bugaren	See File 50/15-9 350 x 196 404 issued 11/13/43 #27-M-1019 Pedro	20		M	S	Alaminos, Pangasinan, February 22, 1909		Freedom Hotel, Seattle
Adm. MAY 17 1929	Banogan	Cipriano	35		M	M	Alaminos, Pangasinan; August 26, 1893		Freedom Hotel, Seattle
27	Baril	See File 50/15-9 Catalino	34		M	M	Alaminos, Pangasinan; April 7, 1895		Freedom Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED 28	Balmania	7 98. 598 Francisco	26		M	M	Jn. nat 4/24/47 # 1700 -K-2530 Balincagon, Pangasinan; July 6, 1903		Freedom Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Bagus	2 016 623 1-404 TO 1300K-26161 (3-22-49) Gerardo	20		M	S	Naga, Cebu, October 3, 1909		253 Jackson st. Stockton, San F
30	Bustamante	File 433/2024 Jose	18		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz, January 1, 1911		401 23rd Ave. South, Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 25 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD S. S. LINES
REJECTED LINES

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 4 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-7-10-11-14-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-28-30
HELD S. S. LINES
HELD [illegible] LINES

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 May 52

NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this [illegible] passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family [illegible] such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable symbols may be made upon said manifest opposite the names of [illegible]
3. Railway tickets for the [illegible]
4. Each [illegible]

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

M-626 **10640-20**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, P. ISLANDS, MARCH 2, 19 29, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE? WASH. MARCH 25, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	3478130	Ind. I-404 & 1305-K-854 4-2-46							
ADMITTED 1	Barbero	Federico	19		M	S	Dolores, Abra; September 10, 1910		P.O.Box 491 Gilroy, San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Baba 3 3604169	Nicolas	Ver. nat. 27		M	S	11/4/46 # 1200-K-1315 M Balincagen, Pangasinan; February 8, 1902		P.O.Box 382 Station H, Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Castillo	Emilio	25		M	M	no photograph submitted San Clemente, Tarlac, May 5, 1904		P.O.Box 64 Blanco Salinas, San Fran.
ADMITTED 4	Cruz, de la	Lorenzo	Ver. 14/12/42 #23-[illegible] 18		M	S	no photograph submitted San Clemente, Tarlac; November 1, 1911	A.R.F 4715702	P.O. Box 64 Blanco Salinas, San Fran
ADMITTED 5	Cruz, de la	Lazaro	36		M	M	San Clemente, Tarlac; December 3, 1893		P.O. Box 64 Blanco Salinas, San Fran.
ADMITTED 6	CARIAGA Cariaga	5461244 Pablo	28		M	M	Camiling, Tarlac; March 6, 1901		P.O. Box 64 Blanco Salinas, San Fran.
ADMITTED 7	2459174 Cawaling	Diosdado	24		M	S	Macato, Capiz, November 1, 1904		141 Salem, Oregon
ADMITTED 8	Castillano	4-824-567 Alejandro	19		M	S	404 issued 6/29/44 #23-M-11734 Bauang, La Union, July 10, 1910		805, Consmopolis, Seattle
9	See file 50/15-9 Castro, de	Pastor	22		M	S	Bangar, La Union; July 25, 1907		43 Nippon Station, Seattle
ADMITTED 10	3057644 Cabanting	Marcelo	file 433/1704 23		M	S	Ver. to Calixico 3-17-49 on Form 425 Cuyapo, Nueva Ecija; January 16, 1906		Rt.Lyn Thomson, Wapato, Seattle
ADMITTED 11	1068731 Cabanting	Honorio	file 133/55-gen 19		M	S	file applicants Cuyapo, Nueva Ecija; November 27, 1909		Rt. Lyn Thomson, Wapato, Seattle
ADMITTED 12	3433356 Cariaga	Juan	23		M	Sc	Batac, Ilocos Norte; March 16, 1906		P.O.Box 271 Isleton, San Francisco
ADMITTED 13	Cruz, de la	Juan	18		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; September 7, 1911		401 23rd Ave. South, Seattle,
ADMITTED 14	A4610407 Capaduhan	Juanillo	See file Apaduhan? 1-404 69 & 6118-53 18		M	S	I-404 to San Diego for BCC 1-14-49 Toledo, Cebu, June 24, 1911		302 Eldorado Stockton, San. Fran.
ADMITTED 15	5710988 Constantino	Santiago	18		M	M	Ver nat 12/31/46 #1206-K-125 Nomancia, Capis; July 25, 1910		Box 125 Washington Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED 16	1398781 Cordova	Eduulio	1-404 in 1807-1809 Stockton, Calif. 5-10-46 18		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz, March 25, 1911		Box 125 Washington Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED 17	5739268 Corpuz	Marcelo	23		M	S	Calape, Bohol; September 1, 1904		601 23rd Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Castillo, del	Alejandro	25		M	M	aR- 4331517 Bantay, Ilocos Sur; February 27, 1904	1212-1133 ?	804 Watson Bill, Los Angeles
Adm 19	3196003 Castillo, del	Juan	1-404 & 1600-K-15699 (2-3-48) 18		M	S	Bantay, Ilocos Sur; March 30, 1911		1128 7th Ave. South, Los Angeles
ADMITTED 20	Carpio	Jose	18		M	S	518 San Nicolas, Manila; Jan. 12, 1911		Box 323 Consmopolis, Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Cipriano	Eulalio	31		M	M	Calivo, Capis; March 10, 1888		356 Market str., Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Carballedo	Agustin	21		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union; August 4, 1908		218 6th Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 23	Cargo	Juan	20		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union; July 15, 1909		218 6th Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 24	3586713 Corpus	Seattle 90/90 Evaristo	19		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union; November 26, 1910		506-1/2 Maynard Ave. Seattle
ADMITTED 25	7894413 Corpus	1-404 Issued 10-23-56 E+D 1-90 Pedro	19		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union; October 19, 1910		218 6th Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Concecion, ines	Maximo	22		M	S	Ver nat 2/27/47 #1600-K-8172 Sinait, Ilocos Sur; June 8, 1907		Rt. Lyn Thomson, Wapato, Seattle
27	See file 50/15-9 Carnivas	Jose	I-404 issued to 1600-K-27399 Los Angeles 7-27-49 18		M	S	Alaminos, Pangasinan; February 28, 1911		Freedom Hotel, Seattle
Adm	7486617 Camialita	Fabian	404 issued 2/22/44 #23-M-9952 20		M	S	Naga, Cebu; January 20, 1909		253 Jackson Stockton, San Fran.
ADMITTED 29	4919354 Calub	Bernabe	V/A San Francisco 3-13-56 19		M	S	Banang, La Union; June 11, 1910		764 Gonsales, San Francisco
ADMITTED 30	1765704 Cabatan	Tomas	I-404 Ltr to 1607-K-4080 on 5-27-47 19		M	S	Agno, Pangasinan; April 7, 1910		P.O.Box 944 Salinas, San Francisco

MAR 25 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES

HELD U. S. & L. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 4 1929
ADMITTED LINES Coll manager 4-9-10
7-19-29
HELD U. S. & L. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES

Seattle Wash. 5-1929 Line 4. P.G. Nelson

Admitted May 2 1929 Seattle Wash. Line 10 P.G. Nelson Insp.

Admitted Line 19 Seattle 1929 Apr 4 P.G. Nelson Insp.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 26 by EC

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not found to be a citizen of the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens the nationality of such members should be indicated upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 604 N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 10640-21

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, P. ISLANDS, MARCH 2, 19 29, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 19 29

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
ADMITTED 1	Cortel	Francisco	19		M	S	Alcala, Pangasinan; April 13, 1910		748 Clark st., Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Caballero	Jose	17		M	S	San Fabian, Pangasinan; February 19, 1912		Elk hotel, 670 Edy, San Francisco
ADMITTED 3	Dumlao	Lorenzo	27		M	S	San Clemente, Tarlac; November 28, 1900		P.O.Box 64 Blanco Salinas, S. Fran.
ADMITTED 4	Dilodilo	Felix	19		M	S	Naguilian, La Union; February 10, 1910		Box 1072 Montisano, Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Evangelista	Raymundo	37		M	M	San Clemente, Tarlac; August 5, 1892		1137 Talson st., San Francisco
ADMITTED 6	Estures	Vicente	18		M	S	Calivo, Capiz; January 5, 1911		P.O.Box 38 Portland, Oregon
ADMITTED 7	Espinosa	Protacio	36		M	M	Naga, Cebu; June 19, 1893		516 Jackson st., Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Espinosa	Felipe	18		M	S	Balincagem, Pangasinan; May 1; 1911		Sister Hotel, 1322 5-1/2 Ave. Seat.
ADMITTED 9	Flores	Nicanor	19		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; February 6, 1910		P.O.Box 38, Portland, Oregon
ADMITTED 10	Fernandez	Felicisimo	24		M	S	Sta. Barbara, Pangsinan; May 7, 1905		48 B.O.B?Berkeley, San Francisco.
ADMITTED 11	Flores	Feliciano	33		M	S	Bimmaley, Pangasinan; August 19, 1896		48 B.O.B, Berkeley, San Francisco
ADMITTED 12	Flores	Sofronio	26		M	M	Cebu, Cebu; March 11, 1903		302 Eldorado Stockton, San Fran.
ADMITTED 13	Fidel	Adriano	25		M	M	Magsingal, Ilocos Sur; March 5, 1904		705 King, L.B.M. Hotle, Seattle
ADMITTED 14	MAY 11 1929 Flores	Marcelino	16		M	M	Bantay, Ilocos Sur; January 14, 1913		735 Stockton, San Francisco
ADMITTED 15	Ferrer	Simon	34		M	W	Balincagen, Pangasinan; March 18, 1895		Sister Hotel, 1322 5-1/2 Ave, Seattl
ADMITTED 16	Fernandez	Juan	29		M	M	Alaminos, Pangasinan; May 10, 1899		Freedom Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED 17	MAY 11 1929 Gadiasa	Eutropio	21		M	S	Candon, Ilocos Sur; December 7, 1907		705 King, L.B.M. Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Gadiasa	Ignacio	20		M	M	Candon, Ilocos Sur; January 5, 1909		705 King, L.B.M. Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Galeos	Lorenzo	22		M	S	Naga, Cebu; February 24, 1907		302 Eldorado Stockton, San Francisco
ADMITTED 20	Gorospe	Teofilo	28		M	S	Bantay, Ilocos Sur; July 15, 1910		1128 7th str. West, Los Angeles
ADMITTED 21	Gonsales	Eustaquio	26		M	M	Dagupan, Pangasinan; September 18, 1902		P.O.Box 43 Nippon Station, Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Gonzales	Candelaria	22		F	M	Macato, Capiz; May 20, 1907		Husb Constantino Box 154, Snowqualmi F.Lad, Seattle
ADMITTED 23	Gonzales	Dominador	22		M	S	Macato, Capiz; May 11, 1906		Box 154 Snowqualmi Falls Lad; Seatt
ADMITTED 24	Ganson	Vibencio	23		M	S	102 Lavesares, Manila; January 13, 1906		New Manila Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Gueib	Marcelo	21		M	S	Rosales, Pangasinan; July 7, 1908		1 25th Ave. South, San Francisco
ADMITTED 26	Hortalisa	Severo	26		M	M	Dagupan, Pangasinan; June 12, 1904		Box 43 Nippon Station, Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Icaca	Conrado	20		M	S	Calivo, Capiz; May 30, 1908		401 23rd Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 28	Imperial	Francisco	39		M	S	Macato, Capiz; April 2, 1889		Snowqualmi F. Lad, Box 154, Seattl
ADMITTED 29	Ilar	Pedro	37		M	S	Sinait, Ilocos Sur; April 20, 1892		Rt. Lyn Thomson, Wapato, Seattle
ADMITTED 30	Ilar	Agustin	19		M	S	Sinait, Ilocos Sur; August 26, 1910		Rt. Lyn Thomson, Wapato, Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 4 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES

INDEXED
No. 1 to 26 by EV

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to pass [illegible] of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family [illegible] conditions of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those [illegible] who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

10640-22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, P. ISLANDS, MARCH 2, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH25, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
ADMITTED 1	Imperial	Nicanor	21		M	S	Malinao, Capiz; September 6, 1908		23 5th Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Ibabao	Conrado	20		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; October 20, 1909		401 23rd Ave, South, Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Jose	Blas	28		M	S	Camiling, Tarlac, March 10, 1901		P.O.Box 64 Blanco Salinas, San Fran.
ADMITTED 4	Javier	Julian	28		M	M	Agoo, La Union, March 15, 1901		Los Gatos Montisano School, S. Fran.
ADMITTED 5	Jiz	Federico	26		M	S	Lapaz, ILoilo, August 16, 1903		2065 Mario str., Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Julio	Buenaventura	21		M	S	Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija; July 14, 1908		1 25th Ave. South, San Francisco
ADMITTED 7	Llavore	Braulio	26		M	S	Agoo, La Union, March 25, 1903		P.O.Box 1017 Portland, Oregon
ADMITTED 8	Luque	Leon	38		M	M	San Clemente, Tarlac; January 5, 1891		P.O.Box 64 Blanco Salinas, San Fran.
ADMITTED 9	Limos	Felix	18		M	S	San Clemente, Tarlac; March 30, 1911		P.O.Box 64 Blanco Salinas, San Fran.
ADMITTED 10	Lacierda	Ananias	24		M	S	Loon, Bohol; January 25, 1905		Sussman & Wormser Co. San Francisco
ADMITTED 11	Leon, de	Anselmo	21		M	S	Taal, Batangas; April 21, 1908		Box 506 Portland, Oregon,
ADMITTED 12	Lopez	Nicolas	18		M	S	Baconotan, La Union; December 6, 1911	I-404 for nat'z [illegible] A-1478132 11-14-52	218 6th Ave south, seattle
ADMITTED 13	Librea	Dulcesimo	22		M	S	Naga, Cebu; September 14, 1907		105 Stockton, San Francisco
ADMITTED 14	Librea	Miguel	25		M	S	Naga, Cebu; May 8, 1904		105 Stockto, San Francisco
ADMITTED MAY 17 1929 15	Lusis	Salvador	19		M	S	Macato, Capiz; January 5, 1910		Snowqualmi Falls Lad, Box 154, Seatt
ADMITTED 16	Larosa	Felipe	25		M	S	Agoo, La Union; September 12, 1904		Grt.Northern R.Way, Exta-Gang #6, Sea
ADMITTED 17	Limos	Gabriel	18		M	S	San Clemente, Tarlac; July 6, 1911		P.O.Box 64 Blanco Salinas, San Fran.
ADMITTED 18	Martin	Andres	28		M	S	San Clemente, Tarlac; December 6, 1900		P.O.Box 64 Blanco Salinas, San Fran.
ADMITTED 19	Magno	Bernabe	21		M	S	Dinley, Iloilo; April 8, 1908		206 Mario st. Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Masangya	Cipriano	18		M	S	408 Lavezares, Manila; July 17, 1911		New Manila Hotel, Seattle
21	Mansayon	Dominador	18		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; March 20, 1912		401-23rd Ave. south, Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Molo	Alfredo	19		M	S	Macato, Capiz; May 4, 1910		Rt.8, Box 141-a, Salem, Oregon
ADMITTED 23	Macahilas	Felix	39		M	W	Nomancia, Capiz; October 28, 1899		401 23rd Ave. south, Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Madayag	Faustino	21		M	S	Natividad, Pangasinan; February 28, 1908		Box 43 Nippon Station, Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Mendiola	Glecerio	36		M	M	Naga, Cebu; May 17, 1893		302 Eldorado Stockton, San Fran.
ADMITTED 26	Mendoza	Lazaro	36		M	M	Luna, La Union; December 17, 1893		City Y.M.C.A., Seattle
ADMITTED MAY 11 1929 27	Mansanegra	Felix	22		M	S	Loon, Bohol; January 20, 1907		Sussman & Wormser Co, San Francisco
ADMITTED 28	Muradilla	Benigno	23		M	M	Nipolog, Zamboanga; February 12, 1906		P.O.Box 1191 West Wood, San Fran.
ADMITTED 29	Mabalon	Pablo	32		M	M	Nomancia, Capiz; January 5, 1897		Box 125 Washington Hotel, Seattle
Admitted MAY 17 1929 30	Mabalon	Benito	19		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; January 10, 1910		Box 125 Washington Hotel, Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 25 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES
HELD S. S. L. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES all

INDEXED No. 126

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 4 1929
ADMITTED LINES all except 15-19-21-27-30
HELD S. S. L. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES

Seattle Wn May 17 1929 Admitted June 15 1930 & Walter Starrie Immigrant Inspr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place a check mark opposite the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family claim citizenship, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

10640-23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, P. ISLANDS, MARCH 2, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
ADMITTED 1	Mura	Nicomedes	23		M	S	Calape, Bohol; September 3, 1906		862 Market str., Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Mateong	Federico	37		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; June 6, 1892		401 23rd Ave. south, Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Miranda	Teodoro	34		M	S	Sinait, Ilocos Sur; August 6, 1895		Rt. Lyn Thomson, Wapata, Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Mavares	Genaro	26		M	M	Macato, Capiz; August 10, 1903		Box 154 Snowqualmi Falls Lad, Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Martines	Mariano	41		M	M	Agno, Pangasinan; August 27, 1888		P.O.Box 944 Salinas, San Francisco
6	Mateo, de	Leopoldo	18		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; December 15, 1910		401 23rd Ave. South Seattle
M 7	Miranda	Ignacio	26		M	S	Vigan, Ilocos Sur; April 20, 1903		919 Mario st., Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Maglonob	Rufino	35		M	M	Nomancia, Capiz; December 5, 1894		401 7th Ave South, Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Manuel	Juan	25		M	S	Lingayen, Pangasinan; June 26, 1904		Elk Hotel, 670 Edy, San Francisco
ADMITTED 10	Nacavinta	Ambrocio	21		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; February 28, 1908		Box 125 Washington Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Nabasca	Isidro	33		M	M	Agno, Pangasinan; May 15, 1896		P.O.Box 944 Salinas, San Francisco
ADMITTED 12	Nieto	Fulgencio	40		M	M	Agno, Pangasinan; January 1, 1889		P.O.Box 944 Salinas, San Francisco
M 13	Otera	Raymundo	19		M	S	Luna, La Union; January 8, 1910		City Y.M.C.A. Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Omilig	Victor	23		M	S	Nipolog, Zamboanga; December 31, 1906		P.O.Box 1191 West Wood, San Francisco
M 15	Obra	Felisberto	22		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union; August 7, 1907		218 6th Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Oriro	Calixto	18		m	S	Bacnotan, La Union; October 14, 1911		218 6th Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 17	Ocampo, de	Emiliano	22		M	S	Santa Cruz, Ilocos Sur; September 11, 1907		735 Stockton, San Francisco
ADMITTED 18	Orejudos	Arcadio	21		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union; March 26, 1908		218 6thn Ave. South, Seattle
M 19	Oriro	Castro	20		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union; December 5, 1909		218 6th Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Obidosa	Antonio	19		M	M	Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija; June 10, 1910		1 25th Ave. South, San Francisco
ADMITTED 21	Ortiz	Marcelo	19		M	S	Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija; November 8, 1910		1 25th Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Obidosa	Hermogenes	30		M	S	Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija; April 19, 1899		1 25th Ave. South Seattle
ADMITTED 23	Peliciarpio	Tomas	27		m	W	New Washington, Capiz; March 7, 1902		278 Frander str., Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Pelayo	Nicanor	19		M	S	Macato, Capiz; August 10 1910		356 Market str. Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Perez	Claudio	22		M	S	Bauang, La Union; July 3, 1907		43 Nippon Station, Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Paderes	Juan	19		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; March 7, 1910		401 23rd Ave South, Seattle
M 27	Pajarillo	Lorenzo	20		M	S	Bantay, Ilocos Sur; September 5, 1908		804 Watson Bill, Los Angeles
ADMITTED 28	Paz	Bibiano	20		M	S	Bantay, Ilocos Sur; December 3, 1908		1128 7th Ave. West, Los Angeles
ADMITTED 29	Parocha	Anacleto	26		M	M	Aringay, La Union; January 4, 1903		Extra Gang #6, Seattle
ADMITTED 30	Poneiano	Lauriano	25		M	M	Bantay, Ilocos Sur; July 4, 1903		3002 Harvard str., Seattle

MAR 25 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD R. & I. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES

INDEXED
No. 1 to 26 by EV

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family [illegible] the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

10640-24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, P. ISLANDS, MARCH 2, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 25, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED 1	Ponciano	Cleto	22		M	S	Bantay, Ilocos Sur; April 27, 1907		804 Watson Bill, Los Angeles
ADMITTED 2	Pilar	Evaristo	18		M	S	Bantay, Ilocos Sur; October 14, 1910		1128 7th str. west, Los Angeles
H 3	Pas	Macario	36		M	M	Bantay, Ilocos Sur; June 22, 1893		1128 7th Str. West, Los Angeles
ADMITTED 4	Pinion	Rufino	20		M	S	San Ildefonso, Ilocos Sur; March 5, 1909		P.O. Box 288 Isleton, San Francisco
ADMITTED H 5	Paiste	Basilio	16		M	S	Bantay, Ilocos Sur; August 13, 1913		735 Stockton, San Francisco
ADMITTED APR 4 1929 6	Patacsil	Antonio	25		M	S	Banang, La Union; September 4, 1903		764 Gonzales, San Francisco
7	Ringor	Sofronio	18		M	S	San Clemente, Tarlac; August 6, 1911		P.O. Box 64 Blanco Salinas, San Fran.
ADMITTED 8	Ringor	Ricardo	22		M	S	San Clemente, Tarlac; August 15, 1907		P.O. Box 64 Blanco Salinas, San Fran.
ADMITTED APR 4 1929 9	Redeniel	Ricardo	19		M	S	Macato, Capiz; October 7, 1910		Snowqualmi Falls Lad, Box 154, Seatt.
ADMITTED 10	Reyes, de los	Francisco	31		M	M	Nomancia, Capiz; December 15, 1898		401 23rd Ave. South, Seattle
H 11	Reyes, de los	Feliciano	25		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; June 1, 1904		Box 518, Xtra Ca. #1, Whitefish, Mont.
ADMITTED 12	Rey	Cenon	20		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; January 9, 1909		Box 125 Washington Hotel, Seattle
H 13	Rivera	Florencio	24		M	S	Tubao, La Union; March 12, 1904		P.O. Box 1017 Portland, Oregon
ADMITTED 14	Rosa, de la	Diosdado	23		M	M	Calivo, Capiz; June 21, 1906		356 Market st. Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Ramos	Jesus	20		M	S	Calivo, Capiz; March 9, 1909		356 Market St. Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Ramos	Engracio	26		M	M	Cuyapo, Nueva Ecija; April 16, 1903		Rt. Lyn Thomson, Wapato, Seattle
17	Ransa	Calixto	25		M	S	Balincagen, Pangasinan; January 10, 1904		1322 5-1/2 Ave. Sister Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Ramones	Eustaquio	28		M	M	Alaminos, Pangasinan; October 7, 1901		135 Station s$r. Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Rabago	Elias	22		M	S	Alaminos, Pangasinan; July 20, 1907		135 Station St., Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Rino	Gregorio	36		M	S	Pasay, Rizal; March 3, 1892		416 7th Ave South, Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Santos, de los	Adriano	35		M	M	San Clemente, Tarlac; August 6, 1893		P.O. Box 64 Blanco Salinas, San Fran.
ADMITTED 22	Soriano	Jose	25		M	M	Dagupan, Pangasinan; February 16, 1904		Box 43 Nippon Station, Seattle
ADMITTED 23	Suficiencia	Eugenio	19		M	S	Baybay, Leyte; January 6, 1910		P.O. Box 230 Halfmoon Bag, San Fran.
ADMITTED 24	Sepe	Valeriano	22		M	S	Calape, Bohol; December 12, 1907		601 23rd Ave south, seattle
ADMITTED 25	Sanchez	Sabino	32		M	M	Lapog, Ilocos Sur; December 18, 1896		1 2nd Ave. south, San Francisco
ADMITTED 26	Santiago	Segundo	26		M	S	Cuyapo, Nueva Ecija; April 29, 1904		Rt. lyn Thomson, Wapato, Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Silverio	Vibelmcio	25		M	S	Macato, Capiz; January 9, 1904		Box 154 Snowqualmi F.Lad, Seattle
ADMITTED 28	Santos	Celodonio	21		M	S	Lingayen, Pangasinan; March 3, 1908		135 Station s$$. Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Tablansa	Pablo	20		M	S	Macato, Capiz; August 14, 1908		141 Salem, Oregon
30	Tablang	Ricardo	21		M	S	Cuyapo, Nueva Ecija; February 7, 1908		Rt. Lyn Thomson, Wapato, Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 25 1929 192...
ADMITTED LINES
HELD U. S. I. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES all

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 4 1929 192...
ADMITTED LINES
HELD U. S. I. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list any alien passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

10640-25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, P. ISLANDS, MARCH 2, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, March 25, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tumacder	Santos	27		M	M	Bacarra, Ilocos Norte; Nov. 1, 1902		Box 405 Watson Bill, Sann Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Talvo	Enrique	32		M	S	Basey, Samar; October 22, 1897		601 23rd ave. south, Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Tabag	Leon	24		M	S	Bantay, Ilocos Sur; July 26, 1905		P.O.Box 288 Isleton, San Francisco
ADMITTED 4	Tolentino	Juan	23		M	S	Magsingal, Ilocos Sur; June 20, 1906		705 King str. L.B.M.Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Topacio	Valentin	39		M	M	Pasay, Rizal; February 14, 1890		416 7th Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Torres	Juan	21		M	S	Macato, Capiz; June 6, 1908		Box 154 Snowoualmi Falls Lad, Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Tuason	Domingo	22		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; January 30, 1907		401 23rd ave. south, Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Tulayan	Severino	19		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; October 2, 1910		401 23rd Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Tabanyag	Sixto	27		M	S	Vigan, Ilocos Sur; March 28, 1902		919 Mario str. Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Ureta, F.	Jesus	25		M	S	Calivo, Capiz; October 4, 1904		141 Salem, Oregon
ADMITTED 11	Ureta	Lamberto	18		M	S	Calivo, Capiz; May 11, 1911		401 23rd Ave South, Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Ureta	Inocentes	18		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; January 5, 1911		401 23rd Ave south, Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Viloria	Cenon	24		M	S	Nagilian, La Union, March 23, 1905		1072 Montisano, Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Ventura	Enrique	20		M	S	Camiling, Tarlac; August 10, 1908		P.O.BOx 64 Blanco Salinas, San Fran.
ADMITTED 15	Ventura	Julio	18		M	S	Camiling, Tarlac; October 27, 1901		P.O.Box 64 Blanco Slinas, San Fran.
adm 16	Vengua	Miguel 3-180-691	29		M	S	Nipolog, Zamboanga; May 8, 1900		P.O.Box 456 Independence, Oregon
ADMITTED 17	Villarico	Vitallano	19		M	S	Naga, Cebu; February 28, 1910		516 Jackson str. Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Vidallon	Fabian	47		M	S	514 Fabia, Manila; January 2 0, 1882		Box 323 Consmopolis, Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Viloria	Canoto	22		M	M	Magsingal, Ilocos Sur; January 19, 1907		705 King str. L.B.M.Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Viloria	Urbano	22		M	S	Lapog, Ilocos Sur; May 26, 1907		1 2nd Ave. south, San Francisco
ADMITTED 21	Villanueva	Gregorio	16		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; February 10, 1913		401 7th Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Valdez	Eugenio	29		M	S	Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija; June 6, 1900		1 25th ave., San Francisco
ADMITTED 23	Velasco	Felino	19		M	S	Balincagen, Pangasinan; June 3, 1910		P.O.Box 382 Station H, Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Yarra	Epigenio	18		M	S	Malinao, Capiz; September 14, 1910		23 5th ave. south, Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Zaleta	Apolinar	29		M	S	Lucena, Tayabas; July 26, 1900		596 6th Ave. South, Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Gachalian	Mariano	20		M	S	Nagilian, La Union; August 29, 1909		43 Nippon Station, Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Tungus	Benjamin	18		M	S	Nomancia, Capiz; August 12, 1911		401 23rd Ave. South, Seattle
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES — MAR 25 1928 — 192
HELD S. S. L. LINES — all
HELD T. S. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES — APR 4 1929 — 192
HELD S. S. L. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

10640-26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from SHANGHAI, MARCH 9, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON MARCH 25, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hansen	Christian	32		M	S	Norway, Nov. 18-1896	Son of citizen per Cert. No. 12926 issued at Washington D.C. June 27-1918	No. 5, 4th St., North Arlington, New Jersey,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 25 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD S. & I. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES
J. C. Sperry
Immigrant Inspector.

180
2
7
20
1

1 Cit. - INDEXED

10640-27

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 25

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Washington, March 25, 19 29 from the port of Yokohama Japan March 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hawkins	Carl W			Ch Officer	January 31 1929	San Fran	Yes	Yes	33	M	U S	U S A	5/10		
2	Bryant	Clyde F			2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/10		
3	Bridge	L			3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scand	do	5/9		
4	Treanor	G P			4th Officer	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S	do	5/8		
5	Hamnett	H A			Jr Officer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6/3		
6	Swenson	H			Jr Officer	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scand	do	5/8		
7	Kiems	R			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	do	5/4		
8	Mc Nab	E A			Boatswain	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S	do	5/9		
9	Hamerquist	W A			B Mate	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5/6		
10	Viera	Melvin A			Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S	do	5/8		
11	Brown	Walter S			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9		
12	Root	Guy M			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/10		
13	Rathke	A			Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8		
14	Dahl	H J			Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	64	M	Scand	do	5/5		
15	Dumas	F J			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U S	do	5/7		
16	Lassen	John H			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/11		
17	Swanson	Chas I			do	do	do	do	do	61	M	Scand	do	5/8		
18	Sweetser	W			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S	do	6/0		
19	Schwan	J			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	do	5/6		
20	Johnsen	A W			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S	do	5/6		
21	Danielsen	O E			do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Scand	do	5/7		
22	Breen	Thos			do	do	do	do	do	66	M	Irish	do	5/8		
23	Stephens	P C			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S	do	5/6		
24	Risen	Wm			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/10		
25	Schwab	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/9		
26	Mac Kenzie	M			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8		
27	Weber	B			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	French	do	5/7		
28	Clifton	J R			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S	do	5/11		
29	Anastasio	Tony			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Greek	do	5/11		
30	Horning	J R			Ordinary Seaman	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S	do	5/11		

Line American Mail Line

Owners American Mail Line

Local Agents American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

10640

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 28

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Washington, March 28, 19 29, from the port of Yokohama Japan 14/1529.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Armstrong	K J			Ordinary Seaman	January 31 1929	San Fran	Yes	Yes	17	M	U S	U S A	6/2		
2	Engebregton	E L			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Scand	dp	5/6		
3	Holm	Arnold			do	do	do	do	do	17	M	U S	do	6/4		
4	Thayer	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/10		
5	Burrow	R			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/9		
6	Lindblad	S			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	6/2		
7	Jackson	A			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/10		
8	Strode	H			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/10		
9	Sweetser	F			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9		
10	Russell	R R			Cadet	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6/2		
11	Barnes	Joseph C			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/7		
12	Mc-Cubbin	James			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/7		
13	Lacey	E R			Oh Engineer	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/8		
14	Mc Culloch	Mac R			1st Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7		
15	Byrne	Albert C			2nd Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/5		
16	Pallas	R W			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/10		
17	Mahaffey	G			3rd Asst engr	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6/0		
18	Everson	M A			Jr Engineer	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scand	do	5/8		
19	Lacy	G			Jr Engineer	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S	do	5/9		
20	Hewett	Paul A			Jr Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/11		
21	Jackson	B			Donk Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/5		
22	Olsen	S W			Oh Ref Engr	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scand	do	6/2		
23	Rose	A M			2nd Ref Engr	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S	do	5/7		
24	Carse	A			3rd Ref Engr	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/10		
25	Davis	Richard			Oh Electrician	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	6/0		
26	Brusted	O T			2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scand	do	6/0		
27	Sgilvie	G B			3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S	do	5/8		
28	Jurgens	E			Boiler Maker	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/8		
29	Adams	Ernie			Plumber	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/10		
30	Deakin	Wm R			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/4		

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 35

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Washington, March 28, 19 29. from the port of Yokohama Mar 17, 29.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Saunders	Edward H			Watertender	January 31 1929	San Fran	Yes	Yes	49	M	U S	U S A	5/6		
2	Steiner	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Aust	do	5/9		
3	Alen	William			do	do	do	do	do	50	M	U S	do	5/8		
4	Mc Callister	O M			do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5/10		
5	Wymen	W G			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/10		
6	Livesey	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/10		
7	Mc Intyre	James L			Oiler	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5/8		
8	Mc Arthur	F L			do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5/9		
9	Brown	Alex G			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scand	do	5/4		
10	Williams	Andrew L			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U S	do	5/8		
11	Farley	J P			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8		
12	Smith	Geo M			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/8		
13	Miller	M J			Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/11		
14	Stewart	T A			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/1		
15	Trumbo	R M			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7		
16	Mc Kay	Kay			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/11		
17	Kennedy	Clyde			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/10		
18	Hughes	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/10		
19	Gardner	John			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/10		
20	Scott	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/8		
21	Woods	C B			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7		
22	Seipel	C A			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8		
23	Charters	Roy M			do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/9		
24	Berland	Robert M			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7		
25	Kempcher	Chas A			Wiper	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/7		
26	Christensen	Louis			do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Scand	do	5/8		
27	Watson	Howard			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S	do	5/5		
28	Kaffer	John Van			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/9		
29	Hunter	Matt B			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/8		
30	Kaiser	Chas V			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/10		

*See list of races on last sheet

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am 85.

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Washington, March 28, 19 29, from the port of Yokohama Mar 14/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Holser	M			Purser	January 31 1929	San Fran	Yes	Yes	43	M	U S	U S A	5/8		
2	Helmey	Leo P			Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6/0		
3	Malumphy	J V			Freight Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8		
4	Seiler Jr	C A			Baggage Clerk	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/9		
5	Morrison	J H			Surgeon	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/9		
6	Link	Eugene H			Ch Radio	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8		
7	Campbell	R C			2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6		
8	Laurent	A			3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8		
9	Price	Sterling			Ch Musician	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/4		
10	Morris	Jack			Asst Musician	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/9		
11	Price	Harbert			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7		
12	Secrett	A			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/10		
13	Bousk	Jack H			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/10		
14	Conway	M B			Ch Steward	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/7		
15	Cooksie	Francis M			2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/7		
16	Mitchaltree	J R			3rd do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Can	do	5/8		
17	Hudson	H T			Stgo Steward	do	do	do	do	49	M	U S	do	5/8		
18	Long	Emma			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	49	F	do	do	5/4		
19	Crane	E S			2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5/3		
20	Ellingsworth	E B			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S	do	5/11		
21	Oliver	Florence F			Manicurist	do	do	do	do	26	F	do	do	5/5		
22	Gray	J M			Barber	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/6		
23	Geer	E M			Stgo Watchman	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/9		
24	Dahl	E			Saloon Watchman	Feb 1/28 do	do	do	do	41	M	Scand	do	5/9		
25	Saberre	Doroteo A			Nurse	Jan 31/29	do	do	do	35	M	P I	P I	5/1		
26	Escheverria	Eugenio			Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	P I	P I	5/5		
27	Pimentel	Marcial			Pilipino Interpreter	Feb 2/29	Honolulu	do	do	35	M	P I	P I	5/8	Landing granted Feb 28/1929	
28	Aquino	F.			Filipino Shipkeeper	Mar 2/1929	Manila	Yes	Yes	24	M	P I	P I	5/5		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			Japanese Cook	Jan 6/29	Kobe	Do	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5/8	Passenger Take Ship 3/14/29	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			Japanese Waiter	do	do	Do	do	40	M	do	do	5/5	on Board at Yokohama	

*See Rule 16 (page 2) of book of General Instructions.

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am SS

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Washington, March 26, 1920, from the port of Hongkong, China Via Yokohama Jan 14/20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	✓ Chan	Kwai	1	9630	4th Cook	1920	Hongkong	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	China	5/5		Scar left wrist and back of left forehead
FIRST	2	✓ Chan	Shun	2	11722	2nd Cook	do	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	5/5		Scar parts all over face pin holes thru eyes
FIRST	3	✓ Lok	Sin	3	9622	3rd Cook	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5/5		Scar left cheek bone right cheek and on right temple
FIRST	4	✓ Lok	Kwai	4	12025	4th Cook	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5/3½		Pit scars both sides of face and forehead on or both eyes
FIRST	5	✓ Lok	Po	5	20115	2nd Cook	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5/5		Scar front of chin and upper rt cheek
FIRST	6	✓ Chan Chui	Kwai	6	12127	4th Cook	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5/5		Mole on rt eyelid rt under forhead
FIRST	7	✓ Low So	Pit Fat	7	9903	2nd Baker	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5/5		Scar left jaw near chin and rt eyelid
FIRST	8	✓ Lo	Kai Kw	8	21212	2nd Baker	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5/4		Several pit marks under left eye
FIRST	9	✓ Lo	Po 21624	9	21624	3rd Baker	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5/4		Large mole corner of mouth
FIRST	10	✓ Lam	Tam	10	21625	4th Butcher	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5/5		Brown scar under rt eye in hair mole on right jaw.
FIRST	11	✓ Ching	Young	11	21626	3rd Butcher	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5/2		Cut scar left upper lip scar right lower lip flesh moles behind left ear.
FIRST	12	✓ Li	Shing Sing	12	9906	3rd Butcher	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5/3½		
	13	✓ Wong	Gun	13	8517	4th Pantryman	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5/5		Scarred face
	14	✓ Kam	Yin	14	9250	3rd Pantryman	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5/6½		Pock mark face big scar left forehead
FIRST	15	✓ TAM	PO	15	21428	3rd Pantryman	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5/3		mole right corner mouth
FIRST	16	✓ LEUNG	MAN	16	12366	4th Pantryman	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5/3		pit mark on centre forehead
	17	✓ Yuk	Bang	17	11523	4th Pantryman	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5/5		Brown mark left cheek
FIRST	18	✓ CHAN	TIM	18	10256	2nd Pantryman	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5/6		mole on chin
FIRST	19	✓ Kwok Lok	Chun Kwan	19	20080	Steward	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5/5		Cut scar left wrist
	20	✓ Chan Chee	Kin Kee	20	12843	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5/7		Pit mark centre forehead
FIRST	21	✓ Lin	Kai	21	21413	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5/4		Scar right forehead upper gold tooth
FIRST	22	✓ Li See	Yan	22	20247	2nd Saloon	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5/6		Two moles on left
	23	✓ Kwok	Leung	23	9957	2nd Saloon	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5/2		Scar on left of head in hair
FIRST	24	✓ Lee	Yung	24	8164	Saloon Waiter	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5/5		Scar on right temple head pits both sides mouth. Scar on right side of head over in hair
	25	✓ Lam	Lai	25	12070	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5/5		Black mark on right face two pits small finger hand scar left
FIRST	26	✓ Ng	Yan	26	20097	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5/5		
	27	✓ Chan	Sui	27	8555	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5/3		Scar on chin
	28	✓ Chan	Sang	28	8536	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5/5		Scar in front ear
	29	✓ Yan	Shing	29	10838	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5/5		Mole on lower jaw on chin
	30	✓ Young	Yee	30	8691	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5/5		Mole on right chin

AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Line
AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners
AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

10640

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Washington, March 26, 1929, from the port of Hongkong, China via Yokohama Dec 14, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Ng	Pat	31	12189	Saloon Waiter	1929	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Chinese	China	5/8		Scar in back back of head pits between ey brows and on below
FIRST	2	Lam	Sam	32	8894 Mak		do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5/4½		left ear. Slight pit in nose small pit at blank near mouth.
	3	Lee	Pat	33	21431	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5/4½		Mole on front left s and on upper left br retains moles right cheek near behind lo r ear mole front lef ear.
FIRST	4	Yong	Pook	34	20020 Mak		do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5/8		
FIRST	5	Young	Kwan	35	11785 Mak	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5/4		Scar under front chi
FIRST	6	WONG	FAT	36	12229	Mak	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5/2½		two cut scars lower lip slight mole right cheek from electrical gas tank
FIRST	7	LUK	TONG	37	8679	Quartermaster	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5/3½		
	8	Wai	Ring Leung	38	21430	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5/7		Scar on right f'head
	9	Fung	Sing	39	21426	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5/8		Mole on right ear an under left eye
	10	Young	Kon Sing	40	11841	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5/5		Fleck mole on front of chin
	11	Kong	King	41	8590	do	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5/4½		Black spots left fro head mole on bridge nose.
FIRST	12	LO	KEE	42	11836	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5/6½		Two scars back of right neck.
	13	Lee	Let	43	9564	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5/8		Black spot left fro head three scars.
	14	Fung	Yin	44	9567	do	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5/8		Have good photo
	15	Yu	Kwan	45	10100	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5/8		Scar base right thu
	16	Lee	Fo	46	9077	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5/8		Scarred and mottled face large scar on left temple.
	17	Chu cher	Che	47	9377	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5/4½		Old mark left side o nose and right frone.
	18	Leung	Soo	48	21627	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5/8		Cut scar on left sid of head.
FIRST	19	Chan	Kan Chan	49	21628	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5/4		Large black mole bac right back neck mole left arm and right
	20	Ng	Ying	50	8563	do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5/8		scarred large scar lip left jaw chin and on hand
FIRST	21	Dy Lem Quarantined	Tak	51	12759	do Jeff	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5/8		Scar under left e
	22	Chan	Sik	52	9076	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5/9		Scars on left s
FIRST	23	Chan	Pat	53	8526	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5/8½		Two scars under left eye.
FIRST	24	SING	To	54	20104 Jeff	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5/5½		scar under at eyelid Pit at forehead and cheek
	25	Ng	Suk	55	10381	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5/8		Mole on R under lip
	26	Chan	Young	56	8579	Saloon	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5/8		Scar on
FIRST	27	Young CHAN	Shing KEE	57	21629	Stateroom boy	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5/5		mole left chin scar near on forehead & left nose
	28	Young	Shing	58	10101	Saloon boy	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5/8		Scar on
	29	Chan	Young	59	8538	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5/11		Large scar mole on
FIRST	30	CHEE	MAN	60	12013 Jeff		do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5/4		Scar on forehead Mole front of ear

AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Line
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10640
32

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 25

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Washington, March 26, 1929, from the port of Hongkong China via Yokohama Mar. 14, 1529.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	Ling	Song	61	12866	Deck boy	1929	Hongkong	No	Yes	19	M	Chinese	China	5/9		Spot on left and right ear cut on front.
FIRST	2	Wong	Shing	62	12577	Deck Steward	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5/6½		Mouth mole front right ear.
FIRST	3	Kan	Shai	63	20295	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5/8		Mole right ear chin under left temple 1 mole.
FIRST	4	Lee	Kee	64	21630	Carpenter	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5/4		scar left face
	5	Yip	Kwai Ha	65	11819	No 1 Painter	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5/8		Large ugly scar on right neck and chin
FIRST	6	Kwok	Chor	66	21412	Asst Painter	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5-5½		mole right lowlash scar near right nostril moles at cheek bone Cut on face
	7	Man	Wai	67	20086	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5/2		
FIRST	8	Ho	On	68	20298	Laundryman	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5/7½		Scar on left of top of head and on upper lip.
FIRST	9	Lee	Sak	69	12789	2nd Laundryman	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5/8		Scarred face large scar at left mouth
FIRST	10	Ho	Kan	70	21631	3rd Laundryman	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5/8		Irritable front to ch black is mole face eyes
FIRST	11	Lee	Yee	71	10179	Laundry Helper	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5/8		Scar on left cheek pit at end temple 1 big mole at end chin
FIRST	12	Ho	Shing	72	12875	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5/10		Scar back of left hand mole on left chin below lip.
	13	Chan	Kan Kit	73	11846	Printer	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5/7½		Scar on rt temple Scar on left cheek
FIRST	14	Young	Sook	74	11733	Tailor	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5/4		
	15	Chan	Foo	75	12298	Mess boy	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5/7		Two scars on upper lip protruded teeth.
	16	Kong	Kan	76	9746	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5/5½		Scar right of nose 2 left thigh 1 centre forehead.
FIRST	17	Lok	Sak	77	21632	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5/6		Large black mark right temple 2 moles on left chin
	18	Chan	Yuen	78	20217	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5/5		Protective left ear upper part.
	19	Young	Ling	79	12847	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5/6		Scar front left ear mole on outside the
FIRST	20	Lo	Tim	80	20216	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5/6½		scar right ear and small left eye
	21	Wong	Ying	81	8460	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5/6		Line of pit centre forehead one one over rt eyebrow
	22	Ho	Kan	82	21418	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5/8		Deep right centre left of the nose
FIRST	23	Wong	Chow	83	21633	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5/8		Mole on right cheek mole left of the nose, left eye pierced lit. finger rt eyebrow
	24	Chan	Quarantined Sun	84	12548	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5/7		Mole inside left ear 2 pierced
	25	Chan	Doon	85	21417	Store boy	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5/8		Scar rt cheek also chin and on forehead right upper lip small scar left cheek
	26	Ng	Pak	86	20215	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5/8		
FIRST	27	Tang	Wing	87	8874	Watchman	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5-5½		
FIRST	28	Ng	Quarantined Kan	88	11512	No 2 Steerage	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5/7		Scar left side back left side back
FIRST	29	Ng	Quarantined Cheung	89	21634	No 2 Ship Cook	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5/8		Mole on left temple in half
FIRST	30	Kong	Quarantined Ping	90	21635	2nd Ship Cook	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5/6		Scar centre forehead one mole over knee

Line: AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners: AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents: AMERICAN MAIL LINE

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

166 YO
33

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. President Jackson sailing at Seattle Wash May 25, 1926, from the port of Yokohama May 14, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Quarantined															
2	Quarantined															
3	Quarantined															
4	Quarantined															
5																
6	Quarantined															
7																
8	Quarantined															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Hong Kong (City) No. 714 (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, via _____

_____

Date Mar 4 1926

Seal and Fee Stamp

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date. The visa will be void for that period.

This visa covers 217 crew not including master

No fee

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* Use full of races or peoples known.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by fine not [illegible] for each alien. [illegible]

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the SS President Jackson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1929

John Griffith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do or, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after recommendation by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship such seaman be shall cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and seamen, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—668

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amer. Vessel Pres. Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wash May 25, 1929, from the port of Shanghai via Yokohama Mar 14, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1	Coulon	M. J.			Workaway	Mar 8th 1929	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	32	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/11		
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-General No. 1721
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port to J. B. Sawyer
Name J. B. SAWYER
Date March 8, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE-General and Foreign Service
SHANGHAI, CHINA

See No. 1721
No fee presented
One person covered by this supplemental visa
for
1

POR ..... DATE MAR 25 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA
EXCEPTING CASES: Lucy from Office
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF

Line American Mail Line
Owners do
Local Agents Robert Dollar Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the SS President Jackson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1924

J. Griffith
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. B. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—8228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am-25

Vessel "PRESIDENT JACKSON", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Mar. 25, 1929, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. via Yokohama Mar 14/1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yamamoto	Kito	9578	20 YEARS	STEERAGE COOK	1929 MAR. 12,	KOBE	NO	YES	40	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-3"	133	Scar - sighted, wears glasses; Scar under R eye
2	Shakano	Gentaro	18591	20 YEARS	STEERAGE WAITER	MAR. 12, 1929	KOBE	NO	Black mole YES	R Cheek, R corner of mouth & on bridge of nose. 42	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-5 1/2"	120 LBS.	NONE
3			TOTAL TWO FROM KOBE, JAPAN.													
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (County)
Journey to the United States
Port
American Consular Officer.
(The validity of this visa for ... twelve months from this date ... passport must continue to be valid for this period.)

INSPECTED ABOARD KOBE, JAPAN

DATE MAR 25 1929
PORT
MEDICALLY EXAMINED
LANDING LINES: Surgeon Officer
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ...

Checked in 1929 Chinese & Japanese
and 11 Chinese in transit not checked
Charles O'Rourke Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
SEATTLE, WASH.
MAR 26 1929

11 Europeans
85 Chinese
2 Japanese

No European aliens landed
J. F. Berglas
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

*Use Roll of names on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and ... is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

10640 End

am

S. S. President Jackson
Arrived Mar 26, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash
Departed April 6, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Am Mail Line
Clears from Seattle Wash
Destination Orient.

689 filed.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See Manifest

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith - Master, of the SS President Jackson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1929

J B Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

John Griffith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Seattle Wash, Mar. 26, 1929
Inspected crew and found all present 98, Chinese & 2 Japanese
Charles W Burkey Jr
Imm Insp.

Seattle Wash April 5, 1929
Checked crew out at 7 AM and found as follows
90 of the crew above named.
11 of the crewmen of Pres. Madison who were in quarantine.
1 of the 35 Montana who became ill and was sent to Pt. Townsend this man will not be returned.
102 total Chinese & 2 Japanese

Charles W Burkey Jr
Imm. Insp.

later - One man taken off at Pt. Townsend enroute to sea. He's name is to know, # 1 Steerage Steward.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Charles W Burkey Jr
Imm. Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, Sailing therewith (Strike out words not applicable, or complete by inserting thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of March, 19 29

at Victoria, and Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10641

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Princess Victoria / "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Shanghai, March 9th, 19 29

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Shang	Wellington	23		M	S Student	Yes	English & Chinese.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kao Yu	Non-Quota 167	Sec 4(c) 18 Shanghai	Mar.4th 1929	China	Shanghai
2	ABSOLUTE	Hung Sung		28		M	M Student	Yes	English & Chinese.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	King tan	Non-Quota 166	Sec 4(c) 18 Shanghai	Mar.4th 1929	China	Shanghai
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Eliminations and Corrections

J. Arnoldt
Purser

MAR 23 1929

Liner 1 & 2 Paroled to report at Office 10 A.M. Monday March 25, 1929
Roy M. Porter
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 25 1929

Admitted Liner 1 & 2
Roy M. Porter
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Roy L. Patterson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
L T
C ST
D A
B
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No 1 to 2 by EL

77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10641

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C, March 23rd, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by railway, whether paid by him or by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, relative, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able and has personal money in his possession	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Chang Kai Fung, North Gate, Kao Yu, Kiangsu, China.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Parents $1000.	Yes	No			Chicago University Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Olive	Blk	Brn	Nil
2	Father, Ho Show Chih, Great St, Kingtan, Kiangsu, China.		Chicago	Yes	Parents $300.	Yes	No			Chicago University Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Olive	Blk	Brn	Mole R. wrist.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J.Hos mander, (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Emp ess of Russia, from Manila,P.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hockaen
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 tw-third day of March, 19 29
at Victoria, and Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Empress of Russia
Victoria
O/C PR 7/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whose ten passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The question should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged to the individual members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been employed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jon Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the ~~Empress of Russia~~, ~~Sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ~~Twenty-six~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian Diplomas, ~~and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of March, 1929

at Victoria, and Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

10641 / V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... "Empress of Russia" ..... Passengers sailing from ..... Shanghai ....., March 9th ....., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	G.Q. Non Tqx	Chung	Chi Fah	24		M	S	Director of Radio	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	ShiangShion	Non-Immigrant 90	See 3-(1) Peking	Feb 4th 1929	China	Nanking
2	G.Q. Non Tqx	Chow	Wilkins Kan	28		M	S	Director of Radio	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wusih	Non-Immigrant 89	See 3-(1) Peking	Feb 4th 1929	China	Shanghai
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Eliminations and Corrections

Jas. Nicoll
Purser

MAR 23 1929

Lines 1 & 2 Paroled to report at Office 10 A.M. Monday, March 25, 1929
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 25 1929

Admitted Lines 1 & 2
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Roy B. Patterson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

PHT ..... PT ....
U ..... T ....
GO ..... ST ....
Di ..... A ....
Bk A .....
MC .....
Bad passages ..... /
Bad others .....
Rem .....

XXXXXX E
No. 1 to 2 inc.

78

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be read as bona fide residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10641

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C, March 23rd, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Beward Chung National Central University Nanking China	N Y	Long Island	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	No			Friend W Y Woo 23-57 19th St Astoria Long Island N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Olive	Blk	Brn	Scar L. eyebrow.
2	Father Chow Yang Hang Sih Yien Chao Wusih China	N Y	Long Island	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	No			Friend W Y Wu 23-57 19th St Astoria Long Island N Y	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Olive	Blk	Brn	Blue Spot left first finger.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J.Hosken, Commander, of the Empress of Russia, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken
Commander
Master.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of March, 19 29
at Victoria, and Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Pacific Division
from the Or[illegible] Empress of Russia
on MAR 2[illegible] 1929
from Victoria
U.S. IMMIGR. VICTORIA, B.C.
O.H.P.Rogers Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Chief engineer, machinery engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, sheet painter, boat builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction when on the printed lists, and exceptions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents' clerks drawing the proper marks in the blank columns.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is for the purpose of showing whether the immigrant can read and write. If unable to read, the alien should be asked: "Read what language?" If able to read any language, the answer should be entered in this column. If unable to read any language, the answer should be entered "No." The ability to read and write cannot be assumed from the mother tongue, but the ability to read must be affirmatively shown.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and the country of birth, as separate answers should be required to each question. Answers to the latter questions are usually stereotyped, and the fact that the blank calls for country does not mean "Spanish" by race or people, and, generally speaking, the name of the land of race or people does not mean "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Ireland," or whatever form of the name may be appropriate when used to designate a country, state, island, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACIAL).

"Armenian (racial)" refers to the Armenian people, whether coming from Asiatic Turkey, Russia, or elsewhere.

SYRIAN (RACIAL).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever residence in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SYRIAN (RACIAL).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Port from which last landed*).—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—If any alien has resided permanently for one year or more in any country other than that of birth, such country should be entered in this column. Thus, for example, if a native of Germany has resided for 10 years in France, and then comes to the United States, the entry in this column should be "France." If he has resided in France for only 6 months, the entry should be "Germany." If he has resided in France for 1 year, but has been in Germany for 2 years, the entry should be "Germany." If he has been in France for 1 year, in Germany for 1 year, and in Switzerland for 1 year, the entry should be "Switzerland." Visits of a few months' duration in a country other than that of permanent residence should be disregarded.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Enter the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative*).—Enter the name of the relative, if any, to whom the alien is going, and his complete address, including street and number.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much*).—Enter the amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50.

Column 16 (*Whether ticket through to destination*).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination.

Column 17 (*Whether the transportation was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation*).—Enter "Self" or the name of the person or corporation paying the transportation.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid to any place in the United States, and if so, state where*).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid to any place in the United States, and if so, state where.

Column 19 (*Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, how often and when*).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when.

Column 20 (*Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, what and when*).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 21 (*Whether a polygamist*).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 22 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 23 (*Whether in the United States in violation of any law; how*).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is in the United States in violation of any law, and if so, how.

Column 24 (*Whether deported and if so, when and why*).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 25 (*Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service*).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service.

Column 26 (*Whether a person of good character, and whether intelligent or feeble-minded*).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person of good character, and whether intelligent or feeble-minded.

Column 27 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or suggesting or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property*).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or suggesting or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of March, 19

at Victoria, and Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10641/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia Via Victoria Passengers sailing from Hong Kong China, March 6th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, If exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	Chew	Hop	45		M	M	Actor	Yes	4001 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tong Ha	Temporary Visitor Visa No 405	Hong Kong 02	Mar 4th 1929	China	TongHa
2	ABSOLUTE	Chan	Fan	24		M	S	Actor	Yes	5001 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Temporary Visitor Visa No 404	Hong Kong 02	Mar 4th 1929	China	Sun Wui
3	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. via San Francisco 9/24/28 Chan	Wai	37		M	M	Actor	Yes	1001 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Temporary Visitor Visa No 403	Hong Kong 02	Mar 4th 1929	China	Canton
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Tong Kok	21		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Oi Yick	Re enter 30/4432	Seattle Boston Mass	Feb 27th 1928 Jan 20/1928	China	Oi Yick
5	ABSOLUTE	Leung	Yuen	52		M	M	Musician	Yes	2001 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko Chan	Temporary Visitor Visa No 406	Hong Kong	Mar 4th 1929	China	Ko Chan
6	ABSOLUTE	So	Po Tin	27		M	M	ACTOR	Yes	3001 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwai Chan	Temporary Visitor Visa No 407	Hong Kong 02	Mar 4th 1929	China	Canton
7	ABSOLUTE	Ung	Chan	48		M			Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	HongKong	Temporary Visitor Visa No 408	Hong Kong 02	Dec 13th 1928	China	Hong Kong
8									Eliminations and Corrections											
9									J. Arnold											
10									Purser											
11		Line 7 examined and admitted Mch. 25/29, on bond to July 25/29. Bureau Letter 55720/576 M. 7/25.							MAR 23 1929											
12			Roy M. Porter						Line 4 Paroled to report											
13			G. H. Mangels, Insp. in Chg.						10 a m. Monday March 25/1929.											
14									Roy M. Porter											
15									U. S. Immigrant Inspector											
16									MAR 25 1929											
17									Line 4 admitted											
18									Roy M. Porter											
19									U. S. Immigrant Inspector											
20									Roy C. Patterson											
21									U. S. Immigrant Inspector											
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

BOARDED 3/27/29 Bond
PORTED 3/23/29
ADMITTED 3/27/29
U. S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED 3/27/29
ADMITTED 3/27/29
ADMITTED 3/25/29

WATTLE, WHITE ... Mch 25-1929 ...

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

U ... PT ...
PO ... T ...
PEB ... ST ...
... A ... to ...
... Total passengers ...
... U.S. citizens ...

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 W 55 79

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10641

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C, March 23rd, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Specify future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, etc., sent by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by the alien himself, whether paid by himself or others, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Whether ever in any institution for the insane	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien has a ticket to a final destination in the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Leong Shee deceased.																										
1	Mr Ah Hing ✓ Brother Chan Sek Lin	Cal	San Francisco	No	Lun Hop Co	5	No	—	—	L.p Company San Francisco Cal	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olive	Blk	Brn	Mole under L eye. Scar front L ear.
2	San Wan City Sanwui China	Cal	San Francisco	No	Chan Chuk	5	No			Mandarin Theatre San Francisco Cal	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Olive	Blk	Brn	Scar on R face.
3	Wife Yee Shee 3 Son Kai Wong Sar Canton Chin	Cal	San Francisco	No	Chan Chuk	5	No	—	—	Mandarin Theatre San Francisco, Cal	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Olive	Blk	Brn	Pit outer L ear. Scar on L side Pit on R cheek
4	wife Yee Shee Yick Louishan China Same as		New York	No	Self	10	Yes 1928			Mott High Company 13 Mott St New York N Y	No	Formanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Olive	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Mole on L face.
5	Ko Chan Shamtak China		Eastern Nat Sco	No	Chan Chuk	10	No			Mandarin Theatre San Francisco Cal	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Olive	Blk	Brn	Scar under L eye Mole front R
6	Wife Lee Shee 21 Wing Kan Kong Hong Canton Chin		San Francisco	No	Chan Chuk	20	No			Mandarin Theatre San Francisco Cal	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Olive	Blk	Brn	Mole front L eye Scar on forehead
7	Mother Kwok Shee 37 Battery St Yaumati Hong Kong China	N Y	New York	No	Kam Pook	10	No			Kwong Man Yuen New York N Y	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Olive	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Scar on L eye
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 31 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J Hosken, Commander
(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the Empress of Russia, from Manila P I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken
Commander
Master.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of March, 1920
at Victoria, and Vancouver, B C

Immigration Officer.

Empress of Russia
MAR 23 1920
Victoria
S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam railroad engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer, soldier, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and queries the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully pursued by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The terms "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," under the head of race or people does not mean "British," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "German," under the head of country does not mean "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "German," under the head of race or people does not mean "Negro," "Hebrew," or "Latin," but means "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," or "Hebrew" race or people, respectively, come under the heading of England, Scotland, Wales, Germany, or Hebrew as to connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the natives of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be denoted under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer "Same" or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, irrespective of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of immediate antecedent residence of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 16 and 17.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended place of residence in the United States, and not the name of some railroad station or steamship pier. The entry should give name and address of some relative. If no such relative is going to

Column 19 (*Have you ever been in the United States?*).—The answer should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 20 (*If alien was ever in U. S., when?*).—This question should show definitely by whom passage was paid on last previous visit to the United States.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—This question should show definitely by whom passage was paid on last previous visit to the United States.

Column 22 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 23 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—This question should show definitely by whom passage was paid on last previous visit to the United States.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where*).—This question should show definitely by whom passage was paid on last previous visit to the United States.

Column 25 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—This question should show definitely by whom passage was paid on last previous visit to the United States.

Column 26 (*Whether a polygamist*).—This question should show definitely by whom passage was paid on last previous visit to the United States.

Column 27 (*Whether an anarchist*).—This question should show definitely by whom passage was paid on last previous visit to the United States.

Column 28 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor*).—This question should show definitely by whom passage was paid on last previous visit to the United States.

Column 29 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property*).—This question should show definitely by whom passage was paid on last previous visit to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Empress of Russia Sailing therewith

I, Aneas Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the Twenty-six, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Temporary Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years Practice as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A K Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of March, 19 29

at Victoria, and Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THIRD CLASS

10641/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prin. Victoria Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, March 6th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
B.S.I.	ABSOLUTE †	Chin	Kung Fong ✓	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mei Kong	Re enter 32/2704	Seattle 08	Sep. 29th1927	China 08	My home
ALIEN 32/23	ABSOLUTE †	Chow	Fong Ho ✓	26		F	M	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Gow Tow ~~Tow~~ to join husband	Temporary Visitor 32/2705 Passport 29/2 Russian	Hong Kong 02	Dec 18th1928	China 02	Gow Tow
3									Eliminations and Corrections											
4																				
5									Purser.											
6																MAR 23 1929		MAR 25 1929		
7									Line 1 Paroled to report at office 10 a m. Monday March 25, 1929							Line 1 Held B.S.I.				
8									Ray M. Porter U.S. Immigrant Inspector.							Ray M. Porter U.S. Immigrant Inspector				
9									Seattle, Mch. 25/29. Line 2 Examined and admitted on board ship. 6 July 25, 1929. Bureau letter 55004/516, Nov 7/25.							Roy O. Matteson U.S. Immigrant Inspector				
10									Ray M. Porter											
11									E.M. Mangels Asst. Supr.											
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PUT ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
SO ___ ST ___
DEL ___ A ___
___ ___
___ ___

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 BY CB

60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Life elements will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10641

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C, March 23rd, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had a prepaid railroad ticket to any interior point	Whether alien had any money	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to settle permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period for which admitted (See regulations)									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Yee Shee Mai Kong Hoiping China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1921 1927	Detroit	Wing Seng Company 412 7th Ave S Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Olive	Blk	Brn	Brn Mole R. Jaw Pock Mark L. Jaw
2	Father Chow Yuet Gow Tow, Go Yiu China	N Y	New York	No	Husband	20	No			Husband Wong Jim Chicago, Ill, address unknown. New York N Y	Yes	Unknown 28/29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Olive	Blk	Brn	Boar Outer R.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 to read as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Heckman, Commander, of the Empress of Russia, from Manila, P.I.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Heckman

Commander XXXXXX

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of March, 1920

at Victoria, and Vancouver, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

from the [illegible] Empress of Russia

on [illegible]

from Victoria

PRINCESS VICTORIA

O.H.A. Rogers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Hereafter corrections should not be made in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspector only in the presence of the master, owner, agent, or clerk.

Column 9 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is to be divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" or, if answer is obtained, "Reads what language?" In supplying this information the language or dialect (Gaelic, Yiddish, etc.) which the alien is able to read should be stated. If aliens in groups of families or companies know the reading requirement, the general fact that such requirement should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent home may be and usually is the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, but sometimes it is not. For example, a native of Germany may have resided for many years in Belgium, and, although a subject of the King of Belgium, may be a German by race. In answer to "Nationality" he should be returned as a German, and in answer to "Race or people" as a German. Again

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

10643/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PACIFIC RELIANCE" . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C. via Everett, Wash, MARCH 22nd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CARR	Vera	28	1	F	S		yes	English	yes	British	English	Wales	Llanvallog				Canada	Princeton
2		GILLEY	Jean L.	46		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	China	Hong Kong				Canada	Penticton
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indexed
JZM

Examined & passed in Transit.
Shore leave granted all U.S. ports.
W. L. McNamara
Imm. Insp.
Tacoma, Wash
March 25, 1929

NON STATISTICAL
LOCAL USE ONLY

NON STATISTICAL
LOCAL USE ONLY

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. LONDON, ENGLAND, March 25, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. John Nathan, Princeton, B.C.	England	Meols	yes	Uncle	yes	No			En route to England	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
2	A. Gilley, Pentioton, B.C.	England	London	yes	Self	yes	No			En route to England	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pacific Reliance, arriving at Everett Wash 23rd March, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC via U.S.A. Ports

16—1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
F.	1	DEVANY.	JOHN.		3 YRS.	GREASER.	7/2/29.	M/CR.	NO	YES	26.	M.	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'3.	150lbs.	
F.	2	BERNUP	BENJAMIN G.		5 YRS.	2. Officer.	8/2/29	M/C	No.	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5'9.	11.4.	
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
Signed On Discharged Signed On Discharged F	9	Mc Kechnie	J W M. Kechnie		3 years	General Servant	22.3.29	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.10	158	
F	10	Peckup	Thomas		2½ "	Asst Steward	18.3.29	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.2½	140	
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE -8 FEB. 1929 MANCHESTER

Signature of master

Signature of shipowner

Signature of consular officer

Form 508.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T.M. Ltd., 32856

Vessel [redacted] Br S/S PACIFIC [redacted], arriving at Tacoma Wash June 25, 1929, from the port of ~~Glasgow~~ Vancouver, May 24/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bradley	Denis		20	Master	1/2/20	Glasgow	No.	Yes	64	Male	English	British	5'8	178	
2	Stuart	Jas. S.		27	Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0	188	
3	Sellar	John		11	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	167	
4	Hartley	Harold G.		8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	170	BVB
bt 5	Forbes	Stanley		4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	130	
6	Dunn	Wm.		24	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4½	178	
7	Leicol	John		18	Donm	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'8	154	
8	Hafer	Samuel		10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	148	
9	Joseph	Frank		25	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'8	147	
10	Infuenich	Vincent		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5'6	137	Deserted at Vancouver BC 22-5-29 BVB
bt 11	Roberts	Wm.		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'7	130	
✓ 12	Leicol	Donald		26	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'10	170	
✓ 13	Halliday	Alex		25	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	130	
✓ 14	McGillivray	Neil		20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0	160	
✓ 15	McGillivray	Alex.		18	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	150	
✓ 16	Shirley	Jas.		20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'8	140	
✓ 17	McDonald	John		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'8	134	
✓ 18	Crowley	Patrick		2	O.S.V.M.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'8	140	
19	Greenwell	Leslie		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'6	130	
20	Andrews	Wm. H.		3	V.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7½	138	
21	Evans	William		22	Ch. Engnr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5'8	160	
22	Forbes	Walter		13	2nd. Ent	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'11	154	
23	Sedgewick	Leslie		9	3rd. Ent	2/2/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7½	147	
24	Hesketh	Richard		45	3rd. Ent	2/2/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	154	
25	Miller	Edgar		45	3rd. Ent	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	130	
26	Hunter	John		14	4th Engnr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'9	150	
27	Crossley	George		1	4th "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	140	
28	Nuttall	Harry		15	Mtr. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'7	155	
29	Whitehead	Ronald		1	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	130	
30	Ogilvie	Archie		14	3rd. Steward.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5'8	130	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all new

Like ..... Born ..... Last Home .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish either of the information called for by this [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

FORM 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1

T.M. Ltd., 32856 Vessel M/V PACIFIC RELIANCE, arriving at Tacoma Everett Wash, 23rd March, 1929 from the port of GLASGOW via Liverpool & B.C. Ports Vancouver BC May 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	2/9/29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		28	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		22	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	voyage not commenced 4.2.29 DTS
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		25	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		2/3rd	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deserted at Tacoma B.C. 18 March 1929 DTS
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
bt 15	[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd trip	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Female	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
v 16	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Male	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deserted at [illegible] 16.3.29 DTS
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		25	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
bt 21	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wn Mch 25, 1929

Crew checked & all passed to reship. except J. W. Mc Kechnie - 28 - Br. Gen. Servant & Thos. Peekup - 31 - Br. - Asst. Steward. re. whom detention notice issued.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them signed under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A Black for Master

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 28 FEB 1929 GLASGOW

Men _____
Women _____
Total Aliens _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See section 8.

10642 E&W

By

MS Pacific Reliance

Arrived Mar 25th 1929

Port Tacoma Wash

Departed April 13, 1929

Port Los Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from

Destination 679 filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Denis Buckley Master of the m/v Pacific Reliance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D Buckley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 23rd day of March, 1929

H. J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

Itinerary:
Seattle
Portland
S. Francisco
Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

141

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY 25, 1929

5. CARRIER

S.S. SCHWABEN

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH 25, 1929

7. CARRIER

M/V PACIFIC RELEANCE

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

622

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1000

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

FEBRUARY 4, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

ROSETTA JONES

Rosetta Jones

